Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/elyepicsopalreco00elyeuoft

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

Study Stand 22

Ely Episcopal Records

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario
OCT 8 1914

1486.

Registrum

Reuerendi in cristo patris et domini domini Johannis
Alcok dei gracia Eliien Episcopi qui fuit translatus
ab ecclesia Wigorn ad ecclesiam Eliien per sanctissimum
in cristo patrem et dominum nostrum dominum Innocencium
diuina prouidencia papam octauum Prydie Non Octob:
Anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo
sexto Indicione quinta pontificatus Ad sanctissimum in
xpo patris Anno tercio. Et Anno Regni Regis Henrici
septimi post conquestum secundo.:

Innocencius Episc seruus seruorum dei venerabili fri Johi Eptio Eliien Salutem
et apostolicam bnem Quam sit onusta dispendijs quam plena periculis quantis
discriminibus scilicet trahat ecclia diuturna vacacio solicite considerantes indicibile
psaluantes libenter operarios manus apponimus et studium efficacis ministerij
vt vbinam ecclie nunc per simplicis prouisionis officium nunc vero per ministri
translacioes commodi prout ppinat locorum et temporum qualitatis exigit ecclia
Artificis psuadet pastores preficiuntur prouidi per ministri prouide deputentur ut
eedem ecclie solate pastoris per fauoribus communiri nitantur et prosperis incrementis

ELY EPISCOPAL RECORDS.

A Calendar and Concise View of the Episcopal Records preserved in the Muniment Room of the Palace at Ely.

Compiled by direction of the

RIGHT REVEREND

ALWYNE, LORD BISHOP OF ELY.

BY

A. GIBBONS, F.S.A.

[*Printed for Private Circulation.*]

Lincoln: JAMES WILLIAMSON, 290 HIGH STREET.
1891.

LINCOLN:

JAMES WILLIAMSON, PRINTER, HIGH STREET.

Preface.

THE Ancient Records of this Diocese have hitherto been practically inaccessible, having been scattered about in at least three different Registries, viz., those at Ely House in London, the Consistory Court in Great St. Mary's Church at Cambridge, and the Palace and Diocesan Registry at Ely. All these documents the Bishop has now caused to be removed to the Palace at Ely, where he has provided and fitted up a large Muniment Room in Bishop Alcock's Tower for their reception; at the same time causing them to be completely arranged, so as to be available for the research which their historical importance deserves. And the present volume is the outcome of this arrangement.

The Bishops of Ely had until recently a temporal jurisdiction second only in importance to that of the Bishops of Durham; and the consequence is that their Muniment Room contains, in addition to the ordinary records of diocesan business, a great mass of ancient documents relating to this temporal jurisdiction, both civil and criminal, such as Assize and Plea Rolls, &c., which for other Dioceses are to be found (if at all) only at the Public Record Office in London.

The Ecclesiastical Records comprise the usual contents of a Diocesan Registry,—the Visitation Books and the Transcripts of Parish Registers for the old diocese being in unusually good preservation. Special attention has been paid to the arrangement of the latter according to parishes, so that they may be available to the Clergy for supplying the parts missing (alas! too often) in the Parochial Registers themselves.

The Episcopal Registers commence in 1337, and a rough calendar of their contents is given in the present volume, as well as a

careful abstract of the Marriage Dispensations, the Indulgences (which are especially interesting in this series of Registers), and any other matters likely to be useful for local history. All the Wills occurring in the Registers have been transcribed *in extenso.*

Room has also been found for a portion of the unusually good series of Marriage Licences existing here; and for a Transcript of the Marriage Register of the Old Chapel at Ely House, Holborn. In short, the volume is intended to comprise an Account of the whole Series of Records,—Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Criminal,—illustrated by Abstracts and Transcripts calling attention to the chief matters of interest occurring throughout them.

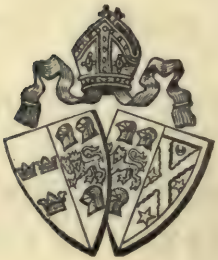
In the Appendix an account is given of various Records and MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and at Lambeth, relating to the old Diocese of Ely.

I desire to take this opportunity of acknowledging my indebtedness to Mr. WILLIAMSON, the Publisher, for the accurate and painstaking

manner in which he has performed his share of the work; but for this, the labour (in any case not inconsiderable) of seeing through the press a volume so full of names and dates would have been very greatly increased.

It need scarcely be added that any praise which the work, as a whole, may deserve, must be given to the Bishop. The blame for any faultiness in its execution is mine alone.

A. G.



Subscribers' Names.

J. T. Bealby, Esq.

William Bethell, Esq.

The Trustees of the British Museum.

Colonel W. E. G. Lytton Bulwer.

The Rev. H. Montagu Butler, D.D., Master of Trinity and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge.
The Rev. James Porter, D.D., Master of Peterhouse.
The Rev. S. S. Lewis, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi.
The Rev. J. Venn, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius.

The Rt. Rev. Harvey Goodwin, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle.

The Chetham Library, Manchester.

Frederick A. Crisp, Esq.

Lady Elizabeth Cust.

Walter Derham, Esq.

Miss A. C. Dethick.

The Rev. P. R. P. Dod, Adelaide, S.A.

The Very Rev. Charles Merivale, D.D., Dean of Ely.
The Worshipful Isambard Brunel, Chancellor of Ely. *(3 copies.)*
The Ven. Archdeacon Emery,
The Rev. Canon Luckock,
The Ven. Archdeacon Chapman,
The Rev. Professor Stanton,
} Canons Residentiary of Ely.
The Ven. Archdeacon Bathurst.
The Rev. Canon Betham.
The Hon. and Rev. C. F. O. Spencer.
The Rev. Edward Conybeare.
The Rev. W. G. F. Pigott.
The Rev. E. G. Wood.

The Rev. W. Rotherham.
The Rev. Henry Cobbe.
F. A. Blaydes, Esq.
Hamon Le Strange, Esq.

H. D. Eshelby, Esq., F.S.A.

Cecil G. Savile Foljambe, Esq., M.P., F.S.A.

Joseph Foster, Esq.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Fry.

Sir Albert W. Woods, *Garter*,
G. E. Cokayne, Esq., *Clarencieux*,
Alfred Scott Gatty, Esq., *York*,
C. H. Athill, Esq., *Richmond*,
W. A. Lindsay, Esq., *Portcullis*,
G. W. Marshall, Esq., *Rouge Croix*, } of the Heralds' College.

Messrs. Hardy and Page.

Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A.

The Rt. Rev. Edward King, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln.
The Very Rev. W. J. Butler, D.D., Dean of Lincoln.
The Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.
The Rev. George T. Harvey, F.S.A.,
The Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, } Canons of Lincoln.
The Rev. A. R. Maddison, F.S.A., Librarian of Lincoln Cathedral.
The Rev. J. C. Hudson.
Ernest L. Grange, Esq., F.S.A.
Major-General W. H. Smith.
Colonel Rowland Smith.
The Rev. Grant W. Macdonald.
The Rev. T. A. Stoodley.

F. N. Macnamara, Esq.

W. Newman, Esq.

The Rt. Rev. John Wordsworth, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury.

His Honour Judge Snagge.

The Rev. Andrew Trollope.

Rupert Upton, Esq.

W. H. Upton, Esq., Superior Judge, U.S.A.

Mrs. Edward M. E. Welby.

The Very Rev. Arthur P. Purey-Cust, D.D., Dean of York.
The Dean and Chapter of York.
Dr. Francis Collins, York.

THE Bishop wishes it to be understood, with regard to the Records here calendared, that searches for literary or antiquarian purposes (which his Lordship desires especially to encourage) may be made free of charge, on application in writing addressed to his Resident Chaplain, The Palace, Ely.

Applications to search for legal or business purposes should be made to The Registrar, Diocesan Registry, Ely.

Contents.

	Page
Facsimile of the first page of Bp. Alcock's Register. (Frontispiece.)	
Preface	*v*
Subscribers' Names	*ix*
Ordination Candidates' Papers, 1749–1863	1
Curates' Papers, 1808–1863	2
Non-Residence Papers, 1813–1863	2
"Letters of Value and Distance" of Livings, 1767–1793 ...	3
Papers relating to the Value of Small Livings	3
Subscription and Ordination Books, 1560–1845	3
Convocation Papers, 1620–1832	7
Grant of an Option	7
Markets and Fairs	7
Addresses and Proclamations	8
Mortgages of Livings, 1790–1877	9
Transcripts of Old Records	9
Bishop Fleetwood's Commonplace Books	10
Forms of Prayer on Special Occasions	14
Wills and Administrations, &c.	15
Sewers and Draining of the Fens	18
Leases	21
Acts and Bills in Parliament	26
Administrators' Accounts	27
Old Service Books	27
Ely Chapel, Holborn. Register of Marriages	27
Waterbeach and Denney Abbey Tithes	35
Visitation Books, 1506–1879	36
Dissenters, Papists, &c.	47
Schools	50
Charities	51
Rural Deans' Returns	53
Diocese Books	53
Visitation Papers	54
Appeals	58
Appeals—University of Cambridge	60
Facsimile of the first page of Trinity College Statutes. *To face*	65
Procurations, Tenths, and Pensions	67
Court Rolls, Hundred and Halmote Rolls from 30 Ed. 1 ...	68
Bishop Yorke's Accounts	79
Consistory Court Books, 1378–1807	79
Bailiffs' Rolls, Rentals, and Accounts from 9 Ed. 1 ...	91
Bishops' Palaces	108
Ely Cathedral	111
Plea Rolls and Gaol Delivery Rolls from 2 Hen. 6 ...	112
Sessions Rolls from 1637	123

Page

Commissions of the Peace, and of Oyer and Terminer, and Gaol Delivery 125
Miscellaneous Account Books 126
Precedent and Miscellaneous Books 126
Treasurer's Accounts 128
Chief Bailiff's Accounts 128
Coroners' Inquests, 1608–1776 130
Sacrament Certificates, 1707–1728 130
Vagrants' Passes, 1728–1749 131
Victuallers' Recognizances and Ale Licences 131
Verdicts 131
Examinations, Depositions, and Informations 132
Calendars 133
Officers' Patents 136
Panels of Assizes and Sessions 141
Fines, or Final Concords 141
Estreats of Fines 141
Affidavits 141
Indictments 142
Bishops' Registers 142
Miscellaneous Registers ... ... 151 & 187
Registers of Administrations, Marriage Licences, Sequestrations, Curates' and other Licences 154
Curates' and Non-Residence Licences 185
Terriers and Transcripts of Parish Registers; Royal Grants, &c. 190
Modern Ecclesiastical Papers... 192
Wills and Administrations in the Bishops' Registers ... 193
Marriage Dispensations in the Bishops' Registers 224
Terriers and Transcripts of Parish Registers... 226
Notes on the Transcripts of Parish Registers 237
Notes on the Bishops' Registers 292 392
Notes on the Miscellaneous Correspondence 421

APPENDIX.

Institutions of Clergy from the Registers of the Archbishops of Canterbury during the Vacancy of the See of Ely, 1581–1600 434
Ministers' Accounts during Vacancies of the See 461
Some Printed Tracts in the British Museum... 469
Heralds' Visitations 469
MSS. in the British Museum 475
Charter Rolls 511
Index of Persons 513
Index of Places 550
Index of Subjects 556

A Calendar and Concise View of the Episcopal Records preserved in the Muniment Room of the Palace at Ely.

ORDINATION CANDIDATES' PAPERS.

These usually consist (in the case of a Candidate for Deacon's Orders) of:—

1. Certificate of Baptism, or Statutory Declaration shewing why this cannot be produced.
2. Certificate of Divinity Professor as to attendance on Lectures.
3. College Testimonial, or Testimonials from three beneficed Clergymen, countersigned by their Diocesan.
4. Notice of the Candidate's intention to offer himself.
5. Nomination to a Curacy.

The following specimens will give an idea of the particulars to be obtained from them:—

1784. Charles Wray Haddelsey, bapt. at Caistor co. Linc. 25 Feb. 1760. (Parents' names.) Resides at present in College: Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge. No degree. Married. Title from Rev. Thos Clarke, rector of Carlton-cum-Willingham co. Camb.

1821. Statutory Declaration of Lieut.-General Sir Gonville Bromhead Bart., certifying that his youngest son Charles ffrench Bromhead, Fellow of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, was born 18 May 1795 at Cowes in the Isle of Wight whilst Deponent was in command of the Garrison there, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief no entry thereof has been made in any Parochial Register.

A I Fifty-nine Bundles for the following years:

1749	1776	1784	1790	1797
1757	1777	1785 (2)	1791	1798
1771	1779	1786	1792	1799
1772	1781	1787	1793	1800–1819 (16)
1774	1782	1788	1794 (2)	1820–1829 (14)
1775	1783	1789	1796	

A 2 ORDINATION CANDIDATES' PAPERS (*continued*).

Fifty-one Bundles for the following years :

1800–1830 (divers years.) 1830–1839 (27) 1840–1842 (23)

A 3 Fifty Bundles for the following years :

1850–1856 (25) 1859–1860 (6) 1863 (3)
1857–1858 (9) 1861–1862 (7)

Particulars of Ordinations.

1781–1806.

Containing notes of the Names of Persons Ordained, their Degree, College, Testimonial, Title, and Date of Baptism.

A 4 CURATES' PAPERS.

(15 Bundles.)

1808	1830	1855	1858	1861
1813–1818	1850–1853	1856	1859	1862
1814–1815	1854	1857	1860	1863

These usually consist of Nomination, Testimonial by three beneficed Clergymen, endorsement of dates of Ordination, Commission for Licensing, and Correspondence.

[For Registers of earlier Licences, see G 2, 3.]

NON-RESIDENCE PAPERS,

including Petitions and Licences for Non-Residence, Notifications as to Residence by Prebendaries, &c. (7 Bundles.)

1813–1818.
A few 1830.
1848–1863.
[For Registers of earlier Licences see G 2, 3.]

A 4 NON-RESIDENCE PAPERS (*continued*).

In 1823 there is a Petition for Non-residence from the Rector of Doddington on account of the dampness and unhealthiness of the climate, the extreme lowness of the situation, and the consequent illness of Petitioner's children. The duties are performed by his curate, who has a yearly stipend of one hundred and fifty pounds and a house. The gross annual value of the said Rectory exceeds five thousand pounds.

"Letters of Value and Distance" of Livings. 1767–1793. (1 Bundle.)

Papers relating to the Value of Small Livings. (2 Parcels and 2 Rolls.)

A 5 SUBSCRIPTION AND ORDINATION BOOKS.

A volume containing entries of Ordinations and of the Examinations of Candidates for Orders, *temp.* Eliz.

It begins—"Appositions taken and had before the Right Worshipfull Mr John Parker Arche-deacon of Elye and Thos Ithell Doctor of Lawe the xviii^th^ xix^th^ and xx^th^ dayes of December A^o^ d'ni 1574 of all suche as intended to receyve holye orders of Deacon and Pryesthoode, in Trinitye parishe Churche in Elye.

Owenus Lewyes bachelor of Arts of the age of xl yeres or thereabouts curate of Haverell in London dioces where he hathe served this xii monethe past, before student in Jesus Colledge in Cambridge. He exhibited letters testymoniall of hys honest conversacion, alredy made deacon by my Lord byshop of Elye, desyrethe to be admitted to the holye order of Pryesthoode. He ys lawfullye begotten (as he sayethe), he readethe well, and understandethe the Latten tonge well, and ye good zeale he bearethe to gods word movethe him to take uppon him this function. He answerethe to an Article or question well, studyed in the scriptures, and writethe as followethe. And he exhibitethe a testimoniall of his Tytle.

(Then follows a specimen of the candidate's handwriting.)

Cupio dissolvi et esse cum Christo."

Further on in the book are similar Examinations for 1560, 1561, 1563, 1568, 1569, 1572–1580.

A 5 SUBSCRIPTION AND ORDINATION BOOKS (*continued*).

Also the names and colleges of persons ordained 1561, 1563–1570, 1574–1581, and their subscriptions to the Articles and Book of Common Prayer, serving as a kind of Index to the Examinations.

Taking 1560–1 as a specimen, the number of candidates was 68, of whom 2 were respited to the Bishop and 7 rejected, including a B.A. and Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge. Several others were respited, but appear afterwards to have been admitted. In the later years the proportion of candidates refused seems, from a cursory examination of the book, to have been much greater.

The "Interrogatoryes ministeryd to all suche as myndethe to Receyve hollye orders" were as follows:—

1. ffyrst what is his name.
2. The second what age he is of.
3. The Thyrd wher his abydinge is.
4. The fourth whether his conversacyon be good and honest.
5. The fyfte whether he cane Rede well or no.
6. The syxte whether he cane wryte.
7. The seventhe whether he myndethe to Receyve hollye orders of a good zeal y^t^ he barythe towardes Gods worde.
8. The viii whether he myndethe to procede in the saide vocacyon and hollye order of ministerye.
9. The ix whether he be legyttymate or no.
10. The x whether he understandythe the latten tonge and cane speke the same.
11. The xi whether he hathe studyed any thinge in the scryptures and what he hathe lernyd therein.

(These are on a loose sheet of paper in the book.)

1662–1672. Book of Subscriptions of Clergy under Canon 36.

The Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance, obedience to the Bishop, and Residence, and against Simony, are set out at the beginning of the Book. At the other end are subscriptions 1662–1666 under the Act of Uniformity—to conform to the Liturgy, that it is not lawful on any pretence whatever to take arms against the King, and that the Solemn League and Covenant was an unlawful oath and not binding.

Then follow subscriptions of Candidates for Orders, 1667–1672.

The following loose paper in this book appears to be an abstract of the Ordinations between 1662 and 1664:—

A5 SUBSCRIPTION AND ORDINATION BOOKS (*continued*).

	Number.	*Degree.*	*No Degree.*
Sep. 10, 1662	10	10	
Sep. 20, 1662	16	16	
Dec. 20, 1662	6	6	
March 14, 1662	8	8	
Sep. 29, 1663	19	19	
March 5, 1663	9	9	
Sep. 23, 1664	1	1	
Sep. 24, 1664	19	19	
Feb. 18, 1664	5	5	

1673–1706. Subscription Book of Clergy and Candidates for Orders.

The latter usually give their birth-places and ages, thus :—

Ego Johannes Pimlow A.B. Coll. Eman. apud Cantab. natus in Parochia de Holbech in com. Lincoln. A.D. 1681, modo admittendus ad sacrum presbyteratus ordinem, &c., &c. 21 Sept. 1706.

Ego Symon Patrick A.M. Collegii Reginalis apud Cantab. quondam socius, natus apud Westmonasterium A.D. 1680, &c. Dec. 22, 1705.

John Whitfield A.B. Trinity Coll. Camb. Born at Wem co. Salop 1682. Ordained 1704.

John Scaife A.B. St. John's Coll. Camb. Born at Sedber, co. York 1680. Ordained 1704.

Edward Dering, A.M., St. John's Coll. Camb. Born at Thornham co. Kent 1676. Ordained 1701.

Gibbons Sutton A.M. Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb. Born in St. Clement Danes co. Middlesex 1674. Ordained 1699.

Robert Lightfoot A.M. Fellow of Trinity Coll. Camb. Born in St. Michael's Bassishaw London 1666. Ordained 1696.

Wm Donne A.M. Fellow of King's Coll. Camb. Born at Ness co. Salop 1668. Ordained 1695.

Holland Hughes A.B. Trinity Hall Camb. Born at Llanallgo "in com. Mona" 1675. Ordained 1698.

(The above are only taken at random, but will perhaps serve to show the value of these books.)

1675–1706. A similar book, apparently a duplicate of the last.

A5 SUBSCRIPTION AND ORDINATION BOOKS (*continued*).

1706–1722. A similar book.

Evan Evans literatus. Born in co. Denbigh 1691. Ordained 1721.

Francis Peck A.B. Trinity Coll. Camb. Born in Kent 1685.

David Wilkins born at Memela in Prussia 1685, 7 years and more in Academiâ Regiomontanâ A.M. Ordained 1711.

Thos. Metcalfe A.B. Ch. Coll. Camb. Born co. York 1685. Ordained 1709.

(This book usually gives only the county where the candidate was born.)

1706–1722. Another book of the same period, apparently a duplicate of the last.

1722–1743. A similar book.

John Dowsing LL.B. Trinity Coll. Camb. Born at Monks-Ely co. Suffolk 1714. Ordained 1739.

James Bentham A.B. Trinity Coll. Camb. Born at Cambridge 1708. Ordained 1733.

Nath[l] Kent A.B. Fellow of Kings Coll. Camb. Born co. Northants 1707. Ordained 1732.

W[m] Cresswell A.B. St. John's Coll. Camb. Born at Rochester co. Kent 1705. Ordained 1728.

Rob. Tempest A.B. Peterhouse Camb. Born in co. York 1703. Ordained 1727.

Rob. Leeke A.M. St. John's Coll. Camb. Born in co. Nott. 1696. Ordained 1722.

1722–1743. Duplicate.

1760–1794. A similar book. (Index at end.)

In this book the Candidates for Ordination merely subscribe their names, degrees, and colleges.

Inserted is the following abstract in the Registrar's writing: "Persons Ordained from 1 Jan., 1780, to 1 Jan., 1790,—170. Average, 17."

A 5 SUBSCRIPTION AND ORDINATION BOOKS (*continued*).

1772–1784. A similar book, but containing only a few entries; the rest blank.

1815–1845. A similar book. (Index.)

These books also contain accounts of the various Ordinations, when and where held, names of persons ordained, &c.

CONVOCATION PAPERS.

1620	1744	1780	1807	1826
1713	1754	1784	1812	1830
1737	1768	1790	1818	1831
1740	1774	1796	1820	1832
1741				

These usually consist of the Mandate from the Bishop of London, and the Bishop of Ely's Return thereto, &c.

[Earlier ones are entered in the Bishops' Registers.]

GRANT OF AN OPTION

by the Bishop of Ely to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and Institution of the Rev. James Croft to a Canonry thereupon. 1812.

MARKETS AND FAIRS.

The Bailiff's Copy of the Proclamation at Ely Fair. (On parchment, not dated.)

A Table of Tolls to be taken at Ely Fair, signed by the Bishop. 1762.

A List of Fees claimed and taken by the Clerks of the Market of Wisbech St. Peter, 1766–1786.

A 5 MARKETS & FAIRS (*continued*).

Petition from the Inhabitants of Ely, &c., to the Bishop, to alter the Market day from Saturday to Thursday. 1801.

Endorsed, "Granted by his Lordship after consulting the Chief Justice."

(For Grant of Market and Fair at Ikelington, *see* Royal Grants, I. 1.)

ADDRESSES, &c.

A book endorsed "Contributio Regis Majestati Concessa," apparently *temp.* Car. I., containing a list of the Clergy of the Diocese, and the amount contributed by each.

1786. Address of the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese of Ely on the occasion of Margaret Nicholson's attempt to assassinate the King.

Loyal Declaration of the Magistrates, Inhabitants, &c., of the Isle of Ely. (Several hundreds of signatures.)

Not dated, but signed by B. E. bishop of Ely, and Wm. Pearce dean, and therefore between 1812 and 1820.

1850. Address to the Bishop from the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Bedford on the Encroachment of the Pope.

A 5 ADDRESSES, &c. (*continued*).

22 James I. Proclamation or Brief "on the behalfe of fifteene hundred of our louing Subjects, English men, remaining in miserable servitude and subjection in Argier, Tunis, Sally, Tituane," &c. [Printed: black letter.]

1776. Proclamation for a General Fast. For a Blessing on "the just and necessary Measures of Force which We are obliged to use against Our rebellious Subjects in Our Colonies and Provinces in North America," &c.

MORTGAGES OF LIVINGS.

A Register of Mortgages of Livings, containing copies of the deeds, 1790–1830. With an Index of Livings and Mortgages.

"	"	1830–1841.
"	"	1841–1853.
"	"	1853–1863.
"	"	1863–1872.
"	"	1872–1877.

A 6 A VOLUME OF TRANSCRIPTS

from contemporary and older records, written *temp.* Eliz. and James I. 365 folios.

It begins with "Fundatio Episcopatus Eliensis per Henricum Primum c. A.D. 1109." (? From the Liber Eliensis.)

At p. 23 are "Excerpta ex veteribus munimentis Ecclesie Eliensis," ending with "M^d^ quod Joh'es Alcock divina gracia Elien' Episcopus primâ die dominicâ Quadragesime A° D'ni 1488 in Ecclesiâ B. M. Cantebr' bonum et blandum sermonem predicavit, qui incepit hora prima post meridiem, et duravit in hora tertia et ultra," &c.

A 6 A VOLUME OF TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

P. 25. Dotatio Vicariæ de Histon S. Andreæ. 1480.

P. 31. Appropriatio domini Eustacii Elien' Episcopi super ecclesiis de Beche et Caldecote. 1198–1215.

P. 45. Composition between the Abbot and Canons of S. Andrew's, Vercelli, in Lombardy, and the first Vicar of Chesterton. 1424.

This book has apparently been received in evidence in an action in the Exchequer—Ramsden, Vicar of Chesterton, *v.* Wragg and others, 1810.

BISHOP FLEETWOOD'S COMMONPLACE BOOKS.

A Volume of Memoranda of Bishop Fleetwood. 1714–1723.

In the first he gives an account of his appointment, commencing "Συν Θεω Novemb. ye 17th 1714. I kissed K. Georges hand for ye Bprick of Ely, being the First Bp. he made.

Nov. ye 25. I was elected: the Conge d'elire passing through all the offices, came to 58^l 12^s 08^d. The Register of the Dean and Chapter of Ely claimed as a Customary Fee, for bringing ye Instrument up, 10^l 15^s 00^d. I gave it to him, because he was said to be a poor and honest man, but I knew it was an Imposition, it being impossible for 10 Guineas to be a Fee, when Guineas were not coined till about 1662. I doubt not but it had been paid by one or two of my Prædecess^rs, but I am sorry I paid it, to confirm a piece of vain Generosity which, with one or two more Silly Examples added to mine, will make a Custome, and ye Chapter-Register will hereafter have the Confidence to claim it as his Due. I could with more satisfaction (to Shew it was not ye money I regarded) have thrown it into the River.

. . . . . .

On Dec. ye 19th I did Homage, ye Fees of wch came to 106. 10. 04, and would have been 5^li more, had there been any Groom of the Stole.

For 3 seals, two silver, one manual, one of steel, 10 : 00 : 0
(Altogether £427 6 2).

"The names of such as I offered to ye Ld Chancellour Cowper, to be Justices of ye Peace for the Isle of Ely: ye Commission passed Jan. ye 7th 1714, and cost me £11 00^s 00^d."

A 6 BISHOP FLEETWOOD'S COMMONPLACE BOOKS (*contd.*)

(After giving the names, the Bishop goes on):—"These eight and ten more ye Ld Chancell^r Harcourt had put into Comission, to serve some purpose, without acquainting ye Bp. with it, contrary to immemorial custome, and turnd 4 of ye old ones out. I left out ye Ten to vindicate ye Bps. Privilege, and to shew some Resentment for ye Ill usage of my Prædecessor, and left ye other 8 in Comission, because ye good of ye Isle required it, as I was told."

. . . . . .

Mem^d. I have reduced, for ye time to come, ye Sessions Dinners to 03^l 10^s 00^d: and ye Stewards Dinners (Leet, Homage, and 2 Jurys) to 05^li 00 : 00 : with firme Resolution never to exceed one Shilling, as also the Dinner for ye Judge to xxv£, that ye certain charge may be known.

Mem^d. The Sessions Dinner at Wisbech.

Jan. 25, 1714.	05	12	6
July 12, 1715.	03	18	0
Jan. 16, 1715.	03	17	0
July 10, 1716.	03	10	0

I have also reduced this Dinner to 3 : 10 : 0, and it is never to exceed yt Sume."

The book also contains a Rental of the Estates of the See, *temp.* Bishop Gunning, 1675.

Also an account of the Estates taken by Queen Eliz. from the See, as follows:—

33 Hen. 8.

Norfolk.				
Est Derham	A	74	06	4½
Pulham	A	100	02	1½
Shypdaham	A	40	01	11¾
Brigham	A	31	01	11
Norwold	B	22	11	2½
Feltwell	B	29	05	5¾
Mytford hundred	A	06	17	6
Suffolk.				
Brandon Ferry		54	11	1
Wetheringsett	A	18	07	9
Rattlesden	A	34	17	1
Glemsford	B	52	07	1¾
Hycham	A	41	06	6½
Hertyst	A	29	01	0½
Branforth	B	28	12	2
Barkyng cum Needham	A	47	03	1
Swaffham		3	06	8

A 6 BISHOP FLEETWOOD'S COMMONPLACE BOOKS (*contd.*)

Co. Cambridge.				
Molend. Cant. & Fenditton	B	92	06	8½
Willingham	B	49	13	2
Balsham	B	65	15	6¾
Tryplow	B	31	05	4
Gransden	B	19	16	7
Herdwicke	B	13	02	5
Shelford Magna	B	18	00	0
,, ,,		24	08	10
Swaffham Bolbek	B	27	04	2
Dytton Valence	B	4	00	0
Iclington	B	44	08	6½
Hunts.				
Somersham	B	19	15	9
Pydley	B	15	16	5
Fenton	B	6	15	9¾
Bluntsham	B	28	03	4¼
Colne	B	24	05	0
Eryth	B	13	19	0¾
Marshland.				
Wysebeche		115	13	9
Matersey		7	00	10½
Emneth		14	07	2¾
Tyd S. Giles		24	18	4½
Well		2	17	6½
Walton	A	35	18	4½
Walpole	A	42	17	5¼
Tyrington	A	110	19	9¾
Walsoken		5	12	8
Essex and Herts. &c.				
Hadstoke	B	28	04	3¾
Hadham Parva	B	34	09	10½
Kelsall	B	22	16	00¾
Lytlebury	B	49	16	02½
Ratyngdon	B	40	00	00
Tatteridge	A	12	05	00
Holbourne		7	03	03
Ely		108	06	4
Stretham	B	44	07	2½
Wilberton	B	30	00	0
Hadnam	B	82	05	7½
,,		9	00	0

A 6 BISHOP FLEETWOOD'S COMMONPLACE BOOKS (*contd.*)

Downham		27	17	9½
Lytleport	B	36	07	5
Dodington	B	58	14	8
Wychford Hundred, Stretham, Hadnam, Chatres		05	18	7
Sum total		2140	17	2

This was in 1541.

Y^e Rentale is in 1542, 2018^li 13^s 4^d.

Those Estates wch are marked A were all taken by Q. Eliz. in 1561 in exchange for y^e Pension of £135 7 3½ per ann. Those Estates wch are marked B were exchanged by Bp. Heton with Q. Eliz. June 10, 1600, for which she settled on y^e Bprick Estates to y^e value of £1144 19 7½ per ann. She took also Impey Hall, Essex. All wch came to £1132 3 9$\frac{11}{18}$, i.e. were then valued at that Rate, but worth much more."

The following List of the old Registers extant in Bishop Fleetwood's time, taken from the same volume, is useful, as showing what are now missing, viz., Heton's Register and the Liber Niger.

"In y^e Registers Office at Cambridge are —

{Sim. Montacute from 1337 to 1344
{Tho. de Insula from 1345 to 1356 } in one book.

Arundell from 1374 to 1388.
Fordham from 1388 to . . . .
Bourchier from 1443 to 1453.
Wm Gray from 1454 to 1476.
West from 1515 to 1520.
Goodrich from 1534 to 1541.
Another seeming to be Goodrich's.
Bp. Coxes—continued a few years after his Death: and some few things of Bishop Andrewes, very slight.
Hetons is at London in ye Bp's. hands, from 1599 to 1609.
Alcock from 1486 to 1500, at London in ye Bp's. Hands.
Liber Niger Eliens' in ye Registry."

Another Volume of Memoranda of Bishop Fleetwood, 1714–1723.

This contains, amongst several miscellaneous matters, an Account of the Diocese in 1676 and 1685, arranged alphabetically

A 6 BISHOP FLEETWOOD'S COMMONPLACE BOOKS (*contd.*)

under parishes, containing particulars of the clergy, patrons, value, number of families, population, papists, dissenters, &c., with various notes from ancient records.

The whole of the diocese comprised

People.	*Papists.*	*Dissenters.*
31021	15	1425

Also transcripts of Pope Nicholas' Taxation of the Diocese, 1290, ex Libro MS. E'pi Eliens' J. More nunc Academiæ Cantabr'. "Taxacio bone Memorie Walteri quondam E'pi Norwic' omnium Ecclesiarum in Episcopatu Eliens' [A° 1254]" &c. "Nomina patronorum Ecclesiarum et Vicariarum Dioc. Elien' in Registro W. Gray Epī 1454–1478." Procurations *temp.* Bp. Goodrich.

The following appears to be an abstract of some of the Ordinations from the early Registers :—

"Bp. Arundell putt into Orders, as followes—

		Accol.	*Subd.*	*Deac.*	*Presb.*
1374.	Saturday May 27, at S. Paul's, by Licence from Bp. London ...	15	13	16	12
	Saturday Sept. 23 at Dechworth by Lic. Bp. Wint.	5	7	7	7
	Saturday March 17 at Dorking by Lic. Bp. Wint.	16	8	10	10
	Simon Montacute Bp. of Ely ordained 551.				
1338.	Saturday March 28	223	156	96	76
1338.	Saturday April 11		2	5	5."

FORMS OF PRAYER

and Thanksgiving on Special Occasions.

1796	1801	1804
1797	1803	1808

Delivery Book of Forms of Prayer. 1757.

A7 WILLS, &c.

A Bundle of Wills, containing the following:—

George Jobson, Wycheford, 1640.
George Beane . . . . . no date.
John Reynham, senr., Wisbiche, 1549.
George Norman, Swaffham Bulbeck, 1545.
Henry Isotson, senr., Fenneditton, 1552.
John Thomson, Mylton, 1552.
Dame Eliz. Butler, Sawston, sometyme wife unto Thos. Butler, knight. 1553. Gives son John Hudleston 5 marks, &c., and to my dau. his wife my booke of golde. Daughter Elenor Butler a flatte rynge of golde, &c. Mentions Edmund Hudleston, and Wm. and Alys his brother and sister. My brother Dudley. Exor., my sonne Chas. Hudleston. Proved 13 Oct. (? same year.)
George Cuttyll, Wympole. 4 Ed. 6.
Rob. Collett, Wysbiche, 1541.
Rd. Came, Over, 1489.
Wm. Guy, Wicham, 1631.

An Index of Wills, Admons., Inventories, &c., 1623–1636.

A copy of Bishop Mawson's Bequests to Bennet College, 1770.

A Book of Guardianships of Minors, 1724–1750.

Book of Caveats against Institutions, Faculties, Grants of Probate, and Administrations, &c.

1577–1619; 1624; 1638; 1646–1651; 1661; 1687–1715.

A 7 WILLS, &c. (*continued*).

A similar Book.

1739–1785. (Index.)

Indexes to "Wills upon the ffile," 1637–1652; and to Wills registered in various years, 1639–1646.

Several other undated Indexes to Wills, 17th century.

"Index to the Wills not registered, 1743–1764."

(All the Wills are ticked off, as if afterwards registered.)

Index to Wills, 1762–1763.
,, ,, 1764–1858.

(N.B.—All the Wills to which these Indexes refer are now presumably in the District Probate Registry at Peterborough.)

Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration.

Two parcels, arranged alphabetically, as follows:
Adams, Rob., Foulmire. *Adm.* 1816.
Beagle, Wm., Wisbech. *Adm.* 1805.
Berry, Osborn. 1807.
Bicheno, Over. 1826.
Burling, Joseph. 1832.
Carter, Wm., Girton. 1814.
,, Sarah, Chesterton. 1829.
Chevers, Stephen, Cottenham. 1811.

A 7 WILLS, &c. (*continued*).

Collett, Anna, Longstanton. 1828.
Cooper, Michael, Chatteris. 1833.
Cranwell, Bennett, Thriplow. 1812.
Cross, Eliz., Cottenham. 1830.
„ „ Manea. *Adm.* 1132.
Dawes, Eliz., Wisbech. *Adm.* 1813.
Day, Wm., Littleport. *Adm. with Will.* 1817.
Drury, Thos., Duxford „ „ 1812.
Faircloth, John, Newton. 1811.
Field, Eliz., Chatteris. *Adm.* 1813.
Fordham, John, Swaffham. 1800.
Giblin, Josiah, Balsham. 1829.
Giffin, Mary, Kneesworth. *Adm.* 1829.
Golding, Thos., Maney. 1831.
Granger, Wm, Cottenham. 1809.
Graves, Rd., „ 1801.
Griffin, Geo., Tid. 1808.
Harradine, John, Trumpington. 1809.
Hart, James, Bottisham. 1843.
Haylock, Ann, Sawston. 1814.
Howard, Eliz., Fenditton. *Adm.* 1827.
Huckett, John, Willingham. *Adm.* 1830.
Kimpton, Matt., Cottenham. 1817.
Markham, Eliz., Dry Drayton. *Adm.* 1808.
Miller, John, Gt. Shelford. 1804.
Mott, Wm., Bottisham. 1832.
Murkin, Ann, Shepreth. 1810.
Page, Thomas, Grantchester. 1821.
Pauley, Eliz., Cottenham. 1844.
Piper, John, Burrough Green. *Adm.* 1802.
Priest, John, Horningsea. 1801.
Ratcliffe, John, March. 1803.
Reynolds, Thos., Bottisham. 1830.
Robertson, John, Over. 1830.
Royston, Margt. Mary, Hardwick. 1800.
Scott, David, Fenditton. 1800.
Sheldrick, Eliz., Whittlesford. *Adm.* 1813.
Smith, James, Castle Camps. 1833.
Tall, John, Willingham. 1801.
Tibbitt, Wm., Willingham, 1803.
Todd, Ann, Cottenham, 1831.
Tuck, Rob., Harston. 1819.

A 7 WILLS, &c. (*continued*).

Wallman, Matthews, Orwell. 1841.
Warren, John, Fenditton. 1803.
Watts, Philip, Cottenham. 1829.
Whyatt, James, Wilbraham. 1841.
Wilmot, Thos., Haslingfield. 1826.

A 8 SEWERS, DRAINING OF THE FENS, &c.

A MS. volume, on paper, much dilapidated but apparently complete, containing much information as to the Sewers, Drains, Channels, and local circumstances of the Isle of Ely, and its lands, fens, &c. 318 pp. At the end are some loose papers endorsed, "As to the Draining of the Fens," but probably belonging to this book.

The following are a few of the items contained in it:—
Compotus of the See of Ely. 7 Eliz.
Tenants of the Dean and Chapter. 2 Eliz.
Account of the Nen, Welland, and Ouse, and other waters, and of the persons bound to cleanse them, &c.
Extracts from Terriers *temp.* Hen. 3.
Extracts from Will of Edmund Beupre, of Outwell. 1567.
Petition as to a Hospital at Ely. 1609.
Orders of the Court Leete and Homage of Ely, signed by about 100 tenants. 1581.
Extracts from the Quo Warranto Rolls, *temp.* Ed. I. (1272.)
Inquisitions and Presentments, *temp.* Hen. 7, &c.

Inquisitions taken before the Justices for the Drains, Dykes, Sewers, &c. *temp.* Ed. 3, Ric. 2, and Hen. 6.

Sewers Orders made at Cambridge, 3 Jac. I.

A 8 SEWERS, DRAINING OF THE FENS, &c. (*continued*).

Orders for scouring and cleansing the Great River of Wisbech, 3 Hen. 8, and 18 Hen. 8; and "Gystements" of Dykes, &c., *temp.* Eliz., with the tenants' names and holdings, many hundreds in number.

Sessions of Sewers at St. Ives, 38 Eliz. and 12 Jac. I.

A View of the Wayland River, taken by the Commissioners of Sewers, 1602.

Presentments to the Commisioners of Sewers at Wisbech. 1617.

Verdicts of Clowes Crosse Bank for 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614.

Letter from the Lords of the Council to Sir Anthony Mildmay as to an overflow of the Sea, 1613.

A bundle of papers relating to the Commissioners of Sewers, chiefly *temp.* Eliz. and Jac. I.

Copy Orders of the Bedford Level Commissioners 1666 and 1678, and a parcel of pamphlets, accounts, &c.

A 8 SEWERS, DRAINING OF THE FENS, &c. (*continued*).

Eau Brink Drainage Accounts, pamphlets, &c.

Haddenham Level Accounts, 1739–1741.

" " " 1743–1745.

Papers relating to Sutton Wash Bridge and Embankment, 1826.

Draft of an Act of Parliament to empower Sir Thos. Barrington and others to drain certain Fens and low Grounds. (No date.)

Draft of an Act of Parliament for reviving the Corporation of the Great Level of the Fens. (Car. 2.)

Draft of an Act of Parliament for draining 300,000 Acres. (No date.)

Exceptions offered by Matthew Bishop of Ely and the Dean and Chapter of Ely to the Bill for draining the Great Level. (1646).

An Indenture between John Bishop of Ely and Sir Wm. Russell and Sir Thos. Crooke, with a schedule annexed containing an account of the several Acts, Decrees, Orders, and Proceedings of Sewers which were delivered up by the Bishop to Russell and Crooke for the use of the Commissioners of Sewers. (1629.)

A 8 SEWERS, DRAINING OF THE FENS, &c. (*continued*).

A few Miscellaneous Papers.

[And see Private Acts (Drainage), **A 11**.]

A 9, 10 LEASES, &c.

Three large parcels, chiefly of Leases (or counterparts), from the Bishop for three lives.*

Date.	*Property.*	*Lessee.*
1784	Bedwell Hay Farm ...	Mrs. Frances Harris.
	Bradenham (see West Bradenham)	
1749	Bungay Rectory	Rev. Thos. Wilson.
1761	Burton Lazars	Gilbert Burton esq.
1776	,, ...	Messrs. Blower and Lassells and Miss Morris.
1781	Caldecott and Weld tithes	Edward Leeds esq.
1774	Caldewell	Nichs. Mallabar esq. and another.
1761	Cambridge, St. Giles' Rectory.	King Whitred gent.
1743	Chancery Lane, King's Head Tavern.	Eliz. widow of Gibbons Bagnall esq.
1777	Chattris Fen	Mr. Anthony Forman.
1779	Chetsham Bushes... ...	Dr. Matt. Morley.
1629	Codicote	Thos. Michell gent.
1759	,, ...	Daniel Michel Hannott esq.
1777	Cowand Bridge Fen ...	Theodosia lady Monson.
1776	Crumplesham Rectory...	Mr. Bicknell Coney.
1776	Cromer Rectory	Mrs. Eliz. Wyndham.
1773	Cumberton Rectory ..	George Milner esq.
	Dereham (see West Dereham).	
1781	Dilham and Honyng Rectories.	Caius Coll. Cambridge.
1777	Downham Park	Mr. Wm. Martin.
1733	,, Manor... ...	Mrs. Arabella Thompson, York
1779	,, Plain	Mr. Philip Cathorne.
1760	,, Byall Fen &c.	Rose Fuller, esq.

* Particulars are often endorsed as to when the various lives fell in, &c.

A 9, 10 LEASES, &c. (*continued*).

Date.	*Property.*	*Lessee.*
	Dry Drayton (see Swavesey)	
1779	Edwardston Rectory ...	Mrs. Margt. Hare widow.
1725	Ely, Lands in	Francis Neale.
5 Car. 1.	„ Barton	Sir Thos. Steward.
1765	„ „	Hon. Geo. Monson.
1694	Erbury and Chilton ...	Mrs. Dorothy Cutts.
1730	„ „ ...	Joshua Brise, Citizen and Salter of London.
1773	„ „ ...	Shadrach Brise esq.
1781	Finborough Rectory ...	Wm. Wollaston esq.
1782	Fordham „ ...	Mr. John Isaacson.
„	„ „ ...	„ „ (surrender).
1724	Gayton	Wm. Ferrour gent.
1774	Gilden Morden Rectory	John Mortlock and Rev. John Empson.
31 Hen. 8	Gresmere	John Gooderyc esq.
1762	„	Eliz. Peacock widow and Thos. Jenkinson Woodward an infant.
14 Geo. 2	Griston Rectory	Thos. Pitcher in trust for the Bishop.
1779	„ „	Mr. John Cremer.
1780	Halvergate Rectory ...	Mr. John Meek.
14 Jac. 1	Halyweston	Rob. Thorpe senr. gent.
1773	„	Mr. Wm. Darnell.
1777	Harston Rectory	Jesus Coll. Cambridge.
1735	Hatton Garden Charity School.	Cutts Barton, Fletcher Gyles,* and Francis Clarke.
1683	Hemingford Gray... ...	Samuel Desbrow, Smith Fleetwood, and Nathl. Bradshaw (surrender).
1707	„ „	Dingley Askham and John Lucas.
1779	„ „	Rev. Dr. Greene.
1766	Hinckston Rectory ...	Marm. Dayrell esq. and Mr. Wm. Mott.
1768	Holborn Tenements ...	Anthony earl of Shaftesbury
1786	Hunstanton Rectory ...	Sir Edward Astley bart. and Henry Lee Warner esq.

* Of St. Andrew's, Holborn, bookseller.

A 9, 10 LEASES, &c. (*continued*).

Date.	*Property.*	*Lessee.*
1764	Kenninghall „ ...	Rev. Chas. Gretton.
1766	King's Langley	Wm. East esq.
1763	Kirkby Street, Great (burying ground).	Mr. James Pyle.
1705	Leverington Fen	Sir Rd Hoar kt.
1780	„ „	Mr. John Mayer.
1781	„ Marsh ...	Spelman Swaine esq.
1780	„ Lands ...	Benjn. Keene esq.
1780	Loddon Rectory	Joseph Partington, Mary Harrison, and Mary Say.
1771	Longbeach	Mr. Nathl. Burrough.
1778	Lynn (South) Rectory...	Sir Martin Folkes bart.
1770	Madingley Rectory ...	Sir John Hynde Cotton bart.
1776	Narford „ ...	Brigg Fountaine esq.
1773	Newton Marsh	Rob. Colvile esq.
1775	„ Rectory	Thos. Rix esq.
1767	Ormsby North	Mr. Wm. Allenby.
1777	Padnell Fen...	Theodosia Lady Monson, and Lord Monson.
1779	Post Fines, Forfeitures, &c.	Mr. Benjn. Chamberlain.
1777	Ranworth Rectory ...	Benjn. Keene esq.
2 Jac. 1	Ringland „ ...	Mary Rice widow, to Fyrman Neave gent. (Assignment.)
1641	„ „ ...	Francis le Neve esq.
1769	„ „ ...	Matt. Graves and Anne Eliza wid. of Peter le Neve.
1683	Roughton Rectory ...	Rev. Michl. Frere.
1763	„ „ ...	Mr. Robert Hogan.
1766	St. Albans (St. Peter's)	Jenkyn Reading and Wm. Pym esqres.
1778	St. Neots, Tithes	Mr. James Gurry.
1779	Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane ("between the Mansion place there called the Rolls on the north and a messuage erected on the site of the King's head on the South.")	The Judges and Serjeants.*
1774	Sharnbourne Rectory ...	James Coldham esq.

* This Counterpart is signed by Sir John Skynner, lord chief baron, Justices Gould, Willes, Blackstone, Ashurst, Nares, Eyre, Hotham, Perryn, and Buller, and Serjeants Davy, Forster, Hill, Sayer, Kemp, Vaughan, Walker, Adair, and Heath.

A 9, 10 LEASES, &c. (*continued*).

Date.	*Property.*	*Lessee.*
1696	Stanford tithes	Jane wid. of Rev. Joshua Chadwick.
1775	,, ...	Lord Chief Justice de Grey.
1682	Stanton (Long) Rectory	Lady Bridget Hatton.
1778	,, ,, ,,	Sir Thos. Hatton bart.
1774	Stow cum Qui Rectory...	Mr. George Woodd.
1703	Stradbrook	Rev. Wm. Bedford.
1764	,, ...	Rev. Wm. Johnson.
1671	Stretham (premises in)...	Fras. Outlaw (conveyance to).
1767	Sutton Middle	Mr. Freman Cawthorne.
1715, 1722, 1736, 1743	Swaffham Prior Rectory	Rev. Thos. Hill D.D.
1750, 1758	,, ,,	Mrs. Sarah Hill widow.
1765	,, ,,	Rev. Dr. Henry Hill.
1772	,, ,,	,, ,, (Lease and Counterpart.)
1780, 1787, 1794	,, ,,	Mrs. Susan Hill (ditto).
1801, 1806	,, ,,	Mr. and Mrs. Edwd. Elliston and Rev. Wm. and Mrs. Gooch. (Leases and Counterparts.)
1814	,, ,,	Mrs. Gooch and others (Surrender from).
,,	,, ,,	Messrs. Edwards, Leedes, and Rout.
1821, 1825, 1830	,, ,,	Rev. Joseph Goodall D.D. (Leases and Counterparts.)
1833	,, ,,	,, (surrender from).
,,	,, ,,	Rev. Edward Bowyer Sparke. (Lease and Counterpart).
1702	Swaffham Bulbeck Rectory	Francis Waters gent.
1731	,, ,,	Ann widow of John Appleyard yeoman.
1780	,, ,,	Thos. Appleyard esq.
1769	Swavesey Priory & Manor of Dry Drayton	Francis marquis of Tavistock.
1778	Tharston Rectory... ...	John Ramey esq.

A 9, 10 LEASES, &c. (*continued*).

Date.	*Property.*	*Lessee.*
1763	Thornton-le-Moor, South Kelsey, Beesthorpe, and Cauthorpe	Wharton Emerson, John Nelthorpe, and Edward Nelthorpe esqres.
1779	Tibbenham Rectory ...	Messrs. Talbot and Swallow.
1672	Tillery Close (in Wisbech)	Thos. Edgar gent.
1767	Tottenhill Rectory ...	John Davis esq.
1778	Turvey tithes	Abraham Maddock.
1774	Tuttington Rectory ...	Peter Elwin esq.
1669	Tydd Marsh...	Thos. Edwards junr. esqr. (certified copy).
1780	„ „	Daniel Swaine esq.
1785	„ „	Martin ffoulkes esq.
2 Anne	Upton Rectory	Wm. Cooke and John Jay.
1764	„ „	Mr. Thos. Jay.
1765	Upwell Poors' land ...	Rev. Mr. Pemberton and others (Trustees of the Poor).
1780	„ Ensimore ...	Frances Dixon esq.
1764	„ Ladwards or Ladus Fen.	Rev. Dr. D'Oyly.
1730	„ Pinfold land ...	Thos. Yeomans.
1776	Waltersea Manor	Lord Say and Sele.
1779	Walton (East) Rectory...	Philip Case esq.
1781	Waterbeach Rectory ...	Hy. Pointer Standley esq.
1780	West Bradenham Rectory	Rev. Chas. Topping.
1721	West Dereham	Sir Roger Jenyns kt.
1776	West Moor North ...	Miss Eliz. Neale.
1778	„ „ South ...	Mr. Henry Morley.
1705	Windham Rectory ...	Exors. of Hugh North, goldsmith.
1750	Wisbech Castle	Edward Southwell esq.
1780	„ High Fen ...	Rev. Chas. Gretton.
1778	„ Wind Mill ...	Mr. Peter Thompson.
1762	„ Escheat Lands	Armstead Parker esq.
1712	„ Barton Manor	Saml. Shepheard esq.
1771	„ Barton Fines, Quit Rents, &c.	Rob. Wensley, gent.
1773	Witton Rectory	John Norris esq.

MISCELLANEOUS.

1 Mary	Gt. Lyghe, co. Essex ...	Feoffment. John Inglond and Robert Reynolds to Wm. Thorpe and his sons.

A 9, 10 LEASES, &c. (*continued*).

Date.	*Property.*	*Lessee.*
1682	Bury St. Edmunds ...	Lease. John Challis to Mary Challis, his mother.
1741	Downham	Lease. Rev. Thos. Jones to Rob. Tingey and Joseph Denston.
1745	House in Grosvenor Square, London.	Lease. Sir Thos. Samwell bart. to Theodosia Crowley widow.
1748	House at Earl's Court, Kensington.	Repairing Lease. John Wright to James Hall.
1794	Ely Franchise, Forfeitures, &c.	Release of Right. Benjn. Chamberlain and the Bishop to John Ibbott.
1823	Premises in Gaol St. Ely.	Lease. Dean and Chapter of Ely to the Bishop.

A 11 ACTS AND BILLS IN PARLIAMENT.

Inclosure Acts:

Cambridge, S. Giles
Chatteris
Conington
Fordham
Gayton, co. Norf.
Griston, ,, ,,
Guilden Morden
Hagworthingham, co. Linc.
Hemingford, co. Hunt.
Keninghall, co. Norf.
Queneboro', co. Leic.
Ranworth, co. Norf.
Runham, ,, ,,
Sherringham ,, ,,
Shouldham, ,, ,,
Stow, Long
Sutton, Long, co. Linc.
Swaffham Bulbeck
Thompson, co. Norf.
Tibenham & Moulton, co. Norf.

Private Acts:

Small Debts Court in the Isle of Ely, 1778. (And Petition and Papers connected therewith.)

To enable the Bishop to grant Leases of Estate in Isle of Ely, 1794.

Do. do. 1795.

A 11 ACTS AND BILLS IN PARLIAMENT (*continued*).

Turnpike Road from Wisbech to Thorney, 1810.

Wisbech Cattle Market, 1810.

Private Acts (Drainage):

Wisbech Canal, 1794.
Bedford Level, Eau Brink, &c., 1795.
Drainage Act, 1789.
Haddenham Level, 1797.
Bedford Level, 1800.
" " 1818.
Wisbech Drainage Act, 15 Geo. 3.
" " " 1809.

A large parcel of Local and Personal Acts and Bills.

A parcel of Public General Acts and Bills.

A 12 ADMINISTRATORS' ACCOUNTS,

17th century.

A 13 PORTIONS OF OLD SERVICE BOOKS,

(Antiphonary and Gradual, 15th century,) used as covers of Court Books *temp.* Eliz. and James I.

ELY CHAPEL, HOLBORN.

A bundle of original Licences for Marriages to be celebrated at Ely Chapel, 1744–1752 (inclusive).

A 13 ELY CHAPEL REGISTER.

Register of Marriages, 1745–1759.

Those from 1705 to 1744, including a few baptisms, are entered in Bp. Moore's Register (G. 1.) The following is an abstract of the whole :—

1705, Apr. 3. Thos. Turner gent. co. Midx. and Mary Cooke wid. of St. James' co. Midx.

1709, Nov. 3. Thos. Sidney of St. Ann's Westmr. and Mary Reeves. By John lord Bp. of Ely.

1710, June 7. Thos. Moore of St. Margt. Westmr. and Ann Rainsford. By same.

"Dr. Tho. ffranklin's Daughter." (*sic.*)

1710, Nov. 4. Mr. Wm. Thompson and Juliana Blacket. By John lord Bp. of Ely.

1710, Nov. 7. Mr. Freeman and his wife.

1712, Nov. 13. John Butler and Susan King. By same.

1713, July 9. Giles Dent and Eliz. Wilkinson of St. Giles Crip :

1713, July 3. Wm. Harvey gent. of Chidwell in Essex and Mary Williamson of St. Ann's Westmr.

1713, Aug. 24. John Herman of St. Peter Poor and Cath. Godfrey of St. Mary Colechurch.

1713, Aprill 2. Pulter Forester gent. of Broadfield co. Herts. and Agnus Harvey of Chidwell in Essex.

1713, Jan. 19. Thos. Heath of Stepney and Cath. Bayley of same.

1714, Apr. 15. Rd. West and Eliz. Burnet of Clerkenwell.

1714, May 12. James Smyth and Anne Randall of St. Giles'.

1715, July 13. Mr. Edwd. Hughes of Hartford wid. and Eliz. Chichley of same. By Bp. of Lincoln.

1715, July 30. Thos. Payne of Hough co. Linc. and Eliz. Folkes of Covent Garden. By same.

1716, July 30. Wm. Yonge gent. of Escot co. Devon and Mary Heathcote of St. John's Hackney. By Petr. Newcome of Hackney.

1718, May 29. John Swinburn of Grey's Inn and Eliz. [*blank*] of Hampstead. By Mr. Melchar.

1718, Apr. 3. Wm. Hulls of Christ Church London widr. and Eliz. Coward of St. Andrew's Holborn. By Wm. lord Bp. of Ely.

1718, Oct. 9. Mr. Charles Fleetwood of Ely House and Ann Weston of Maple Durham co. Oxford. By same.

1718, Jan. 11. Thos. Jones of Ely House and Anne White of St. Margt. Westmr. By same.

1718, March 30. Phillip Cavendish of St. Martin's in the Fields gent. and Ann Isabell Cartwright of Ingatestone Essex. By Dean of Durham by licence of the Archbishop.

1718, Apr. 29. Thos. Chapman of S. Clement's and Sarah Priest of S. Andrew's Holborn. By Mr. Chas. Fleetwood.

A 13 ELY CHAPEL REGISTER (*continued*).

1718, July 29. John Sherlock of the Inner Temple gent. and Bridget Jeffereys of Kensington. By Henry Gardiner.

1718, Aug. 5. John Prat of Kensington and Elizth. Jefferies "ditto." By Dr. Hough.

1718, Jan. 1. Symon Wilson and Elizth. Nottingham of S. Martin's in the Fields. By the Bp.

1718, Feb. 9. Chas. Midgley of S. Austin's London and Susan Northey of Hackney. By ye Bp. Himself.

1719, Apr. 21. Wm. Sloane Esqr. of S. Clement Dane and Eliz. Barret of S. Giles in the Fields. "By ye Bp. of Wooster."

1719, May 5. Francis Whichcote of Qui Hall co. Camb. and Mary Banks of S. Clement Danes. By the Bp.

1719, Nov. 19. John Cox of S. Catherine Cree Church widr. and Eliz. Hadley of E. Barnet co. Hartford. By Mr. Burnet late Bp. of Salisburye's son.

1720, May 29. Thos. Harris Fawconer of S. Clement Danes and Anne Bull of same. By Mr. Melchar chaplaine.

1720, Sept. 11. Dr. Humphrey Foulks of Marchwiel co. Denbigh and Mary Brickdall of St. Andrew's Holborn. By Mr. Fleetwood.

1720, Feb. 19. Chas. Ryley of All Sts. Bread Street and Jane Johnson of S. Katherine Creed Church. By Mr. Shute.

1724–5, Jan. 21. Wm. Innys of S. Gregory's London bibliopola and Eliz. Taylor of S. Andrew's Holborn wid. By Brock Rand clk. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1724–25, Feb. 4. Sam. Mason of S. Andrew's Holborn clk. a bachr. and Mary Darington of S. Martin's in the Fields spr. By same. (do.)

1725, June 9. Sam. Sandys of Ormbersley co. Wigorn. esq. a bachr. and Letitia Tipping of S. Andrew's Holborn spr. by [*blank*] Hancock clk. (do.)

1725, Aug. 29. John Godfrey of S. Andrew's Holborn bachr. and Mary Barnard of same spr. By [*blank*] Riddle clk. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1725, Dec. 9. Fras. Capper of Lincoln's Inn esqr. a bachr. and Mary Bennet spr. By Edward Capper clk. (do.)

1725, Dec. 18. Scawen Kenrick of Hambleden co. Bucks. bachr. and Hannah Gibbons of Dunstan's in the West spr. By Thos. Herring clk. (do.)

1725–6, Jan. 1. Chas. Clarke of Lincoln's Inn esqr. and Ann Greene of S. Andrew's Holborn spr. By Alured Clarke clk. (Licence from Bp. of Ely.)

1726, June 18. Sir Francis Head bart. of Clement Danes (Dacorum) a bachr. and Mary Boys of same spr. By the Bp. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

A 13 ELY CHAPEL REGISTER (*continued*).

1726, Jan. 5. John Roberts of S. Dunstan's West gent. and Christian Hunter of S. George Hanover Sq. spr. By Brock Rand clk.

1727, Mch. 5. John Apsey of S. Olave's Southwark and Sara Peachey of St. Andrew's Holbourn spr. By same.

1727, May 18. John Keck "of Oxfordshire" gent. and Margt. Poole of Queen Square spr. By the Bp.

1727, Oct. 22. Wm. Draper of S. Clement Danes butcher and Ann Shearman of S. Pulchres (*sic*) spr. By Brock Rand clk.

1728, May 23. Wm. Chetwynd of Grindall co. Warwick esq. and Eliz. Carew of Bodington co. Surrey wid. By Dr. Penny Prebendary of Norwich. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1728, June 1. Sir John Dutton of Shireburn co. Glouc. bart. and Mary Keck of Tew Magna co. Oxon. spr. By the Bp. (Do.)

1728, Nov. 16. Rob. Legg of S. Giles in the Fields milliner and Eliz. Brotherton of same spr. By Brock Rand clk.

1729, Dec. 18. Walter Knight of S. Andrew's Holbourn gent. and Ann Rich of Sunny co. Berks. spr. By same. (do.)

1730, Apr. 14. Peter Bradbury of S. Andrew's Holbourn gent. and Isabella Hampden of S. George's Hanover Sq. wid. By same. (do.)

1730, Nov. 26. Sam. Booth of St. Giles in the Fields esqr. a bachr. and Mary Capper of same spr. By Edwd. Capper clk. (do.)

1730, Dec. 17. Jermingham Cheveley of Lincoln's Inn bachr. and Louisa Maria Jammean of S. Martin's in the Fields spr. By Brock Rand. (Lic. Bp. Lond.)

1731, Nov. 30. John Cullum of Hawstead Place co. Suffolk esq. a widr. and Susanna Grey of St. Andrew's Holbourn spr. By Edward Capper clk. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1731, Dec. 21. Thos. Floyer of S. Andrew's Holbourn esq. a bachr. and Mary Grove of S. James' Westmr. spr. By Bp. of Bangor. (Lic. Bp. Lond.)

1732, May 18. Sam. Reynardson of Holywell co. Linc. esqr. a bachr. and Sarah Knipe of S. Andrew's Holbourn spr. By Benjm. Rudge clk. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

[Down to this the marriage is always stated to be by consent of the Bishop of Ely. Here the form is discontinued.]

1733, April 5 Isaac Holroyd of the Mid. Temple esqr. a bachr. and Dorothy Baker of S. Andrew's Holbourn spr. By Edward Capper B.D. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1733, June 9. Edward Capper clk. of S. George's Bloomsbury a bachr. and Eliz. Jephson of S. Clement Danes spr. By Robert Cromer clk. A.M. (do.)

A 13 ELY CHAPEL REGISTER (*continued*).

1733, Sept. 11. Joseph Marshall of Trinity Parish Ely, Gardiner a bachr. and Mary Goldsmith of St. Mary's Ely spr., banns having been published in each of the said Churches. By Mr. Robert Cromer my Lord Bp. of Ely's chaplain, *in the Chapel within the Palace at Ely.*

1734, Sept. 3. Chas. Sturges of Orlingbury co. Northampton clk. and Sarah Isted of Ecton co. Northampton spr. By Dr. Alured clarke.

1737, Feb. 6. Fras. Jenkins of Newport co. Monmouth esqr. a bachr. and Ann Turner of S. Andrew's Holborn spr. By Mr. Rob. Cromer. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1738, Jan. 1. Rev. Mr. Samuel Stedman clk. M.A. rector of Denver co. Norf. a bachr. and Mrs. Martha Butts of S. Andrew's Holborn spr. By Thos. Bp. of Norwich. (do.)

1738, Mch 12. Rev. Mark Purt of Gt. Finborough co. Suffolk widr. and Cath. Butts of S. George the Martyr co. Midx. spr. By Rev. Sam. Stedman, prebendary of Canterbury and Rector of Denver co. Suffolk. (Lic. from Vicar General of Archbp. Cant.) Witness, T. H. Rowles Notary public.

1739, May 3. Hy. Quennell of Guildford co. Surry widr. and Eliz. Helmes of same wid. By Rev. Jo. Fulham rector of Compton co. Surry. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.) Witness as last.

1740, May 15. Lucey dau. of Rt. Rev. Robt. Lord Bp. of Ely and Ann his wife bapt. by Rev. Chas. Ray his Lordship's Chaplain.

1740, Oct. 1. Ann dau. of Rev. Dr. Sam. Stedman and Martha his wife bapt. By Rev. Chas. Thomas, lecturer of S. Paul's Covent Garden.

1741, May 6. Mary dau. of Rt. Rev. Robert Butts D.D. Lord Bp. of Ely and Ann his wife. By Rev. Dr. Phillip Bearcroft of the Charter House. Witness, T. H. Rowles notary publick.

1741–2. Geo. Sherwood of New Inn bachr. and Ann Barwell of All Hallows Bread St. spr. By Rev. Jas. Whitehall vicar of Enfield. (Lic. Bp. London.)

1742, Apr. 20. Edmund Jewell of Aylsham co. Norfolk junior, bachr. and Sarah Marsh of Gray's Inn spr. By Rev. Jas. Whitehall. (do.)

1742, Apr. 22. Thos. Ripley of St. Martin's in the Fields widr. and Sarah Bucknald of St. Andrew's Holborn spr. By Rev. Chas. Ray chaplain to the Bp. of Ely. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1742, May 6. James Roberts of S. Mary, Whitechapel bachr. and Mary Wellden of Thornby co. Northampton spr. By Rev. Chas. Ray. (do.)

1742–3, Jan. 11. Charlotte dau. of Rt. Rev. Robt. Butts, D.D. Lord Bp. of Ely and Ann his wife baptized. By Rev. Chas. Ray.

A 13 ELY CHAPEL REGISTER (*continued*).

1743, April 24. Giles Eyre of the Middle Temple esq. bachr. and Eliz. Smith of Bath spr. By the Bp. of Ely. Witness, H. (?) Rowles, notary pub. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1743, Dec. 25. Joseph Whitaker of S. Clement Danes widr. and Susanna Adams of same spr. By Rev. Chas. Ray. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1743, Jan. 10. Thos. Eyton of Eyton co. Salop esqr. bachr. and Anne Butts 2nd dau. of the Bp. of Ely. By the Bp. of Ely. (do.)

1744, Apr. 26. Anna-Maria dau. of the Bp. of Ely and Anne his wife born March 24th last at Ely house Holborn bapt. By Rev. Chas. Ray his Lordship's Chaplain.

1744, May 6. Chas. Ray clk. the Bp's Domestick Chaplain and Anne Potter of S. Andrew's Holborn spr. By the Bp. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

[*Thus far in Bp. Moore's Register.*]

REGISTER IN A SEPARATE BOOK, 1744 TO 1759.

1744, Feb. 20, Thos. Horne of Lincoln's Inn Esq. bachr. and Martha Duckett of Enfield. By James Whitehall. (Lic. Bp. Lond.)

1744, Feb. 25. Jo. Tims of Edgware bachr. and Ann Fearon of S. Clement Danes spr. By Hy. Burrough. (do.)

1744, Feb. 29. Wm. Peters of Stanmore co. Midsex. esqr. widr. and Mary Turner of Arkesdon co. Essex spr. By Joseph Smith. (do.)

1745, Dec. 16. Edwd. Webber of S. Andrew's Holborn widr. and Ann Poston of same Spr. By Hy. Burrough. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

17 6, Apr. 15. Jos. Partington of S. Bride's bachr. and Henrietta Say of same spr. By the Bp. (Lic. Bp. Lond.)

1746, Oct. 20. Rev. John Blakiston of S. Andrew's Holborn bachr. and Frances Gartrop of same spr. By Cutts Barton.

1746, Aug 6. John Story of S. Lawrence Jury bachr. and Eliz. Prichard of All Hallows Lombard St spr. By Joseph Cookson.

1746, Nov. 9. Thos. Bacon of S. Giles' Cripplegate widr. and Martha Snow of S. Dunstan's in the West spr. By same.

1746, Dec. 4. Giles Merefield of the Temple gent. bach. and Eliz. Flight of S. Andrew's Holborn spr. By same.

1746, Dec. 20. Chas. Lethicullier of Lincoln's Inn esqr. bachr. and Mary Gore of S. George the Martyr spr. (Lic. Bp Lond.)

1747, Apr. 2. John Pratt of Wilderness co. Kent bachr. and Sarah Eyles of S. Andrew's Holborn spr. By Rd. Goodere. (do.)

1747, Apr. 20. Rev. Rob. Butts of S. Andrew's Holborn bachr. and Jane Clarke of same spr. By the Bp. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

A 13 ELY CHAPEL REGISTER (*continued*).

1747, May 2. Rd. Bull of Chipping Ongar co. Essex esqr. bachr. and Mary Alexander Benet of High Ongar co. Essex wid. By Rob. Butts. (Lic. Bp. Lond.)

1747, Aug. 6. Wm. Ransley of S. Mary Cole Church bachr. and Susanna Hyde of S. Mary le Bow Cheapside spr. By Joseph Cookson.

1747, Sept. 13. Wm. Wright of S. Giles' Cripplegate bachr. and Eliz. Alfrey of S. George's Bloomsbury spr. By same.

1748, Dec. 8. James Badden of S. Andrew's Holborn bachr. and Eliz. Butler of S. Paul's Covent Garden spr. By same.

1748, Feb. 22. The Rt. Rev. Father in God Thos. Lord Bp. of Norwich widr. and Mary Compton of S. James' Westmr. spr. By Hy. Burrough. (Lic. Bp. Lond.)

1748, May 7. Edward Wakelin of St. Martin's in the Fields bachr. and Ann Allen of St. Andrew's Holborn spr. By Chas. Allen. (Lic. Bp. Lond.)

1748, Dec. 8. James Madden of St. Andrew's Holborn bachr. and Eliz. Butler of St. Paul's Covent Garden spr. By Jos. Cookson. (do.)

1749, Jan. 1. Rob. Beecroft of St. Andrew's Holborn bachr. and Cath. Hemingway of same spr. By Hy. Burrough. (Lic. from Dr. Baker of St. Paul's, vac. sede.)

1749, Jan. 12. Joshua Redshaw of S. Bennet Pink bachr. and Margt. Cowling of Stoke Newington spr. By the Bp. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1749, Apr. 11. Geo. Carr of S. Botolph Aldersgate St. bachr. and Sarah Dobyns of West Ham co. Essex spr. By Hy. Burrough. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1749, Apr. 30. Sam. Child of S. George's Hanover Sq. bachr. and Frances Wice of same spr. By same. (Lic. Bp. Lond.)

1749, June 20. Chas. Broughton of S. Stephen's Coleman St. bachr. and Anne Hurlock of same spr. By Thos. Broughton. (do.)

1749, Sept. 16. Thos. Plumer Byde of Ware Park co. Hertford bachr. and Eleanor Hope of S. John's Hackney spr. By James Brown. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1749, Oct. 4. Chas. Pratt of the Inner Temple bachr. and Eliz. Jeffreys of S. Andrew's Holborn spr. By Rd. Goodere. (Lic. Arcbp. Cant.)

1749, Nov. 13. Edmund Aubery clk. LL.D. bachr. and Ann Willes of S. Margaret's spr. By the Bp. (do.)

1750, Jan. 1. Dudley Baxter of Lincoln's Inn esqr. and Eliz. Ryder of S. Andrew's Holborn spr. By Hy. Burrough. (do.)

A 13 ELY CHAPEL REGISTER (*continued*).

1750, Feb. 17. Sam. Netherton of S. Martin's in the Fields bachr. and Mary Woodward of same wid. By same. (do.)

1750, Apr. 28. Ralph Bate of S. Margt. Lothbury bachr. and Jane Gapen of same spr. By Thos. Broughton. (do.)

1750, Apr. 28. Geo. Buchanan of S. George Botolph Lane bachr. and Eliz. Pritchard of S. Michal Cornhill spr. By Hy. Burrough. (do.)

1750, May 17. Rev. Hy. Burrough of S. Andrew's Holborn bachr. and Caroline Butts of the same spr. By John Blakiston rector of S. Ethelburg. (Lic. Bp. Lond.)

1750, June 10. Thos. Goodinge of Wimbleton co. Surrey bachr. and Eliz. Jennings of S. Giles in the Fields. spr. By same.

1750–1, Jan. 22. Alexr. Champion of S. Mary Whitechapel bachr. and Christian Cooke of S. Matthew's Bethnal Green spr. By Jos. Cookson lecturer of S. Matthew's and Trinity Minories. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1750–1, Feb. 19. David Davis of S. James Clerkenwell widr. and Zenobia Howard of Enfield spr. By Henry Goodall. (do.)

1751, May 24. John Gooch esqr. of S. Andrew's Holborn bachr. and Mary Sayer of S. Clement Danes spr. By same. (do.)

1751, July 4. Rev. Edmond White of Soulbury co. Bucks. bachr. and Susannah Gibson of Aspley Guise co. Bedford spr. By T. Broughton lecturer of Allhallows Lombard St. (Lic. Bp. Lond.)

1751, Aug. 1. Benjamin Lancaster of S. Andrew's Holborn widr. and Eliz. Ullock of S. George's Hanover Sq. wid. By Wm. Lewis Curate of S. Andrew's. (Lic. Bp. Lond.)

1751, Sep. 24. David Miles of S. Mary's Newington co. Surrey bachr. and Jane Smith of same spr. By James Wright lecturer of S. Andrew's Holborn. (Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

1752, Feb. 20. John Wilkinson of S. Margt. Lothbury bachr. and Jane Hatch of Windsor co. Berks. spr. By T. Broughton curate of S. Margt's. (do.)

1752, April 18. James Wickes of S. Gabriel's Fenchurch St. widr. and Eliz. Waters of S. Paul's Covent Garden wid. By Henry Goodall. (do.)

1752, April 26. Sir Thos. Hatton bart. of S. James' Westmr. a bachr. and Harriott Askham of same spr. a minor. By Ed. Vaughan rector of Papworth-Agnes co. Camb. (Lic. Bp. Lond.)

1752, May 24. Rob. Browne of S. Matthew's Bethnal Green widr. and Eliz. Mantell of same spr. By Jos. Cookson. (do.)

1752, May 24. Sutherland Champion of Woolwich widr. and Mary Sparke of S. Vedast otherwise Forster Lane wid. By T. Broughton. (Lic. Archbp.)

1752, May 29. Chas. Breed of S. Martin's Vintry bachr. and Jane Stuart of S. Faith's spr. By John Stuart. (Lic. Bp. Lond.)

A 13 ELY CHAPEL REGISTER (*continued*).

1752, Nov. 9, Edward Breton esqr. of the Inner Temple and Sarah Lacon of S. George the Martyr spr. a minor. By Chas. Ray. (do.)

1753, Feb. 10. Peter Danthon of Fulham bachr. and Magdalen Danton *(sic)* of Chelsea spr. By. Jos. Cookson. (Lic. Archbp.)

1753, March 1. John Woods of Dorking bachr. and Sarah Windell of S. Dunstan's in the East spr. By T. Broughton rector of Wotton co. Surrey. (do.)

1753, March 3. Michael Dibinson of S. Ethelburga's bachr. and Rachel Mawdesley of same spr. By J. Blakeston rector of S. Ethelburga. (do.)

1753, March 8. Jeremiah Reason of S. Dunstan in the West widr. and Susanna Lopdell of S. Luke's spr. By Jos. Cookson. (do.)

1753, Aug. 18. Rd. Grinsby of S. James' Clerkenwell bachr. and Eliz. Arnold of same spr. By same. (do.)

1753, Nov. 28. Thos. Cook of Pelldon co. Essex widr. and Dorcas Hurd of Allhallows London Wall spr. By J. Warren. (do.)

1753, Dec. 15. Samuel Henry Pont of Lincoln's Inn a bachr. and Ann Lethieuller of Beckenham co. Kent wid. By the Lord Bp. (do.)

1759, Oct. 18. Sir John Reade of Shipton co. Oxford bart. a bachr. and Harriott Barker of Sonning co. Berks. spr. By Rd. Wynne rector of Ayot S. Laurence Berks. Witness Humphrey Marriott. (Special Lic. Archbp. Cant.)

A 14 WATERBEACH.

Tithes out of Denny Abbey Lands. A very large bundle of proceedings in an action in the Exchequer—Masters *v.* Standley—with certified copies of records, &c.

B 1 VISITATION BOOKS.

17 Books of Analysis of the Visitation Returns, and Copies of Returns to the Privy Council.

1817	1826	1830	1851
1821	1827	1832	1855
1824	1828	1833	1860
1825	1829	1834	1873

and one without date; probably earlier.

B 2 VISITATION BOOKS (*continued*).

Visitationes Generales Clericorum infra Comitat' Cantab' tantum habitæ Annis 1506, 1518–1546, et 1550–1556.

Pinned inside :—" Mem. Tuesday Feb. 24, 1740. Mr. Woodward perused this Book on acct. of the Bp. of London, &c."

On almost the last page is the following :—" Md. to know Mr. Chancello^r^ his pleas^r^ for order to be takyn for keepyng playes dawnsynges and maye gaymes in churches and churche yeardes upon pretense to advauntage and proffyt the churche by the same."

Archdeacon of Ely's Visitation, 1539.

Contains little besides lists of clergy and churchwardens : and a few notices of wants of repair of churches, &c.

"This volume furnishes us with a report of the condition of the "Archdeaconry three years after the suppression of the smaller "Religious Houses and during the year when the Act of the Six "Articles was passed. Thomas Thirlby was at this time Archdeacon "of Ely, the same who afterwards became successively Bishop of "Westminster, Norwich, and Ely. The book deserves to be "examined with much more care and patience than could be "bestowed upon it in the time at my disposal." [Hist. MSS. Comm. Report.]

Visitation Book of Bishop Thirlby, 1549–1552, and of Bishop Cox, 1561.

Contains the *Comperta*, and some very curious cases of public penance, &c.

"We have here a minute account of the condition of the Parish "Churches throughout the Diocese and a curious body of evidence "regarding the attitude of the people in this part of England three "years after the death of Queen Mary, which obviously possess "something more than a merely antiquarian interest. From these "returns it is clear that the enactments for defacing the churches, "and even those for enforcing uniformity of ritual had not been "attended to generally nor generally carried into effect. There had "been a widespread reluctance to destroy the Holy Water stoups "in the church porches, and to daub over the walls of the churches

B 2 VISITATION BOOKS (*continued*).

"with whitewash. The frescoes in many instances are reported as "still remaining intact. There was a great deficiency of Anglican "service books; the homilies are so frequently noticed as not to be "found, that it would appear they were held in dislike. In many "churches there was not even a Bible. There are frequent com-"plaints that no Parish Register Book had been provided. In "many Parishes there was no preaching and nothing in its place. "At Stanton St. Michael's there was no pulpit; at Orwell we read "'the *Crucifixorium* remaineth in statu quo prius'; at St. Botolph's "Church, Cambridge, there was not even a chalice. Such a picture "of the condition of an English Diocese at this period I have not "met with elsewhere, and a much more extended and careful examin-"ation of these *Comperta* than I could afford to give to them could "hardly fail to repay a competent student." [Hist. MSS. Comm. Report.]

Visitatio Generalis tam Clericorum quam Laicorum, et detectiones inde facta, 1564–5.

"It contains the usual complete lists of clergy, schoolmasters, "churchwardens, and other officials of every Parish, with the "Presentments and *Comperta* arranged according to the several "Deaneries. The impression left upon me by a rapid comparison "of this Book with the Visitation of 1561, was that the defacement "of the Parish Churches recommended in the earlier volume had "been generally carried out in the interval, but that the moral "condition of the people had by no means improved." [Hist. MSS. Comm. Report.]

Visitatio et Acta Officii, 1565–1566.

Almost at the end is the following examination:—

Eliz. Morthlocke beinge noted to th' office for a witche and to heale children wth unlawfull meanes answereth that she through the help of God and divers prayers ffollowing viz.: five paternosters in the worship of the 5 woundes of o^{r} Lord 5 Aves in the worship of the 5 Joyes of o^{r} Ledye and one Creede in the worship of the blissid father the sonne and the holye gost one god and thre persons in trinitie and the holie 12 apostles in the Vulgare tonge wch done she measureth the girdle or band of any suche persons being sicke haunted from hir elbow to hir thome and cravings for God and saincte Charitie Sake that if S. be haunted w^{t} a fayre ye or no she maye knowe &c., &c.

B 2 VISITATION BOOKS (*continued*).

A book endorsed "Visitation of the Dean and Chapter 1567," but containing a General Visitation of that date, and Subscriptions of the Clergy 1571–1617.

The first subscriptions are to "Articles to be subscribed unto of the priests of the diocese of Elie 27 Aug. 1571 in the parishe churche of Ellsworthe.

In primis that the booke of publique prayer is suche as contaynethe nothinge in yt repugnynge or contrarie to the worde of God. Item that the apparell ordeyned by law and commended by the prince to the ecclesiasticall ministers ys not wicked, but tollerable and to be used obedientlie for order and cumlines only. Item that the ar[les] of sincere and true religion agreed uppon in the last convocacion set forth by the quenes ma[ties] assent and established allso by p'liament conteyne most godlie and holsum doctryne agreable vnto Gods hollye worde."

These are signed by Andrew Perne deane of Ely, Jhon Parker Arch. Elye, Jhon Whitgifte parson of Teversham, and apparently the whole of the clergy of the diocese.

Visitation Book of the Clergy, 1570–1583.

Visitation Book of the Clergy and Churchwardens, 1571–1583.

A Book of Persons Excommunicated, giving an account of their offences, 1579–1583.

"A Book of Actes upon Presentmentes w[th]in the Deaneries of Ely and Wysbich," 1581–1583.

Liber Visitationis Domini Archiepiscopi Cantuar', sede episcopali vacante, 1590.

Visitation of Dean and Chapter at page 38.

B 2 VISITATION BOOKS (*continued*).

Liber Compertorum, 1592–1593.

Liber Compertorum, 1593–1597.

Includes a Visitation of the Dean and Chapter.

Visitation Book of the Deanery of Ely, 1593–1600.

Visitation Book of the Deanery of Wisbich, 1593–1600.

Visitatio Archiepiscopi Cantuar' [Whitgift] sede Episcopali Elien' vacante. Et Comperta in eadem visitatione. 1596–1599.

Includes a Visitation of the Dean and Chapter.

"The returns are drawn up with unusual elaboration, and the "Report upon the Cathedral Church of Ely supplies a complete "nominal list of the members of the Chapter, including the lay "clerks, bedesmen, scholars (24), choristers, and others connected "with the Church in any way. The Visitation was conducted in a "very searching and systematic manner, and the picture supplied "of the diocese during the closing years of the 16th century leaves "little to be desired." [Hist. MSS. Com. Report.]

Visitatio Archiepiscopi Cantuar', &c., 1599–1600.

(Clergy and Laity within the whole Diocese.)

Visitation Book, 1600–1603 (and a fragment).

Visitation Book, Wisbiche Deanery, 1600–1606.

Visitation Book, Ely Deanery, 1600–1605.

B 2 VISITATION BOOKS (*continued*).

Visitation of Churchwardens, 1603.

Visitation Book, 1604–1607.

Visitation Book, 1606.

Visitation Book, Ely Deanery, 1606–1607.

"Contains nominal lists of the Cathedral establishment at "Ely which indicate that a collegiate life was kept up in the "precincts down to the beginning of the 17th century, at any rate. "Even in 1607 we find included as regular servants of the House, "1 Barber (tonsor), 1 Cook, 1 Under Cook, and 1 Obsonator, *i.e.*, "the purveyor or house steward." [Hist. MSS. Com. Report.]

Visitation of Churchwardens, 1605 and 1610.

Visitation Book, Wisbich Deanery, 1607.

Visitation Book of William Gager, LL.D., acting as Vicar-General, first of Bishop Heton, during the last few months of his episcopate, and next of Bishop Andrewes during his first year.

At the end is a loose paper list of excommunicated persons to be read in churches, 1610.

"The record begins abruptly on the 9 Jany. 1608–9; the latest "entry belongs to 1610. The Visitation, which was spread over a "period of more than a year, was carried on in St. Mary's Church, "in Cambridge, on successive Mondays from week to week. An "entry of the 17th July 1609 notes that Bishop Heton died at "Mildenhall, and apparently suddenly, *in ædibus Magri Jacobi* "*Weston Ar.*, a fact which has not I think been mentioned else-

B 2 VISITATION BOOKS (*continued*).

"where. At this point the visitation is interrupted and is not "resumed till 27th Nov., 1609, when Dr. Gager resumes it as "Commissary of Bishop Andrewes. Some of the reports in this "volume may instructively be compared with the *comperta* of half "a century earlier, and indicate the change of feeling and habits "that had come upon the villagers. Thus it appears that the old "strictness in observance of festivals and saints' days was disap-"pearing, though the attempt was still made to enforce the "antiquated customs. At Baburgh Ralph Shirte, gentleman, is "presented for fetching home a chaldron of coals on St. Luke's "day; at Barrington, Edward Prior is reported for carting on "Michaelmas day; at Duxford, John Willows for doing the like on "the feast of St Simon and St. Jude, and the same offences are "presented again and again elsewhere as worthy of censure.

"The presentments for sleeping in Church are frequent, and "the complaints of brawling and actually fighting during divine "service are not rare. At Balsham two men are "named upon a "common fame to be of the Family of Love." At Cottenham, "Richard Coverley taketh upon him to be a cunning man, being "neither Physician nor Chirurgeon . . . . . to him divers "do resort as to a cunning man or wizard. At Dallingham there "appear to have been great disturbances in consequence of the "Churchwardens having apportioned the seats in the Church "according to their own notion of what was fitting. At St. Edward's, "Cambridge, Robert Throckmorton, gent., is presented 'for that "contrary to the canons he doth leave his parish Church of St. "Edward's to which his house doth belong, and doth go to Benet "Church to hear divine service.' At Over, Ezra Purkiss, the school "master, 'not being in any orders at all,' had for some time been "conducting the service in the Church, preaching twice on Sundays, "burying the dead and churching women, &c., and to all appear-"ances might have gone on posing as a clergyman but that 'in "reading the collects he did in one of them leave out this word "*Bishop* and instead thereof did read this word *pastor* or *pastors*.' "At Waterbeach Henry Greeley, the parish clerk, had been acting "nearly in the same way in the absence of the Vicar, who appears "to have connived at the proceedings. Complaints against the "clergy are very seldom made, though it would be difficult to say "what misconduct was not thought sufficient to form the subject of "presentment at these visitations." [Hist. MSS. Com. Report.]

Visitatio Metropolitica Domini Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, 1608.

Includes a Visitation of the Dean and Chapter.

B 2 VISITATION BOOKS (*continued*).

Visitation Book, 1609.

Visitation Book, 1610, 1613, 1616.

Chesterton. Wm. Sleye presented for that he dwellinge at the Castle end, wthin the lybertye of Chesterton, yet refuseth to cume to o^{r} p'ishe churche. (p. 65.)

Caldcott. Mr. Matt. Ward vicar: that the vicaredge houses here are consumed withe fyer, and not as yet repayred. (p. 66.)

Elsworthe. Presentment as to the "Town house" for the poor. (p. 67.)

Cambridge St. Mary the Gt. Walter Metcalfe and Wm. Scarlette, gard'; that the Ten Commandments be taken downe by the appointment of the Universitye, by reeson of the buildinge in the Chancell there.

Barton. Rd. Blake clk. M.A. Curate there presented for that he dwellinge at Cambridge comethe not uppon Wednesdayes and ffridayes to say Service there. Says he is Fellowe of Peterhouse and is there resydent and studieth &c. (p. 61.)

Visitation of the Cathedral. (p. 109.)

Visitation Book, 1613–18–25–28.

B 3 Visitatio Metropolitica domini Georgii Archiepiscopi Cantuar'. 1615.

The Cathedral establishment then consisted of:—

Mr. Doctor Cæsar, *Decanus.*
Mr. Wigmore, (*et prœlector theologic'*)
Mr. doctor Tinly
Mr. Nuce
Mr. doctor Willett
Mr. doctor Hilles
Mr. doctor Duport
Mr. doctor Taylor

VICARII.

Mr. Perne
Mr. Wigmore (*et ludimagister*)
Ds. Hinde *prœcentor et hypodidasculus*
Ds. Sheffeld
Mr. Hitch (*et subdecanus*)
Mr. Amner (*Mr. Choristarum et organista*)

B 3 VISITATION BOOKS (*continued*).

CLERICI.

William Stanard
Robert Bradly
Thomas Wiborow *obsonator et promus*
Thomas Barcroft
Johannes Lokar
Thomas Rose
Thomas Butler
Johannes Balls
Willm. Roules

CHORISTÆ.

Johannes Bradly
Robertus Pike
Robertus Claxton
Leonardus Landesdale
Johannes Bradford
Johannes Balls
Edwardus Mason
Willm. Smegergill

REGII SCHOLARES.

Richardus Dickar
Richardus Vines
Thomas Blake
Thomas Astrey
Thomas Peapes
Willm. Sheffeld
Simon Barker
Johannes Barker
Robertus Greene
Thomas Tomson
Robertus Andrews
Edwardus Faux
Robertus Blackman
Johannes Eldrington
Robertus Pettitt
Richardus Pickess
Josephus Cranford
Isaacus Marrow
Edwardus Bruester
Franciscus Bell
Thomas Duport
Johannes Payne
Thomas Abbott
Cuthbertus Beacon

OFFICIARII.

Johannes Thomson, *Registr'*
Nicholas Thomson } *Sacristæ*
Robertus Glouer } *Sacristæ*
Edmundus Humfry, *janitor*
Henricus Preist, *tonsor*
Robertus Goodday, *coquus*
Johannes Lenwary, *subcoquus*

ELEEMOSYNARIJ.

Oliuarius Evans
Henricus Wolner
Edmundus Curson
Thomas Bird
Dauid Duffeld
Johannes Noble

All appeared, except Mr. Nuce, Mr. Doctor Duport, 12 of the King's Scholars, the under Cook, and the 5 last named Bedesmen.

Particular enquiry seems to have been made after Terriers, which no doubt accounts for the series for this date being so complete as it is.

B 3 VISITATION BOOKS (*continued*).

At Cottenham, Thos. Jackson and Rowland Essex, the churchwardens, present that "o^{r} Parson hath Terriers but they are in the Courte Rowles for it is a Lordship. But whether the Bishop hath it in his Register is unknowne to us."

Shelford Magna.—Mr. John Walters, vicar, presented for not readinge prayers on satterdaies and on some holy daies, being a very aged man and crasie, and then at Cambridge for the most p'te.

Coveney.—John Mathewe presented for that he doth absent himselfe divers tymes from the Church, but we thinke that it proceedeth from an infirmitie in his wyttes.

Inserted in the book is a polite note of excuse from Dr. Wright, Rector of Doddington, addressed "To his loving friend Mr. John Smith, Register, at his house, these."

Cantab: Septeb: 22.
Ao. 1615.

Loving and re-loved friend Mr. Smith, yf I can obtayne of you to excuse myne absenc at th' apoynted meeting at Ely, you shall thereby give me *renovatu' pignus amoris vestri veteris;* I am by necessary crosses (I mean such as no ways I can avoyd) enforced p'ntly to go to London about the dispatch of buysinesses wch ar of importance, and such as admitteth neyther delay, nor p'mitteth any dispatch but wth more delay, then will suffer my retourn before the begining of October; Thus hooping to be dispensed wth for my not beeing at Ely as I was warned and as I purposed, by reason of myne vnexpected vrgent occassions, and much the rather *mediante te,* I take leave and rest ever y^{r} loving friend,

Saml Wright.

Visitation Books,

1614–1617 (2) 1617–1618 1619

Includes Visitation of Dean and Chapter.

Visitation Book (Wisbech Deanery), 1618–1623.

Visitation Books (Ely Deanery), 1618–1623, 1623–1624.

B 3 VISITATION BOOKS (*continued*).

Visitation Books for the following years :—

1630	1633–4	1662
1631	1635–8	1663–6
1632	1637–8	1665–8
1632–3 (2)	1639 (2)	1662–8

Visitation Book, 1662–5–8–1686. (and Account of Procurations, &c., 1689.)

In this Book is inserted some correspondence in 1762 with Mr. Edmund Jessop, surgeon, of Spalding, who wished to prove his relationship to Francis Jessop, Esq., of Bedford (who had died without an heir) through the Rev. Thos. Jessop, Rector of Little Gransden, 1654; ordained by the Bishop of Lincoln, 1643.

Parochial Visitations, 1665 and 1678. Endorsed "D. & C., Barton, Chesterton, Camps, and Isle."

Very minute particulars of amendments required in the churches, *e.g.* :

Shepreth.—Pulpit and deske to be hung and fringed with greene, and the wheele to one bell out of repaire to be mended. The patten for the communion cup to be made larger. Church and chancell to be new whited, &c.

Foulmire.—The Flagon for the Communion to be changed and to be made of a more decent fashion.

Hardwick.—The Saints Bell wanting a clapper is to be amended and hung up.

Pampsford.—The window on the south side of the chancell next the east end, being stopped partlie up, to be taken lower by 3 q^{rs} of a yard and to be glazed, and the elders in the churchyard to be cut downe and stubbed up.

Burrough Greene.—Sr Anthony Cage's 2 chapels out of repair.

Particular attention seems to have been paid to the covers of fonts and communion tables, the lowering of the latter, providing hoods, covers for the pulpit, &c.

B 3 VISITATION BOOKS (*continued*).

Visitation Books for the following years :—

1671–1680	1678–83	1682
1675	1679–82	1681–1699
1676	1671–4–6–9	1686–7

Visitation Book, 1692 (Primary Visit^{n} of Bishop Patrick).

Visitation Books for the following years :—

1693	1700–1704
1695	1719–1723
1697–9	1725–1731
1698	

Bishop's Visitation Books for the following years :—

1727–1746	1813–1847
1737–1809	1850–1854

Isle of Ely Visitation Books for the following years :—

1762–1779	1795–1817	1837–1856
1780–1795	1817–1837	1857–1876

Archdeacon of Ely's Visitation Book 1728–1736.

B 3 VISITATION BOOKS (*continued*).

County Visitation Books for the following years:—

1747–1764	1784–1805	1827–1850
1764–1783	1805–1827	1850–1879

Visitation Call Books 1825 1837 (4 books)
1850 (9 books) 1858 (10 books)

Commissions to Cite Churchwardens:—

1771, 1773, 1774, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783.

B 4 DISSENTERS, PAPISTS, &c.

A Register of Licences of Meeting Houses for Protestant Dissenters. 1736-1830. (Altogether 549 Licences.)

Has an Index of Places and Persons, which includes earlier Licences entered in the Faculty Book, 1724–1732.

A similar Register, 1831–1850. (740 Licences.)

Has an Index.

A similar Register, 1736–1792: apparently extracted from the first Register for the Bishop's use. (102 Licences.)

This book contains also copies of a large number of Letters and Papers relating to the same subject; and some loose papers.

B 4 DISSENTERS, PAPISTS, &c. (*continued*).

Five bundles of Requisitions and other papers relating to Meeting Houses, 1809–1840.

An Account of Licences granted 1788–1798.

Correspondence between the Bishop and the Society for Preserving the Civil Rights of Dissenters, as to the refusal of the Rev. Mr. Turner, of Burwell, to bury a Dissenter's child, 1801.

B 5 Quakers' Roll, 1723.

A large Roll of 20 skins containing the signatures of Quakers, under Parishes, to the Declaration prescribed by Statute, Geo. I. "For the security of His Majesty's person and government and the succession of the Crown in the heirs of the late Princess Sophia being Protestants and for extinguishing of the Pretended Prince of Wales," &c.

This Roll contains, at a rough estimate, between four and five thousand signatures.

Part of a Roll of Recusants, 15 July, 1587.

The following is an Abstract:

Henry Cooke of Mylton and Ann his wyfe are recusants and knowen Papistes to us and the most parte of the chiefest sorte of this sheire of Cambridge, whoe have soughte theire reformation from tyme to thyme but still they doe continue in their willfull obstinacye and ffaresaycall lyfe refuseinge to come to the Churche to the hereinge of God's dyvine worde, and the receiueinge of his holye sacraments, contarye to the statute made and in that case provided. And that they have forborne and doe forbeare from the p'ishe Churche of Mylton, unto the which they doe belonge, ever synce the last Assyses houlden at Cambrydge wch was ymediatelye after the ffeaste of the Natyvitie of Saint John the Baptiste in the yeare of oure Lord God 1586.

B 5 DISSENTERS, PAPISTS, &c. (*continued*).

Thos. Dalton of West Wratting gent. æt. 50 hath not repayred to anie church, chapel, &c., since 1 May 1587.

Jane ffloode of West Wrattinge maidservante æt. 23 hath not repayred &c. from 1 May 1586.

ffardinando Parris of Lynton esquire and Ffrancis his wyfe of the age of ffyftye yeres or there aboutes have not repayred &c. from 25 Dec. 1563.

Richard Carlton of Lynton aforesayed and servaunte to the sayd Mr. Parris, æt. 30 hath not repayred &c. from 25 Mch. 1580.

Wm. ffulwell of Lynton yeoman æt. threescore, hath not &c. from 1 May 1583.

Agnes hys wyfe of the age aforesayed, hath not &c. from 20 Oct. 1581.

[Blank] Thurgar of Lynton widow æt. 70 hath not &c. from 1 Oct. last.

Wm. Parker of Lynton myller æt. 40 hath not &c. from 30 Sept. 1586.

Thos. Dalton of Hildersham gent. æt. 50 hath not &c. from 29 Sept. 1579.

Thos. Berrie of Horseth . . . . . (rest gone.)

Papists' Register Rolls.

Made up at the Quarter Sessions, under the Act of 1 Geo. I. to oblige Papists to register their Names and Real Estates with the Clerk of the Peace.

Two Rolls, of which the following is an Abstract:—

1716. Ann Shaw, wife of Robert Shaw, of St. Martin's in the Fields co. Middlesex. House and land at March.

1717. Francis Hinde of Corbey co. Lincoln. Leaseholds at Upwell under Bp. of Ely.

1717. Philip Waldegrave of Borley co. Essex esq. Rectory of Whittlesey St. Mary, and lands there &c.

1717. Mary Crane of St. Giles in the Fields Middlesex spr. Holds Lordship and Grange of Thorney and Erith Farme co. Camb. and Hunts, subject to mortgage for £2000 by her late Brother Wm. Crane esqr. to Anthy. Hamond and another dated 1692. Also lands in Doddington, Downham &c. &c. (set out).

1717. Anne Viscountess Carington. A messuage &c. called the Hermitage in Haddenham, let on lease for 9 years unexpired to Mr. Chas. Leeds at £174 rent.

1717. John Fincham of Chalverston co. Bedford. Lands in Doddington.

B 5 DISSENTERS, PAPISTS, &c. (*continued*).

1718. Mary Crane (as above). Lands lately descended to her by the death of Ralph Widdrington esq. situate in Sutton &c.

1719. Catherine lady Petre. Rent charge of £400 per ann. issuing out of manor of Whittlesey &c. &c.

1725. Simon Hake of Chatteris. Lands in Chatteris, Sutton, March, &c.

1744. John Pitchford of Tydd S. Marie co. Linc. gent. Lands in Tydd S. Giles, Newton, Wisbech, and Leverington.

Returns as to Papists, 1780.

Subscription Rolls, sometimes known as Qualification Rolls.

Rolls made up at the Quarter Sessions, of the Oaths of Allegiance and against the Pope, the Pretender, Transubstantiation, &c., taken by all Government Officials, and of the certificates of their having received Holy Communion.

13 Rolls for the years :—

1702–1709	1716–25	1717–1720	1725–1734	1733
1715	1716–44	1719–1721	1727	1744–1765
1715–24	1717	1720–1724	1727–1729	

B 6 SCHOOLS.

An Account of Schools in the Diocese, alphabetically arranged, 1789.

State of the Charity Schools in Cambridge, 1703–1813.

Wisbech Grammar School. Master's Appointment, 1831.

Ely. Trinity and S. Mary. Rules for Sunday Schools, &c. (No date.)

B 6 SCHOOLS (*continued*).

Elm and Emneth Free School. Copy of Endowment, 1689.

Haddenham School. Proceedings against Mr. Wray, the Master, 1787.

Doddington Charity School. A parchment book of Accounts kept by the Rector, 1722–1746. Order in Chancery, 1789.

Wimplington School. Petition, 1799. Schedule of Rules, &c., 1802.

Sunday and other Schools. 2 Bundles of Correspondence, &c.

Ely Grammar School. Mr. Wm. Claxton's Memorial, the Dean and Chapter's Reply, and the Bishop's Answer, 1832.

The Dean and Chapter's Reply states that they have and always have had an Upper Master and an Under Master competent and ready to give instruction; but it does not appear that there were any scholars, and the school is said to be used for private purposes, and the door blocked up with masonry.

CHARITIES.

Charity for Poor Vicars of the Dioceses of Canterbury and Ely:—An Account of the Charity, 1697–1759. A Folio Volume containing copy Trust Deed, 1697; Accounts, 1727–1812, &c. A Bundle of Miscellaneous Papers relating to the same.

B 6 CHARITIES (*continued*).

Ely. Howard's Charity. A Book containing copy Feoffment, 1774; and Accounts, 1776–1783. Another Book containing Accounts, 1776–1789.

At the end of the latter is an Account of the Charitable Bequests to the Poor of Ely, amounting altogether (including Poor Rates, about £1100,) to £1577 per annum.

Ely. Memorandum as to Subscription for the Poor of Ely, for furnishing them with bread under cost. 1783.

Ely Charities. Statement of Annual Value.

Needham's Charity. Extract from Mrs. Needham's Will. (No date.)

Sir Wm. Scott's Opinion on certain Charitable Bequests, 1795.

An Account (apparently) of Queen Anne's Bounty in the Diocese, 1821.

Mrs. Wilson's Charity for Poor Clergy, 1783.

Christian Knowledge Society (Ely Diocese). List of Benefactors, &c., 1814. Bishop's Subscription, 1789. And various papers.

B 6 CHARITIES (*continued*).

Clerical Fund. Memoranda, 1818.

St. Alban's, Herts. Account of Charities, 1803. (Printed.)

B 7 RURAL DEANS' RETURNS,

Temp. Bishop Yorke.

These include much information as to the state of the Diocese, the fabrics of the Churches, causes of non-residence, Schools, Charities, &c.

On the first page are these

"Memoranda :—

"Very few Communicants anywhere. Several Communion Tables no rails. Publick Houses open in service time: to be corrected by Justices when Licences are granted."

The last item points to one of the advantages of the Bishop's being Lord Paramount of a great part of his Diocese.

Rural Deans' Returns, 1844–1874.

B 8 DIOCESE BOOKS, &c.

9 "Diocese Books," containing Lists of the Clergy, and much information now embodied in the printed Diocesan Calendars. The Memoranda columns sometimes contain very interesting notes.

1783–1825	1814	1840
1790–1800*	1823–1841	1845
1792–1800	*circa* 1838	1875

* This contains also Lists of the Clergy receiving the "Poor Vicars'" Pensions, &c.

B 8 DIOCESE BOOKS, &c. (*continued*).

2 Books of the 18th century, containing Notes of the Patronage of Livings at various dates, &c.

VISITATION PAPERS.

1713. Primary Visitation of Bishop Yorke.

Contains Alphabetical Index of the Clergy; also Confirmations, &c.

1795. Third Quartenary Visitation of Bishop Yorke.

Index of Clergy.

1799. Fourth Quartenary Visitation of Bishop Yorke.

Index of Clergy.

1807. The Bishop's Visitation Call Book. With "Answers to the Visitation Queries."

E.g., Abington by Shingay. About 1000 Acres, about 30 houses. No Family of Note. The Rector resides at Abington near Linton. Curate resides in the Parsonage house. House in good repair. Curate's Salary £40 and the house and garden. Service once of a Sunday. Sacrament four times a year. Communicants very few. Catechizing in the Church not much attended to by the Inhabitants. No Chapel, Charitable Foundation or Sunday School. No Benefactions. No Papists. Some few Dissenters.

Ely. 560 houses . . . . Resides in the house appropriated to the Master of the Grammar School at Ely College. . . . . Service twice. Sacrament first Sunday in the month and on all Festivals to from 30 to 40 Persons. . . . . No Papists. No Dissenters. No Meeting. A few Methodists, who have not increased.

B 8 VISITATION PAPERS (*continued*).

1813. Primary Visitation of Bishop Sparke.

Contains some Memoranda such as "*Cambridge St. Edward*, 1446. Licence given to Trinity Hall to employ whom they chose as Chaplain without any application to the Bp."

"*Fulbourn All Sts. and St. Vigoris.* 1783. It was returned by Mr. Fiske that at St. Vigoris the Service was twice and in summer 2 sermons. And the other Incumbt. returned that at his Church was once and one sermon. Yet it is said the Church fell down in 1766 and the duty was united by an Act of Parlt. The duty now is less, being Prayers twice and one sermon."

1854. Report on the Returns to the Articles of Enquiry addressed to the Churchwardens by the Bishop at his Visitation.

Chiefly as to fabrics of Churches &c.

At Gt. Staughton, the Churchwardens state in answer to the last Article :—"Besides the reformation of the Popish Ecclesiastical Courts, some change should be made in the succession to College livings, which are almost always filled by persons unaccustomed to, and perfectly unacquainted with the manners and habits of rural parishes, where men engaged in the practical business of Life are so different from College boys and Gips."

1865. Particulars of the Answers given by the Incumbents to the Bishop's Queries previous to his Primary Visitation.

B 9 Churchwardens' Presentments, 1841.

Bound in 4 volumes, with MS. Indexes and Abstracts.

A Bundle of Presentments for 1612, 1614–1624, 1663, and a few various before 1730.

B 9 VISITATION PAPERS (*continued*).

A Bundle of Presentments for 1662.

These last are very full, but only for Hungry Hatley, Long Stanton, Wentworth, Okington, Histon, Madingley, Dry Drayton, Milton, and Chesterton.

Presentments, 1850–1860.

Bishop's Visitation Papers, 1821, 1825, 1829, 1846.

B 10 Churchwardens' Presentments, 1730–1770.

B 11 Churchwardens' Presentments, 1771–1790.

B 12 Churchwardens' Presentments, 1791–1830.

B 13 Churchwardens' Presentments, 1831–1850.

C 1 1730. Visitation of the Dean and Chapter.

1771. Particulars of the Primary Visitation of Edmund, Lord Bishop of Ely.

A circumstantial Account. The Articles usually enquired about are the state of the Churches and Clergy, the Population, Number of Communicants, Services, Dissenters, Charities, Schools, &c.

1775. Articles of Visitation and Enquiry, and Churchwardens' Returns thereto. (5 bundles.)

C 1 VISITATION PAPERS (*continued*).

1779. The like. (2 parcels.)

1783. The like. (Parishes G to P only.) Bound in one volume.

1786. Returns to a Special Circular from the Bishop as to the Residence of the Clergy.

1787. Visitation Articles, but no series of Returns.

1795. The like.

1791 and 1795. Orders for Confirmations.

1803. Visitation Articles, and a few Returns.

C 2 1807. Visitation Articles and Returns. (2 large parcels.)

1809. The like. (5 bundles.)

1813. The like. (5 bundles.)

1815. Parochial Returns as to Population, Places of Worship, Glebe, &c. (Incomplete.)

1825. Visitation Articles and Returns. (2 large parcels.)

1829. The like. (3 large parcels.)

1837. The like. (8 bundles.)

C 3 VISITATION PAPERS (*continued*).

1852. Visitation Articles and Returns. (Only a few.)

1873. The like. (Only a few.)

1874. Return from Saxham Parva, under 1 and 2 Vic. c. 106, &c.

1877. Visitation Articles and Returns. (2 large parcels.)

1888. The like. (5 parcels, arranged alphabetically according to Deaneries.)

C 4 APPEALS.

A large Bundle of Papers relating to the Dean's Appeal against the Chapter with regard to the appointment of Steward of the Dean and Chapter's Courts; with the evidences adduced on both sides, &c., 1785–6.

Amongst these is the following letter to Dean Gooch, containing a curiously circumstantial account, by the Rev. Dearing Jones, of Navenby, Lincolnshire, of his election as Auditor, about 1750.

"Navenby, 13 Aug. 1785.

"My good and much Honour'd Friend,

"Your favour did not find me till this morning, being missent, "(as they write upon it,) to Boston.

"You will please to recolect it is near 35 years since the event "you mention took place; my memory therefore may be a little "treacherous, and if I digress into minutiæ, or even *fabulæ aniles*, "as you desire all particulars, you'll laugh at the old man.

"When the Auditor's place became vacant, I waited upon Dean "Allix and those of the Prebendaries with whom I thought I could "safely take that liberty. I met with much civility from all, but "none promised me except Mr. Butts and my Father; the Dean, "who was the best friend I ever had in my life, told me most "freely, that his regard for and connexions with Mr. Watkins were

C 4 APPEALS (*continued*).

"such that he could by no means refuse him his support. In this "state matters rested till the meeting of the Body in November, "and the number were five,—the Dean, Mr. Harvey, Dr. Green, "Dr. Price, and my Father. The morning they were to meet upon "Business, my Father told me the vacancy had been mentioned "the evening before, and he found the Dean was against me, that "nothing was said in favour of me by anyone, and that Mr. Butts "was not come; he therefore advised me to desist proceeding any "farther. I accordingly went to the Deanery to signify that to the "Dean as my design, and in the little Court I met Mr. Harvey, who "asked my Business. I told him. He said he insisted I should "not desist, that his intention was all along to serve me, that Mr. "Butts as he promised would no doubt come, and he believed I "had other friends; if not I should at all events proceed: and that "the choice would be in the after-noon. Upon this encouragement "I returned and told my Father, who acquiesced. However I was "still uneasy, and waited upon the Dean and told him how things "stood, and moreover rather than offend him by persisting I would "resign all pretentions. He very friendly and politely beg'd I "would not have a moment's care about him; he should not be "the least displeased; not that he thought that I had any chance, "as he was persuaded that Mr. Butts would not come. In this "situation I waited till Dinner (—in those good Days we Dined at "one o'clock—) No Butts! I then in my own mind gave up all "for lost, and as I was going to the Deanery by invitation to Dine, "upon the Dean's walk I met Dr. Price, who very good naturedly "ask'd me how I went on. I told him I did not go on at all, that "all was over with me; my Friend Mr. Butts was not come. He "said, 'why don't you take your Horse and go to him? I know he "is at Snailwell.' I replied, 'It is too late; the election was to be "in the afternoon.' He laugh'd, and said, 'I shall voat against "you, but get away directly. I'll take care the Election shall be "put off till tomorrow morning.' I went immediately and found "Mr. Butts with a house full of company; he seem'd much sur-"prised, but very pleased to see me, and affected totally to have "forgot the Chapter time. I told him it was not then too late to "serve me, and I hoped he would, as the Election was not to be "till the next morning. He assured me he would, and came to "Ely accordingly. What follows I had from my Father. That the "Dean, Dr. Green, and Dr. Price voted for Mr. Watkins; Mr. "Harvey, Mr. Butts [? and my Father for me]. The choice then "rested upon the Dean's casting vote, who very kindly said that I "had behaved through the whole business, with such respect to "him and modest propriety, that he could not take the advantage

C 4 APPEALS (*continued*).

"of the casting vote; upon which Dr. Green immediately said, "then he would go over and vote for me, which he accordingly "did, and I was appointed your unworthy Auditor.

"I write this rather in hast to save the Post. I imagine you "may have heard I've lost my eldest daughter since I had the "pleasure of seeing you, and am in great fears for my son. My "best wishes wait upon Miss Gooch, and with every difference and "respect I remain Dear S^r^.

Y^r^ most obed^t^. and obliged hble Servt.

DEARING JONES."*

APPEALS, &c., UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Proceedings on Appeals to the Bishops of Ely as Visitors of St. John's College, Peterhouse, and Jesus. Usually as to disputed Elections to Fellowships, and comprise Petitions, Answers, Copies of Deeds, and Extracts from Parish Registers and other documents in support, Correspondence, and the Bishop's Decrees.

APPEALS, &c., ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

(And see under Royal Grants, I. 1.)

Thymbleby Fellowship. Palmer's Appeal, 1786.

Deed set out of 24 June, 26 Hen. 8, between Sir Rob. Tyrwhytt, kt. and Dr. Thymylbe D.D. of the 1st part, The Warden and Fellows of Tattershall College co. Linc. of the 2nd part, and The Master Fellows and Scholars of St. John's College Cambridge of the 3rd part, founding fellowships for persons of the name and kin of Dr. Thymylbe or failing them for such as were born in Lincolnshire and had been choristers of Tattershall College, &c.

* In the Assize Roll for 1750 are the depositions in the prosecution of a man-servant for stealing several pieces of old gold money from a wig-box in the study of the Rev. Thos. Jones' Prebendal House at Ely; amongst these depositions is one of this Dearing Jones, son of the said Thomas.

Dearing Jones appears in a Visitation of 1795 as then Curate of S. Andrew the Gt. Cambridge, but residing at Navenby.

C 4 APPEALS, &c., ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE (*continued*).

Lists of Fellows, 1547–1786, shewing counties they came from. Those from Lincolnshire are as follows, besides three whose county was not known :—

Lakyn,	county unknown,	1547.
Dowse,	„ „	1557.
Drant,	„ „	1561.
Thos. Bradfield,	Linc.,	1715.
Fairfax Stillingfleet,	„	1723.
Farinden Reid,	„	1731.
Henry Marshall,	„	1734.
Samuel Hutchinson,	„	1742.
Cecil Fairfax,	„	1752.
Thos. Ashcroft,	„	1757.
John Byron,	„	1768.

Ultimately decided against Lincolnshire men, the condition being considered to be avoided by the Dissolution of Tattershall College.

Coulson's Appeal, 1808.

Russell's Appeal, 1769.

Evans' Appeal, *re* Gwynn Fellowship, 1809.

Deed of 20 Dec. 1650 sets out the following pedigree :—

John Gwynn D.D. Fellow of St. John's. Will 15 Eliz. Had lands in co. Carnarvon. = Rob. Griffith Gwynn *als.* Wynn of Llanwst esq., brother of John.

Hugh Gwynn *als.* Wynn of Llanwst esq. =

Robert Gwynn *als.* Wynn of same esq. =

Hugh Gwynn *als.* Wynn of same esq. Party to deed of 1650.

Dr. Keton's Southwell Fellowship. Clay's Appeal, 1792. Gill's Appeal, 1792.

C 4 APPEALS, &c., ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE (*continued*).

Beresford Fellowship. Beresford's Appeal, 1842. Also a Book containing the proceedings in an Appeal, Burton *v.* Pegg, with 47 foolscap pages of Beresford Pedigrees from the College of Arms, &c., and copies of Monumental Inscriptions and other Records.

Maltby's Appeal, 1840.

Beverley Fellowship. Bowman's Appeal, 1789.

Forster's Appeal, 1769.

Lupton's Fellowship. Clarkson's Appeal, 1839.

Skinners' Company's Application *re* Tunbridge School Exhibitions, 1829.

Wood's Appeals. 1794 1801 1807

Wood and Abson's Appeals *re* Southwell Fellowship, 1771.

Powell's Appeal *re* Platt Fellowship. 1818.

Clarkson's Appeal. 1791.

C 4 APPEALS, &c., ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE (*continued*).

Petition from the University of Cambridge *re* T. Jephson, B.D., and proceedings thereon. 1823.

Courtney's Appeal. 1792.

Bishop's Appeal. 1802.

Messrs. Gosling and Sharpe's Account with St. John's College. 1796.

Printed Copy of the Statutes of St. John's. (Proof.) 1882.

C 5 APPEALS, &c., PETERHOUSE.

Proceedings in the King's Bench, Easter Term, 28 Geo. III. The King *v.* Bishop of Ely, for a Mandamus to appoint Master. Also a Report of the same case.

Nominations to Fellowships. (2 Bundles.) 1778 1779 1780 1836 1837 1838

"Statuta Collegii S. Petri sive Scholarium Episcopi Eliensis, in usum Episcopi." An old MS. copy.

Another MS. copy, in a more modern hand.

Printed copies of Statutes, 1878 and 1882.

C 5 APPEALS, &c., JESUS COLLEGE.

Nominations to Fellowships. (2 Bundles.) 1778–9–80; 1797; 1804; 1813; 1832–8.

Mr. Frend's Appeal. 1788–1794. (2 Bundles.)

Petition to alter and make new Statutes. 1841.

Papers on Appeals *re* vacant Fellowship. 1792.

Letter from J. C. Partridge, 30 April, 1789, advising the Bishop not to sanction proposed sale of part of the College Estate.

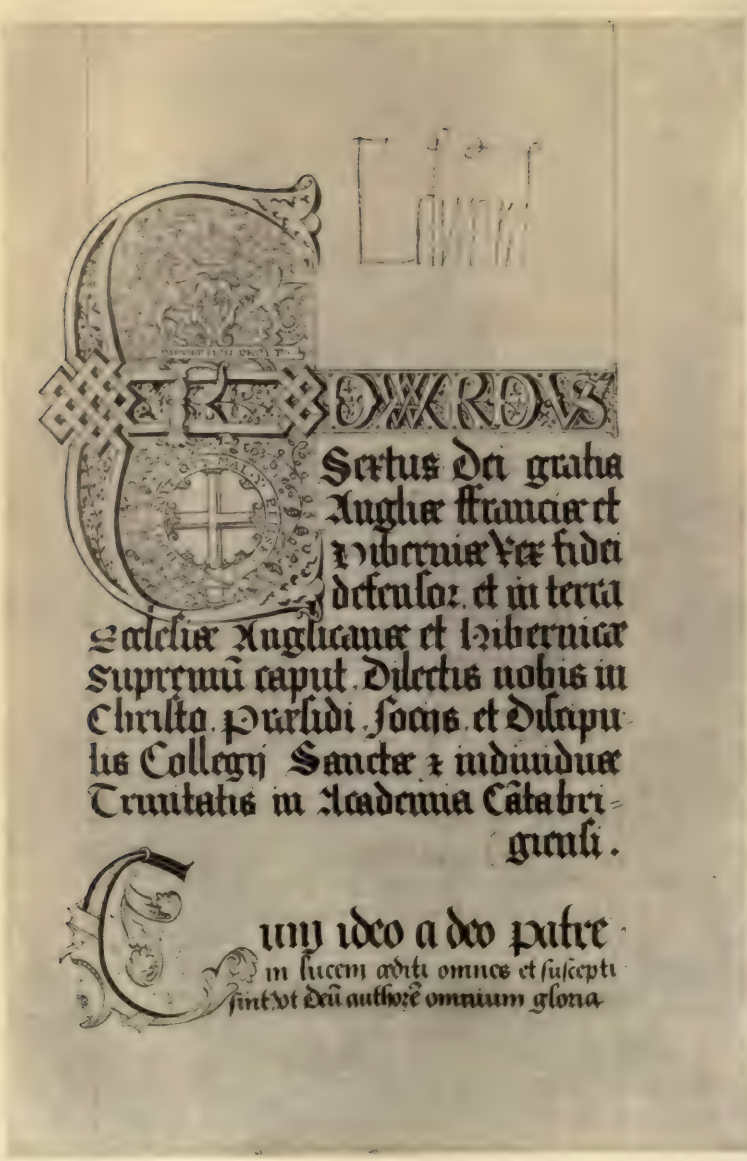
A Parchment MS. Book of Statutes, and various Letters, Interpretations, Decrees, &c., thereon, certified by the Master and Fellows, Jan. 5, 1782.

Another MS. copy of the Statutes. Apparently 17th century.

Printed copies of the Statutes, 1878 and 1882.

APPEALS, &c., TRINITY COLLEGE.

MS. Book of Statutes, with an Appendix relating to College Livings. At the end are various Notes as to Benet College, Queen's College, &c.



EDWARDVS
Sextus Dei gratia
Angliæ Franciæ et
Hiberniæ Rex fidei
defensor. et in terra
Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ et Hibernicæ
supremum caput. Dilectis nobis in
Christo. Præsidi. Socis. et Discipu-
lis Collegij Sanctæ & individuæ
Trinitatis in Academia Cantabri-
giensi.

Cum ideo a deo patre
in lucem editi omnes et suscepti
sint vt Dei authoris omnium gloria

FACSIMILE OF THE FIRST PAGE OF TRINITY COLLEGE STATUTES.

C 5 APPEALS, &c., TRINITY COLLEGE (*continued*).

Illuminated MS. copy of Statutes on vellum, signed by King Edward VI., T. Ely, John Cheek, Wm. May,* and Thos. Wendrye.

Illuminated MS. copy of Statutes, *temp.* Eliz., bound in purple velvet.

Printed copy, bound in calf gilt. 1861. (Signed W. Whewell.)

The Case of Trinity College. Whether the Crown or the Bishop of Ely be Visitor. 1729. (Printed.)

Bentley *v.* Bishop of Ely. Plaintiff's Case in Error. House of Lords. 1732.

A Vindication of the Bishop of Ely's Visitatorial Jurisdiction. 1832. (Printed.)

Correspondence with Sir James Graham and the Master of Trinity as to proposed new Statutes. 1843.

APPEAL BOOKS.

Appeal Book, No. 1, 1784–1792, containing the following:—

Appeal on dispute between the Dean and the Chapter of Ely as to the appointment of their Steward.†

* He died Aug. 8, 1560.

† Commences "Sometime in April 1784 Mr. Andrew Pemberton barrister died of a fall from his horse. By his death the office of Seneschallus or Steward to the Dean and Chapter of Ely's Courts became vacant. There were many candidates for it, and amongst others the Dean solicited the Chapter for his 2nd son. At their annual Chapter in the June following the members proceeded to fill up the vacancy, when it appeared that the Dean considered himself as sole Patron of the office and claimed it accordingly, &c."

C 5 APPEAL BOOKS (*continued*).

S. John's College. Thimbleby Fellowship. Palmer v. Gordon.

Peterhouse. Election of Master.

Peterhouse. Rule of Court of King's Bench as to Messrs. Borlase and Barnes' election to Fellowships.

Jesus Coll. Appeal of Wm. Frend M.A. as to his right of Tutorship.

St. John's Coll. "Fellowship of Master Rob. Hallitreeholme of Beverley." Bowman v. Tillard.

Jesus Coll. Proposal to alienate a house &c. to Magdalen College.

St. John's Coll. Thimbleby Fellowship. Clarkson v. Stevens.

Jesus Coll. Dispute as to nomination of Messrs Otter and Leathes as Fellows.

Appeal Book, No. 2, 1790–1818, containing the following :—

St. John's Coll. Southwell Fellowship. Clay v. Gill.
" " Beverley Fellowship. Courtney v. Foster.
Jesus Coll. Frend's Appeal.
St. John's Coll. Evans' Appeal.
" " Coulson's "
" " Fletcher's "
" " Rob. Bell's "
" " Clough's "
" " Lupton Fellowships. John Bell and Heysham's Appeals.

Also Appeals of Dr. J. C. Pigot and some others, loose in the volume.

Appeal Book, No. 3, 1818–1834, containing the following :—

St. John's Coll. Platt Fellowship. Powell's Appeal.
" " Beresford Fellowship. Hurt's Appeal.
" " " " Martin's "
" " Fell Fellowship. Noble's Appeal.
" " Keyton Scholarship. Pigot's "
" " Petition of the University of Cambridge re Jephson, and proceedings thereon.

C 5 BOOKS OF ACCOUNT OF PROCURATIONS, TENTHS, AND PENSIONS.

1533. A small quarto book containing not only Procurations, &c., for that date, but also Transcripts of older lists.

E.g., "Ex rotulo in parchement A.D. 1516." "A littell papure booke 1501, 1504," &c. Also some appointments of procurators 1585–90, when the whole book was probably written.

1568–81. Pensions.

1564–1622. A Portfolio of various years between these dates.

1590–1612. Synodals, Procurations, &c.

Apparently in the same hand as the book of 1533.

1617–1626. Procurations, &c.

1627–1628. A Book endorsed "Liber Visitationis."

1714–1721. Book of Tenths and Pensions.

Procurations, &c., 1730–1745; 1737–1752; 1752–1765; 1764–5; 1770–1813; 1807–1837; and some loose Papers and Accounts.

C 6 COURT ROLLS, HUNDRED & HALMOTE ROLLS.

Fourteen hundred and four Rolls or Skins of parchment, arranged in the following order:

Date.	*Manor.*	*Title of Court.*	*No. of Skins.*
1, 2, 3, Hen. 6	Ely	Halmote domini Johannis de Fordham Episcopi Eliens' tent' ibidem. Leta domini Johannis de Fordham Episcopi Eliens' tent' in Palacio suo ibidem.	8
4–7 „	„	„ „	8
8–11 „	„	„ „	9
12–14 „	„	„ „	5
16–19 „	„	„ „	6
21–26 „	„	„ „	10
27–32 „	„	„ „	11
35–38 „	„	„ „ (and a fragment of 39 Hen. 6)	8
1–6 Ed. 4	„	„ „	11
7–9 „	„	„ „ (and Curia Palacii 7 Ed. 4)	8
49 Hen. 6 "et readepcionis regie sue potestatis anno primo," and 11–16 Ed. 4	„	„ „ (and Curia Palacii)	18
17–22 „	„	„ „	17
1–3 Ric. 3	„	„ „	7
2–4 Hen. 7	„	Curia Generalis Leta cum Curia Halmote	10
5–10 „	„	„ „	11
11–16 „	„	„ „	16
17, 18, 19 „	„	„ „ (and Visus Franci Plegii)	17
21, 22, 23 „	„		
1 Mary to 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary.	„	Visus Franci Plegii cum Curia Residuum Halmote cum Leta Curia Generalis	11
2 Eliz.	„	Curia cum Halimota Ricardi Cockes Episcopi Elien'. Visus Franci plegii cum Curia	2

C 6 COURT ROLLS, &c. (*continued*).

	Date.	*Manor.*	*Title of Court.*	*No. of Skins.*
	4, 5 Eliz.	Ely	Visus Franci plegii cum Curia	2
	8 „	„	The Complaynte of Thos. Goodericke and Henry Rydley the Bishop's farmers of Newbarnes against the Inhabitants of Ely, as to boundaries, &c., with the Answer, Replication, and Decree thereon.	4
	8–12 „	„	Visus Franci plegii cum Curia	6
	13–14 „	„	Curia, or Curia Generalis „ „ (and Halmote)	5
	15–17 „	„	„ „	7
	17–24 „	„	„ „ (and Lete)	18
	25–27 „	„	Curia and Lete	9
	32–41 „	„	„	14
C 7	35 Ed. 1	Elm	Halmote	1
			Lete	1
	9 Ed. 2	„	Lete	
	12 „	„	Inquisitio post mortem Margerie que fuit uxor Henrici Lawrence	4
	13 „	„	Lete	
	20 „	Emneth	Halmote	
	1 Ed. 3	Elm	Lete	
	5 „	„	Halmote	3
	8 „	„	Lete	
	14 „	Newton	Halmote	
		Wisbech	„	6
		Tydd	„	
		Leverington	„ and Lete	
	17–19 „	Elm	„	4
	22–23 „	„	„ and Lete	2
	22–24 „	„	Lete	
	23 „	„	Halmote	3
	24 „	„	„	
	30–34 „	„	Halmote	4
	35–6 „			

C 7 COURT ROLLS, &c. (*continued*).

Date.	*Manor.*	*Title of Court.*	*No. of Skins.*
37 Ed. 3	Newton, &c.	Lete	4
41 "	"	Halmote	
42 "	"	"	
44 "	"	Lete	
1–3, 6 Ric. 2	"	Lete	3
13 "	"	Halmote	4
19 "	"	Lete	
20 "	"	Halmote	
21–22 "	"	Halmote, Lete	4
3 Hen. 4	"	" "	4
9 "	"	Lete	
14 "	"	Halmote	
1 Hen. 5	"	Lete	2
13 Hen. 6	"	"	5
15 "	"	"	
16 "	"	"	
17 "	"	"	
18 "	"	"	
23, 24, 28 "	"	"	7
29, 30, 31 "			
33, 34, 38 "	"	Halmote, Lete	5
4 Ed. 4	"	Lete	6
11 "	"	"	
18 "	"	"	
14 Hen. 7	"	Lete and Halmote	5
16 "	"	" "	
19 "	"	" "	
20 "	"	" "	
22 "	"	" "	
11 "	Tydd S. Giles	Curia Halmote	3
12 "		Curia Bondorum	
13 "		Lete	
18 "	"	"	3
19 "			
20 "			
21 "	"	"	3
22 "			
20–27 Eliz.	"	Halmote, Lete	5

[Injured by damp, and written on poor parchment and in a slovenly manner.]

C 7 COURT ROLLS, &c. (*continued*).

Date.	*Manor.*	*Title of Caurt.*	*No. of Skins.*
1661–1665	Newton	Leta Domini Regis - - - - - coram Johanne Grouse subseneschallo	2
,,	Elme	,, ,, ,,	3
,,	Leverington	,, ,, ,,	2
,,	Upwell and Outwell	,, ,, ,,	3
7 & 8 Hen. 8	Ukkefeld Maughfeld Ryngmer Framefeld Lyndefeld Stoneham	Curia tent' ibidem Hundred Halmote	16
1711	Purliegh	Curia Baron' et customar' Curia Alexandri Cuming militis et Baronetti et Dnē Eliz. uz. ejus et Marie Dennis spinster filiarum et coheredum Willelmi Dennis armigeri defuncti	2
1652–1663	Swavesey	Court Baron of Lady Anne Cutts wid., extrix. of Sir John Cutts knt.* farmer to Matthew Bp. of Ely of his Manor of Swavesey Rectory	4
40–41 Ed. 3†	Wychford Wycham Sutton	Hundred ,, ,,	3
50 Ed. 3 18 Ric. 2 6–10 Hen. 6	WychfordStone WyccamLowe (Include Wychford, Sutton, Stretham, Wilburton, Hodenham, Wytlysey, Chateriz.)	Turnis Vic' domini - - - - - Episcopi Elien' ibidem tent'	10

* After 1654 the heading is of John Cutts, Esq., executor of Lady Anne, &c. The headings all appear to have been written on erasures, including those after the Restoration; possibly the Bishop's title had not been acknowledged during the usurpation.

† Above the heading is written in the same hand as the Rolls themselves :—"Isti Rotuli fac' mencionem de Abbate de Ramseye amerc' pro defalt' secc' hundred' &c., temp. Barnet Epi : &c."

C 7 COURT ROLLS, &c. (*continued*).

Date.	*Manor.*	*Title of Court.*	*No. of Skins.*
47–48 Ed. 3	Wychford	Hundred' Johis. Bukton prioris de Ely custodis temporalium Episcopatus Elien'	4
13–14 Ric. 2	"	Hundred' dni. Johis. de Fordham Epi. Elien' tent' apud Wychford, &c.	13
1656	"	Hundred (presentments, &c.) (On paper.)	
1661	"	" " "	
1646 1651 1657 1658 1660 1661	Wicham Lowe	Verdicts of the Jurors. (On paper.)	
C 8 30–31 Ed. 1 (sede vacante)	Wisbech (Elm, Tydd, Newton, Well, Leverington, Upwell, and Outwell, are often included in the Wisbech Rolls.)	Curia Halmote	10
31–33 Ed. 1	Wisbech	Curia, Hundred	3
[The ends	of these Rolls	are rather damaged.]	
32–35 "	"	Curia, Hundred	9
34 "	"	Halmote	1
2–3 Ed. 2	"	Curia, Hundred and Halmote	4
4–5 "	Wisbech	Curia, Hundred, Halmote, Curia Bondorum, Curia de Nativis	15
7–8 "	"	Curia, Hundred, Placita, Curia Bondorum, Halmote	23
9–10 "	"	Curia, Hundred and Curia Bondorum	13

C 8 COURT ROLLS, &c. (*continued*).

Date.	*Manor.*	*Title of Court.*	*No. of Skins.*
11–12 Ed. 2	Wisbech	Curia, Hundred	13
13–14 „	„	„ „	9
16 „	„	„ „	13
17 „	„	„ „	18
18 „	„	„ „	24
18–19 „	„	„ „	10
20 „	„	„ „	10
[Some of the	Rolls of Ed. 2 are	somewhat injured by damp.]	
1–3 Ed. 3	„	Hundred, Curia, Halmote	17
3–4 „	„	Curia, Halmote, Lete	21
	Newton	Lete	
	Well	„	
5–6 „	Wisbech	Curia	5
5–7 „	„	Curia, Halmote, Hundred, Curia Bondorum	14
8–9 „	„	Hundred, Curia, Halmote	22
	Leverington	Halmote	
	Elm	„	
	Wisbech	Curia Bondorum (to which are attached two lists of tenants and a deed of conveyance)	
10–11 „	„	Curia, Halmote, Hundred	5
11–12 „	„	Curia, Hundred, Lete	10
12 „	„	Halmote	7
	Tydd	„	
	Leverington	„	
	Elm	„	
	Wisbech	Hundred	
„ „	„	Halmote	1
12–13 „	„	Curia, Hundred	5
13 „	„	Curia	12
	„	Hundred	
	„	Halmote	
	Tydd	„	
	Elm	„	
14–15 „	Wisbech	Curia, Curia Nativorum	6
15–16 „	„	Curia, Hundred	13
17–18 „	„	„ „	12
19 „	„	Hundred, Halmote	2
20–21 „	„	Curia, Hundred	4
22 „	„	„ „	9

C 8 COURT ROLLS, &c. (*continued*).

Date.	*Manor.*	*Title of Court.*	*No. of Skins.*
23 Ed. 3	Wisbech	Curia, Halmote	4
24 ,,	,,	Curia, Halmote, Hundred, Lete [slightly mouse-eaten.]	9
24–25 ,,	,,	Curia	4
26–27 ,,	,,	,,	7
28–29 ,,	,,	,,	7
30–35 ,,	,, Leverington Newton Tydd Well Elm	,,	9
34–37 ,, 40–44 ,,	Wisbech	Lete	4
36, 37, 38 ,,	,,	Curia	5
39–40 ,,	,,	,,	7
41–42 ,,	,,	,, [one skin much injured.]	6
43 ,,	,,	Curia	1
43–44 ,,	,,	,,	8
45–46 ,,	,,	,,	4
47, 49, 50 ,,	,,	,,	7
48 ,,	,,	Halmote	1
48, 49, 51 ,,	,,	Lete	3
1–4 Ric. 2	,,	Curia, Hundred, Lete, Halmote	20
	Tydd Leverington Newton	Halmote	
5–6 ,,	Wisbech	Curia, Hundred, Lete, Halmote	15
6–7 ,,	,,	Curia	2
7–10 ,,	,,	Curia, Hundred, Lete, Halmote	20
C 9 11–13 ,,	,,	,, ,, (and Lete)	17
12 ,,	,,	Lete	4
17 ,,	Elm	,,	
19 ,,	Wisbech	,,	
23 ,,	,,	Hundred	
17–19 ,,	,,	Curia, Hundred, Halmote	15

C 9 COURT ROLLS, &c. *(continued).*

Date.	*Manor.*	*Title of Court.*	*No. of Skins.*
20 Ric. 2	Elm Wisbech	Halmote "	1
20–22 "	"	Curia, Hundred, Lete [1 skin damaged.]	11
1–3 Hen. 4	"	Hundred (Sir John de Rocheforth kt. Constable of Wisbech), Curia, Halmote	19
4–6 "	"	" "	23
7, 8–10 "	"	" "	16
12–14 "	"	" " (John Colvyle Constable)	15
1–3 Hen. 5	"	" " (Walter Godard Seneschal) and Curia Bondorum	16
4–7 "	"	Hundred, Curia, Halmote	17
8, 9 "	"	" "	7
1 Hen. 6	"	" "	2
14, 15 "	"	" "	5
17–20 "	"	" " (and Lete)	12
21–24 "	"	" "	6
25, 26 "	"	" " (and Lete)	9
28, 29 "	"	" " (and Curia Bondorum*)	7
31–33 "	"	" " (and Lete and Curia Bondorum). Andrew Ogard kt. Constable till Bishop Grey's time; then Thos. Grey esqr.	10
34, 36, 37, 38, 39, & 49 "	"	" " (and Curia Bondorum)	12
1–6 Ed. 4	"	Halmote, Curia	25
7, 11, 12, 13, 14 "	"	Hundred, Halmote, Curia Bondorum	12
	Well	Hundred	
17 "	Wisbech	Hundred, Halmote, Curia Bondorum	14
14 Hen. 7	"	Halmote, Curia Bondorum	6
	Elme	Halmote	
	"	Lete	
	Leverington	Halmote	
	"	Lete	

* The following is a specimen of the entries on these Rolls:—"29 Hen. 6. Ad hanc curiam venit Johes Reddyk filius et heres Hugonis Reddyk et petit se admitti ad unam scram et unam rodam terre native jacent' in Westmede juxta terram Thome Northen, &c."

C 9 COURT ROLLS, &c. *(continued).*

Date.	*Manor.*	*Title of Court.*	*No. of Skins.*
14 Hen. 7	Wisbech	Curia Mercati (partly in bad condition)	3
24 „	„	Hundred, Curia Bondorum	1
2–4 Hen. 8	„	Curia Bondorum, Leta, Halmote	7
5–7 „	„	Halmote	5
8, 10, 11 „	„	„	9
12–14 „	„	„	4
17–19 „	„	„	6
20–22 „	„	„ (and Hundred)	8
23–25 „	„	„ (and Hundred)	6
26–28 „	„	„ (and Curia Generalis, Hundred, and Curia Mercati)	11
29–31 „	„	Halmote (and Curia Mercati)	9
32–34 „	„	„ (and Hundred)	13
35–37 „	„	„ (and Curia Mercati)	11
	Elme	Halmote, Lete	
	Newton	„ „	
	Upwell and Outwell	„ „	
	Leverington	„ „	
20, 21 Eliz.	Wisbech	Curia Halimote Domine Regine (sede Episcopatus Elien' vacante existente), Curia Halimote cum Residuo Lete, Leta	5
	Elme, Leverington, Newton, Upwell, Outwell cum Welnye	Halmote and Lete	
[Ends injured by damp.]			
28 „	Wisbech, Elme, Leverington, Tydd, Newton, Upwell, Outwell	Curia Halimote, Leta	10

C 9 COURT ROLLS, &c. *(continued).*

Date.	*Manor.*	*Title of Court.*	*No. of Skins.*
29 Eliz.	Wisbech	" "	10
30 "	"	" " (and Hundred)	7
31 "	"	Curia Halimote, Leta (and Wisbech Hundred)	8
32 "	"	Curia Halimote, Leta	8
C 10 4, 5 Jac. 1	"	" "	21
6 "	"	" "	9
7–9 "	"	" "	35
10, 11 "	"	" "	10
18 "	"	" "	9
19 "	"	" "	3
20 "	"	" "	5
21 "	"	" "	6
22 "	"	" "	6
1661–5	"	Leta domini Regis - - - coram Johanne Grouse subseneschallo	5
13 Car. 2 to 17 Car. 2	"	Curia Halimot' Reverendi &c., Matthei divina permissione Elien' epi. coram Johanne Grouse gen' deputat' Mathei Wren et Willmi Wren Ar' sen[ll] (*sic*) ibidem. A Roll of 10 small slips of parchment.	1
	[There are no formal Rolls here after this, the remainder being apparently only the drafts on paper from which the Rolls were made up. The modern Rolls are in the custody of W. J. Evans, Esq., Steward of the Courts.]		
1670	Wisbech, Leverington, Tid, Newton, Elm, Upwell, Outwell	Verdicts on Presentments at Court Lete. A Paper Roll.	1

C 10 COURT ROLLS, &c. *(continued).*

Date.	*Manor.*	*Title of Court.*	*No. of Skins.*
1672–1680	,,	,, ,,	3
1682	,,	,, ,,	1
1686	,,	,, ,,	1
1687	,,	,, ,,	1
23 Hen. 8	Leverington	Extract of Fines	
24, 25 ,,	Wisbech	,, ,,	
1638	,,	,, ,,	
1639	,,	,, ,,	
	Elm Leverington Upwell Outwell	(upon Admittances, &c., at Halmote)	
1679	Wisbech	Extract of Fines	
1686	,,	,, ,,	
[Sewed to	the back of this	Roll is a Subsidy Roll of Elme	
	for 1661.]		
1637 1648 1652–4	Ely Barton	File of Surrenders, &c.	
1706–1745	,,	,, ,,	
1746–1770	,,	,, ,,	
1761	,,	,, ,,	
1771–1791	,,	,, ,,	
1731–1755	,,	A Roll of acknowledgments of satisfaction	
1776–1792	,,	Minute Book	
1759–1788	,,	3 bundles of Surrenders, Verdicts, &c.	

NOTE AS TO ROLLS OF MANOR OF CHATTERIS.—On the fly-leaf of an Act for Inclosing Lands in the Parish of Chatteris, 1809, the following memorandum is written:—A claim was made for the See under this Act for an Allotment, as the Bishop was

1. Lord of the Hundred of Wichford.
2. Lord Paramount of the Manors of { Chateriz Ramsay. Chateriz Nuns. Benet College.

all of which did suit and service at his Palace Court and Hundred Court.

3. As Lord of the Manor of Ely Barton.

In Bishop Wren's Account of the Muniments of the See many Ancient Rolls or Entries are stated which might tend to establish the two first of these claims; but upon examination of the Muniment Rooms all the Rolls, &c., containing such entries appeared to be lost, except one Roll of the Court Leet of Chateriz of ye 8th Rich. 2d.

All claim in respect of Ely Barton was considered to be satisfied by the Allotment made to Bishop Wren by the Commissioners under the Act of 15 Car. 2. T. DAMPIER.

Oct. 10th, 1810.

D 1 BISHOP YORKE'S ACCOUNTS.

20 bundles of Tradesmen's Bills and Receipts of all kinds:—

1768–1780	1789–91	1796–7	1803–4	1803–1807
1781–1785 (4)	1792–3	1796–8	1805	Divers years
1783	1794–5	1790–1800	1800–1807	(4 bundles)

The first bundle includes many receipts of the Bishop's when he was Dean of Lincoln, Bishop of Gloucester, and Bishop of St. David's; also some accounts of the Bishop of Peterborough.

A solicitor's bill in 1778 has an item for conducting a treaty with Messrs. Wray and Evans for the renewal of the Lease of Ashborne and Wirksworth.

There are also several bills and estimates for alterations in the Deanery at Lincoln by John Hayward and Thomas Lumby in 1778; especially an octangular bay window, and for walling up à window on the north side of the drawing-room, and one on the north side of the dining-room.

In 1779 the Bishop paid £2 12s. 6d. "for a grizzle peruke"; and Francis Winter's bill "for dressing the Honorable and Right Reverend the Lord Bp. of Ely's Perukes from March 10th to July 6th 1790, 251 at 2d each Peruke," was £2 1s. 10d.

D 2, 3, 4 CONSISTORY COURT BOOKS.

Registrum primum causarum Consistorii Eliensis de tempore domini Thome de Arundell Episcopi Eliensis. 1378–1381.

Mr. Cole says about this volume:—

"Registrum Consistoriale Eliense. The following curious book was lent to me Oct. 27, 1768, by the Rev. Mr. Sam. Peck, Fellow of Trinity College in Cambridge, Vicar of Trumpington and late Deputy Chancellor of the Diocese of Ely under Dr. Wharton Peck, who resides wholly at Norwich. Mr. Peck bought it at a grocer's in Cambridge for waste paper at the pound weight together with 40 or 50 other books all belonging to the Registrary of Ely which were so sold by Mr. Day the Town Clerk of Cambridge, executor to the late Mr. Higgins, who shot himself about 2 years ago, and was Deputy Registrar to Chas. Green Esqr. of Hemingford. It is a very large 4°, containing 162 double pages, wrote in a small neat hand on vellum by one Foxton."

D 2, 3, 4 CONSISTORY COURT BOOKS *(continued).*

The book commences:—"Acta coram nobis Roberto Roos rectore ecclesie parochialis de Tatershale Linc' dioc' legum doctore venerabilis in Xpo patris et dñi dñi Thome de Arundell dei gratia Electi Elien' et confirmati Offic' et commissario ad infrascripta sufficienter deputato in domo capitulari Monasterii Elien'," &c.

Pinned to the cover is the following:—"Mem. Tuesday Feb. 24, 1740. Mr. Woodward perused this Book, on acc^{t} of the Bp. of London &c. Nothing worth searching for in this book in the opinion of S. Peck."

Mr. Cole appears to have been of a different opinion, and to have made copious extracts from the book.

"As might be expected the contents of the volume for the most "part deal with matters of routine; occasionally, however, docu-"ments of great interest occur, and notably so among the letters "which refer to the elections of Proctors to serve in the ecclesias-"tical assemblies, and the frequent correspondence concerning the "Diocesan Synods held twice a year in the Diocese. So little is "known of the authority, influence, or procedure in these meetings "that any fresh information that may be afforded concerning them "would be a gain." (Hist. MSS. Comm. Report.)

1532, 1535, 1537, 1539. Court Book.

Chiefly examinations of witnesses in matrimonial and divorce causes, tithes (especially Bourne and Hauxton), &c.

Endorsed—"These old Papers I call 'No. 1 of the Bp's Reg^{rs}' Sept. 1765, intending to examine and remark upon the many books I bought by weight of a Grocer who had them for waste paper."

"Ex^{d} S. Peck, Jan. 1767. Nihil mem. dig. in hoc exam. but I have noted some things from this book."

1540 to 1545. Court Book.

Contains (amongst others) suits as to tithes of Histon, Knapwell, Barnwell, Littleport, Downham, Croxton, Hornyngsey, Granchester, Burrough Green, Defamation of a Fellow of St. John's College, &c., &c.

1556–1562. Depositions.

D 2, 3, 4 CONSISTORY COURT BOOKS (*continued*).

1563. Acta ex officio durante Visitatione.

The names of the parishes to which the acts relate are noted in the margin.

1562–1565. Liber Examinationis testium ac partium principalium in Consistorio Elien'.

1565–1574. Depositions, &c.

Contains (amongst many others) suits as to Tithes of Hadenham, Chesterton, Ely, Sutton Churchwardens' Accounts, Long Stowe Dilapidations, &c., &c.

1568–1570. Liber ex officio.

1571–1576. Liber ex officio.

1576–1580. Liber ex officio.

Pages numbered and parishes noted in margin.

P. 1. Alice Hynckyn of Elye S. Mary notatur y^t^ she being about the age of lx yeres cannot saye the articles of hir faythe, not w^th^standinge the Curate and others doe take paynes in instructinge hir, &c.

John Crystien of same hathe not given to the poore &c. "This matter ys to be heard and determyned by the Justices onelye by Statute."

P. 3. Wycheford Church. Wm Gace and Wm Blynckarne Churchwardens for not having the Table towcheinge ye degrees of matrymonye in ye churche.

Vicar of Lytleporte causeth not ye quarter sermons to be made.

P. 4. Martin Arborowe
Agnes Wylkinson *als.* Simson
Wm Chandler
Maria ux. Rob. Coker
Johan ux. Joh. Godfrey
Isabella ux. Hen. Papworthe
John Lowthe
Alice ux. Tho. Johnson
} of Aldrethe,

D 2, 3, 4 CONSISTORY COURT BOOKS (*continued*).

for feare of the plage then there beinge, they were differd until an other tyme.

P. 5. Wm Storye of Wentworthe wyll not use his seate in the Churche, wch belongethe to his howse, but dothe displace others wherebye he makethe great unquietnes amongst his neighbors. &c., &c.

1576–1580. Liber ex officio.

Pages numbered.

Includes an Ordinary Visitation of 1579. Many references to the state of the church fabrics, &c., *e.g.*:

Shepreth. P. 165. Rob. Aiscough gent. farmer of the parsonadge. The chauncell is not repaired, it hathe ben presented, and noe amendment had. Yt lyeth more lyker a swines stye than a place to have Gods worde red in and fyled wth birds and owls to the great annoyaunce of the parisheners there in could froste rayne and snowey weather.

1574–1581. A Book of Depositions in Court.

1579–1581. Court Book.

1581–1582. Court Book.

1584. Visitatio Cleri: Officium Domini.

Contains lists of clergy.

1584. Court Book.

1584–1587. Sacra Synodus habita per Com^rios^ Archiepiscopi Cantuar' (sede Episcopali vacante). *Also* Acta habita gesta, &c. (Court Book.)

P. 4. Thomas Newcomyn vicar of Lynton doth teache reade and christen contrarie to ye booke of comon prayer, disallowinge ye same. And refuseth to weare the cornerd cappe.

D 2, 3, 4 CONSISTORY COURT BOOKS (*continued*).

1584. Court Book.

1588–1592. Liber Curiarum pro Insula Elien'.

Arranged under Deaneries and Parishes like a Visitation.

1591–1599. Deposition Book.

These Deposition Books often give many particulars about the witnesses themselves as well as about the cases to which they relate. Thus in a suit as to the tithes of Okeington in 1595 one of the witnesses is Henry Crosbye of Okeington yeoman aged 77, having dwelt there 38 years, and before that at Madinglye for 19 years, and before that at Cotenham where he was born.

And again, in a suit as to the will of Thos. Willowes in 1596, one of the witnesses is Oliver Frohocke of Milton gent. aged 40; has lived there 12 years, and before that at Staplin co. Middlesex for 6 years; born at Claveringe co. Essex.

And one other instance. In a suit for subtraction of Synodals &c. of Chesterton Vicarage, in 1594, John Frickley of Cambridge notary public and scholar of the University of Cambridge; has lived there 23 years; born at South Kirkby co. York; aged 40; "liberæ (ut dicit) conditionis."

1598–1599. Court Book. "Coram M^ro. Othowello Hill LL.D. Surr' &c. in presentia mei Tho. Dowsinge notarii publici."

1599–1600. Court Book.

1601–1602. Court Book.

1604–1605. Court Book (arranged under parishes).

D 2, 3, 4 CONSISTORY COURT BOOKS (*continued*).

1604–1605. Court Book.

1605–1606. Court Book (under parishes and paged.)

P. 72. Wivelingham. Wm Cranwell for usuall negligence in cominge to church on Sundaies at evening prayer.

Thos. Starlinge for sleeping in time of divine service usuallie.

Wm Lovê for goinge wth his carte on St Mathews day.

P. 81. Borowe Green. John Cage esqr. for suffering the chappell there to run into further ruyne. And hathe taken awaye the ffreestones by meanes whereof the rest of the wall is like to fall downe to the danger of the chancell &c. Also for yt he haveinge greate lands in Burrowe beinge desyred by the Churchwdens wthoute enye taxation to healppe the Towne, the Inhabitants beinge ffewe and poore, and haveinge ben at verye greate chardges wth theire steeple &c. to contribute somethinge towards theise sayd chardges, hathe utterlye refused to helpe enye thinge at all.

P. 80. Abington juxta Shingay. Mr. John Harrison Curate there, for yt he doth not were the surpleese and other ornamentes prescribed for him to weare. And he dothe not crosse in Baptism &c.

P. 51. Shelford Parva. Mris Brigitta Banckes wife of John Banckes esqr. for that she hath not given thanckes after childbirth.

John Banckes esqr. for not coming to church and for not having the child baptized.

Peregrine and Frances Banckes his children for not coming to church.

Chas. Banckes gent. is also presented on another account.

1607. Court Book.

1608. Acta expedita coram domino delegato et Commissario &c. domini Archiepiscopi Cantuar' durante Visitatione sua Metropolitica in Diocesi Elien'.

D 2, 3, 4 CONSISTORY COURT BOOKS (*continued*).

1608–9. Acts on presentments (arranged under parishes).

Cambridge S. Edward. Robert Throgmorton gent. for that contrarye to the Canons he doth leave his parishe churche of St. Edwardes to wch his howse doth belonge, and doth goe to Bennett Churche to heare divine service.

Grancester. Thos. Hutton gent. farmer of the Rectory, as to repair of the glasse windowe in the chancell nowe stopped wth claye, the floor, &c., &c.

At Cotenham two persons are presented "for that they are contracted togither in matrymonye and doe not marrye."

Dullingham. Edward Willan for standinge, skulkinge, loyteringe, and listeninge at one of the churche windoes on the backsyde of the churche, in tyme of devine service.

1610–1611. Court Book (paged and indexed).

1612. Court Book.

1613. Court Book.

1615. Acta in causis Instantiarum expedita coram Vicario Generali domini Episcopi Elien'.

1615. Acta in causis Instantiarum expedita tempore Visitacionis Metropolitice Dn̄i Archiepiscopi Cantuar'.

1616–1617. Court Book (under parishes).

1617–1618. Court Book.

D 2, 3, 4 CONSISTORY COURT BOOKS (*continued*).

1621. Court Book. Contains also 1612–1613. (Alphabetical Index at end.)

1621. Court Book.

1624. Court Book (under parishes). Contains also some proceedings of 1707–1708.

1626. Court Book.

1625–1627. Court Book.

Chiefly mere lists of names, arranged under parishes.

Pinned into the book are some proceedings against the churchwardens of S. Mich[l] Cambridge in 1625 as to recasting their bells without authority.

1628. Court Book.

1629. Court Book.

1630–1631. Court Book.

Dilapidated at the end.

1631. Court Book. Index of suits at the end.

1634–1635. Court Book.

Chiefly names only, under parishes.

D 2, 3, 4 CONSISTORY COURT BOOKS (*continued*).

1635–1636. Court Book. With Index of suits.

1635–1636. Court Book (under parishes).

This is more of the nature of a Visitation than a Court Book.

1637. Court Book. Index of suits at end.

1637–1638. Liber ex officio mero pro Insula Elien'.

This is a very interesting little volume, and is partly in the nature of a very searching Visitation, *e.g.* :—

Chatteris. Visitacōn bill pro Archiepiscopo. Wee present Nathan[ll] Jury clerk for revealing of a man's mind, being very sick and like to die.

Register book in parchment not delivered up by old churchwardens.

Baptisms deferred longer than the Articles permit.

Communion table not railed and but one stepp to it.

No vestry.

A tombe inconvenient to the Minister at his administering the Sacram[t].

Setting a runlett of wine in the chancell to fill the flaggons. &c., &c.

Doddington. Wee doe present W[m] Aspland for sitting wth his hatt on his head in the tyme of divine service.

Many children baptized at Benwick in private houses, viz. John James his child &c.

The Minister's face when he kneels is towards the West.

The Chappell at Benwick wherein prayers are dayly said, w[ch] is not consecrated.

Our Minister doth not goe up to the table at the tyme of marriage neither doth he administer the communion. The Minister weareth not a square cap.

(And so on in most minute detail.)

Ely, St. Trinity. Their ordinary custome is to have 2 godfathers and 2 godmothers.

D 2, 3, 4 CONSISTORY COURT BOOKS *(continued).*

Noe booke for the 27th of Marche.

Minister kneeles towardes the South, his seat against the North wall.

No Christian names of the mother in their Register.

A stile into the Churchyard. Stones sett at the end of the graves.

On New Year's day a great noise and disturbance neere the quire of ye Cathedrall by ye roasting of a catt tied to a spitt by one Willm Smyth and neere a ffier made about it whereby much people were gathered together and a great prophanacion made. &c., &c.

Whittlesey St Mary. A dore lately made into the churchyard by the Lady Hatton.

One great pew built by the Lady Hatton, and others in the body of the church to place her servantes neere her.

The Minister turneth his face when he kneeleth in his deske westward.

Elme. It raineth in upon the Communion table.

Wisbech St. Peter. Unlawfull meetinges and conventicles have bein att the house of one Tho. Bouth late decd and at the Castle as is reported.

We are informed the Communion hath bein received sitting.

Galleries built in the church by Rob. Thory and Edwd Crosse.

Kneeling at burials neglected. By command of the Vicar the bell is not rung for the departure of anyone from 8 in the evening till 4 in the morninge.

1661–1665 and 1669. Court Book.

1662. Court Book (Isle of Ely).

1670–1685. Court Book.

Partly in the nature of a Visitation Book. Contains the Election of a Proctor for Convocation in 1679.

Wittlesford. Thos. Hauers esq. of Sawston presented for not repairing the chapel reputed to belong to his lordship.

1683–1686. Court Book.

Contains also Primary Visitation of the Bishop in 1686, and Lists of Wills, Admoñs, and Inventories in 1711. Also Caveats, 1682–3.

D 2, 3, 4 CONSISTORY COURT BOOKS *(continued).*

1684. Liber ex mero officio.

Contains lists of Churchwardens at the end.

1688. Court Book.

1691. Court Book.

1692–3. Court Book.

1695–8. Court Book.

1698–1700. Court Book.

At the end are entries of Licences for Dissenters' Meeting Houses.

1715–1726. Court Book.

1731–1739. Court Book.

1732–1733. Minute Book.

Rough minutes afterwards entered in Court Books.

1734–1735. Minute Book.

Contains proceedings for a Faculty to build Galleries in Great St. Mary's Church, Cambridge.

In the same book are Proceedings against Executors and Administrators to prove Wills, &c., 1738–1739.

D 2, 3, 4 CONSISTORY COURT BOOKS (*continued*).

1736–1740 and 1765–1766. Court Book.

1741–1765. A portfolio of Minutes of Acts of Court.

1740–1741 and 1782–1785. Minute Book.

In 1783 proceedings for Faculty to pull down the South Porch of Great St. Mary's and make screens on the inside of the north and south doors.

At the end of the book is a note—"This Book all Registered in the fair book, R. Gee."

1785–1794. Minute Book.

1765–1807. Court Book.

1606–1627. Chancellor's Fee Book.

This and the following Fee Books contain accounts of all Faculties, Probates and Administrations, Marriage Licences, &c., &c., and would thus serve as a kind of calendar to the Court Books.

1737–1752. Chancellor's Fee Book. Index of names, and numerous loose letters and memoranda.

1758–1769. A book endorsed "The Proctors' Account Book No. 2."

1748–1764. A book endorsed "Division of Fees."

1766–1787. The like.

1799–1819. A book endorsed "Register Office Day Book."

D 2, 3, 4 CONSISTORY COURT BOOKS *(continued).*

No date. A portfolio endorsed "Accounts of Fees during the vacancies of the See," 18th and 19th centuries.

No date. A parchment book of the "Fees taken in the Consistory Court of the Lord Bishop of Ely, being a Return by Thos. Green, Principal Register, to the Lords Commissioners appointed to take a Survey of the Offices belonging to Courts of Justice," &c.

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS AND ACCOUNTS.*

* "Hardly less numerous than the Court Rolls are the Bailiffs' accounts of the Episcopal "Estates from the beginning of the 14th century downwards. Among these, as falling under the "same class, may be included the Rent Rolls, one or two manorial extents, balance sheets of "the surveyors of the great dykes and drains and other stray papers more or less connected with "the finances and revenues of the Bishop. One roll of the *custos fossatorum* for the 1st year of "Henry V. enters rather minutely into details regarding the system of drainage then existing "and which had been in operation for centuries before. A Rent Roll of 4 H. IV. gives us what "may almost be called a Commercial Directory for the town of Wisbech for this year, and it "would be interesting to compare this with another and equally elaborate Halimote Roll of "the 7th H. VIII., which again furnishes us with a list of all the householders and their several "occupations just a century after the date of the earlier document. The Bailiffs' accounts, "however, would prove on examination to be the richest mine of information on almost all "matters that concern our social history and the habits of life of the people. Thus we may "note that the interchange of letters from time to time was much more frequent than we should "have expected to find. In the 20th year of Edward III. a busy correspondence was kept up "between the Bailiff of Wisbech and Edmund de Gonville, the first founder of Caius College. "Gonville was at this time Commissioner of Marshlands, in the Isle of Ely, but resided, as "appears from this account, at Rushworth, in Norfolk, where he had founded and endowed a "College of priests in 1342. The letters from Wisbech to Rushworth are always charged for "in terms of the day's labour for which the manorial tenants were liable, six *opera* for the "journey to and fro, three *opera* where no answer seems to have been returned. From another "account two years later we get the money equivalent for these charges by finding the writer's "day's work set down as standing for a halfpenny. In this latter account, too, we find that in "the Barton of Wisbech a practice prevailed of selling the feudal services "in gross" year by "year; and in this year 1348 (*i.e.*, the year before the Black Death) the whole amount received "under this head was 8*l.* 11*s.* 2½*d.* Seventy-five years later (10 H. IV.) the sale of services in "the same manor brought in 10*l.* Illustrations of the severity of the plague in Cambridgeshire "are frequently to be met with. At Barton we learn that no less than 352 acres escheated to "the lord, and that 62 acres remained unlet, *causa pestilentiæ.* From the frequent mention of "boats and boat hire it would seem that the ordinary "sewers" through the fens were used "as canals and were the highways from place to place, the saturated fen land not being fur-"nished with roads along which much traffic could be carried on. The sea evidently came "much nearer to the town of Wisbech in the 14th century than it does now; the smaller *cetacea* "seem frequently to have been cast ashore in the shallows of the Wash; when caught they "were salted and packed in barrels to be consumed as food, and the capture of a grampus, "porpoise, or even "unius piscis vocati sele" was welcomed as cheerfully as the occasional "netting of a sturgeon. These Bailiffs' accounts are of great length, the rolls frequently "extend to six or seven feet, and are usually written on both sides of the vellum. The series is "so large that they could not but prove a very valuable *apparatus* for a student desiring to "pursue researches into the daily habits, means of livelihood, and devices for getting a "precarious sustenance out of the land in a district which, in these early times, must have been "very uninviting to any but such as had been born and bred on the soil they were attached "to." (Hist. MSS. Comm. Report.)

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS AND ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

Twenty-four Books and two hundred and thirty-nine Rolls (containing 500 membranes or skins), arranged in Kings' reigns in the following order :—

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No of Membranes or Skins.*†
D5 (1) 9 Ed. 1‡	Ely	Rental. (A roll on paper).	
16 „	Swavesey	Rentale Johannis Norton prioris domus S. Anne Coventr' de prioratu de Swavesey	5
Temp. Ed. 3 (?)	Diocese of Ely	A Taxation Roll of the Spiritualities	1
9, 10 Ed. 3	Elme	A Rental or Survey. (A paper book of 34 pp.)	
11, 12 „	Downham	Compotus Galfridi Cardinal prepositi	2
D5 (2) 19 Ed. 3 (sede vacante)	Stretham	Compotus Hugonis atte Hull prepositi	4 skins
	Downham	Compotus Ric. Aleyn prepositi	
	Wilberton	Compotus Will. atte Well prepositi	
	Lyndonby	Compotus Ric. Lovechild prepositi	
35 „	Tydd	Compotus Johannis de Tydd prepositi ibidem. (Chiefly agricultural.)	2
6 Ric. 2		Bp. Arundell's Household Expenses Roll. (In beautiful condition.)	4
15 „	Elme	Rental. (A copy, made 42 Eliz.) Sum, £37 12s. 6d.	8

† Membranes, unless otherwise specified.

‡ This Roll, which is written in a fifteenth century hand, is headed "Iste rotulus docet de Redd' assiso domini E'pi Eliens' colligendo de liberis hominibus in villâ de Ely et factus fuit per manus Michaelis Payn clerici in anno Regni Regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu nono et pontificatus domini Hugonis Balsham E'pi Eliens' xxi."

Now, Hugh Balsham was Bishop from 1257 to 1286, so that Edward 3 is clearly an error. Some one has written Henry above Edward in a modern hand, but the true date would seem to be about 8 or 9 Ed. 1.

The Roll was found amongst the Assize Rolls, being endorsed in a modern hand "Assizes," probably because the word "Assiso" occurs in the heading

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS AND ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins*
D 5 (2)			2
18, 19 Ric. 2	Wychford (including Hadenham, Wylberton, Stretham, Dudyngton, Wyvelingham)	Amerciament' pistorum brac' tastorum, &c.	
19, 20 „	Wychford Rectory	Compotus Johannis Ladde custodis Rectorie ibidem.*	2
D 5 (3) 5, 6 E d. 4	Welle	Compotus Edwardi Artowre ballivi ibidem	1
7–11 „	„	Compotus Edwardi Artowre ballivi ibidem	3 skins
11 „	„ (and Tyryngton)	Compotus Will. Serfe ballivi	2 „
12–16 „	Welle	Compotus Edwardi Artour ballivi	4 „
16–19 „	„	Compotus Johannis Machon ballivi	4 „
20, 21 „	„	Compotus Christopheri Pate ballivi	2 „
6, 7 Hen. 7	„	Compotus „	1 „
12 Hen. 8	„	Compotus Will. Mydeltone ballivi	1 „
D 5 (4)			
15, 16 Hen. 6	Ely Barton	A compotus or rental of Thos. Lane prepositus, sede vacante	4
1 Hen. 8	Tydd, Walton	Compotus	1 skin
7–10 (?) Hen. 8	Ely Grange, Stretham, Wilberton, Hadenham.	Compotus Will. Hardyng et Thome Stondonought	5 „
23 „	Wisbech Castle, Wisbech Barton, Tydd, Walton, Walpole, Welle, Tyrington.	Compotus	4 „

* Includes account of Repairs to Rectory House and Chancel.

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS AND ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
D 5 (5)			
32, 33 Hen. 8	Mytford Hundred, Norwold, Brigham, Shypdham, Pullam.	Compotus	6 skins
34, 35 „	Wisbech Castle, Wisbech Barton, Well, Tydd, Tyryngton, Walton.	Compotus	6 „
29, 30 Eliz.	See of Ely	Receiver's Account (sede vacante). Sum of receipts, £3449 12s. 3½d.	3 „
D 5 (6)			
27–34 Car. 2		A large roll endorsed "Pipe Rolls;" at the end is an acquittance to the Bp. from the Pipe Office for the Issues of his Bailiwick.	9 „
2 Wm. 3 3 „ 6 Wm. & Mary 7 Geo. 1 12 „ 13 Geo. 2 11 Geo. 3		Similar Rolls	7 rolls
11 Wm. 3	Norwich Diocese	Compotus Reverendi, &c. Johannis Moore Episcopi ibidem pro tribus annis. Gross receipts £5517 15s. 7d.	1 skin
D 5 (7)			
46–47 Ed. 3	Holborn †	Compotus Ade Vynor ortolani domini Episcopi Elien' in Manerio suo de Holbourne et Coll' Redd' ad idem	1

† "These accounts deal with a few years of Richard II.'s reign and one or two of the reign "of Henry IV. They would prove extremely interesting to London antiquaries as giving "minute accounts of the houses and shops rented by the Bishops of Ely in Flete Street and "Chancery Lane, and furnishing a great deal of curious information, from which the extent "of this property and its boundaries, &c., may be gathered. The length and minuteness of

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS AND ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
D 5 (7)		Manerium a festo S. Michaelis anno xlvj^{to} usque vij diem Junii prox' sequent' anno xlvij quo die Idem Episcopus diem suum clausit extremum	
2, 3 Ric. 2	,,	Compotus Ade Vyno^{r} custodis manerii Episcopi Elien' ibidem	1
[Mentions rents of a tenement in ffletestrete vocat' le Kage, and a tenement "in corner' de Chaunceleres lane dimiss' domino Roberto Muskham xxvj^{s} viij^{d}."]			
17, 18 Ric. 2‡	Holborn	Compotus Ade Vynour dict' Gardyner custodis &c.	1
D 5 (8)			
20, 21 Ric. 2	,,	Compotus Ade Gardiner Custodis Hospicii venerabilis et Johannis de Fordham Episcopi Elien' in Holbourne ac collectoris redditus et ffirm' ejusdem dni Episcopi ibidem et ffletestrete London'	2

"these accounts may be inferred from one entry in the roll of 2 Henry 4. 'Item in stipendiis "Clerici huius compoti cum pergameno pro eodem iij*s.* iv*d.*'

"Most of the houses and shops in Holborn and Fleet Street had gardens attached to them "but the Bishop's own garden appears to have been let about the beginning of the reign of "Richard II., and together with the vineyard and some pasture land adjoining brought in a "rent of 60*s.* a year, a considerable rent for a yearly tenant to pay at this time. It is well "known, as the late Mr. Riley pointed out eighteen years ago (Hist. MSS. 1st Report, App., "p. 89), that the notices we get of English Horticulture in the middle ages are not often to be "met with. I was therefore very glad to find among these Holborn rolls a stray gardener's "account for the last eight months of the Episcopate of Bp. John Barnet, *i.e.*, from Michaelmas "1372 to 7 June 1373, when the Bp. died. At this time the Bishop's gardener was one Adam "Vynor, who calls himself 'Ortolanus d'ni Episcopi.' Among the receipts are to be found "amounts from the sale of onions, garlic, lekes, parseley, hyssop, savoury [Winter's Tale I.–IV.], "peas and beans? [*de fabis et siliquis*], and cabbages [olera].

"69*s.* 1½*d.* is charged for men and women digging in the vineyard 'ac etiam pro malis "herbis in curtilagio purgandis et extrahendis,' and a payment of 3*s.* 10*d.* is entered for tithes "paid to the Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 'pro decima pasture magni gardini.'" (Hist. MSS. Comm. Report.)

‡ Some one has marked this "A° 1406" in an old hand, but the date seems to be as above This Roll contains a list of about 130 tenants.

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS AND ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

	Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
D 5	(8) 2, 3 Hen. 4	"	" "	2 (paper)
	4, 5 "	"	Compotus Johannis Carter custodis &c.	1
	6, 7 "	"	" Roberti Frere custodis &c.	1
	[In this Roll extensive repairs of the Chapel are accounted for, and Wm the Glazier of Hitchin has xiijs iiijd for glazing the windows. "Item solut' pro cartag' et car' unius pipe vinusque hospicium domini contra adventum domini ad parliamentum xxd," &c.]			
	11, 12 Hen. 4	Holborn	" "	
	12, 13 "	"	" "	1
	1, 2 Hen. 5	" [Ends injured.]	" "	2
	2, 3 "	"	" "	1
	3, 4 "	"	" "	2
	4, 5 "	"	" "	2
	5, 6 "	"	" "	1
D 6	No date	Burton Lysle	A Rental or Survey, endorsed "Copye of the olde Rentall." A paper book of 74 pp.	
	No date (? 15th cent.)	Ely Bailiwick, Ely Barton, Stretham, Wilberton, Haddenham, Downham, Littleport, Donnyngptou cum Marche, Wycheford Hundred, Wisbech Castle, Wisbech Hundred, Tydde St. Giles, Well, Waltersey, Dytton,	Visus Compoti Ric. Arkenstall generosi seneschalli, et aliorum. A paper book.	

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS AND ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
D 6	Willingham, Thriplow, Grantesden, Hardwicke, Shelforde, Ymphehall, Swaffham Bulbecke, Yckellton, Somersham, Pydley, Fenton, Bluntsham, Colne, Erithe, Norwolde, Feltwell, Bramforde, Stenisforde, Hadstocke, Hadham Parva, Lytlebery, Kelshull, Rattingdone, Holborne.		
23 Hen. 8 (1531–2) 26, 27 Hen. 8 (1535)		A large volume of Bishop Goodrich's Household Accounts.*	
1541, 2	The Bishop's Estates in Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk,	A book of receipts and payments by Richd. Wilkes†	

* Chiefly cookery expenses, of which a specimen is printed in Stewart's *Ely Cathedral*, taken from Cole's Extracts in the British Museum.

At the end of the book are some curious particulars of the Bishop's personal expenses in London :—"Pd for my lordes bote hyer to Lambyth and fro Lambyth to Westmynster iid." occurs constantly ; "Item pd yt day for a payre of spectakylls to my lord ijd." ; "Item allowyd to the coke for stokefysche yt he bought to fryday iiijd. ; Item paid to hym for oysters id." ; "Item pd to my lord landres yt day at my lordes comaundment iijs. iiijd." ; "Item pd the same day to on pore man at Lambith in almes id."

A year's expenses are summed up thus :—Total £240 14s. 2d. ; pro suic' £8 8s. 8d. ; pro le bere £44 8s. 8d. ; pro pane £8 15s. 7d. ; in expensis tempore visitacionis £13 16s. 8d. ; . . . . apud Hatefeld 51s. 8d. ; pro diversis escuriis . . . . le chandler empt' 29s. 11d. ; pro diversis necessariis £7 1s. 4d., &c.

† The Repairs, &c., are arranged under the various manors. At Ely occurs "Item payd to Wyllya' Toly for takynge downe the tolboth ut patet per billam iijs. xd. Item payd 11°

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS AND ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
D 6	Essex, Hertford, Huntingdon, Middlesex.		
16 Hen. 8	Colne, Erythe, Bluntesham, (Co. Hunt.)	A portion of a paper book of Bailiffs' Accounts.	
30, 31 "	Somersham, Pydeley, Fenton, Bluntesham, Colne, Erythe, (Co. Hunt.)	A folio paper book of Bailiffs' Accounts.	
32 "	" "	"	
30, 31 "	Sutton, Wyvelyngham, Balsham, Schelford, Tryplowe, Grantesden, Herdwyck, (Co. Camb.)	"	
32 "	" "	"	
1632–1641		A folio paper volume entitled "A Rentall of the Rents due to the Bpp of Elie."‡	

die Julij to Goodchepe the Smyth for settyng upo' the chest off evydenc' 2 lokes and 2 keys xiiijd., and for a key to Mr. Chawnceleres Chambre dore xviijd." Alms seem usually to have been doled out in pennies, but there is "Item to the heremytt att Eryth ijs. vjd." &c., &c.

	Tenants.
‡ Bedwellhay	John and Nic. Cooper gent.
Bungay co. Suff.	Mr. Samuel Style
Burton Lazar co. Leic.	Sr. Thos. Hartop and Sr. Edw. Hartop
Cambridge S. Giles	Sr. James Weston kt.
Caterers Close	
Caxton	
Chancery Lane co. Midx. (King's Head)	Mr. Thos. Manwood feoffee for Mr. John Barker
Chatteris	
Chetsham Bushes	Mr. Geo. Farrwell Esqr.
Church Lawne Downham	Mr. Thos. March
Codicote co. Hert.	Thos. Michell gent.
Cromer co. Norf.	Sr. George Windham kt.
Crumplisham co. Norf.	Sr. Thos. Dereham kt.
Cumberton	Mr. Thos. Mootham

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS AND ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
D6 1713 to 1747	Ely Barton	A quarto book, endorsed "Mr. Batsford's Quit Rent Book."	
1762	"	A quarto book, endorsed "Old Rentals during Mr. Knowles' time."	
1787	"	A folio Rental Book. (The dates of Admittances begin about 1730.)	
1778, 9	See of Ely	Rental. A folio paper book.	
1779, 80	"	" "	
No date; about 1790	"	" "	

Dilham and Honing co. Norf. .. .. Mathew Stokes gent.
Downham .. .. Mr. Thos. March
East Walton co. Norf. .. .. .. Sr. Edw. Barkham
Ewardston co. Suff. .. .. .. Mr. Edward Wynyeve
Ely Barton .. .. Mr. Oliver Cromwell
" Fair
" Toll
[Mr. Oliver Cromwell appears to have paid his rent regularly down to 1641, when this book ends. In 1641 "Mr. Cromwell pd. to ye Archdeacon at Christmas quarter."]
Erbury and Chilton co. Suff. .. .. Sr. Rob. Filmer
Finbarrow co. Suff. .. .. .. Sr. Roger North kt.
Flotton .. .. Mr. B. Cutler
Fordham .. .. Henry Vernon Esqr.
Gayton co. Norf. .. .. Mr. Martin Lobery
Gilden Morden .. .. Mr. Jo. Rouse. Mr. Elton
Gresmeres
Griston co. Norf. .. .. Mr. Geo. Walker
Guyherne
Hadenham
Halcroft
Halvergate cum Keninghall co. Norf. .. Earl of Arundell
Halyweston co. Hunt. .. .. .. Sr. Thos. Cary kt.
Harston .. .. Sr. Tho. Dayrell
Hemingford Gray co. Hunt. .. .. Mr. Wm. Green
Hinxton .. .. Sr. Edw. Hinde kt. Sr. Thos. Dayrell
Holborn co. Midx. .. .. Mr. Tooker feoffee for Sr. Jo. Cooper kt.
Hunstanton co. Norf. .. .. .. Sr. Hamond le Strange
Killingholme co. Linc. .. .. .. Sr. Wm. Pelham
Landbeach
Langley Regis co. Hert. .. .. .. Mr. Rob. Dixon Esqr.
Leverington
Loddon co. Norf. .. .. Anto. Hubberd Esq.
Long Stanton .. .. Sr. Christr. Hatton kt. (afterwards Sr. Thos.)
Madingley .. .. Mr. Stewkley
Narford co. Norf. .. .. Tho. Henry
Newbarnes .. .. Mrs. Mary Goodrick
Newton co. Norf. .. .. Anne Darnell wid.
North Ormsby co. Linc. .. .. .. Sr. Jo. South
Norwich, S. George Tombland .. .. Mr. Isaac Dobson
Oldhurst co. Hunt. .. .. .. Mr. Robert Bernard
Padnall
Paines Meare

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS & ACCOUNTS *(continued).*

D 6 A bundle containing :—

(1.) A Book of Fines for Leases of the See of Ely, 1771–1782.

(2.) "Turf Book," 1757–1761.

(3.) Mr. Curtain's Valuation of Ely Barton.

(4.) Steward's Profits of Wisbech Manors, 1790–1799.

Pensions:—

Bassingburn	Harleton	Shengay
Chesterton	Hinton	Stepil Morden
Elme	Histon	Toft
Eltisley	Lolleworth	Westcreeting
Ereswell	Maulton	West Wickham
Fendraiton	Milton	Whaddon
Graunceter	Papworth Everard	Wittlesford

St. Albans co. Hert.	Hen. Docwray Esq. Mr. Godman Jenkins
St. Neots co. Hunt.	Mr. Rob. Paine Esqr.
Randworth	Mr, Jo. Houghton Esqr.
Ringland co. Norf...	Fras. Neve, Esq.
Roughton co. Norf.	Raphe Hartstong gent.
Runham co. Norf.	Clement Rolfe gent.
Sharneburn co. Norf.	Sr. Austin Sotherton kt.
Sheringham co. Norf.	Sr. Wm. Yelverton. Mr. Feltham
South Linne co. Norf.	Mr. Thos. Nelson
Stanford co. Norf.	Sr. Rob. Gawdye. Sr. Ph. Parker kt.
Stow cum Quy	Mr. Webb
Stradbrook co. Suff.	Mr. James Buck
Stretham	
Sutton	
Swaffham Bulbeck	John Potkin gent.
" Prior	Roger Rant Esqr.
Swavesey	Sr. John Cutts kt.
Tharston co. Norf...	Mr. Wm. Tubman
Thornton le Moor co. Linc.	Sr. Edw. Ayscough kt.
Tibenham co. Norf.	Mr. Jo. Buckston Esq.
Tydd	
Tillery Close	Mr. Toby Peddar
Totenhill co. Norf...	Anne Sadd wid.
Turvey co. Bedf.	Lord or Ladie Mordant
Upton co. Norf.	John Harburne Esq.
Upwell	Mr. Oliver Cromwell
Waldersey	Mr. Andrewes Burrell
Waterbeach	Mr. Rob. Nelson
Weld and Caldecote co. Hunt.	Mr. Wm. Tubman
Weln Fishing	
West Bradenham co. Norf.	Ralphe Holland gent.
" Dereham co. Norf.	Sr. Thos. Dereham kt.
Wilberton	
Wimondham co. Norf.	Mr. Nic. Andrewes and Mr. Jo. Smart
Wisbech	Mr. John Hubbard Esq.
Witcham	
Witton and Tuttington co. Norf. ..	Sr. Rob. Mansell

Institute of Mediaeval Studies

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS & ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

D 6 (5.) See of Ely. Estates renewable, 1793.

(6.) See of Ely. Renewal List, 1808.

(7.) See of Ely. A book containing an Account of the various Estates on Lease, with the lives for which they were held. About 1760–1770.

(8.) Livings, &c., in the gift of the Bishop of Ely.

(9.) A General Statement of the value of the See of Ely, 1801–1807.*

	Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No of Membranes or Skins.*
D 7	6 Ed. 3	Wisbech Castle	Compotus Johannis Fayrey prepositi ibidem	3
	7 "	"	" (a fragment)	2
	14 "	"	"	3
	17 "	"	"	2
	20 "	"	Compotus Thome Baconn prepositi	2
	20, 21 "	"	Compotus Reginaldi Ingelot ballivi	1
	21 "	"	Compotus Johannis Newman prepositi	2
	" "	"	" "	1

* At the end is the following Abstract:—

	£	s.	d.
Reserved Rents of the See per annum (subject to Property Duty)	2439	15	11½
Average of 7 years fines for renewals of leases	2181	2	7¼
" " Court Fines at Ely Barton and Downham Manor Courts ..	343	6	1
	4964	4	7¾

Outgoings.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Land tax and pensions as per list	111	15	4½			
Officers' Salaries. (Chief Justice, Receiver General, Gaoler, &c.)	344	14	4			
Taxes, &c., on Ely House, as per list	324	8	5			
" Palace at Ely	119	18	7			
Other Incidents (Assizes, &c., &c.)	137	18	1			
				1038	14	9½
Average annual value of the See, exclusive of Dover Street House estimated at £500, and of the Palace at Ely				£3,925	9	10½

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS & ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

	Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
D7	23 Ed. 3	Wisbech Castle	Compotus Martini Lawyn prepositi	2
	" "	" Tydd	Visus Compoti Martini Lawyn prepositi	1
	24 "	Wisbech Castle	Compotus Johannis Baconn prepositi	3
	29 "	"	Compotus	3
	2, 3 Hen. 4	"	Visus compoti Johannis Harwedon	2
	3 "	"	Compotus Thome Sedich prepositi	3
	13 "	"	Compotus Martini Trowan prepositi	3
	13 Hen. 4 to 1 Hen. 5	"	" "	3
	2, 3 Hen. 5	"	Compotus Johannis Bacon prepositi ibidem	3
	3, 4 "	"	" "	3
	5, 6 "	"	" "	3
	7, 8 "	"	" "	4
	8, 9 "	"	" "	3
	9 Hen. 5 to 1 Hen. 6	"	Compotus Joh. Bauchon	3
	" "	Wisbech (?Castle)	" Will. Burdon ballivi	2
	1, 2 Hen. 6	"	Compotus Joh. Baconn	3
	4, 5 "	"	" Thome Dousyng	2
	6, 7 "	"	Compotus Joh. Mannyng	3
	" "	" (?)	" Joh. Algood ballivi	2
	7, 8 "	"	Compotus Joh. Mannyng	2
	8, 9 "	"	" Joh. Truan	3
	9, 10 "	"	" Will. Belleman	2
	11, 12 "	"	" Thome Dousyng*	3
	13, 14 "	"	Compotus Joh. Truan	4
	14, 15 "	"	" Will. Trowan	2
	16, 17 "	"	" Joh. Harald	3
	17, 18 "	"	" Thome Ketell	2

* Above "Thome Dousyng" is written "J. Truan."

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS & ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
D 7			
24, 25 Hen. 6	Wisbech Castle	Compotus Thome Ketell	3
25, 26 „	„	„ Martini Andrewe	3
26, 27 „	„	Compotus Will. Merkaunt prepositi ibidem	3
27, 28 „	„	Compotus Will. Brasier	4
28, 29 „	„	„ Martini Andrewe	3
29, 30 „	„	„ Ric. Bevys	3
33, 34 „	„	„ „ „	2
35, 36 „	„	„ Thome Ketyll	2
36, 37 „	„	„ Joh. Stokyll	2
38, 39 „	„	„ Thome Gyllyng	1
3, 4 Ed. 4	„	„ Ricardi Reynold et Thome Page per Martinum Andrewe deputat'	1
4, 5 „	„	Compotus Edwardi Arthur prepositi ibidem	1
5, 6 „	„	Compotus Edwardi Artour *ballivi* ibidem	1
6, 7 „	„	Compotus Edwardi Artour deput' Andree Martyn prepositi ibidem	1
14 „	„	Compotus	1
14, 15 „	„	„ Thome Ketyll prepositi	1
15, 16 „	„	Compotus Thome Ketyll prepositi	1
17 „	„	Compotus Thome Ketyll prepositi	
20, 21 „	„	Compotus Johannis Plombe prepositi ibidem per Thomam Ketyll nativum domini deputat'	2
21, 22 „	„	Compotus Ric. Reynoldes prepositi	2
1, 2 Ric. 3	„	Compotus Thome Ketyll prepositi	2
2 Ric. 3 to 1 Hen. 7	„	Compotus Galfridi Parmenter prepositi ibidem	3

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS & ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
D 7			
4, 5 Hen. 7	Wisbech Castle	Compotus Thome Ketyll nativi domini prepositi ibidem	1
8, 9 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2
10, 11 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2
12, 13 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2
14, 15 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2
15, 16 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2
22, 23 ,,	,,	Compotus Thome Leynham prepositi	2
23, 24 ,,	,,	,, ,,	1
6, 7 Hen. 8	,,	Compotus Thome Leynham prepositi ibidem	1
7, 8 ,,	,,	,, ,,	1
11, 12 ,,	,,	,, ,,	1
12, 13 ,,	,,	,, ,,	1
13, 14 ,,	,,	,, ,,	1
18, 19 ,,	,,	,, ,,	1
24, 25 ,,	,,	,, ,,	1
D 8 8 Ed. 2	Wisbech Barton*	Compotus Rob. fil Joh'is de Leveryng	1
8, 9 ,,	,,	Compotus Rogeri le Rote	3
13, 14 ,,	,,	,, Walt. May	2
(?) 14 ,,	,,	,, Walt. le May	2
15, 16 ,,	,,	,, Nich. Sweyn	2
20 Ed. 2 to 1 Ed. 3	Wisbech Barton	Compotus Joh. Mariot	2
3, 4 Ed. 3	,,	,, ,,	2
5, 6 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2
6 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2
7, 8 ,,	,,	,, Rob. Deneys	2
11 ,,	,,	,, Mart. Lowyn	1
11, 12 ,,	,,	,, Joh. Fayrey	2
12, 13 ,,	,,	,, Ade Sweyn	2
14, 15 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2
15, 16 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2
16, 17 ,,	,,	,, Joh. Fayrei	2
17, 18 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2

* The Rental part of these Rolls appears usually to include Leverington.

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS & ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

	Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
D8	19 Ed. 3	Wisbech Barton	Compotus Joh. Fayrei	1
	19, 20 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2
	20, 21 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2
	21, 22 ,,	,,	,, Rob. Godebour	2
	22, 23 ,,	,,	,, Ade Dumpisday	2
	23 ,,	,,	,, ,,	1
	23, 24 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2
	24 ,,	,,	,, Joh. Wynok	1
	24, 25 ,,	,,	,, ,,	2
	25 ,,	,,	Visus Compoti Nich. Brown	1
	25, 26 ,,	,,	Compotus Nich. Brown	2
	26, 27 ,,	,,	,, Joh. Trowan	4
	27, 28 ,,	,,	,, Thom. fil' Joh. Fayrei	1
	28, 29 ,,	,,	Compotus Rob. Blak	3
	35, 36 ,,	,,	,, ,,	4
	36, 37 ,,	,,	,, ,,	3
	37, 38 ,,	,,	,, ,,	3
	39, 40 ,,	,,	,, ,,	3
	40, 41 ,,	,,	Compotus Joh. fil' Galfr' de Tydd	3
	41, 42 ,,	,,	Compotus Joh. de Tydd	3
	42, 43 ,,	,,	,, ,,	3
	43, 44 ,,	,,	,, ,,	3
	44, 45 ,,	,,	,, ,,	3
	45, 46 ,,	,,	,, ,,	3
	48 ,,	,,	,, ,,	1
	Temp. Ed. 3	,,	Portion of Compotus	1
	1 Ric. 2	,,	Compotus	3
	2 ,,	,,	,,	3
	7 ,,	,,	Compotus Roberti Blak prepositi	3
	13 ,,	,,	Compotus Barth. Trowan prepositi	3
	16, 17 ,,	,,	Compotus Will. May prepositi	3
	17, 18 ,,	,,	Compotus Will. Waryn prepositi	3
	18, 19 ,,	,,	,, ,,	3
	19, 20 ,,	,,	,, ,,	3

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS & ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
D 8 20, 21 Ric. 2	Wisbech Barton	Compotus Johannis Nenour prepositi	3
21, 22 "	"	" "	3
22, 23 "	"	" "	3
1, 2 Hen. 4	"	Compotus Johannis Neno[r] prepositi	3
2, 3 "	"	" "	3
3, 4 "	"	" "	3
4, 5 "	"	Compotus Martini Dowsyng prepositi	3
5, 6 "	"	" "	3
9, 10 "	"	" "	3
10, 11 "	"	Compotus Will. Miles prepositi	3
12, 13 "	"	" "	3
13 Hen. 4 to 1 Hen. 5	"	Compotus Roberti Cas prepositi	3
1, 2 "	"	Compotus Stephani Deye prepositi	3
2, 3 "	"	Compotus Joh. Wortheyn prepositi	4
3, 4 "	"	" "	3
4, 5 "	"	" "	3
5, 6 "	"	" Thomas Maye prepositi	3
6, 7 "	"	" "	
7, 8 "	"	Compotus Will. Prowde prepositi	3
9 "	"	Compotus Reginaldi Lowyn prepositi	3
9 Hen. 5 to 1 Hen. 6	"	" "	3
1 Hen. 6	"	" "	3
1, 2 "	"	Compotus Johannis Trowon prepositi	3
2, 3 "	"	" "	4
4 "	"	Compotus Johannis Mannyng prepositi	1
4, 5 "	"	" "	
5, 6 "	"	" "	2
6, 7 "	"	Compotus Will. Howlot prepositi	2

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS & ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
D8 7, 8 Hen. 6	Wisbech Barton	Compotus Johannis Andrew	2
9 "	"	Compotus Johannis Andrew	2
10 "	"	Compotus Galfridi Nebour	1
11 "	"	Compotus	1
12 "	"	"	1
12, 13 "	"	"	
19 "	"	"	1
25 "	"	"	2
26 "	"	"	1
27 "	"	"	1
29–39 "	"	"	7
39 Hen. 6 to 4 Ed. 4	"	"	3
5–7 Ed. 4	"	"	2
7, 8 "	"	"	1
10 "	"	"	1
13 "	"	"	1
13–21 "	"	"	7
17, 18 "	"	"	1
21, 22 "	"	"	1
1, 2 Ric. 3	"	"	1
2 Ric. 3 to 1 Hen. 7	"	" Ric. Meye firmarii ibidem	1
4–7 Hen. 7	"	Compotus Ric. Meye firmarii ibidem	3
	Wisbech Hundred	Compotus Thome Ketyll ballivi	
6, 7 "	Wisbech Barton	Compotus Martini Dousing prepositi	3
7, 8 " *	"	Compotus	3
" "	"	"	3
8–10 "	"	"	2
10, 11 "	"	"	1
	Wisbech Hundred		

* The Constable of Wisbech Castle is fined Cs, "pro escapia Roberti Cressewell qui a custodiâ dicti Constabularii pro defectu bone et salve custodie extra gaolam dicti Castri evasit."

BAILIFFS' ROLLS, RENTALS & ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
D8	Lenne Episcopi Elme (Nova Opera)		
14–16 Hen. 7	"	Compotus	2
17, 18 "	"	"	1
22, 23 "	"	"	1
[Wisbech Hundred. 'Nota quod non computant eo quod nihil inde venit ut dicitur'.]			
9 Hen. 8	Wisbech Barton	Compotus Martini Dousyng	3

In a fragment of an old Calendar of the Bishop's Records, found amongst them, written in a hand of about the end of the 17th century, the following Rolls appear to have been then extant, the greater part of which are not now to be found:—

Computus Ballivorum Comit' Cant. et Hunt. .. .. 10 Ric. 2 7 Hen. 6 22 Hen. 6 2 H. 7 12 " 16 " 22 E. vj (? iv) 20 "	Rot. A.
Rentalia quorundum Maneriorum pertinen' Episcopat' Elien'	Rot. B. Rot. B 2.
Allocationes quamplurimæ ex Scaccario Episcopo Priori et Conventui de Ely de Amerciamentis finibus &c.	Rot. C.
Computi et Rentalia de Well	Rot. A 3.
Computus de Ely Grangia	Rot. E.
Ric. 3 and Hen. 7. Computus de Ely Villa	Rot. D.
Wicham Lowe. Turnus Vicecomitis ibidem 9–14 Hen. 6	Rot. F.
Wichford Hundred. Placita temp. Ed. 3	Rot. G.
" " " " Ric. 2	"
Wichford Stone. Turnus Vicecom' 22 Ed. 4	Rot. H.
" " " " 34 Hen. 6–4 Ed. 4	"
Wicham Low. " " " " "	"
Computus de Ely Barton 18 Hen. 6	Rot. I.

Ely Barton. Surrenders 1647–1659.
" " Verdicts 1648–1654.
" " Coppie and Extract' 1652–15 Car. 2.
Chatteris. Antiqui Rotuli ab A° 11° Ric. 2di usque ad Ann. 33m Hen. 8i.
Veredicta et Extract' Anno 14° Regis Caroli Secundi.
Wichford Stowe. Nomina liber' Tenentium Veredicta et extract' 1647–1652.
Downham. Surrenders 1652, 1653, 1654, 1659.
" Verdicts 1648–9, 1657.
" Extract 15 Car. 2.
" Copie 1654–1663.

BISHOP'S PALACES, &c.

D9 Ely Palace, Miscellaneous Papers relating to.

1795. Abstract of Builders' Accounts for work done at the Palace.

1796. Accounts for making road in front of the Palace.

No date. An account of the number of windows of the Palace, for the Window Tax.

D 9 BISHOP'S PALACES, &c. (*continued*).

1813. Statement and papers relating to a claim made by Mr. J. Page for arrear of tithes from the Bishop's Garden at Ely.

(The claim was apparently abandoned.)

1795. An account of fruit trees planted in the Palace gardens. Also a list of plants in 1787, and some other lists of trees, &c., of rather later date.

Ely House, Dover Street. Title Deeds.

1700, April 18 and 19. Indentures of Lease and Release—the Release Quinquipartite between Cath. Smith of the 1st part, The Hon. Francis Roberts of the 2nd part, Henry Poley esq. of the 3rd part, John Egerton esq. and the Hon. James Bruce of the 4th part, and Wm. Longmeville of the 5th part, being a Conveyance for £1,800 of a house built on the site of the house formerly called Clarendon House and afterwards Albemarle House then in the tenure of Rebecca Viscountess Dowager Falkland.

1700, Jan. 23 and 24. Lease and Release between Wm. Lord Berkeley of the one part and the said Egerton and Bruce of the other part, reciting Conveyance dated 1686 from Christian lady Berkeley and her son which had been lost or mislaid. This is a further assurance.

1715, Jan. 10. Articles between Mr. Egerton and Mr. Chetwynd.

1715, Jan 20. Authority to pay to Orlando Bridgman esq.

1715, Jan. 27 and 28. Lease and Release, the latter Tripartite between said John Egerton of the 1st part, said James Bruce of the 2nd part, and Wm. Chetwynd of Stafford esqr. of the 3rd part, being a Conveyance for £2350.

1770, Aug. 1 and 2. Lease and Release from Joseph Lucas and Wm. Gregory trustees under the will of Wm. lord Chetwynd dated 1769, to Deborah Chetwynd, Lucy Chetwynd and Esther Chetwynd, and Wm. Chamberlayne their trustee, for £5100.

1772, April 3 and 4. Lease and Release from Wm. Lord Chetwynde only surviving son and heir of said Wm. Lord Chetwynde decd. to same parties confirming the last deed.

1772, April 30. Indenture of Agreement between Lucy and Esther Chetwynde of the one part and Edmund Lord Bishop of Ely of the other part, for sale at the price of £5600 (subject to yearly rent of £18 to Lord Berkeley of Stratton in respect of part of the ground) which sum was intended to be paid out of a greater

D 9 BISHOP'S PALACES, &c. (*continued*).

sum agreed to be paid by the Crown for Ely House in Holborn under Act of Parliament.

1772, June 17. Endorsement on last Agreement declaring receipt of purchase money and vesting the property under the Act.

Plans and Elevation of Ely House, Dover Street, 1776. The original specification, with plans, &c., on 10 large skins of parchment, 1792. A bundle of bills for repairs, &c.

Ely House, Holborn.

Bill for vesting Ely House, Holborn, &c., in the Crown, and the Site of the Fleet Prison, &c., in the Corporation of London, and for making compensation to the Lord Bishop of Ely and his successors.

Wittingham and Wakelyne, co. Suff. Rent Charge.

Title Deeds.

22 Geo. 3. Office Copy Act of Parliament for Sale of Fee Farm Rent, payable out of Hatton Garden, Middlesex, and under which Wittingham Rent Charge was purchased from Sir Thos. Chas. Bunbury.

Schedule of Deeds, Rental, and Abstract of Title to Sir Chas. Bunbury's Estate at Wittingham, &c., co. Suffolk, 1664–1766.

1786, Jan. 28. Grant of Rent Charge of £100 per annum to the Bishop, and other papers connected therewith.

Houghton-cum-Whitton, co. Hunt.

1733–1796. Admissions to the estate purchased by the Bp. of Ely.

1796. John Geo. Ogilvie, Esq., to the Bp. Absolute surrender.

D 9 BISHOP'S PALACES, &c. *(continued).*

Wisbech Castle. A bundle of Papers relating to, including plan, Act to enable the Bishop to sell, and copy of conveyance to Mr. Medworth in 1794.

Papers relating to the Claim of the Bishop of Ely to the Bible carried by him at the Coronation of Geo. IV.

Form of Proceeding in the Business of Confirming the Election of the Very Rev. Lord Alwyne Compton, D.D., Dean of Worcester and Lord High Almoner, to be Bishop of Ely.

ELY CATHEDRAL.

1796. Mr. James Wyatt's Report on the State of Ely Cathedral, and Estimates for its Restoration.

The Report pays great attention to an ivy tree in the Deanery garden as the cause of much mischief. Also to the clock, for which he recommends dials to be placed in the west, north, and south sides of the West Tower, in the tier of windows immediately above the roof of the nave; and that for the five bells then in the tower one should be substituted which "might serve for the clock and every other purpose of the church either by tolling it or striking it with a hammer or clapper by a cord brought down within the present lumber room." . . . . "If the bell were placed lower the tower must be closed where an octagon opening ought to be left, and that would shut out from the view below a very beautiful part of the Saxon Tower, rich with columns and arches," &c. Mr. Wyatt also recommends the Organ Loft to be removed "down to the great legs of the Lanthorn," and thinks the lead of the roof would fetch about £3,000, and the roof itself might be repaired for £1,200 or £1,500.

D 9 ELY CATHEDRAL (*continued*).

1801. Receipt, &c., for £232 14s. 6d. for Mr. Bernasconi's contract for repair of part of west end of Ely Cathedral.

At the back is noted "Add picture East end 1800.
Pulpit ... ... 1806.
Window ... ... 1808."

E 1 PLEA ROLLS AND GAOL DELIVERY ROLLS.

These are the Rolls of the proceedings in the civil and criminal business at the Assizes for the Isle of Ely, which were held at Ely and Wisbech alternately.

The Plea Rolls include the proceedings in all actions tried at the Assizes, and generally the same classes of matters as are found in the Plea Rolls of the Courts at Westminster, as well as Fines or Final Concords on the transfer of land, and some other matters which occupy separate Rolls in the Westminster Courts.

The Gaol Delivery Rolls include the proceedings in the criminal business of the Assizes.

There are separate Calendars or Docket Books of some, but only a few of the Rolls. These will be found mentioned in their place.

The following account of the trial of a witch is taken at random from one of these Rolls—that of 1647 :—

"The Information of Gillion Salter of Stretham taken upon oth before Thos. Castell Esqr. the 30th day of May 1647.

"Whoe saith that abort 7 yeares since that hir daughter Marie Salter the elder and Marie Salter the yonger daughter to Tho. Salter weare much tormented and evell handled in there bodyes Marie Salter being taken lame and had great tormenting fittes and Marie the daughter of the said Marie was so grevusly handled that when hir fitt came upon hir this Informant had much adoe to hold the said Marie in hir armes shee being but an yeare and a quarter old and that in the extremitie of the said Marie's ffitt was so violent upon hir that the mouth of the said child would be drawen to the eare in such a fearefull manner that it did affright the beholders to see and this miserie the said Marie did lie in for the space of a quarter of a yeare and so died wch this Inform^t doth verilie beleave was the act of Dorothy Ellis.

GILLION × SALTER
hir marke."

E I PLEA ROLLS AND GAOL DELIVERY ROLLS *(continued)*.

"The Information of Alice Wade the wife of Wm. Wade of Stretham taken upon oth before Tho. Castell Esqr. the 30th of May 1647.

"Whoe saith that shee being in the shope of Mihill Malen having hir child in hir Armes there came into the sd. shope Dorethy Ellis for halpeniworth of salt the said Dorethy laying the hand upon the child's cheeke mumled certaine words to hir selfe and presently after the departure of the said Dorethy Ellis had on of her child's eye fell a running and when this Inform^{t} came home and about ten of the clocke in the night her child fell shreekinge out and would not sucke wth that this Inform^{t} rose and did light a candell and looke upon hir child and did fynd that the side that Dorethy Ellis toucht all swelld and on of her child eyes out wch act this Informan^{t} conceaveth was done by Dorethy Ellis.

ALICE × WADE
hir marke."

"The examination of Dorithy Ellis taken before Tho. Castell Esqr. the 30th day of May 1647.

"Whoe saith that about thirtie yeares since shee being much troubled in her minde there appeared unto hir the Devell in the liknes of a great catt and speak unto this ex^{t} and demanded of hir hir blood wch she gave hime after which the spirit in the liknes of a catt suck upon the body of this ex^{t} and the first thing that this ex^{t} commanded her spirit to doe was to goe and be witch 4 of the cattell of Tho. Hitch all wh^{ch} cattell presently died and further this ex^{t} confesseth that she sent hir catt spirit to bewitch and take away the life of Marie the daughter of Tho. Salter of Stretham which spirit forthwith kild the child of the said Marie and also this ex^{t} confesseth she commanded hir spirit to lame the mother of the said child old Marie Salter which was done accordingly and that she commanded hir spirit to goe and be witch and lame John Gotobed because he cald this ex^{t} old witch and flung stones att this ex^{t} all wch command was performed by hir spirit and the said Gotobed lamed.

DORETHY × ELLIS
hir marke."

A certain Matthew Ellis, of Stretham, seemed also to be in trouble at the same Assizes, for being concerned in stealing corn from Wm. Townson, senr., yeoman.

At the same Assizes several other persons (Adam Sabie, of Haddenham, Tho. Pie, of Ely, &c.) were also charged with witchcraft, some of whom confessed various extraordinary things, but one, Robert Ellis, of Stretham (probably a relative of Dorothy) "saith that he would not confess hime selfe to be a witch though they puld hime a peeces wth wild horses.

ROBT. × ELLIS
his marke."

E I PLEA ROLLS AND GAOL DELIVERY ROLLS (*continued*).

Religious prosecutions too were frequent.

"Thos. Dawlling of Wisbech deposes that about the tyme when Collonell John Lambert escaped out of the Tower of London he was in company wth John Neale the younger of Wisbech at the house of one Wm. ffisher when and where the said John Neale did use some invective and disgraceful words and speeches against the Minister and Clergy of this Relme of England affirming that ere long the Annabaptistes would come and preach in our Pulpittes and that the nation were Annabaptistes, &c., and further that 'Chas. Stuart (meaning the now king's ma^{tie}) is a bastard and the seede of a bastard,' &c."

Bets appear to have been made on the King's chance of restoration, for the same John Neale is accused by another witness of having offered to lay wagers wth this inform^{t} and severall other persons then present to give them greater sumes of money for lesser when Charles Stuart (as he then called him) sh^{d} be proclaimed King of England.

Upon the prosecution of a man for stealing lead and glass from Ely Cathedral one witness says, "Upon his oth that Doctor R^{d} Stone, Wm Tanner, and Wm Gotobed sold this Inform^{t} as much lead as he p^{d} eight pounds for wh. was the lead that was taken of the Cath^{l} Ch. of Ely and wayed ten hunndred and thre quarters."

At the Restoration too there are frequent prosecutions of the party out of power. Henry Ferrom Esq. appears to have been a particularly active justice in committing disloyal persons. Francis Mussen of Wisbech cordwayner is informed against by a customer who was in his shop and happened to speake of the King's Coronacōn and thereupon the said Mussen did speake these factious and unreverent words of His Matie to witt "If ever there were a King crowned in England he sh^{d} be crowned with a paire of Ram's hornes," &c.

Three hundred and sixty-nine Rolls, arranged in the following order:—

A bundle of 10 Rolls, containing 132 separate rolls or skins of parchment, 1423–1452.*

* Earlier Pleas may be found on some of the Curia and Halmote Rolls, &c., C 6-10.

E I PLEA ROLLS AND GAOL DELIVERY ROLLS (*continued*).

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
2 Hen. 6	Ely	Placita domini . . . . . Episcopi Elien' tent' apud Portam [sometimes Portas] Berton, et Curia . . . . Episcopi Eliensis tent' in Palacio suo ibidem	5 skins and 2 fragments
16 "	"	" " (and Curia pedis pulveris)	4
17, 18 "	"	" "	15
19 "	"	" " Some of them headed "Tent' in Toloneo" (and Curia pedis pulveris)	9
20 "	"	" " (and Court Lete)	8
21, 22 "	"	" "	9
23, 24 "	"	" "	19
25, 26 "	"	" "	17
27, 28 "	"	" "	22
29, 30 "	"	" "	24

A bundle of 10 Rolls, containing 151 skins, 1452–1499.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
31, 32 Hen. 6	Ely	Placita, &c.	11
33, 34 "	"	" " (and Curia Palacii prima dēi Willī Grey Epī Elien'	18
35, 36 "	"	" "	11
37, 38, 39, Hen. 6 and 1 Ed. 4	"	" " (and Curia Palacii)	13

E I PLEA ROLLS AND GAOL DELIVERY ROLLS *(continued).*

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*	*No. of Membranes or Skins.*
1, 2 Ed. 4	,,	,, ,,	10
3–6 ,,	,,	,, ,,	20
7–9 ,,	,,	,, ,,	17
49 Hen. 6 and 11–14 Ed. 4	,,	,, ,,	24
15–19 Ed. 4	,,	,, ,,	19
1, 4, 12, 13, 14 Hen. 7	,,	,, ,,	8, and 6 fragments
[These five years are in bad condition, having been outside a large roll.]			

N.B.—The titles of the following Rolls are taken chiefly from the indorsements, and it is probable that some Rolls endorsed Placita may also contain Gaol Delivery, and *vice versâ.*

A bundle of 10 Rolls, 1516–1577.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
7 Hen. 8	Ely	Placita*
	Wisbech	,,
2–8 Eliz.	Ely Wisbech	Placita et Gaolæ Deliberationes
14 ,,	Ely Wisbech	Placita, &c., Coram North
	Ely	,, ,, ,,
16 ,,	Ely Wisbech	,, ,, ,,
17 ,,	Ely Wisbech	,, ,, ,,
,, ,,	Wisbech	,, Coram Goldwell
18 ,,	Ely	,, ,, ,,

* Usually headed, "Generalis Sessio Placitorum tent' apud Ely . . . . (date) coram . . . &c., Justic' domini Regis ad placita infra Insulam Elien' assign'."

E 1 PLEA ROLLS AND GAOL DELIVERY ROLLS (*continued*).

A bundle of 14 Rolls, 1577–1588.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
19 Eliz., Mar. 5	Ely	Placita et Delib. Gaolæ
"	"	Placita coram North.
20 " Aug. 4	Wisbech	Placita et Delib. Gaolæ coram North
21 " Mar. 17	Ely	Placita et Delib. Gaolæ coram North
23 " " 21	"	Placita et Delib. Gaolæ coram North
" " July 11	Wisbech	Placita et Delib. Gaolæ coram North
" "	Ely	Placita
25 "	Wisbech & Ely	Deliberatio Gaolæ coram North
26 " Aug. 4	" "	Placita et Delib. Gaolæ coram North
27 " Mar. 31	Ely	Placita coram Flowerdew
27, 28 "	Ely & Wisbech	Placita et Delib. Gaolæ coram Flowerdew et North
28 " Sept. 21	Ely	Delib. Gaolæ coram North
29 " April 13	"	" " " Shute
30 "	Wisbech & Ely	Placita et Delib. Gaolæ coram North pro anno integro

E 2 A bundle of 7 Rolls, 1589–1601.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
31 Eliz.	Ely & Wisbech	Delib. Gaolæ coram North
32, 33 "	Ely	Placita et Delib. Gaolæ coram North
35, 36 "	"	Placita et Delib. Gaolæ coram Spurling
37 "	Wisbech & Ely	Delib. Gaolæ coram North
38 " Aug. 31	Wisbech	" "
42 " Mar. 18		"
43 "	Wisbech & Ely	Delib. Gaolæ coram Popham

E 2 PLEA ROLLS AND GAOL DELIVERY ROLLS (*continued*).

A bundle of 6 Rolls, 1601–1611.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
1 Jac. 1, July 1	Ely	Placita et Delib. Gaolæ coram Spurling
3 „	„	Delib. Gaolæ coram Gawdy
3 „ April 5	Wisbech	„ „ „ North
4 „ July 16	Ely	„ „ „ Savile
6 „ „ 20	„	„ „ „ Hobart
8 „	Wisbech	„ „ „ Hicham

A bundle of 16 Rolls, 1612–1623.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
9 Jac. 1, April 3	Ely	Delib. Gaolæ coram North
10 „ Sept. 3	Wisbech	„ „
11 „ „ 1	„	„ „
17 „	„	„ „
18 „ April 4	Ely	Placita coram Athowe
19 „ „ 10	„	Delib. Gaolæ „
20 „ Aug. 13	Wisbech	Placita coram „
„ „ Dec. 24	Ely	„ „
21 „ Sept. 16	Wisbech	„ „

E 3 A bundle of 7 Rolls, 1624–1630.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
21 Jac. 1, April 16	Ely	Placita coram Athowe
22 „ „ 1	„	„ „
„ „	Wisbech	„ „
1 Car. 1, „ 20	Ely	„ „
2 „ „ 1	„	„ „
3 „	Wisbech	„ „
5 „ Sept. 24	Ely	„ „

E 3 PLEA ROLLS AND GAOL DELIVERY ROLLS (*continued*).

A bundle of 8 Rolls, 1630–1635.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
6 Car. 1, Aug. 11	Wisbech	Placita coram Athowe
7 „ Oct. 1	Ely	„ Bramston
7 „ April 13	„	„ „
8 „ Oct. 8	Wisbech	„ „
9 „ April 4	Ely	„ „
9 „ Sept. 18	„	„ „
10 „ April 9	„	„ „
„ „ Aug. 7	Wisbech	„ „

A bundle of 8 Rolls, 1635–1639.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
11 Car. 1, July 28	Ely	Placita coram Bramston
12 „ Aug. 17	„	„ Godbold
13 „ April 13	„	„ „
„ „ Mar. 20	„	„ „
„ „ Aug. 16	„	„ „
14 „ Mar. 20	„	„ „
„ „ „ 3	„	„ „
„ „ Oct. 3	„	„ „

A bundle of 10 Rolls, 1640–1652.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
16 Car. 1, Mar. 27	Ely	Placita coram Godbold
17 „ Sept. 23	„	„ „
18 „ Aug. 16	„	Placita et Delib. Gaolæ coram Godbold
21 „ Sept. 6	„	Placita coram Godbold
22 „ „ 23	„	„ „
23 „ „ 22	„	„ „
1649, „ 25	„	„ Barnard
1650, „ 18	Wisbech	„ „
1651, April 20	Ely	„ „
„ Sept. 17	„	„ „
1652, April 21	„	„ „
„ Sept. 21	Wisbech	„ „

E 4 PLEA ROLLS AND GAOL DELIVERY ROLLS (*continued*).

A bundle of 13 Rolls, 1653–1659.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
1653, April 13	Wisbech	Placita coram Barnard
„ Sept. 17	Ely	„ „
1654, Mar. 29	„	„ „
„ Sept. 19	Wisbech	„ „
1655, April 18	Ely	„ „
„ Sept. 4	Wisbech	„ „
1656, Mar. 9	Ely	„ „
„ Aug. 26	Wisbech	„ „
1657	Ely	„ „
„ Sept. 15	Wisbech	„ „
1658, April 6	Ely	„ „
„ Sept. 22	Wisbech	„ „
1659, Sept. 27	Ely	„ „

A bundle of 8 Rolls, 1660–1667.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
12 Car. 2, April 3	Wisbech	Placita coram Turnor
13 „ „	Ely	„ „
„ „ Sept. 4	Wisbech	„ „
14 „ Aug. 27	Ely	„ „
15 „ Sept. 2	Wisbech	„ „
16 „ Oct. 4	Ely	„ „
18 „ April 10	„	„ „
„ „ Aug. 26	Wisbech	„ „

A bundle of 8 Rolls, 1667–1675.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
19 Car. 2,	Ely	Placita
20 „ Aug. 18	„	„
21 „	„	„
„ „ „ 18	Wisbech	„ coram Turnor
22 „ „ 10	Ely	„
23 „ Sept. 12	„	„ coram North
25 „ „ 16	„	„ „
26 „ „ 8	Wisbech	„ coram Calthorpe

E 5 PLEA ROLLS AND GAOL DELIVERY ROLLS (*continued*).

A bundle of 12 Rolls, 1692–1716.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
3 Will. 3, April 3	Ely	Placita coram Montague
5 „ Aug. 24	„	„ Lovell
11 „ April 12	Wisbech	„ Montague
12 „ Sept. 20	Ely	„ „
1 Anne, Mar. 22	„	„ „
2 „ Dec. 30	Wisbech	„ „
3 „ April 26	„	„ „
5 „ May 15	„	„ Branthwaite
13 „ July 16	Ely	„ „
2 Geo. 1, Sept. 27	„	„ „
3 „ „ 4	Wisbech	„ „
„ „ April 23	Ely	„ Raby

A bundle of 12 Rolls, 1716–1734.

Date.	*Place.*	*Description of Document.*
4 Geo. 1	Wisbech	Placita coram Raby
„ „ April 15	Ely	„ „
5 „ Mar. 21	„	„ „
6 „ Aug. 10	Wisbech	„ „
7 „ April 11	Ely	„ „
„ „ Sept. 19	„	„ „
8 „ May 14	Wisbech	„ „
8 „ Oct. 15	Ely	„ „
10 „ May 6	Wisbech	„ „
11 „ „ 7	„	„ „
12 „ Oct. 18	Ely	„ „
5 Geo. 2, Sept. 1	Wisbech	„ „
7 „ Aug. 12	Ely	„ „

The Plea Rolls proper end here, the following being rolls of the proceedings from which the Plea Rolls, &c., were made up; but they also contain a great variety of information not entered on the Rolls, *e.g.*, the Depositions of Witnesses, Pleadings, Jury Panels, Correspondence, Calendars, Writs, Verdicts, Coroners' Inquests, Recognizances, Fines, &c., &c.

E 5 PLEA ROLLS AND GAOL DELIVERY ROLLS (*continued*).

A bundle of 10 Rolls of Gaol Delivery, 1606–1639.

1606 1607 1610 1615 1630 1637 1638(3) 1639

A bundle of 10 Rolls of Gaol Delivery, 1640–1671.

1640 1647 1654 1655 1656 1657(2) 1665 1670 1671

E 6 A bundle of 10 Rolls of Pleas, &c., 1615–1641.

1615 1632 1633 1634 1636 1639 1641(4)

E 7 A bundle of 10 Rolls of Pleas, &c., 1649–1658.

1649 1652 1653(2) 1654 1654–5 1655 1656(2) 1658

E 8 A bundle of 11 Rolls of Pleas, &c., 1661–1667.

1661 1662 1663 1664(2) 1665(3) 1666 1667 1668

E 9 A bundle of 9 Rolls of Pleas, &c., 1669–1673.

1669(4) 1670(2) 1672 1673(2)

E 10 A bundle of 4 Rolls of Pleas, &c., 1674–1698.

1674 1675 1679 1698

E 11 A bundle of 6 Rolls of Pleas, &c., 1700–1709.

A bundle of 9 Rolls of Pleas, &c., 1710–1719.

E 12 PLEA ROLLS AND GAOL DELIVERY ROLLS (*continued*).

A bundle of 22 Rolls of Pleas, &c., 1720–1729.

E 13 A bundle of 26 Rolls of Pleas, &c., 1730–1739.

E 14 A bundle of 24 Rolls of Pleas, &c., 1740–1749.

F 1 A bundle of 26 Rolls of Pleas, &c., 1750–1759.

A bundle of 26 Rolls of Pleas, &c., 1760–1769.

A bundle of 14 Rolls of Pleas, &c., 1770–1775.

SESSIONS ROLLS.*

One hundred and forty-four Rolls, arranged in the following order :—

F 2 A bundle of 7 large Rolls, 1637–1654.

1637 1649–50 1654 Divers years *temp.* Commonwealth (4).

A bundle of 5 large Rolls, 1657–1659.

1657 (2) 1659 (3)

A bundle of 6 large Rolls, 1664–1666.

1662–1664 (3) 1665 1666

* The Jail Deliveries and other Sessional Papers make up a huge aggregate of Records which have chiefly to do with the crime and litigation of the county of Cambridge down to recent times. In so large a mass of documents it would be very rash to hazard a guess at what may not be found, but I was surprised and disappointed to come upon no notice concerned with the doings or sufferings of the Recusant gentry and R. Catholic Priests who were confined in the castle of Wisbech during the latter half of Queen Elizabeth's reign. It is difficult to believe that a more careful search into this collection of muniments would fail to bring out some fresh light upon the very interesting subject of the treatment which the Recusants received and the severity of their long imprisonment. In the next century again, during the interregnum, it is noticeable that the sessions continued to be held with monotonous regularity, but very soon after the Restoration at the Sessions held in Ely 18 April 1661 we meet with indications that the reinstating of Bishop Wren into his bishopric and his return to his diocese was speedily followed by a vigorous attempt to revive the old church discipline, and the old strictness which had proved so disastrous twenty years before; and accordingly among the presentments of the Grand Jury, 15 men of Ely are presented "for not coming to the Parish Church," and another—Simon Goodman of March—"for suffering his son and other boys to play in his outhouse upon the Sabbath day and in divine service time." (Hist. MSS. Comm. Report.)

F 3 SESSIONS ROLLS (*continued*).

A bundle of 6 Rolls, 1714–1739.

1714 1728 1729 1736 1738 1739 (2)

Two bundles containing 40 Rolls, 1740–1749.

Two bundles containing 29 Rolls, 1750–1759.

F 4 Two bundles containing 37 Rolls, 1760–1769.

A bundle of 14 Rolls, 1770–1775.

In the Sessions Roll for 1662 is a "Particular of ye Weeklye Rates assessed upon every Towne in ye Isle by ye Justices for ye Reliefe of ye poore and indigent Cavaliers wch faythfully served his Matie and his Father of blessed Memorye in ye late Warres According to an Act of this present Parlyament." Also the petitions for such relief, of which the following is a specimen :—

"Wee the Inhabitants of Doddington doe certifie whome it may concern that Thomas Sperrey late while he lived of Doddington aforesaid dec^d^ was foremerly about two yeares eldest Sergeant under Sr Marmaduke Rayden in his owne Companye a Collonell of his Maties late ffather of Blessed Memory King Charles the first And that the sayd Thomas at Ogeam in Hamsheere in actuall service received such pestiferous wounds that he could not be cured neither in the Hospitall nor els where insomuch that the malignity of his infectious wounds did so corode that they eat and consumed all the flesh from off his neck and face upon which languishing condicōn he wasted all the estate he had in seekinge for his cure but could not obtayne it And that the said Thomas about seaven yeares since dyed and left his wife and fouer very small children succourlesse &c. Alsoe that the said Thomas (in the late Tyrants tyme) was longe kept in prison for bearing Armes as aforesaid, &c.

(Signed) Wm Pildrim, leftenant of the same regement and feellow suefer with him.

Thomas Basin, sargent in the sam regiment and being at the sam fight and did see him hav the sam blose that was the cause of his deses.

Francis Drake.
James Barber.
Robt Maskew.
James Granger.
Francis Hinds.
Tho. Woodfall (Allocatur.)
W^m^ . . . . . tes.
Joseph Willan."

F 4 SESSIONS ROLLS (*continued*).

"To the Right Wor^{ll} the Justices of the Peace wthin the Isle of Ely.

"May it please yor wor^{ps}

"I being formerly coronett to Col. Phillipp Welby of his Troope doe certifie that Thomas Witters of Elme in the Isle of Ely gent. was a souldier under Col. Welby in his Troope, And therein for long as that Troope continued together behaved himselfe loyall, faithfull, valiant, and diligent in his duty.

(Allowed this.) JO. TRYM."

Pensions of £5 each were allowed to the following "Indigent Cavaliers" by the Justices at the Quarter Sessions at Ely, 9 Oct., 1662:—

Edward Gill, Wisbech.
Thos. Anthonye, „
John Duntch, Ely.
Thomas Kilborn, Ely.
Thos. Withers, Elm.
Martin Bingham, March.
Thos. Bavin, Doddington.
Ann, wid. of John Smith, Doddington.
Wm. Thomason, Wimblington.
Widow of Thos. Sperrye, Doddington.
Wm. Birkett, Doddington.
John and Grace, children of Thos. Callep, Wisbech.

F 5 COMMISSIONS OF OYER AND TERMINER, FROM THE CROWN.

4 Wm. and Mary.	1793.
3 George 1.	1820.
9 George 1.	1823.
1 George 3.	

COMMISSIONS OF GAOL DELIVERY, FROM THE CROWN.

3 Geo. 1.	1820.
1 Geo. 3.	1823.
1793.	

COMMISSIONS OF THE PEACE, FROM THE CROWN.

8 Wm. 3.	1793.
22 Geo. 2.	1820.
23 Geo. 2.	1823.

N.B.—Many more Commisions of these kinds may be found in the several bundles of Records of Assizes and Sessions.

F 5 SESSIONS ROLLS (*continued*).

Several old Lists of Noblemen and Gentlemen in the Commission of the Peace for the Isle of Ely. (18th and 19th centuries.)

MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT BOOKS.

1749–1754. A quarto Book, apparently a merchant's ledger.

1756–1761. A quarto Book of Accounts between James Collier, Esq., and John Porter.

1785–1796. A quarto Book of Account of Peter Smith with the Bishop of Ely.

1796–1808. A quarto Book of Account of Hugh Robert Evans with the Bishop.

The last entry is "Arranging Muniment Room."

Also a bundle of miscellaneous modern Accounts and Receipts.

PRECEDENT AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Twenty-one volumes, mostly Precedent Books of Ecclesiastical Law of the 16th and 17th centuries.

There is also one of the 15th century, and another endorsed—

F 5 PRECEDENT AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS (*continued*).

"A Formulary belonging to the Church of York, 15th century."

"It contains a large number of forms of citations, monitions, sentences, &c., among which the following deserve notice:—

i. A form of absolution for celebrating a clandestine marriage.
ii. A form of letter for removing a nun from one house to another.
iii. A letter from the Canons of St. John's Church, Beverley, authorising one of their members to beg through the East Riding for funds to complete the fabric of their Church.
iv. A commission of the Archbishop of York 'ad inquirendum de Lollardis et ad procedendum contra eos.'
v. A monition to parishioners to contribute towards the restoration of their parish Church.
vi. A form of letter of manumission by a Bishop with confirmation by the Cathedral Chapter.

The beginning of the volume has been somewhat injured by damp." (Hist. MSS. Comm. Report.)

Also—

"Case of the Will of Edmund Hey of Wendling, dioc. Norw., 1611."

Proceedings certified by a Notary.

A Book endorsed "Archdeacon's Visitation Book and other Tracts 1574 to 1624."

This is really a sort of Precedent or Commonplace Book in which original documents have apparently been bound up to save the trouble of copying them. One of the pages is in fact endorsed "Bookes and p^r^sedentes founde in Alson's (?) Box Julij 29, 1640."

These precedent books contain much that is curious, and from the practice just mentioned of binding up original documents in them, are a kind of general receptacle for many things one would scarcely expect to find in such a place. For instance, in a large leather-bound volume, now lettered **A**, at p. 256 is an original appointment of Francis Hobson alderman of Chichester, to be Captain of a Company of Foot—signed "Northumberland, His Majesty's Lieutenant for the County of Sussex."

F 5 PRECEDENT AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS (*continued*).

There are two volumes endorsed "Dr. Legge's Commonplace Books," and on the pages following that just quoted from Book **A** are some lengthy proceedings dated 1587 (under a complaint by Mr. Everard Digbye against Dr. Whitacre Master of St. John's College Cambridge "concernynge his late deprivacion"), which commence with a commission from Jo. Cantuar: and W. Burghley, "to o^r verie Loveinge ffriendes Doctor Legge, Vicechauncello^r of the Universitye of Camebridge, Doct^r Pearne and Dr Bell." At p. 118 are the Articles on a Metropolitical Visitation of the Cathedral by the Archbishop. To take another entry at random (p. 348) as to a lease of Haddenham:—"To my remembraunce theis were the wordes that Mr Goldwell spake before my Lo. Cheif Justice in the cause of Mr Archdeacon of Elye and Mr Arkinstall viz., 'I was wth Buyshop Coxe late Buyshop of Elye, in his Gallorie at Elye, before the Parliam^t in the 13 of the Quenes Matie that now is, And there the sayde Byshop did shew me this lease of Mr Arkenstalls so confirmed by the sayd bysshop under his seall as nowe it is.'

John Cowell
June 19, 1593. Wm Billingley.

M^d to inquire of Mr Reynoldes my Lo. of Essex secretarie for my lordes letters to my Lo. Cheif Justice, for me, in the cause of Haddenham. Entreate a postscript wth his Lo^pps owne hande," &c., &c.

F 6 TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS,

1739 to 1776, but imperfect.

CHIEF BAILIFF'S ACCOUNTS.

2 Books for 1741 and 1744.
4 bundles:—1784–1796 (1785 missing).
1797–1807.
1812–1827 (1816–19–23 missing).
1829–1835.

The following are specimens of these Accounts:—

The Account of Francis Bagge Chief Bailiff of the Isle of Ely with the Hon. and Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of Ely for 1 year from Mich^s 1795 to Mich^s 1796.

Contains an account of the Fees received; altogether 14s. 6d.

March 22. Payments at Ely Assizes include—

Chaplain	£2	2	2
Coach, coachmen, pair of leaders, and driver	4	10	0
Ringers	1	1	0
Trumpet	2	2	2

F 6 CHIEF BAILIFF'S ACCOUNTS *(continued).*

July 20.	Wisbech Assizes include—			
	Chaplain	2	2	0
	Coach. &c.	7	1	8
	Driver	0	1	0
	Nosegay	0	2	6
	Trumpet	4	4	2
Aug. 6.	The Execution of Edward Freeman at Ely—			
	The Executioner	2	4	8
	A cart and horse	0	10	6
	The Leader	0	5	0
	Tolling ye Bell	0	1	0
	Chaise for Chief Bailiff	0	5	0
	Driver	0	1	0
Sept. 29.	An outguard at the Jail—	3	7	2
	Paid 2 men, 88 nights, at 2/- a night each	17	12	4
	Tradesmen's Bills, Officers' Salaries, &c., altog[r]	139	16	11

There are also accounts of the "Box Money" received for the prisoners, as only 4d. per week was allowed for the maintenance of felons, and apparently nothing for debtors. Accounts of "the prisoners received, executed, sent to ye hulks," &c., &c.

The Chief Bailiff of the Isle of Ely to R. Brett.

1810.		s.	d.
June 17.	To Toll of 54 Horses and 1 Carriage to meet the Judges	7	9
„ 22.	To Do. of 42 Horses on the Judges' return to London	5	3
	July 6. Recd. John Callin.	13	0

Receiv[d] 29th June 1816 of The Rt. Rev[d]. Lord Bishop of Ely by payment of F. Bagge C.B. Five guineas for a Cart and two Horses to convey five men too and from the executions as agreed for. £5 5 0 per me Wm. Bates.

N.B.—We have no power of pressing a Cart for the purpose and 'tis a difficult matter to get one—people feels so much upon the occasion: in Bishop Dampier's time 4 years ago ye same man had ye same money.

F 6 CHIEF BAILIFF'S ACCOUNTS (*continued*).

The R^t Revd Lord Bishop of Ely per order of Francis Bagge, Esq.
To John Button.

1816.		£	s.	d.
June 28.	To 5 Ropes and Cords for the Execution of 5 Prisoners	1	5	0

July 1st. Received the Above for John Button per me J. Jermeny.

The R^t Revd Lord Bishop of Ely
D^r to Henry Rance.

June 28th 1816.	To a Chaise and Pair for the Deputy Chief Bailiff and Clergyman to attend the Execution	10	6	
	Post Lad	2	6	
		13	0	

Rec^d ye 30th inst. the Contents per paym^t of F. Bagge C.B.
Hy. Rance.

F 7 CORONERS' INQUESTS.

1608	1636	1652	1749
1631	1637	1660	1756
1632	1638	1661	1760–1770
1633	1642	1662	1770–1776

N.B.—These inquests usually appear in the Sessions Rolls, except for the above years.

Also some Schedules of Inquests, showing deaths, cause of death, &c., in a tabular form.

F 8 SACRAMENT CERTIFICATES.

A Roll, 1707–1714.

A Bundle, 1715–1736, but chiefly 1727–8.

These are certificates, signed by ministers and churchwardens, of the taking of Holy Communion by the Dean and Canons, Magistrates, and others in official positions.

F 8 VAGRANTS' PASSES, &c.

Examinations and Duplicates of Passes of Vagrants, 1728–1747 (1 bundle).

Accounts of passing Vagrants, 1739–1740.

Accounts of passing Vagrants, 1749.

The following are specimens of the Passes :—

1741. Pass from the Justices of the Isle of Ely to the Master of the House of Correction at Spalding co. Lincoln to pass Thomas Marshall mariner (apprehended at Wisbech as a lunatic and a mad and disorderly person), with directions that he be passed on to the next House of Correction and so on till he comes to Whitby co. York.

1741. John McLoon, apprehended as a vagrant at Tydd St. Giles, to be passed on to Belfast in Ireland.

The Examinations set out where the person examined says he was born, and whether he has acquired a legal settlement elsewhere, and how.

F 9 VICTUALLERS' RECOGNIZANCES AND ALE LICENSES.

1624 1653 1755–1775, but imperfect.
Others of these are to be found amongst the Sessions Rolls.

F 10 VERDICTS

Of Grand Juries, Chief Constables, &c., at the Quarter Sessions, presenting persons for polluting rivers, for selling beer by unlawful measures and bread by unlawful weight, publicans for not receiving lodgers, &c., &c.

Twenty-four bundles for the years

1662	1727–1738	1764
1717–1725	1760	1769

F 10 EXAMINATIONS, DEPOSITIONS, AND INFORMATIONS,

Taken before Justices of the Peace in criminal matters. (Many others are to be found amongst the Sessions Rolls and Assize Rolls.)

Nine bundles for the years

1612	1617	1652	1662	1749
1615	1636	1656	1663	

The following, giving an account of a rather adventurous career, will serve as a specimen of this class of documents :—

Examinacion of John ffloyde of Conaway in Carnarvansheire in Northwales singleman taken the nynth day of May 1612 before Synolphus Bell and Edward ffincham Justices of the peace of our Soveraigne Lord the King within the Isle of Ely in the County of Cambridge amongest others assigned as followeth.

This Exam^{t} saith that he departed from his ffather dwelling in Conaway aforesaid aboute six yeares sithens, and from thence he wente to London where he served a Lawier of his owne name, one Mr. ffloyde, and leaveinge him went to one Mr Guynne whome he served but a moneth, and from him he wente into the Lowe Countries unto Sluce in fflaunders, where he served as a Comon Souldier under Captaine Rookwood, and leaveing him he wente unto Williamstead in Brabant and served Captaine Huntley as a Comon Souldier, whom he served two yeares and a halfe, and from him he had his ffurloase to come for England, and soe he landed at Tilbery in Essex aboute three weekes before the date of this his present Examinacōn, from whence he was ffowerteene dayes a traveling to Lynne, where he mett wth one John Guynne an acquaintance of his and fellowe souldier in Brabant of whome he received the pasporte shewed forth unto us, wch he saith he putt into his pockett, and after delivired unto the said Guynne (by mistakeing it) an other pasporte wch he had of his owne from his foresaid Captaine And further saith that without any use or collor of the said Guynnes pasporte by meane of one Mr Conaway of Lynne his Countryman he obteyned the Maier of Lynnes pasporte, to us likewise shewed forth, &c., &c.

In the Examinations for the same year is an account of an affray at the Deanery, the Informations being taken before Sir Thos. Steward, knight.

William Westfield junr. sayes that betweene the howres of XII and one of the clock the same day he did meete at Mr. Deane of Ely his hall wth one whose name he knoweth not but he married

F 10 EXAMINATIONS, DEPOSITIONS, &c. *(continued).*

wth one Willm̄ Wattes his wyves sister and that he wounded him in the Colledg yeard giving him iij woundes wth his dagger in his head, &c.

John Dawnton of Ely yeoman (the delinquent) says that being at the Colledg in Mr. Deane his hall where he and one Willm̄ Westfielde did play at shovelborde, he and the said Wm Westfield with one Bartholomew . . . . butler to Mr. Deane cominge downe the stayres together the s^{d} Bartholomew there partinge from them he this exam^{t} havinge ij^{d} of the s^{d} Wm Westfield the said W^{m} did demande to have his ij^{d} agayne wch he refusing theruppon the s^{d} W^{m} did strike him &c. . . . he this exam^{t} did give the s^{d} W^{m} one thrust with his dagger as he thinketh about his showlder, &c. Being demanded wherefore he did flee he s^{d} there was one that dyd come unto him and did tell him that the s^{d} W^{m} was slayne, wheruppon he thought it beste to make shifte for him selfe and theruppon procured one Wrattam servant to Wm Wattes of Ely potter to sett him over the river unto the houltes where uppon search and pursute made after this s^{d} exam^{t} he was founde, &c.

The following is another specimen :—

1617, Nov. 15. Examination of Grace Garner of Markett Harlin co. Norf. taken at Wisbech says she was married to Thomas Fairfacts at Rising in Norfolk a week after Midsummer 12 months ago. He was a chapman and was apprenticed to a waterman at Linn.

Thos. Fairfacts confirms the woman's statement, and says he was going to Wellingborough co. Northants to a kinsman he hath there.

F 11 CALENDARS.

A 17th century Calendar of some Court Rolls and Bailiffs' Rolls in the Bishop's Muniment Room.

A book endorsed "Calendarium Generale," containing Lists of Terriers and of Wills and Administrations, 1701–1703.

A rough list of the Bishop's Muniments about 1800.

F II CALENDARS *(continued).*

This Calendar includes *(inter alia)* the following documents, most of which, as the present volume will shew, are not now forthcoming:—

One Roll—Ely Grange, Stretham, Wilburton and Haddenham } No date.

Witchford Hundred 1390 and 1397.

Witchford, Stretham, Lyndonby, Downham and Wilburton } 1346.

Hundreda Sutton et Witcham 1367.

Witchford. No date.

Cottenham. View of Frankpledge 1740.

Hundred of Witchford. Thirteen bundles of Rolls of Hallmotes, County Court, Leets, &c. "Very ancient: dates not ascertained." Also fifty-seven bundles of Rolls of Hallmotes, County Courts, &c., for the years

1276	1359	1401	1499	1581	1624
1306	1361	1412	1513	1607	1626
1333	1370	1413	1518	1608	1638
1340	1374	1418	1521	1609	1656
1341	1375	1429	1532	1610	1663
1342	1382	1436	1544	1612	1680
1348	1383	1483	1570	1613	1682
1356	1389	1491	1571	1620	1686
1357	1398	1496	1576	1623	1687

Court Rolls of Chatteris Leet for the years

1339	1378	1389	8 Rolls.
1344	1379	1653	
1347	1385	1654	

Court Rolls and Fyles for the Manors of Downham beginning 1302, very imperfect.

Court Rolls and Fyles for the Manor of Ely Barton beginning 1553.

7–10 Car. I. Liber Placitorum, Isle of Ely.

A sort of Docket Book to the Plea Rolls.

F II CALENDARS *(continued).*

5–9 Car. 1. Liber Placitorum, Hundred of Witchford.

1639–1644. Liber Placitorum, Isle of Ely.

1658–9. Liber Placitorum, Isle of Ely.

1654–5. Calendar of Prisoners at Assizes.

This contains also Depositions of witnesses, some of which are very wordy, *e.g.* :—

Anne wife of John Machin of Peterbro' says "on Thursday last was a seavenight about tenn of the Clock in the morning shee mett wth a young fellow about 20 yeares of age whose name he told her was Wm Ewins travelling upon the highway nigh unto Chatteris fferrey who offered to sell unto this Exaiãnt a silver spoone for 6 shillings And this Ex^t^ demandinge of him how he came by the said spoone, he told her that it was given him by his Godfathers and Godmothers And this Ex^t^ distrustinge that the said Ewins had stollen the said spoone refused to buy," &c.

"Edwd Love and Thos Newell of Haddenham yeomen say that about twoe months since they heard Nich^s^ Lambkin say that tyme was when he w^d^ have gone twenty myles to have done Mr Castell good, but now he w^d^ goe fortye myles to see him hanged," &c.

(Mr Thos Castle was a Justice of the Peace for the Isle of Ely.)

1740–1747. A Calendar of Quarter Sessions.

1751–1805. A bundle of Calendars for various years.

N.B.—The Plea Rolls and Sessions Rolls very often contain Calendars for the particular Assizes or Sessions to which they relate.

F II OFFICERS' PATENTS, &c.

Steward of Manor Courts. Patents 3 Jac. 1. and 17 Car. 2.

Clerk of the Market at Wisbech. Patent 1720.

Registrar of the Diocese. Return in 1791 from old Records as to patents for this office. Letters from Sir Wm. Scott to the Bishop as to alterations in Fees, 1798. Patent granted by Bishop Yorke to Mr. Chas. Greene and Mr. Philip Yorke the Bishop's fourth son.

Treasurer. Bond on appointment of Matthew Brackenbury esq. 1803.

Archdeaconry. Account of the emoluments. (No date).

High Bailiff. Patent to Francis Bagge esq. 1792.

Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely. Patents 1691 and 1738. Memorandum as to Mr. Henry Gwillim's Patent, 1794.

Housekeeper of Ely Palace, Grant of the office of, 1826.

F 11 OFFICERS' PATENTS, &c. *(continued).*

Clerk of the Crown } Patents to James
Clerk of the Peace } Bellamy gent. 1802

Bailiff of the Hundred of Ely, and Keeper of the Gaols of Ely and Wisbech. Patent to Wm. Watson esq. 1822. Patent to Spelman Swaine esq. 1834.

Coroner. Memorandum as to Mr. Peter Smith's Patent, 1786. Patent to Hugh Robert Evans gent. 1796; altered as a draft for a similar Patent to Hugh Robert Evans junr., 1832.

Receiver General. A list of the Bishops of Ely, 1109–1836, with notes of their appointments to this office. Patent 1718.

Assize Preachers. A book containing the names of the preachers at the Assizes at Ely and Wisbech, 1776–1799. Another list down to 1807.

Bishop's Servants. Extracts from the Tables of Fees from several Dioceses as to the fees payable to the Bishop's servants at Ordinations, Institutions, &c. (About 1803.)

F II OFFICERS' PATENTS, &c. (*continued*).

Lay places in the disposal of the Lord Bishop of Ely for the time being and held by patent for one life, 1781.

The following is an abstract:

	£	s.	d.
Chancellorship of the Diocese worth per ann. about	100	0	0
Registership of the Diocese, about	200	0	0
Chief Bailiff of the Isle, about	100	0	0
Stewardship of the Courts at Wisbech, about ...	50	0	0
" " Ely, " ...	50	0	0

(N.B.—This Place has a Salary, p^d by the Bishop, of £6 13s. 4d.)

Clerk of the Assizes " Peace " Crown Custos Rotulorum	All together about ...	50	0	0

(Mr. Serjeant Raby, Judge of the Isle, s^d the above Places, if well managed, were worth near £200 p. annum.)

Keeper of the Gaols of Ely and Wisbech. This Place had a Salary of £4 11s. 3d. per ann. which formerly used to be paid by the Bishop of Ely. But was refused to be paid by Bp. Mawson on account of some words in the Patent. Q. V. Salary.

House Keeper, or Keeper of the Palace at Ely. Has a Salary, p^d by the Bishop of Ely, of 4 11 3

Receiver General, about				100	0	0
Wherof is paid by the Bp. Patent Salary	£20	0	0			
Do. in lieu of Diet	27	6	0			
Do. an allowance for Stationery ...	0	15	0			
Do. a gratuity allow'd by Bp. Keene from Mids^r 1772 in lieu of his apartments in Ely House, Holbourn ...	20	0	0			
				68	1	0
Clerk of the Market of Wisbech, about				35	0	0

(A reserved rent of £5 7s. 0d. per ann. is paid by the Patentee to the Bp. and is an Article in the receipt of the Rental.)

Clerk of the Market of Ely, about	11	0	0

(This Place has a Salary, paid by the Bp., of £2 per ann.)

F II OFFICERS' PATENTS, &c. (*continued*).

Apparitor Apparitorum, worth about 10 0 0
according to a table of Fees, but has no Salary.

Judge of the Isle; a Patent *quamdiu se bene gesserit;* worth 105 0 0

Whereof the Patent Salary is £10 os. od. and a gratuity paid by the Bp. £95 os. od.

Summer Assizes, £52 10s. od.
Lent „ £52 10s. od.

PLACES DURING PLEASURE.

Coroners for the Isle, no salary, of little value.

One to reside at Wisbech, and one at Ely.

(Ely for a long term of years, taking the average, about £12—from Smith the Court-keeper.)

Baliiff of the Liberties in London &c. and for Green Wax.

Gamekeeper in and throughout the Isle. A salary paid by the Bp. of 3 0 10

Collector of the Tenths and Pensions of the Diocese. Poundage is allowed of Sixpence in the Pound for collecting them 4 15 0

Collector of Ely Barton Quit Rents, and the Fines of Ely Barton and Downham Manors. A salary paid by the Bp. of 6 0 0

Collector of Downham Quit Rents. A salary pd. by the Bp. of 2 0 0

Collector of Wisbech Barton Quit Rents. These Rents are usually let upon Lease for 21 years, or during the Bp.'s Life at a certain Rent pd. Quarterly. But if kept in the Bp.'s hands, there is a salary allow'd for collecting the Rent of 5 13 4

OFFICERS.

Office of Clerkship of the Peace, Clerkship of the Crown and Assizes, Keeper of the Rolls, granted to Samuel Aubrey, Aug. 13, 1748.

Office of Clerk of the Market of Ely granted to Mr. John Knowles, of Ely, Feb. 28, 1753.

Office of Bailiff of the Fairs within the City of Ely, granted to Mr. John Knowles, May 17, 1754.

(N.B.—This patent was resigned some years ago, the profits not amounting to the reserved rent paid to the Lord Bishop, being £3 per annum.)

Clerkship of the Market and Fairs of Wisbech granted to Francis Brampton esq., June 9th 1760, with a reserved rent of £5 7s. od. per ann.

F II OFFICERS' PATENTS, &c. (*continued*).

Receiver General. To Wm. Ward of Staple Inn esq. June 10, 1761.

Principal Regr. of the Diocese. To Chas. Green junr. of Hemingford Greys, Nov. 24, 1761.

Bailiff of the Liberties in London &c. To Wm. Ward of Staple Inn, April 17th 1765.

Apparitor General. To Mr. Wm. Smith of Cambridge, Deputy Regr. June 10th 1765.

Keeper of the Gaols of Ely and Wisbech. To Wm. Ward of Staple Inn esq. April 21, 1770.

Chief Bailiff of the Isle. To do. April 21, 1770.

Coroner for the Isle. To Wenham Power of Ely, March 18th 1771. And to Wm. Long gent. of Wisbech Aug. 1, 1771.

Chancellor of the Diocese. To Wm. Compton LL.D. June 5, 1777.

Keeper of the Palace at Ely. To Phebe Hollis widow, July 8, 1778.

Chief Justice of the Isle. To Henry Partridge junr. of the Inner Temple esq. Jan. 13 1781.

Gamekeeper. A Patent during Pleasure has not been granted for some years.

Bailiff and Collector of Ely Barton Quit Rents, and Receiver of the Court Fines of Ely Barton and Downham. To Mr. John Knowles of Ely. Sept. 13, 1781.

Bailiff and Collector of Downham Quit Rents. To Mr. Wm. Tingay of Downham. Sept. 14, 1781.

PATRONAGE lost or alienated :—

Bramford R., Suffolk.
East Walton V., Norfolk.
Edwardstone V., Suffolk.
Fenton, Hunts.
Fordham V., Camb.
Gayton V., Norf.
Hemingford Grey V., Hunts.
Horningtoft R., Suff.
Hoo R., Suff.
Imphey Hall, Essex (in the Parish of Buttsbury: granted 30 H. 8 for Ickleton and Swaffham Bulbeck Rectories).
Killingholme V., Linc.
Little Hadham, Herts.
Narford V.
Oldhurst and Woodhurst Curacies, members of St. Ives.
Pidleigh and Colne.
St. Etheldred in Thetford, Norf. (Destructa.)

F 11 OFFICERS' PATENTS, &c. (*continued*).

Turvey, Beds.
Waldingfield V., Suff.
Wittendon V., Norf.
West Dereham Curacy. Was settled upon the Lessee of the Impropriation for ever, by Deed 28 Oct., 1756.

A book of Receipts from Mr. Chas. Wren to Dr. Robert Twells for rent of £20 per quarter for Registrarship, 1668–1680.

F 12 PANELS OF ASSIZES AND SESSIONS.

Six bundles, 1715–1775.

F 13 FINES, OR FINAL CONCORDS,

As to lands in the Isle of Ely, taken before the Court of Pleas there.

1631	1642	1650	1655	1657	1673
1637	1649	1651	1656	1663	

(Many more of these Fines will be found engrossed on the Plea Rolls.)

1654. One or two fines as to land in the Isle of Ely, taken before the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster.

ESTREATS OF FINES.

A bundle of Rolls *temp.* Philip and Mary.

A bundle of Rolls 17th and 18th centuries.

AFFIDAVITS.

A bundle 1760–1770.

F 14 INDICTMENTS,

Recognizances, Writs, &c. And some bundles of documents of the same kind which have got loose from the Files of Plea Rolls, Sessions Rolls, &c.

***G 1** BISHOPS' REGISTERS.

The following is Dr. Jessopp's Report on these Registers to the Hist. MSS. Commissioners :—

"The Episcopal Registers begin with that of Bp. Simon Montacute (1337–1345). The latest that I found was that of Bishop Yorke (1781–1808). The series is far from complete, and the registers of Bp. Simon Langham and Bp. John Burnet, which covered the years from 1362 to 1374, were already missing when Bishop Wren went through the whole collection shortly after his translation to Ely from Norwich in 1638.

"Unlike the Institution Books of the Diocese of Norwich, which contain very little but the names of the clergy presented to a benefice, and the date of their institution, the Registers of Ely, at least down to the middle of the 16th century, present us with a documentary history of the diocese during the episcopate of the successive occupants of the see. It seems to have been a tradition at Ely to make the Registers take the place of the old Chronicle. If the registers of the *Priory* of Ely were at once the letter books of the monastery and journals of the business transacted in the Chapter House, the Bishop's register was a similar record of all that was passing in the diocese. The valuable priory register so ably summarised by the late Mr. Horwood in the 6th Report of the Hist. MSS. Commission (pp. 289–300), will give the reader a very good idea of the importance of these episcopal registers, except only that in the one case we are dealing with the affairs of a single religious house, and in the other, with the administration of an important but compact diocese, with no great monastery to enter into serious disputes with the Bishop of the see and with the University of Cambridge not yet strong enough or rich enough to assert herself too loudly. Though the relations between the University and the Bishop were very close, and could not be otherwise, my impression is that the early registers will be found to contain fewer notices of Cambridge than might have been expected, and that what there are have already found their way into well-known sources of information. At the same time it must be confessed that this is only an impression.

* G is the Register Cupboard in the east wall.

G | BISHOPS' REGISTERS (*continued*).

"A minute examination of these registers would be a work of time, and a detailed report upon their contents would fill a volume. Whether such a report is called for as yet may be doubted.

"Meanwhile, it may be noted that the non-juring Fellow of St. John's, Thomas Baker, evidently had access to the episcopal archives at the beginning of the last century, and that the extracts he made are to be found in his MS. collections. These have been utilised by the late Mr. C. H. Cooper, of Cambridge, and by others who have made researches into the history of the University. On the whole, they must be confessed to be disappointing.

"It is characteristic of the Ely registers that the lists of ordinations at the end of the volumes contain fuller information than is usually afforded in such early catalogues, which as a rule give little more than the names of the ordained. Here, in all cases, the secular and regular clergy are kept distinct, and sometimes the age and antecedents of the candidates are added. An analysis of these lists would enable us not only to form an approximate estimate of the comparative strength of the parochial and monastic clergy, but to arrive at some conclusions regarding the number of the various religious orders in the diocese during the 14th and 15th centuries. The numbers admitted to holy orders in the early registers are very startling. The lists of ordinations for 22 years of Bishop Gray's episcopate (1454–1478) fill 34 closely written folio pages. In the century before this, *i.e.*, in Bishop Simon de Montacute's time (1337–1345), ordinations were held much less frequently than in the time that followed; but on the 24th March, 1340, no less than 249 were ordained, viz., 67 acolytes, 56 sub-deacons, 57 deacons, and 59 priests. The contrast between this ordination and one held by Bishop Cox, 19 Oct., 1580, is worthy of notice; on this occasion there were only 23 candidates, of whom *eight were rejected on examination.* The generally received belief that during Queen Elizabeth's reign the ordination examination was a mere form, and that admission to the ministry of the Church of England was easily to be obtained by very incompetent persons, rceeives no support from this register as far as the diocese of Ely is concerned.

"The great power and influence of the Mendicant orders again, even during the latter half of the 14th century, may be inferred from such significant entries as that in Bp. Arundel's register, where we find that on the 7th Feb. 1375 ten Franciscans, five Augustinians, and seven Carmelite friars, after admission to the priesthood, were licensed to preach throughout the diocese. All these licensed preachers appear to have belonged to religious houses at Cambridge.

"The number of Papal Bulls, Royal letters, mandates from the Archbishop, snmmonses to attend ecclesiastical assemblies, circular

G | BISHOPS' REGISTERS (*continued*).

notices issued by the Bishop and bearing upon the taxation of the clergy and other instruments of more or less importance, of which copies are to be found in these volumes, is very large. As in the register of Bp. Stafford of Exeter [edited by Rev. Rev. F. C. Hingeston Randolph, 8vo., 1886], the Wills not only of clergy but of laymen are numerous and sometimes of great interest. The same may be said of the Marriage licenses, and occasional suits for dissolution or confirmation of marriages on the ground of nullity pleaded or dispensed.

"The Licenses to beg throughout the diocese (usually styled Indulgences) for various objects are extremely curious. In one instance such an indulgence is granted for two years, to enable a poor man who had been stripped of his all by robbers, to recover his losses.

"The great activity in Church building and Church restoration in the 14th century is strikingly illustrated by the notices of no less than ten Churches having been dedicated in Cambridgeshire by Thomas de Lisle in the single year 1351–2.

"A mandate addressed by Bp. Thomas Arundel to the Chancellor and University of Cambridge, requiring them to pray for peace, the realm being threatened with invasion, dated Downham.

"A breve addressed to Bp. Fordham by Richard II., ordering that prayers be offered up for Richard, Earl of Arundel and the fleet under his command now upon the sea, 13 June 1388. (Walsingham, Hist. Angl. ii. 175.)

"In Bp. Gray's register (1454–1478) there is a long account of proceedings taken against Robert Spark, John Crudde, and John Baile, who had been found guilty of heretical pravity. The articles objected to are—

"1. Images not to be worshipped.
"2. Pilgrimages not to be made.
"3. Children not to be baptised.
"4. Laymen not called upon to fast if they be labouring men.
"5. Consecration of burial grounds unnecessary.
"6. At the sacrament of the altar no change in the elements.
"7. Transubstantiation a fiction of the priesthood.
"8. Confession to one of their sect profits more than confession to a priest.
"9. Mental prayer in the fields is better than the same in a Church.
"10. Consent between a man and woman alone makes matrimony. The marriage rite invented by the avarice of priests.
"11. Extreme unction useless.

G I BISHOPS' REGISTERS (*continued*).

"12. The Pope is antichrist and the priests are devils incarnate.
"13. Every man is the Church of God, because he is said to be 'the temple of God.'
"All abjure their heresies.

"With these proceedings it would be instructive to compare the report of a similar trial for heresy in 1539–1540 in the register of Bishop Goodrich. This long and minute report is concerned with the proceedings against William Wolsey and Robert Pygott of Wisbech, which resulted in the burning of the two men at Ely on the 16th Oct. 1555. Foxe (*Acts and Monuments*, vol. vii. 404) gives a very characteristic account of this business, but he cannot evidently have seen this report of the trial, and writes from hearsay evidence only.

"Another entry in Bp. West's register (1515–1534) bearing on the same subject, shows that Thomas Bilney, who was burnt at Norwich, 19 Aug. 1531, had been proceeded against for heresy much earlier than has hitherto been supposed. 'Licentia M^ro^ Th. Bilney in iure Canon: Baccal ad predicandum populo. Sed revocatur quia super hereticam pravitatem convictus est 1523.'

"From such a large field as these registers cover it would be easy to make a collection of curiosities which should be of service to the historian. Thus the maintenance of bridges in the middle ages was assumed to be in some way connected with the offices of religion. In Bishop Grey's register (1454–1479) we find an illustration of this in a mandate from the Bishop to the Bailiff of Brandon requiring him, whereas Thomas Passhelaw, lately the occupant of Hermitagium nostrum super pontem de Brandon, was dead, to admit John Herryman to be herm̄it there for his life 'si bene se gesserit,' the said hermit to keep the buildings of the hermitage in due repair, *i.e.*, out of the offerings received from those who should cross the bridge.

"The attitude of Archbp. Bourchier towards Bp. Pecock of Chichester is well known and that he was translated from Ely to the primacy in 1454. On the 21st March 1457 the Archbp. issues a mandate to Bp. Gray his successor in the see of Ely calling upon him 'ad inquirendum de libris domini Reginaldi Pecock Epi. Chich.' whether written in Latin or English.

"ii. 3 Jan. 1465–6.—A licence addressed to Thomas Trumpington 'Sacræ Pag: Prof: Præsidenti religionis Minorissarum monasterii de Denny,' authorising him to celebrate matrimony in the Convent Church between William Ketterich, junior, and Marion (Marionam) Hall, domestic servants in the monastery: the banns to be put up in the parish church of Waterbeach. Denny was a nunnery of the order of St. Clare.

G | BISHOPS' REGISTERS (*continued*).

"iii. Certain injunctions and reformed statutes determined on in the course of a visitation of the Priory of Ely, May 1466. It would appear that the house required some reformation and received it. The report and the injunctions fill five folio pages, and are of great interest.

"iv. In the register of Bishop John of Fordham (1388–1426) there is a long mandate of Archbp. Courtenay, 'Contra *Choppechurches*,' dated 5 March 1391. They appear to have been the *clerical agents* of the 14th century, who drove a brisk trade by negotiating exchanges of benefices. The Primate denounces them as 'Simonis consortes in crimine *Choppechurches* vulgariter appellati,' and their head-quarters were at London 'pro majore parte ut dicitur.'

"v. In Bishop Arundel's register (1374–1388), (fol. 33), is a very strong letter addressed by the Bishop to his clergy warning them against receiving or harbouring certain "pseudo maligne mentis homines infelices" outwardly in sheep's clothing but inwardly ravening wolves. "Adeo obfuscati quod quidam eorum Archiepiscopos alii vero Episcopos se falso et mendaciter pretendentes" who had been itinerating in the diocese of Ely and elsewhere, obtaining money from the clergy and confirming children at the Churches. Such rogues were by no means to be received 'etiamsi episcopi in veritate existant.'

"vi. In this same register (fol. 39*b*) there is an entry of unusual interest setting forth that Isabella, Countess of Suffolk, on the 21st March 1381[2] in the presence of Thomas Bishop of Ely, 'missam tunc ibidem solempniter celebrantis,' and of Henry [Despencer], Bp. of Norwich, assisting, made a solemn vow of chastity before the High Altar of the Priory Church of Campsey, Suffolk. The form of the vow is given at length. Jeo Isabelle iadys la femme William de Ufforde Count de Suffl. vowe a dieu et a nre dame seynte Marie et a toux seyntz en presence de tres reverentez Piers au dieu Evesqz de Ely et de Norwigt que ieo doi estre chast dors en auaunt ma vie duraunte. The Bp. of Ely by authority of the Bp. of Norwich received the vow and invested the lady with a ring and 'Mantellam sive clamidem' in the presence of an immense assembly. Among the witnesses at the ceremony were the Countess's brother, Thomas Earl of Warwick, one of the Lords Appellant in 1387, and her two brothers-in-law, John, 3rd Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and Robert, 3rd Lord Scales, 'ac aliis militibus et armigeris et aliis multitudine copiosa.' This remarkable ceremony has escaped the notice of historians so far as I am aware. The sudden death of William Ufford, Earl of Suffolk [Walsingham, ii. 48], has been assigned by Dugdale to the 15th Dec. 1381 [Baron. ii. 49]. His widow therefore took the veil just three months after her husband's death."

G I BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

(1) { 1337–1345. Bishop Montacute.
1345–1351. Bishop Lisle.

(2) 1374–1388. Bishop Arundell.

(3) 1388–1412. Bishop Fordham.

(4) 1444–1454. Bishop Bourchier.

(5) 1454–1478. Bishop Gray.

(6) 1486–1495. Bishop Alcock.

(7) { 1515–1534. Bishop West.
1534–1554. Bishop Goodrich.

(8) 1540–1600. A volume labelled "Liber Goodrich (7)," but containing Institutions and Miscellaneous Acts 1540–1600.

end of 8

1702–1735. Register of Institutions, &c., marked D (also H).

1707–1720. { Bishop Moore / Bishop Fleetwood } { part of Register of, marked E.

G 1 BISHOPS' REGISTERS (*continued*).

1735–1755. Register of Institutions, &c., marked E (also C).

1755–1770. Register of Institutions, &c. (Bishop Mawson), marked F (also D).

1771–1787. Register of Institutions, &c., marked G (also J).

1787–1811. Register of Institutions, &c., marked H, from 1787 to the death of Bishop Yorke in 1808, and continued as Bishop Dampier's Register from 1808 to 1811.

1812–1836. Register of Institutions, &c., of Bishop Sparke.

G 2 1827–1845. "Day Book," containing Ordinations, Institutions, &c.

This and the two following volumes, brought from the office of W. J. Evans, Esq., the Registrar, are apparently draft Registers, and to some extent supply the want of the later Registers or Act Books themselves, which are kept in London.

1845–1860. "Day Book," containing Ordinations, Institutions, &c.

1860–1864. "Day Book," containing Ordinations, Institutions, &c.

G 2 BISHOPS' REGISTERS (*continued*).

Bishop Wren's MS.

"A closely written folio in rough calf, arranged in double columns, in the handwriting of Bishop Wren. This volume possesses a peculiar and almost pathetic interest. The first 113 pages are taken up with extracts from the registers of the See of Norwich, of which Dr. Wren was Bp. for little more than 2 years. During this short period he seems to have worked with extraordinary industry at the records to which he had succeeded, going through them page by page and noting everything that seemed to him worthy of remark. At the bottom of p. 113 he has added the following note :—

> Quicquid in libro hoc chartaceo infra conscriptum est, usque ad secundam hanc columnam Paginæ 113, per me ipsum collectum fuisse ex Archivis Norwicensibus profiteor, meâque manu descriptum hinc ex eorundem perlectione et perscrutatione a me ipso factâ dum Ep^us^ Norwicensis eram, a 5 Decembris 1635, ad 24 April 1638.
>
> Ma : Eliensis.

"At p. 114 he begins his extracts from the Ely registers, which are headed "Ex Archivis Eliensibus." These continue uninterruptedly to fol. 360, at the bottom of which he writes :—

> Hoc omne quod a Pag. 114 in istuc Libro Chartaceo prescriptum est meis ipsius oculis perscrutatum, perlectumque fuisse ante Aug: 30 A^o^ 1642 ex Archivis Ep^atus^ Eliensis, aliisque scriptis meâque ipsius manu in rudem hanc formam congestum, exaratumque fuisse necesse est me, in verbo et fide Episcopi, profiteri. Quia nunc reperio, *Partem maximam eorum scriptorum e quibus ista conscripsi, vel periisse funditus vel saltem ablatam* subductamque esse per scelus temporum illorum quæ ab initio Anni 1643 ad A^m^ 1660 interlapsa sunt.
>
> Audiat Fides Christiana.
>
> Audiat ipsa Veritas hoc.
>
> Quod nunc sancte adsero, in presentiâ Summi Dei.
>
> Octob. 15, 1664. Ma : Eliensis.

"There is a good Index to the Norwich extracts in Bp. Wren's own hand, but the Index to the Ely notes has been drawn up by another. Wren seems to have carefully noticed the occurrence of any names of Suffragan Bishops acting in either diocese as officials for the Bishops of the see, and the names of more than one are given which do not occur in Wharton's list.

G 2 BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

"Reading between the lines of Bishop Wren's declaration at the end of this volume, and bearing in mind that the writer was the object of a very acrimonious persecution at the hands of the Puritan faction, who spared no pains in getting up charges against him, it is less to be wondered at that the muniments of the diocese of Ely should be as defective as they are than that so many records of great value should have survived. The see was actually kept vacant for more than 18 years, from 1581 till 1599, and the removal of such MSS. as may have been stored in the Bishop's palace in Holborn to the new residence in Dover Street, which was built in 1772, is not likely to have been carried out without some serious loss." (Hist. MSS. Comm. Report.)

This volume has been produced and read as evidence in a Chancery Suit—Pickering *v.* Bishop of Ely, 1843.

The Rev. J. H. Crosby, Librarian of Ely Cathedral, has gone carefully through this volume and compiled the following list of the MSS. which Bishop Wren mentions as the sources of his excerpts :—

Registra. Liber 1, Liber 2, Liber 3, Liber 4, Liber 5, Liber 6, Liber 7.

Fragmentum Registri apud me.

Quidam rotuli manerii de Holborn, Ed. 3–Hen. 7. And 1373–1418, 1425–1469, 1474–1481, 1482–1509.

The old Coucher Book.

Liber in folio papyraceo notat' G.G.G.
" " H.H.
" " I.I.I.
" " O.O.O.

Liber Magnus.

Downham Court Rolls.

Note of Bishop Wren, p. 300:

Per Rotul. Comput. de Hundreda de Wichford apparet quod Eps. tenebat annuatim Lœtas suas in Hadenham, Wilberton, Chateriz, Stretham, et Thetford et Dodington, jure Hundredæ suæ [Videndum ergo an abiere cum maneriis, *quia reservatur Jus Hundredæ*] H. 8, 11 ; H. 8, 14 ; et in Coveney ; atque separatim in Stretham et Thetford, H. 6, 30; et Ric. 2, 2; H. 4, 7; Hen. 7, 3, 17.

G 2 MISCELLANEOUS REGISTERS.

Cambridgeshire Manors.

An old MS. volume (written about *temp.* Jac. 1) relating to the descents of Manors in Cambridgeshire, with an Index to the Manors at the end.

It appears to have formerly belonged to Mr. Peck. It is a most laborious and valuable compilation, and the Editor is not acquainted with any transcript of it. The following is a specimen of its contents :—

Abbington juxta Shingay soe called to distinguish from others of y^{t} name; it belonge aunciently to ye Abbingtons who were lordes of it.

The M. of Abbington wth ye Church of St. Michaell there belonging to ye mann^{r} is of Bolon fee: the Church is p^{r}sentive by ye lordes of y^{t} mann^{r}.

Phūs de Abbington was lord heere of 31 H. 3. Willm̄ was his sonne whose wife Māld dyed 2 Ed. 1.

John of Abbington dyed 22 E. 1 : the scite of the M. wth ye ditche did conteine 6 acres; and had Willm̄ his sonne 7 Ed. 2.

Whoe sould it to Warrin of Bassingborne who dyed 16 E. 2. Warryn his sonne dyed 22 E. 3, and had issue Warryn his sonne who died 44 E. 3.

This mann^{r} came afterward to John Peach an alderman of London, from whose sonne Sr William Peach who was found in possession 3 R. 2 it came to John Pigot a marchant of London in H. 6 his tyme who died seased of ye mann^{r} and parsonage 5 E. 4 leavinge Tho. his sonne, whoe had issue Henry who dyinge livinge his father and left Tho. his sonne 1 H. 7. Thomas who dyed 10 H. 8 had issue Henrie and he married one of the daughters of ye first lorde Riche and died 36 Eliz. leavinge John his sonne whoe was a Justice of the Peace and died about 10 Ja: R. leavinge John his sonne whoe married one of ye daughters of Henry Hall of Gretforthe in com. Lincōle Esqr. dyed leavinge John his sonne his ma^{ties} ward.

Moynes Mann^{r} [Alan le Moyne and Wm. le Moyne were lordes of it E. 1 and E. 3] is of Scallars fee in Whaddon there likewise was his *(sic)* and Allens M. is of Clare fee there of one Alanus le ffagars and tenn mess' &c. there and in Littlington held by houldinge of ye kinges stirrop when he shall take his howse at ye Castell of Cambr. all now the wards lande but of late tyme they have new christened there Mann^{rs} Downhall to hould the stirrop,

G 2 MISCELLANEOUS REGISTERS (*continued*).

Grindons to be the tenor of Bolon Abbingtons Mann^{r} but I will not dispute titles.

The leete is of Clare Honor and the Mann^{r} of Allens there payeth iijs. iiijd. per annum to the kinge for the Sheriffs aide 3 E. 6.

There is noe mencion of any mann^{r} called Grendon, but John sonne of Luce de Grendon conveied his landes to feoffees per nomen omnium terrarum suarum ibidem 38 E. 3 and John de Abbington held some 3 landes of Andrew de Grendon 22 E. 1.

Royston or Crux Rois is parte of Cambridgeshire and of Clare honor whoe aunciently had a 3 weekes courte there, the value in some recordes 3^{li} per annum wch rents doe now belonge to ye prince: a leete ther did belonge to Clare honor 3 H. 6. It is a m^{r}kett every Wednesday a dry towne good for ye utterance of cattell barly and mault: the priory was founded ther by &c. &c. . . . . There is 2 chappells aunciently, one called St. Johns and St. Jeames, the other St. Nicholas in Cambridgeshiere side both now decayed beinge the inheritance of Wm Allington Esqr. in right of Eliz. his wife the daughter of Argentyne, &c. . . . . It is a throughfaire towne to Yorke from London—ther is nothinge memorable but a small retyring howse of the kinges lately built for a private house for his huntinge.

Shengay aunciently called vill' de Shengaye 9 E. 2. A commandry of ye priory of St Johns of Jerusalem given by Sibell daughter of Roger Montgomery earl of Shrewsbury &c. &c. . . . . It maie well be called a Comandry havinge tennants and rents in Cambridge towne and in most townes of the countrey. It is held in capite, it hath many privileges belonging to it wch I will not sett downe my labore beinge therein cast as it were into ye sea and will neuer be requited. In auncient tyme they had there a carte called a fairy carte with wch they fetched those from Cambridge that were executed and buried them there—such blinde devotion they imputed to y^{t} place now there is a Chappell to it, but it is reputed in the parishe of Wendy.

A volume marked "Liber B," containing registers of Papal Bulls, Royal Grants, Official Appointments, Manumissions, Presentations to Benefices, &c., relating to the Church of Ely.

This is evidently the Book B, one of the MSS. Elien., mentioned in Bentham's Ely. (Preface and pp. 141 and 172.)

On the fly leaf is "This Register was given to me by T. M. G. Esqre—it had been many years in the library of his late father.

Richd Almack F.S.A.
1849."

G 2 MISCELLANEOUS REGISTERS (*continued*).

"Purchased of H. H. Almack Esqr for £15, and presented to the See by Alwyne Ely. May 16, 1889."

It begins at fo. 9; and fo. 11 is missing, though the first pages, instead of the folios, have been re-numbered in a modern hand so that it appears at first sight to be complete. There is a modern index of persons and places at the end.

Ely and Bury MS.

A thin folio of 40 leaves of the 15th century, containing a collection of extracts from ancient charters and other documents in support of the case of the Bp. of Ely in a discussion which had arisen between him and the Abbot of St. Edmunds with regard to certain liberties and franchises which it appears the Abbot had invaded.

Denney Abbey MS.

A beautiful MS. volume, written on 32 pages of vellum, containing the proceedings on the appropriation of the Churches of Eltisley, co. Cambridge, and Bydenham, co. Bedford, *temp.* Elizabeth Throgmorton abbess, 1512.

The following letter shews how it comes to be here:—

My Lord, "Saturday.

I sent This Day, by The Beccles Stage Coach, The Manuscript, relating to Denny Abby: and directed it, to be left at Your House in May-Fair, or at Your L^dship's Palace in Ely. It is a very Beautiful MS.; is an Original; And was found, in the Archives of my Great-Grandfather Sr Robt Naunton, Master of the Court of Wards and Secretary of State to King James the First. It was taken, among the rest of his Goods, by the Rebels, in Cromwell's Time; and a Few Years ago, I found it, in a Farm House, of one, whose Ancestor, had been, in the Rebel Army.

If it gives Your Lordship, any Pleasure, it will give me more; And I beg your Lordship's Acceptance of it, As a Token of my Great Regard, for your Lordship; And to shew you,

How much I am,
Yr. Lordship's
Most obedient, and
Dutiful Servt
John Leman.

Winbaston
Aug^st 12, 1776/5.

G 2 MISCELLANEOUS REGISTERS *(continued)*.

If my Old Friend, and Acquaintance, be with [? you] at Ely: I mean Mr Eyres, who, I think, married, A sister of your's, I beg, my Compliments to Him. My Son, Fellow of Clare-Hall, I find, is much acquainted with yours; and intend Him a Visit."

REGISTERS OF ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES,* SEQUESTRATIONS, CURATES' AND OTHER LICENCES.

A Register of Sequestrations, 1736–1797, with an Index at the end.

The Index includes many Sequestrations not entered in this book, but in the Faculty Book 1724–1732, from which time it is stated that all Sequestrations found in the office were entered.

N.B.—The Faculty Books are kept at the office of W. J. Evans, Esq., the Diocesan Registrar.

A Register of Sequestrations for Debt, 1815–1854, with Index of Parishes and Grantees.

Thirteen volumes of Registers of Administrations, Marriage Licences, Sequestrations, Curates' and other Licences, viz. :—

I.—1562–1582.

This volume has no Index, but the following is an abstract of its contents:—

1562. Edmund Adams, Fulmere *Adm.*
John Umfrey, Boorne „
Robert Haukyn, Guyhorne „
1563. Wm. Marten, Wysbeche „
Jerman Skott, Impingtonne „
Elme cum Emneth *Sequestr.*

* For the earlier Marriage Licences in the Bishops' Registers see *infra*.

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. *(cont.).*

John Skott, Helforde Magna *Adm.*
John Houlbecke, Parson Drove „
Henry Stewarde, Stanton Longa „
John Wilsonne, Harltonne *Lic.**
Nichs. Blacktoft, Cotonne „
Robert Pyppon, Cambridge „
Harltonne *Sequestr.*
Simon Fermer, ... *Adm.*
Thomas Gyllam, Panxforde „
Abbyngton Parva *Sequestr.*
John Grene, Sawestonne *Adm.*
Robert Pepper, Landbeach „
Henry Modon, Fulborne „
Richard Elyott, Orwell „
John Bulwarde, Marche „
Thos. Arkinstall, Hinxtonne „
Katherine Thompson, Ely Trinity „
Richard Elyott, Orwell „
Kyngestone *Sequestr.*
Alexander Calcote, Willingham *Adm.*
Henry Sowthalde, Witlesey „
David Trevor, Cambridge All Sts. *Lic.*
Duxford *Sequestr.*
Thos. Bernarde, Bottesham *Lic.*
Hynxton *Sequestr.*
Alice Kynge, Elme *Adm.*
Helena Pettyt, Newtonne „
Nichs. Gamitt, Ely *Lic.*
Agnes Barbor, Trumpington *Adm.*
Walter Steademan, Haslingfyld „
John Cowpers, Horningsey „
Thos. Paumplyn, Teversham „
Robert Fryer, Witelsey „
Wm. Norres, Cambridge „
Thos. Knyghton, Cambridge „
Whaddon *Sequestr.*
Robert Oates, Witelsey *Adm.*
Roger Cockessoote, Witelsey „
John Rogers, Combertonne „
Edmund Woodborne, Sawestonne „
Dorothy Flexman, Witlesforthe „
Wm. Rand, „ „
Mr. Griffin Trigarne, vicar of Haslingfilde „

* *Lic.* means Marriage Licence.

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*).

Wm. Smethe, Grandcittie *Lic.*
Jacobus Wylson, Lytlingtonne *Adm.*
Marion Grigge, West Wrattinge ,,
Henry Manne, Landbeach ,,
Agnes Wylson, Chestertonne ,,
Johan Wanton, Sheprethe ,,
Robert Wympoole, Thetford ,,
Jacobus Wylson, Litlingtonne ,, *(second)*
Cambridge S. Botolph. *Sequestr.*
Richard Gayler, Shelford Magna *Adm.*
Robert Graunt, Manye ,,
Wm. Johnson, Wysbeche ,,
Hockington *Sequestr.*
1564. John Foster, Bottesham *Adm.*
John Skargell, Sheprethe ,,
Henry Farrer, Tyd ,,
John Foster, Bottesham ,,
Thos. Ewesden, Miltonne ,,
Thos. Sowetholde, Marche ,,
Robert Dysse, Balsham ,,
Thos. Goodwyne, Chestertonne ,,
Eliz. Robnett, Duxforth ,,
Wm. Walbott, Marche ,,
Richard Mannyng, vicar of Harstonne *Adm.*
Thomas Handsonne, Isabella H. and Agnes H. ,,
Thos. Sowetholde, Marche *Adm. (second)*
Martin Gill, S. Botolph Cambridge *Lic.*
John Stearlinge, Fulborne ,,
Thos. and Margery Bangoulde, Bottesham *Adm.*
Peter Banckes, Waterbeache ,,
Abbington Parva *Sequestr.*
Thos. Tayler, West Wrotham *Adm.*
John Roff, Haddenham ,,
Mylton *Sequestr.*
Jacobus Gybbes, Mylton *Adm.*
John Walker, Wyvelingham ,,
Francis Hancocke, Bourne ,,
Harston *Sequestr.*
Thos. Lyman [? Lylman], Cambridge *Lic.*
John Lacklen, Haslingfilde *Adm.*
Isabella Ryseleye, Grannesden ,,
Wm. Grene, vicar of Chestertonne ,,
Chesterton *Sequestr.*
Hynxton ,,

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*).

Wm. Clement, Sutton *Adm.*
Agnes Emersonne, Cotonne ,,
Robert Coulton, Leverington ,,
Wm. Strarne, Stoquye ,,
John Coulton, Over ,,
Ralph Tod, Gamblingaye ,,
Robert Page, Willingham ,,
Rd. Grene, Fendrayton ,,
Rob. Payne, Haslingfeld ,,
John Rayment, Chesterton ,,
Wm. Meriel, Wicham ,,
Rd. Lees, Islam *Lic.*
Wm. and Margt. Pacye, Shepreathe *Adm.*
Edward Baker, Peterburrough *Lic.*
Helena Barron, Hardewicke *Adm.*
Rd. Hawfeld, Harltonne *Lic.*
Roger Farington, Papworthe Agnes *Adm.*
Rd. Wyborow, Weston Colvile ,,
Johan Mussett, Lytelporte ,,
Rob. Hargrave, Thetforth ,, (*Seq.*)
1565. Wm. Richemont, Maddenlaye ,,
John Colledg, Hardwick ,,
Edward Gybbes, Streatham ,,
John Ruste, Ely ,,
Elme cum Emneth *Sequestr.*
Thos. Buck, Wilberton *Adm.*
[*Blank*] Page, Elsworth ,,
Thos. Kempe, Wilberham Magna ,,
Thos. Maydwell, Icklington ,,
Oswald Kinge, Trumpington ,,
Thos. Thomson, Bottisham ,,
Melreth *Seques.*
Geo. Austyn, Dytton *Adm.*
Geo. Rayment, Shepreth ,,
Gilbert Page, Wisbech ,,
Alice Richardson, Newton ,,
Robert Dorrell, Wisbech ,,
Thos. Lopton, ,, ,,
John Jelsonne, Newton ,,
Nichs. Mobbe, Estwoodend ,,
Alan Hinton, Barcklowe *Lic.*
Edenius Bocher, Guyhorne *Adm.*
Garettus Johnson, Ely ,,
Swasye *Sequestr.*

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*).

Papworth Evered *Sequestr.*
Wm. Pomfret, Chatteris *Adm.*
Thos. Southwolde, Marche ,,
Thos. Galant, Wilberton ,,
Rob. Welles, Shepreth ,,
John Ormell, Wevelingham ,,
Wm. Typladye, Stanton All Sts. ,,
Rowland Harowde, Babarham ,,
Wm. Reynolde, Wisbeche ,,
Thos. Norris of Borne *Lic.*
Elslye *Seq.*
John Bestney, ... *Lic.*
John Woodhowse, Horningsey *Adm.*
Leonard Algood, Fendrayton ,,
Barth. Well, Over ,,
Nichs. Ayler, Comberton ,,
John Thompson, Balsham ,,
Hinxton *Seq.*
1566. Rob. Feson, Elye *Adm.*
Tadlowe *Seq.*
Nichs. Allen, Teversham *Adm.*
Alice Typlayde, Over ,,
Thos. Papworth, Shelford ,,
Thos. Gotobed, Elye ,,
Wm. Tomlyn, Downham ,,
John Browne, Wysbeche ,,
Johan Johnson ,, ,,
Cambridge S. Botolph *Seq.*
Agnes Purquaye, Cottenham *Adm.*
Wm. Mase, Sutton ,,
Melrede *Seq.*
John Smarte, Ely *Adm.*
Harstone *Seq.*
Lawrence Tayler, Girton *Adm.*
John Beccar, Ely ,,
Cambridge S. Benedict *Seq.*
Margt. Welles, Wisbeche *Adm.*
Lolworthe *Seq.*
Romanus Goldeston, Cambridge *Lic.*
Rd. Ryddesdale, ,, ,,
Philip Pytcharde, Cottenham *Adm.*
Margt. Walker, Tid ,,
Rob. Alcrofte, Hauxton ,,
Eliz. Tayler, Lytelporte ,,

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. *(cont.).*

Margt. Boughton, Lytelporte *Adm.*
Hy. Swayne, Leverington „
Wm. Jugge, Horningsey „
Stephen Agas, Wisbeche „
Thos. Olyver, Wilbram Magna *Adm. Acquittance.*
John Ryvers, Cottenham *Adm.*
Thos. Pedder, Thirplowe „
Wm. Atkyns, Ely „
Rob. Gune, Girton *Acquittance*
Wicheforde *Seq.*
Stapleforde „
John Smythe, Witleseye *Adm.*
Wm. Skevyngton, *alias* Monk, Stoquye *Adm.*
Rob. Powle, Wichforde „
Swafham Prior *Seq.*
Thos. Chringer, Mepall *Adm.*
Wm. Byshop, Witelsey „
Thos. Cokar, Gamblingaye *Lic.*
John Jackson, Safforn Walden „
Mary Mawdlyn, Marche *Adm.*
Nichs. Jacob, Cambridge *Lic.*
Thos., Edward, and Alice Fykis, Chattres *Adm.*
Wm. Flecke, West Wickham „
John Lynam, Wytelsey „
Tadlowe *Seq.*
Kath. Mony, Marche *Adm.*
Anthony Whyte, Tyd. „
Rd. Hilton, Colne „
Anne Lynam, Witelsey „
1567. Trumpington *Seq.*
Margt. Page, Streatham *Adm.*
Hy. Whrighte, Elme „
John Hoppye, Wisbiche „
Wm. Benton, Wivelingham „
Lancelot Makam, Lytelporte „
John Kendall, Downham „
Rob. Cooke *als.* Bedell, Stecheworthe „
John Boorman, Dunyngton „
Jacobus Martyn, Haslingfeld „
Whaddon *Seq.*
John Coperas, Leverington *Adm.*
Wm. Bentley, Waterbeche „
Henry Pigott, Abington *Lic.*
Rd. Hickes, Fulmer. *Seq. bonorum*

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. *(cont.).*

John Knoke, Wilberham Magua *Adm.*
Shepreth *Seq.*
Rd. Drurye, Reche *Lic.*
Agnes Braye, Sutton *Adm.*
Wm. Akers, Marche „
Henry Bray, Sutton „
John Pepper, „ „ (vacat.)
Nichs. and Kath. Asplond, Litelport *Adm.*
Harston *Relaxatio Seq.*
Jonn Smayles, Leverington *Adm.*
Wm. More, clerk, Girton „
Rob. Dodyne, Elme „
Wm. Ketilwell, Emneth „
John Carver, Elye „
Harston *Seq.*
Anthony Haweton, Cambridge *Adm.*
Wm. Allen, Sutton „
Alice Keymonte, Shepreth „
Wm. Warren, Bassingborne „
Thos. Gyles, Barrington „
Ludovic Ellys, Cambridge „
Leonard Mattiston, „ „
Rob. Carter, Guyhirne „
Christr. Hernes, Cambridge „
Paul Fuller, Wicheforde „
Wm. Gransden, Impington „
Rd. Brignell, Thriplowe „
Roger Hodsonne, Bottisham „
Wm. Egney, Streatham „
Hy. Pigge, Witelsey „
John Pepper, Sutton „
Wm. Samsonne, Streatham „
Rd. Reynolde, Chattres „
Wm. Nothall, Wytcham „
1568. Michall Philip, Fenn dytton „
Wm. Smyth, Witcham „
Anthony Dunne, Duxfford „
Wm. Dorrell, Whitelsey „
Thos. Calow, Leverington „
Wm. Hall, „ „
Christr. Pollard, Gyrton „
Nichs. Barker, West Wrattyng „
John Bowghtell, Horseth „
Thos. Barnard, Horningsey „

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1568. Agnes Cowerd, Marche *Adm.*
John Mayner, Elmneth „
Hy. Michell, Elye „
Wm. Okeley, Borowe „
Isabella Edward, Long Stanton „
John Richarde senr., Whitelsey „
Adam Bednham, Waterbeache „
Chrystiana Gooderam, Chatres „
Thos. Wedd, Soffham „
Wm Drewe, Newton „
Geoffrey Allderton, Thorney „
Wm. Garland, Cambridge „ (vacat.)
John Ignaram, Wysbiche „
Wm. Hamerton, Fendytton „
Lawrence Howson, Lytleport „ (3)
Arthur Blande, Waterbeache *Lic.*
Wm. Wenam, Orwell *Adm.*
Hy. Tybollde, Stoquye „
Agnes widow of Boniface Gyfford, Drydrayeton *Adm.*
Rd. Brazell, Westrudham, co. Norf., clk. *Lic.*
John Spryngold, Soffham Bulbecke *Adm.*
Thos. Duckfelld, Harleston „ (vacat; will.)
John Pryste, Lynton Parva „
Wm. Cotsworth and Agnes ux., Bartlow „
Wm. Clarcke, Borowghe *Lic.*
Hy. Briztow, Wilbraham Parva „
John Colles, Melborne „
John Stewkyn, Landbeache „
Wm. Goodergill, Thetford „
Alexr. Buzwell, Cambridge „
Wm. Nevet, Orwell *Adm.*
John Sutton, Tydd „
Hy. Coke, Stretham „
John Mathewe, Chatres „
John Taylor, Cotnham „
Philip Browne, Lynton *Lic.*
Thos. Martyn, Whapload co. Linc. „
John Annable, Chesterton *Adm.*
Jacobus Wyllson, Wytlesforthe „
John Webbe, Lydgate, Norw. dioc. *Lic.*
Thos. Leache, Wytlesforde „
Elme *Seq.*
John Atkyn, Histon *Adm.*
Tydd S. Giles *Seq.*
Whaddon „

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1569. John Grenoppe, Elye *Adm.*
Thriplowe *Seq.*
Wm. Mathewe, Chatres *Adm.*
John Bateman, Thetford „ (vacat.)
Thos. Martyn, Marche „
Roger Dorman, Wysbiche „ (vacat.)
Wm. Ellys, Wycham. *Lic.*
Jonas Johnson, Thriplowe *Adm.*
Thos. Beavys, „ „
Thos. Blevew, Cambridge *Lic.*
John Alison, Dodinton *Adm.*
Emma Rutter, Chatres „
Rob. Homfrye, Melborne *Lic.*
Thos. Wylliatt, Horningsey „
Rd. Jollye, Thriplowe *Adm.*
John Hokeley, Wilbraham Parva „
John Radbone, Lytelporte „
Parytan Curryer, Wyvelingham *Lic.*
Simon Adams, Sutton *Adm.*
John Grygges, Bottesham „
Andrew Burnet, *Deacon*, Stowe Longa
Thos. Broberye, Wysbiche *Adm.*
Rd. Smythe, Tydd „
John Rychmanne, Newton „
Thos. Sadler, Wysbiche *Lic.*
Wm. Dryder, Fulborne *Adm.*
Rd. Cockswete, West Wrattinge „
Peterhouse, Cambridge, Admission of 3 Fellows
John Lane, Wilbraham Parva *Lic.*
Agnes Andrewe, Orwell *Adm.*
Margt. Bolton, Lytelport „
Thos. Dunne, Sutton „
Thos. Rawlynge, Botsham „
Geo. Brewer, „ „
Peter Dūckyw (? Dunckyw), Wytelsford *Lic.*
Hugh Jenell, Over „
Wm. Fypers, Stanton „
[*Blank*] Thompson, Cambridge „
Rd. Parnby, Teversham „
John Thacker, Shellford Magna „
Rd. Dacke, Cambridge „
Rob. Myllns, „ „
John Wells, Ely *Seq. bonorum.* (vacat.)
Thos. Bemond, Landbeache *Lic.*

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. *(cont.)*

1569. Hy. Whyte, Chesterton *Adm.*
John Gallant, Wysbiche „
Wm. Browne, Thriplowe „
Wm. Cole, Coton „
Babraham *Seq.*
1570. Rd. Moysley, Wysbiche *Adm.*
John Bysshoppe, Over „
Wm. Wyllygoe, „ „
Isaac Barroe M.D., Cambridge *Lic.*
Rob. Collet, London (staying at Downham), „
Wm. Sansam, Streatham *Adm.*
Wm., Alice, and Johan Collet, Over „
Edward Bateman, West Wrattinge „
John Diason, East Hatley and Tadlowe *Curate*
Rd. Gonnell, Wymlynton *Adm.*
Wm. Grene, Grancester *Lic.*
Wm. Collyn, Dullingham *Adm.*
Thos. Crowne, Lynton Magna „
Michael Pygot, gent., Bryglesworthe, Linc. Dioc. *Lic.*
Rob. Stevyn, Over *Adm.*
Wm. Carpenter, Elye „
John Ellys, „ „
Streatham *Seq.*
Dodinton „
Rob. Burden, Impinton *Adm.*
Wm. Sympson, Cambridge *Lic.*
Tydd *Seq.*
Daniel Stronge, Wysbiche *Adm.*
Wilbraham Parva *Seq.* (vacat.)
John and Henry Cotton, Wilbraham Parva *Adm.*
Thos. Cowper, Gransden Parva „
Hinxton *Seq.*
Thos. Robynson, Wysbiche *Lic.*
Philip Baker, Chesterforthe Magna, Essex *Lic.*
Thos. Barnard, Hyston *Seq. bonorum* (vacat.)
Christr. Hatton, Wyvelingham *Adm.*
Wm. Gatesend, Emneth „
Rd. Newman, Ellsworth „
John Sunman, Fulborne „
Stephen Osteler, Barrington „
Wm. Fayrcloughe, rector of Drydrayton, and Margt. his wife. *Adm.*
Johan Barnes, wid., Botsham *Adm.*
Anthony Hatfyld, Long Stanton „
Wm. Taylor, Melreth „

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. *(cont.)*

1570. Roger Stokes, Chesterton *Lic.*
Rd. Gravenes, Cambridge „
Ralph Gascoyne, Cumberton *Adm.*
Benedict Myndge, Elye „
John Deye, Botsham „
Wm. Ward, Harston „
Ralph Bates, *Curate*, Conyngton
Thos. Hews, Cambridge *Adm.*
Lodovic Ashbys, Barclowe „
Hy. Ragdal, Wytlessey „ (vacat.)
Nichs. Searle, Thriplowe *Lic.*
Agnes Hytche, Streatham *Adm.*
Rd. Kynge, Cambridge „
Jacobus Johnson, Ungrey Hatley „
Rob. Cawlkwell, Leverington „
Edmund Hales, Shelford Magna „
Ambrose Freston, Wyvelingham „
Agnes Bolland, Chatres „
Wm. Mayre, Duxford „
Eliz. Goodchepe, Dry Drayton „
Agnes Rayment, Chesterton „
Anna Hockley, Lynton „
Andrew Prat, Cambridge *Lic.*
Francis Walker, Hildersham *Adm.*
Nichs. Gardner, Rampton *Lic.*
John Carrowe senr., Cambridge „
Hy. Jorden, Wyvelingham „
Hy. Searle, Over *Adm.*
Eversdon *Seq.*
Lawrence Whitaker, *Curate*, Bassingborn
Hy. Salesberye, „ Croxton
Geo. Rogers, Sutton *Adm.*
John Stearne, Stowquye „
Wm. Gromes, Sutton „
Agnes Fordham, Wytcham „
Thos. Crowtch, Sutton „
Wm. Johnson, Elye „
1571. Pampsworth *Seq.*
Eversdon Magna „
Impinton „
Alicia Cheape, Stanton Longa *Adm.*
Thos. Taylor, Gyrton „
John Wylkinson, Sawston „
Thos. Cuttyll, Wymple „

G2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. *(cont.)*

1571. Lolworth *Seq.*
Thos. Jarvye, gent., Ely *Lic.*
Alan Robinson, Reache *Adm.*
Matilda „ Shelford Parva „
Wm. Reygnolds, Hyston „
Wm. Swayne, Leverington „
Daniel Mordon, Sutton „
John Mason, Wysbiche „
John Mannynge, Reache „
John Kyrckham, Stoquye „
Rd. Johnson, „ „
Thos. Fromaunt, Cotnham „
Thos. Walker, Sutton „
Hugh Buttricke, Cumberton „
Wm. Herdman, Fenstanton, Linc. dioc. *Lic.*
John Thurlowe, Soffham Bulbecke *Adm.*
Thos. Pereson, „ „ „
Thos. Lychefyeld, Soffham Ciric „
Thos. Darbye, Boroughe Grene „
John Lambe, Wyvelingham „
Margt. Jorden *alias* Addam, Wyvelingham *Adm.*
Wm. Sherman, Lytlington *Lic.*
John Dobydo, Brynckley „
Geo. Morley, Wysbiche *Adm.*
Thos. Stannarde, Wysbiche „
Wm. Hall, Marche „
Thos. Fromont, Landbeache „
Cath. Anderson, Marche „
Matt. Cowledge, Shelford Magna „
John Baldinge, Reache „
Stephen Scotte, Wisbiche „ (vacat.)
Geo. Roger, Sawston „
Lucy Scotte, widow, Shelford Magna „
Baldwin Morton, Sutton *Lic.*
Rd. Bowrne, Cambridge „
Christr. Grome, Soffham *Adm.*
Philip Fulwell, Lynton Magna „
Roger Dormanne, Wisbiche „
John Hyde, Wysbiche „
Wm. Kempe, Wylbraham Magna „
Rob. Mason, Stoquye „
Wm. Knyghtlye, Sutton „
Pampsworth *Seq.*
Alice Lyet, Lytleport *Adm.*
Rob. Pate, Wentworth „

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1571. Benjamin Pryme, Elye *Lic.*
Eliz. Graye, Cumberton *Adm.*
Anthony Cooper, Lynton ,,
Alice and Margt. Engle, Wyllingham *Adm.*
Boroughe *Seq.*
Rd. Fromont, Wyvelingham *Adm.*
Wm. Norman, Madingley ,,
Thos. Hadinge, Ellsworth *Lic.*
John Foakes, Westley Waterless ,,
Eldred Babington, Cambridge ,,
Rob. Badcocke, Chesterton *Adm.*
Thos. Patricke, Horningsey ,,
Isabella Townesend, Wyvelingham ,,
Rd. Clarcke, Lytleporte ,,
Peter ,, Chesterton ,,
Rd. Rawlynge, Botsham ,,
Rd. Fromont, Wyvelingham ,,
John Rawlynge, Tydd ,,
Wm. Smythe, Trumpington ,,
Nichs. Alwyn, Long Stanton ,,
1572. Rob. Proctor, Streatham ,,
Arrinton *Seq.*
Thos. Mobbe, Murrowe *Adm.*
John Lawe, Wentworthe ,,
Rd. Draper, Lytleport ,, (non emat)
Thos. Kynge, ,, ,,
Eltisley *Seq.*
Thos. Chambers, Streatham *Adm.*
Wm. Love, Lytleport ,, (vacat.)
Rd. Gayle, Grancester ,,
John Rawton, Marche ,,
Robert Rumforthe, Newton ,,
Rd. Brakyn, esqr., Chesterton *Lic.*
Wm. Steven, Sutton *Adm.*
John Preston, Waterbeache ,,
Rob. Rands, Sutton ,,
Philip Attelsey, Elye ,,
Margt., Alice, and Ann Ingle, Wyvelingham *Adm.*
John James, Landbeche *Adm.*
Wm. Rogers, Thriplowe ,,
John Cullye, Chatres ,,
Rob. Holbeme rector of Elsworthe *Lic.*
John Frevell, Hyston *Adm.*
John Gypps, Hawxton ,,

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1572. Joan Myller, Chatresse *Adm.*
Wm. Grene, Over ,,
Etheldred dau. of Thos. Barnard, Hyston Etheldred, dec^{d}, *Guardianship*
Hy. Pechye, Elye *Adm.*
Wilbraham Magna *Seq.*
Ralph Stevenson, Emneth *Adm.*
John Burton, Wysbiche ,,
Christr. Septhorppe, Wysbiche ,,
Thos. Arsyldowne, Parson drove ,,
Michael Warbye, Gylden Morden *Lic.*
Wm. Brydgman, Elye *Adm.*
Swasey *Seq.*
Edward Ingrye, Sheprethe *Lic.*
Thos. Thomson, Marche *Adm.*
Wm. Anderson, Leverington ,,
Thos. Hynde gent., Madingley *Lic.*
John Crauforth, Cambridge ,,
Wm. Love junr., Lytleport *Adm.*
Wm. Ellys, Over ,,
Margery Wylles, Elye *Adm.*
John Roberts, Okyngton ,,
John Momford, Chatres ,,
Ellizeus Crosse, Cambridge *Lic.*
John Edwards, Stanton Longa, dec^{d}, *Guardianship*
Thos. Whyte, Harston *Adm.*
Rob. Wyllan, rector of Wilbraham Parva *Lic.*
Arthur Howsden, *alias* Denham, Hynxton *Adm.*
John Bevys, Harston *Adm.*
Thos. Whyte, Marche ,,
Rob. Perye, Abinton Magna ,,
John Stacye, Lynton *Lic.*
Rd. Bevys, Teversham ,,
Wm. Levyt, Hockington *Adm.*
Rosa Cooke, Hyston ,,
Thos. Lambe, Elye ,,
Rd. Wygmore, Elye *Lic.*
Wm. Reve, ,, *Adm.*
Thos. Emmunt, Shelford *Lic.*
John Olyver, Wilbraham Magna ,,
Laurence Bignell, Madingley ,,
Henry Gotobed, Landbeache ,,
Wm. Ranowe, Impyngton *Adm.*
Wm. Bowles, Downham ,,

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1572. Botsham *Seq.*
Pampsford „
Wm. Barbor, Waterbeache *Adm.*
Wilbraham Magna *Seq.*
Donyngton cum Marche „
1573. Alice Foote, Milton *Adm.*
John Dun, Stretham „
Wm. Horne, Dennye „
John Cooke, Hynxton „
Anne Spackman, Chesterton „
Shelford Magna *Seq.*
Rd. Daye, Botsham *Adm.*
Johan Rytchman, Soffham Bulbecke „
Thryplow *Seq.*
Lambert Shefforthe, Elye *Adm.*
Hinton *Seq.*
Peter Barons, Over *Adm.*
Margt. Lambert, Mylton „
Trumpington *Seq.*
Hy. Stewkyn, Chesterton *Adm.*
Rob. Amerye, Thryplowe, dec^d^, *Guardianship*
Rob. Applebye, Wyvelingham *Adm.*
Rob. Cochye, Thryplowe „
Geo. Ellmer, *Curate*, Dullingham
Wm. Pecke, Hockington *Adm.*
Rob. Stallon, vicar of Lytlinton „
Hy. Chiltron, Harston „
Chesterton *Seq.*
Rob. Clarcke, Cambridge *Lic.*
John Richardson, Wyvelingham, dec^d^, *Guardianship*
Rd. Brasyer and Joan ux., Thryplowe *Adm.*
Thos. Metcalf, Cambridge *Lic.*
Geo. Berrye, Fensham co. Bedf. „
Mephall *Seq.*
Edmund Adams, Thryplowe *Adm.*
„ „ „ *Guardianship*
Jacobus Hardyman, Wisbiche *Adm.*
Wm. Spratford, Over „
Thos. Atwoode, Emnethe „
John Borton, Guyhorne „
Thos. Vauce, Wytlessey „
Rob. Westell, „ „
John Mervell, Sheprethe „
Christr. Shawe, Icklington „
Rob. Cotes, Wytlessey ,

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1573. Rob. Amerye, Thriplowe, *Guardianship*
Agnes Popple, Barnwell *Adm.*
Hy. Philips, Whaddon ,,
Rob. Coo junr. and Margery ux., Melrethe *Adm.*
Coveney *Seq.*
Edward Sole, Stretham *Adm.*
John Springe, Sutton ,,
Philip Dante, Lynton ,,
John Gatewoode, Elye ,,
Emma Cooe, Melrethe ,,
John Stanton, Wylbraham Magna *Adm.*
Stephen Wallyes, bailiff of Cambridge ,,
Rd. Gravenes, Cambridge ,,
Wm. Gotobed, curate of Mylton ,,
Reginald Arkinstall, Wylberton *Lic.*
Hy. Burwell and John Leache, Horningsey *Adm. and Guard.*
Thos. Cowper, Hinton *Adm. and Guard.*
John Myller, Borowegrene *Adm.*
Barthw. Murfit, Stretham ,,
Wm. James, Downham ,,
Rob. Fest, Wentworthe ,,
John Gillinge, Coveney ,,
Elm cum Emneth *Seq.*
Rob. Lete, Okington *Adm.*
Tbos. Roger, Cotenham ,,
Rd. Baker, Horningsey ,,
Hy. Gawoode, Trumpington ,,
Rd. Boydon, Over ,,
John Noble, Histon *Guard.*
1574. John Tunnerd, Leverington *Adm.*
Wm. Dun, Thetford ,,
Rob. Gun, ,, ,,
Rob. Battelye, Emnethe ,,
Rd. Fuller, Shelford Magna ,,
Thos. Byrd, Tyd ,,
Rob. More, Murrowe ,, (vacat.)
John Ashewood, Wisbiche ,,
Rob. Lessye, Tyd ,,
John Blanckes, Tyd ,,
John Smythe, Botsham ,,
Nichs. More, Trumpington ,,
Hy. Flete, Soffham Prior ,,
Wm. Noble, Wilbraham Magna ,,
John Persye, Sutton ,,

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1574. John Smythe (Registrar?), Cambridge *Lic.*
Simon Taylor, Stapleford *Adm.*
Nichs. Sturmyn, Foxton ,,
Rd. Cooke, Wytlesford ,,
John Barford, Mylton ,,
Rd. Gardner, Balsham *Lic.*
Jasper Warren, gent., Stecheworthe *Lic.*
Papworth Evererd *Seq.*
Thos. Bendishe gent., Bumsted Atturryn, co. Essex *Lic.*
John Dawton, B.A., *Schoolmaster*
John Harte, Mylton *Adm. and Guard.*
Barthw. Squyre, Ellme *Adm.*
Wm. Callowe, Wytlessey ,,
Cisillia Hardye, Leverington ,,
John Sowthe, Newton ,, (vacat.)
Rob. Fletcher, Cambridge *Lic.*
Rob. Chalishe, Sudye Camps *Adm.*
Dullingham *Seq.*
John Cropley, gent., Ely *Lic.*
John Nutte, Reache *Adm.*
Wm. Fyn, Lytleport ,,
John Cotton, gent., Stanton Longa ,,
Thos. Rust, Ely ,,
Rob. Tomson, Downham ,,
John Awsten, Shelford Magna ,,
John, Hy., and Margt. Foote, Mylton ,,
Histon Andrewe *Seq.*
Thos. Watson, Upwell *Lic.*
Wm. Cole, Wyvelingham *Adm.*
Wm. Pharoe, Cambridge *Lic.*
Rd. Wilks, Bolton Perecye, York dioc. *Adm.*
Thos. Howson, Lytleport *Adm.*
Hy. Dodds, Leverington ,,
John Wilton, Hawxton ,,
Thos. Muncke, Tyd ,,
Rob. Dunholde, Tyd ,,
Rd. Cornell, Balsham *Lic.*
Hy. Taylor, Ickleton *Adm.*
Thos. Carter, Sawston ,,
Botsham *Seq.*
Wm. Muncke, Lytleporte *Adm*
Cambridge S. Giles *Seq.*
1575. Boxworth ,,
Tadlowe ,,
Eversdon Magna ,,

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1575. Eliz. Roberts, Babraham *Adm.*
Agnes Gyll, widow, Soffham Prior „
Rob. Lynsey, Stretham *Lic.*
Andrew Plandon, *Curate*, West Wickham
Caxton *Seq.*
Hy. Barrett, Icklington *Adm.*
Gregory Iveson, Stretham „
Wm. Simson, Cambridge „
Wm. Byggs, Fendytton „
Thos. Munsey, Wyvelingham „
Joan Lane wid., and Edward Lane, Landbeach *Adm.*
Rob. Collett, Landbeach *Guard.*
Thos. Crane, Wyvelingham *Adm.*
Leonard Barker, Westley Waterles „
Joan Rawlins, Tydd „
Simon Weston, Wisbeche „
Rd. Reyner, „ „
Rd. Johnson, gent., Tadlowe *Lic.*
Margt. Thurgood, Wytlesford *Adm.*
Rob. Procter, Stretham „
Wm. Coward, Marche „
Rob. Sharppe, vicar of Hawxton *Lic.*
Cambridge, S. Benedict *Seq.*
John Lytlechylde, Wilberton *Lic.*
Andrew Lane, Wilbraham Parva *Adm.*
Rd. Love, Ely „
Rob. Maye, Stretham „
Thos. Olyver, Wilbraham Magna „
John Archer, M.A., Cambridge *Lic.*
Thos. Thurgood, Steple Mordon „
Thos. Tomson, Ely *Adm.* (2)
Thos. Bell, Chesterton „
Thos. Mayor, Dullingham „
Edward Slegge, gent., Cambridge *Lic.*
Cisilia Cattle, Maney *Adm.*
Jacobus Scotte, „ „
Nichs. Grace, Ely *Lic.*
John Mathewe *alias* Richardson, Waterbeache *Adm.*
Thos. Kymbolde, alderman of Cambridge *Lic.*
Christr. Seredge, Shelford Magna *Adm.*
Christr. Jenyver, vicar of Botsham *Lic.*
Hy. Kempe, Cambridge „
Thos. Coxe, Shelford Parva „
Edmund Sadler, Wytlesford *Adm.*
Agnes Paternoster, Landbeache „

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1575. Rd. Thornesse, Cambridge *Lic.*
Thos. Thomson, Wymlynton ,,
John Offord *alias* Tadlowe, Hawxton *Adm.*
Mary Walker, Wilbraham ,,
Thos. Pryeste, Leverington ,,
Hy. Pate, Wentworthe ,,
Thos. Raynes and Eliz. ux. ,,
Rob. Cooke, Dodyngton ,,
Edward and Lettice Daye, Botsham ,,
Rob. Lakers, Trumpington ,,
John Mydson, clk., Babraham ,,
Edmund Isatson, Fendytton ,,
1576. Wm. Key, Cumberton ,,
Rob. Styward, Long Stanton ,,
Alice Morden, Weston Colvyle ,,
Wm. London, Wilbraham Parva ,,
Wm. White, Elye ,,
Thos. Baxter, Wysbiche *Lic.*
Hugh Amner, Soffham Prior *Adm.*
Eliz. Kynge, Botsham ,,
John Walker, Hyldersham ,,
Edward Day, senr., Stowquy ,,
John Onyon, Balsham ,,
Thos. Dowe, Sudye Camps ,,
Mary Bracher, Elye ,,
Cambridge S. Benedict *Seq.*
Wm. Browne, Maney *Adm.*
Rd. Seinte George, St. George Hatley, gent. *Lic.*
Wm. Drewrye, Murrowe *Adm.*
Rob. Dykonson, Newton ,,
Wm. Harryson, Wisbiche ,,
John Styrmyn, Fullmer ,,
Wm. Bawde, Bartlowe ,,
Wm. Ranebie, Stecheworthe ,,
John Maydwell, Wytlesford ,,
Dionisia Dale, Hadnaham ,,
Thos. Cowell, Cambridge ,,
John Crowland, Hadnaham ,,
Rob. Embletone, Hynton ,,
Rob. Winfelde, Stanton ,,
John Mogges, Stretham ,,
Alice Marble, Hadnaham ,,
Eliz. Hucheson, West Wratting ,,
Thos. Creake, Downham ,,

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1576. Rd. Coates, Soffham Bulbecke *Adm.*
John Sawnders, Girton „
Thos. Baron, Cumberton „
Jacobus Coward, Marche „
Wm. Dove, Wytlessey „
Nichs. Stynnette, Eversdon „
John Coulton, Gransden Parva „
John Stanley, clk., Hadnaham „
John Goldesborowe, junr., Cambridge *Lic.*
John Frithe, Soffham S. Mary *Adm.*
Hy. Sherelakers, *Minister.*
Rd. Jardice, West Wratting *Adm.*
1577. Thos. Stubbrefilde, Brinckley „
Thos. Webbe, gent., Wylbraham Magna *Lic.*
Mylton *Seq.*
John Pinckston, Wytlesey *Adm.*
Thos. Coward, Murrowe „
Thos. West, Stretham „
Edmund Loventon, Elye „
Hy. Nawnton M.A. and Joan Baxter, Cambridge *Lic.*
Robert Chambers and Joan Drewrye, Reache „
Alice Collett, wid., Over *Adm.*
Abraham Peter and Joan Myles wid., Cambridge *Lic.*
Rob. Smythe of Sawforthe co. Lanc. and Jane Browne of Newcastle on Tyne *Lic.* (Fendytton)
Edward Rolfe, Soffham Bulbeck *Adm.*
Alexr. Hamond of the Middle Temple gent. and Grace Bawtre, of Lynton *Lic.*
Daniel Hatton and Agnes Carns, Wyvelingham *Lic.*
Edward Slegg, Cumberton, gent. *Adm.*
Hy. Godfrey, Wymple „
John Webbe, *alias* Wylliamson, Waterbeache *Adm.*
Wm. Parkyn, Castle Camps *Adm.*
Wm. Smithe, Soffham Prior „
John Fromont and Cath. Fromont, Waterbeache *Lic.*
Rd. Harrison, Maneye *Adm.*
Leverington *Seq.*
Rd. Nicholson and Barbara Bend, Whaddon *Lic.*
Wm. Grenell, B.A., *Curate*, Chesterton
Rob. Layman, Duxford *Adm.*
John Spenser, Dry Drayton *Schoolmaster*
John Mannynge, Babraham *Adm.*
Thos. Eve and Cath. Aspland, Thetford *Lic.*

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1577. John Motte, Elye *Adm.*
John Anderson, Elye „
John Curd, Marche „
John Dorant, Elye „
John Styward, Wyvelingham *Adm.*

1578. Hy. Townson, Ely „
Edmund Mentell, vicar of Eversden Magna, *Curate*, Toft
John Byggs, Harston *Adm.*
Thos. Blythe, Impington „
John Hawe and Juliana Godfrye, Crawdon *Lic.*
Thos. Collen, Wilbraham Magna *Adm.*
Nichs. Barrette, B.A., of Barton Mylls co. Suff. and Joan Duffyld of Cambridge *Lic.*
Rd. Smythe, Weston Colvyle *Adm.*
Jeremiah Mayle, Cotenham „
Rd. Wynbich and Jane ux., Tydd „
Christr. Byrd of Walden gent. and Margery Gale of Edwardstow co. Suff. wid. *Lic.*
Agnes Cowper *alias* Toye, Chatresse *Adm.*
Caldecotte *Seq.*
Rd. Deardens, Harston *Adm.*
Simon Suckerman, M.A., Cambridge, and Eliz. Mylner of Lyn *Lic.*
John Fitzwicke of Leicester and Cath. Baxter of Cambridge *Lic.*
Peter Scarlette of Cambridge and Alice Beale of Newmarket *Lic.*
Wm. Jackson and Rosa ux., Wentworthe *Adm.*
Hy. Hurrye, Horningseye „
John Luddington, rector of Caldecote „
Rd. Sterlinge, Stretham *Adm.*
John Runcton, Wysbiche „
Oliver Wardall, Wytlessey „
John Carvyle and Eliz. Barker, Hadnaham *Lic.*
Thos. Lucas, Elye *Adm.*
Rd. Bentley, Walden, and Eliz. Perrye, Camb. *Lic.*
Geo. Bacon, rector of Newton, Isle of Ely *Adm.*
Edward Awstine, Waterbeache *Adm.*
John Adam junr., Wyvelingham „
John Springe, Chesterton co. Hunt., gent., and Frances Pitchard, Trumpington, wid. *Lic.*
Witleseye S. Mary *Seq.*
Rd. Clercke, Wisbeche *Adm.*
Wm. Hastell, Waterbeache *Adm. and Guard.*

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1578. Edward Thomasyn of Wrastlingforthe co. Bed. and Alice Woolward of Balsham *Lic.*
John Smythe, Weston Colvile *Adm.*
Wm. Cowper, W. Wrattinge *Guard.*
Wm. Harrison junr. and Joane Rudson, Ely *Lic.*
John Embleton, Gt. Abington *Adm.*
Thos. Cooke, Stecheworth ,,
Rd. Austen, Thriplowe ,,
Margt. Poynit, wid., Harston ,,
Edward Bucke and Helen Rolfe wid., Thetford *Lic.*
Rd. Thorneton, Dry Drayton *Adm.*
John Lawrence senr., Horningsye ,,
Rd. Steven, Coton *Guard.*
John Tayler, Stapleford *Adm.*
Wm. Presson, Ely ,,
Edmund Barton, Orwell ,,
1579. Wm. Nixon, Wisbech ,,
John Chaplyn, Balsham ,,
John Jenynges, Waterbeache ,,
John Harrys and Mary Smythe, Lytleporte *Lic.*
John Sowle, Stretham *Adm.*
Castle Camps *Seq.*
Edward Smithe and Eliz. Turner, Cambridge *Lic.*
Rob. Benson, Ely *Adm.*
Wm. Cropley, Chetsham ,,
Philip Stringer, esq., Cambridge, and Mary Redman of Gamlingaye widow *Lic.*
John Dobydoe, Wyllingham *Adm.*
Thos. Nelson, Witlesford ,,
Wm. Styward, Granciter ,,
John Hudde, Witlesey ,,
John Pearson, Marche ,,
Christr. Woodward, Dodington ,,
Christr. Hodgsonne and Mabel Bland, Cambridge *Lic.*
Edward Dale, Ely *Adm.*
John Garrette, Landbeache ,,
John Morley, Pampsworthe ,,
Edward Gouldinge, Mephall ,,
Thos. Wallys, Witlesey ,,
John Morley, gent., Whaddon, and Eliz. Bedell, Duxford *Lic.*
Edward Brumhed, Lynton *Schoolmaster*
Godfrey Pendleton B.A., Fendytton ,,
Thos. Edwards B.A., Cambridge ,,
Geo. Worthey, M.A., Clare Hall *Catechist*

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1579. Dionisia Rusden, Coveney *Adm.*
Thos. Brownwyn, Bury, and Frances Carowe, Chesterton *Lic.*
Augustine Trevette and Agnes ux., Ely *Adm.*
Peter Baynes, B.A., Girton *Schoolmaster*
Christr. Russell, Ely *Adm.*
Thos. Freman, Witlesey *Schoolmr.*
Rob. Warde, Fendytton *Adm.*
John Bevis, Shelford Parva „
Thos. Lynbey, Cambridge *Schoolmr.*
Thos. Marrette, Dullingham „
John Shereston, B.A., Swavesey „
Wm. Onyon, Hildersham *Adm.*
John Hobson M.A. *Preacher*
Christr. Bainbrigge M.A., Fendytton *Curate*
Wm. Helsbye, Drydrayton *Schoolmr.*
Thos. Hamerton, Fendrayton *Curate*
Hy. Goare, Orwell „
Hy. Abbotte, Boxworthe *Schoolmr.*
Wm. Asheton, vicar of Melrethe, and Joan Wiseman, wid. *Lic.*
Edward Brumhed, Lynton *Schoolmr.*
Rob. Harvye, citizen and grocer of London, and Agnes Wallis of Cambridge *Lic.*
Thos. Hitche, Stretham *Curate and Schoolmr.*
Wm. Heye, Sutton *Schoolmr.*
Rd. Stokes, Wylberton *Curate*
Wm. Olyver and Margt. Sparrowe, Foxton *Lic.*
Bassingbourne *Schoolmr.*
Thos. Segrave, Fulborne *Curate*
Thos. Skynner, Horningsey *Schoolmr.*
Cath. Isatson, Fendytton *Adm.*
Hy. Savadge, Melrethe *Schoolmr.*
Rob. Shepherd, Balsham *Curate*
John Morlye, Hildersham *Adm.*
Wm. Prawnce, Fullmer *Curate*
Thos. Brayne, Cumberton „
Jeremiah Yemanson, Elye *Adm.*
Laurence Charnocke, Witlesey „
Thos. Ventris junr., Cambridge, and Eliz. Curd, Babraham *Lic.*
Cambridge, S. Sepulchre *Seq.*
Margt. Gregge, Balsham *Adm.*
Wm. Cornell and Joan Smythe, Balsham *Lic.*
John Smythe junr. and Agnes Cornell, Balsham *Lic.*
Hy. Howlder, Sawston *Adm.*

G2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. *(cont.)*

1579. Thos. Halden, Cotenham *Schoolmr.*
John Barnes and Eliz. Reynolds, Stapleford *Lic.*
Sam. Flemyng M.A. *Preacher or Curate*
Thos. Goodman, Abington Magna and Parva *Preacher or Curate*
Thos. Abram, Long Stowe *Preacher or Curate*
Rob. Frye, Barrington *Schoolmr.*
Wm. Davies, "immediate ante mortem de Trumpington," *Adm.* (to John Davis citizen of London, uncle of dec^{d})
Thos. Deer, Dodington *Adm.*
Anth. Wade B.A., Waterbeache *Schoolmr.*
Alice Dysborowe, Horsethe *Adm.*
Wm. Witters, Gt. Shelford ,,
Wm. Curdde, Cotenham ,,
Vincent Grownde, Witlesseye ,,
John Carnabie, Chatteres ,,
John Merlyn, Cambridge *Surgeon*
1580. Wm. Foxe, Elye *Adm.*
Christr. Fletcher, Camb., and Eliz. Duckfyeld, Harston *Lic.*
John Norduwell, Marche *Adm.*
Luke son of Edmund Adams, Thriplowe *Adm.*
Thos. Grownde, Witlesey *Adm.*
Madingley *Seq.*
John Hallydaye, Lyttleporte *Adm.*
Rob. Buridge, Elye ,,
John Ivat, Histon *Schoolmr.*
Laurence Melford, Wyvelingham *Schoolmr.*
Wentworthe *Seq.*
Fulborne All Sts. ,,
Philip Midson, Lynton *Adm.*
Rob. More *alias* Alson, Murrowe ,,
Rob. Anderson, Wisbich ,,
John Callowe ,, ,,
John Johnson, Stuntney ,,
Kyngston *Seq.*
Shelford Parva ,,
John, son of Thos. Bowle, Wyvelingham *Adm.*
Thos. Procter, Stretham ,,
Michael Sawyer, Chesterton ,,
Harlton *Seq.*
Trumpinton ,,
Jacobus Forester, B.A., Hardwicke *Schoolmr.*
Rob. Holland, B.A., Dullingham *Curate*

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1580. Tydd *Seq.*
Giles Alington, gent., of Westley Waterless and Susanna Cocke of Witherffyeld co. Suff. *Lic.*
John Craye, gent., and Eliz. Saunders, Ely *Lic.*
Hamond Shillin of Peter Hofton co. Norf. and Margt. Helsdon of Nor Walsom co. Norf. *Lic.*
John Newton vicar of Bowrne and Joan Pecke of Stowe Longa *Lic.*
Rd. House, Ely *Adm.*
Ralph Heigham, Witlessey „
Wm. Johnson, „ „
Wm. Wilkinson, Newton (I. of Ely) *Adm.*
John Howlton, Wisbiche „
Andrew Phillippe and Mildred Barnes, Okington *Lic.*
Rob. Harwood, Waterbeche *Adm.*
Rob. Barnard, Coveney „
Orwell *Seq.*
Crawdon cum Clopton *Seq.*
John Parbye, Duxford *Adm.*
Thos. Greves, Hinxton *Schoolmr.*
Vincent Nicholson, Fendytton *Adm.*
John Porter, Horningsey „
Andrew Styvers, Stretham „
Cath. Smithe, Gt. Wilbraham „
Wm. Beckette and Alice Adam, Stanton Longa *Lic.*
Thos. Dawson and Mary Cuttle, Wymple *Lic.*
Rob. Tymmes, Chattresse *Adm.*
Thos. Dale and Agnes Marshall, Marche *Lic.*
John Chambers, Reache, and Margery Royston, Soffham *Lic.*
Nichs. Matheson, Foxton *Adm.*
Thos. Baynse and Joan Goodwyn, Whaddon *Lic.*
John Jeames, Ely, and Margt. Umphrye, Mephall *Lic.*
Alexr. Bownd, S.T.B., Cambridge, and Alice Cropley, Ely *Lic.*
John Wilson, Downham *Adm.*
John Smythe, Cotenham „
John Sansam and Agnes Foote, Stretham *Lic.*
Sudy Camps *Seq.*
Thos. Paterson, S.T.B., vicar of Caldcott and Agnes Pecke *Lic.*
Wm Treve of Fulborne and Johan Parkyn *Lic.*
Alice Escrige, Harston *Adm.*
Thos. Rooe, Waterbeache „
Thos. Mannynge, Claye Hyve „
Rd. Prockter, clk., and Agnes Pette, Icklington *Lic.*

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1580. John Coote, Lytleporte *Adm.*
Thos. Mayre, Coveney ,,
Eliz. Wells, wid., Witcham ,,
Rd. Foxcrofte, M.A., and Alice Hodson, Cambridge *Lic.*
John Smithe and Margt. ux., Ely *Adm.*

1581. Cambridge, S. Giles *Seq.*
George Reve, Wysbiche *Adm.*
John Foster, B.A., Sutton, and Margery Totenham, Wentworthe *Lic.*
Thriplowe *Seq.*
Christr. Levytte, Botsham *Schoolmr.*
Bassingbourne *Seq.*
Wm. Wade, Chatres *Adm.*
Robert Cheste and Eliz. Dance, Lynton *Lic.*
Ungrye Hatlye *Seq.*
Wm. Leedes, M.A., Leverington *Preacher*
John Kyppys, Waterbeache *Adm.*
Laurence Gyll, Landbeache ,,
Thos. Kinwoode, Ellme ,,
John Baude, Emneth ,,
Geo. Shawe, Stretham ,,
Cisilia Peyle, Cotenham ,,
Peter Sefton, B.A., deacon, Cotenham *Curate*
Margt. Torrell, Gt. Shelford *Adm.*
Simon Bowland, Chattres ,,
John Morris, B.A., deacon, Newton co. Camb. *Curate*
Thos. Corbett, M.A., Cambridge and Frances Porter *Lic.*
John Charter, Gt. Wilbraham *Adm.*
Laurence Simson, Witlessey ,,

Vacatio Sedis Episcopalis Elien' per mortem naturalem bone memorie Ricardi Coxe nuper Episcopi ibidem incipien' die Sabbati existen' xxij^do^ die Julij A^o^ Dñi 1581 circiter horam quintam post meridiem ejusdem diei.

Subsequentia concessa fuerunt et emanaverunt Tempore vacationis sedis Episcopalis Elien'.

Thos. Ansell, Stapleford *Adm.*
Wm. Barlyman, Rampton ,,
Edward Brydge, Soffham Cyric' ,,
Agnes Purren, Chattres ,,
John Mobbe, Marche ,,
Rd. Darbye, Newton (I. of Ely) *Adm.*
John Aldriche, *alias* Beddell, Harston ,,
Margt. Matheson, Foxton ,,

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. *(cont.)*

1581. Rd. Francke, clk., Hyston *Adm.* (and Proclamation to Creditors)
John Raynewe junr., Chesterton and Margt. Croxton *Lic.*
Anth. Tonge, M.A., deacon, Fulmer *Curate*
John Richards, B.A., Bassingbourne *Schoolmr.*
Wm. Raye, Melborne ,,
Michael Aspenall and Joan ux., Foxton *Adm.*
Blase White M.A. Camb., and Sara Cropley, Ely, wid. *Lic.*
Margt. Awngier, Cumberton *Adm.*
Stephen Pepper, Ickleton ,,
Rd. Fuller, Foxton ,,
Stephen Bretton rector of Bennyngton co. Linc., and Eliz. Marshep'yle of Cambridge (All Sts.) *Lic.*
Lambert Butcher, Milton *Adm.*
Wm. Cropwell, Wymple, *Adm.* (and Proclamn. to Creditors)
Edmund Bradbyre, Ely, and Eliz. Bullocke *Lic.*
John Rogers, Little Wilbraham, and Cath. Gateward *Lic.*
James Graye, Elye *Adm.*
Wm. Wrighte, Thetford ,,
John Cobbe, B.A., Landbeache *Schoolmr.*
Michael Crudd, B.A., Lynton ,,
Thos. Eldred, B.A., Duxford ,,
Rd. Rooe, Duxford *Adm.*
[blank] Tomson, Carlton *Schoolmr.*
David Nase, West Wratting ,,
Rob. Norman, Botsham *Adm.*
John Ballard, Cley Hyve, and Alice Percell, widow, Waterbeache *Lic.*
Roger Percell, Waterbeache *Adm.* (and Proclamn. to Creditors)
Thos. Wren gent., Ely, and Cath. Goodricke of same *Lic.*
Rd. Disse and Kath. Leder, Dullingham *Lic.*
Haslingfielde *Seq.*
Fulco Walls, Lynton *Adm.* (and Proclamn. to Creditors)
Wm. Gynne, Brinckley *Adm.*
Wm. Gibson, Foxton ,,
John Allyn, Ely ,,
John Mustard, Ely ,,
Lynton *Seq.*
Michael Wilkinson, Melborne *Schoolmr.*
John Tylney, Dodington *Adm.*
Wm. Walton senr., Fenditton ,,
Wm. Thurgood, Witlesford, and Cath. Kidman, Hawxton *Lic.*
Mem. Inhibition from Mr. Doctor Awbrey served upon Mr. Archdeacon and his official and upon Mr. Doctor Pearne deane of Elye, Marche 1581.

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1581. Wm. Grenė, Wylberton *Adm.*
Thos. Jackson, Cambridge ,,
Thos. Bensted, Fendytton ,,
Isabella Myller, Hadenham ,,
John Cowell junr., Sawston ,,
1582. John Bowlton, Gt. Abington *Schoolmr.*
John Ball, Stanton All Sts. *Adm.*
Jacobus Taylor, Arrington ,,
Gamlingay *Seq.*
Christr. Lowcocke, Granciter *Schoolmr.*
Wm. Bewe, Sutton *Adm.*
John Fernley, Witcham *Schoolmr.*
John Norridge, B.A., Dullingham *Schoolmr.*
Hy. Pereson, Wyvelingham, and Agnes Bowle, Stanton St. Michael *Lic.*
John Chapman, Steple Morden *Adm.*
Jacobus Ratelye, Thetford ,,
John Lacey, Norney in Ely ,,
Margt. Westland, Sutton ,,
Rob. Attlebridge, Soffham Bulbecke ,,
Barth. Searle, Papworth Agnes ,,
Wm. Batte, Barrington *Schoolmr.*
Rob. Higham, deacon, Gamlingay *Curate*
Wm. Harrys, Hadnaham *Adm.*
Wm. Pentloe, Harlton *Curate*
Subsequentia concessa fuerunt et emanērunt tempore visitationis &c. Vacante tunc sede Episcopali Elien'.
Michael Kinge B.A. Little S. Mary Cambridge *Curate*
Wm Itherell, Wicham *Adm.*
John Wrighte, Lynton ,,
Rob. Carter, Hinxton ,,
Wm. Wyckes, Histon, *Schoolmr.*
Rob. Farrer, St. Michael Cambridge *Schoolmr.*
Fulco Joanes, Gilden Morden ,,
Wm. Garrette senr. Hadenham *Adm.*
Wm. Medley, St. Benedict Cambridge *Schoolmr.*
John Tatman, Barton *Adm.*
Thos. Bedall, Wyvelingham ,,
Whaddon *Seq.* to John Foster, B.A.
Okington *Seq.*
Thos. Brise, Elme *Schoolmr.*
Roger Pynchebecke, Newton *Schoolmr.*
John Acheley, B.A., Parson Drove *Curate*
Rob. Ingram, Chattres *Adm.*

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1582. Shelford Parva *Seq.*
Thos. Bayse, Gamlingay *Adm.*
Leonard Wrighte, Cambridge „
Luke Harrison, Ely „
John Prise, B.A., St. Andrew Cambridge *Schoolmr.*
Rob. Dyxter, Girton *Adm.*
Eliz. Gosson, Haslingfield „
Percival Hutchinson, B.A., Tyd *Curate*
Wm. Cocke, Over *Adm.*
John Mayres, B.A., in house of Edwd. Tulkerne esq. Steple Morden *Schoolmr.*
John Danbye, Swavesey *Adm.*
Rob. Burges, Witlesey „
Thos. Grounde, Witlesey „
Rd. Keilett, Crawdon „
Rob. Damet, Parson Drove „
Jane Tompson, Downham „
Weston Colvile *Seq.*
Joan Kente, Soffham Prior *Adm.*
Barbaria Parkyn, Stapleford „
John Linsey, B.A., Swavesey *Schoolmr.*
Hy. Cawkette, Wentworthe *Adm.*
John Lylforthe, Wisbiche „
Rob. Moore, Elye „
Hugh Damporte, Cambridge „
Nichs. Beale, B.A., Witlesey *Schoolmr.*
John Hunte, Harleton *Adm.*
John Bewater, Wytlessey „
Thos. Marryt, Grancytter *Schoolmr.*
Wm. Greave, Wyvelingham *Adm.*
Wm. Hatley, Cambridge „
Eliz. Pechye *als.* Croxton, Fendrayton *Adm.*
Thos. Waferer, Bridlington co. York „
John Todde, M.A., vicar of Chesterton *Lic. of Non-Residence, from the Archbishop*
Walter Hitche, Melborne, and Marian Harvey, Melreth *Lic.*
Thos. Emouse, Horningsey *Adm.*
Geo. Enggleberd, gent., and Anne Kyllingbecke, Chesterton *Lic.*
Rob. Hodilowe, Chesterton *Adm.*
Edmund Curtis, Gt. Eversden „
Thos. Brocke, Wymple „
Wm. Awngier, M.A., Barton *Curate*
Christr. Hartley, Cambridge *Adm.*

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1582. Anth. Johnson B.A., Fendytton *Schoolmr.*
Rd. Fuller *alias* Goodman, Gt. Shelford *Adm.*
John Froste, Stowequye *Adm.*
Geo. Hulsse, Grancitter *Schoolmr.*
Edward Nixon, Horningsey ,,
John Hatcher, M.D., St. Edward's Camb. and Jane Frevell of same wid. *Lic.*
John Swinscoe of Camb., clk., and Jertrude Hodgkine *Lic.*
Thos. Cocke, Little Shelford *Adm.*
George Archer, Downham *Schoolmr.*
Toby Bland, B.A., Trinity parish Cambridge *Schoolmr.*
John Robinson, Whitwell *Adm.*
Wm. Ruse, Soffham Prior, and Ursula Jetherell, Wytcham *Lic.*
John Slater, March *Adm.*
Thos. Greaves, Chetsham ,,
Agnes Gotes, Lyttleporte ,,
Thos. Sheppard, Sutton ,,
Wm. Gunton, Wentworthe ,,
Thos. Edwardes, Gransden Parva ,,
Eliz. Gosson, Haslingfield ,, (2nd)
John Achelye, B.A., Wisbich *Curate*
Rob. Woode, M.A., St. Peter Camb. ,,
Thos. Wiat, St. Giles Camb. ,,
Wm. Rogeres, Mephall *Adm.*
Christr. Holandhed, Swavesey ,,
Margt. Egleton, Wyvelingham ,,
Cambridge S. Sepulchre *Seq.*
John Lawnde, B.A., and Susan Awsten, Trumpington *Lic.*
Christr. Towlson and Audrey Naise, Cambridge *Lic.*
Rob. Cole and Jane Jugge, Horningsey ,,
Thos. Wrighte of Pulham Market, Norw. dioc., and Lettice Frogge of Mylton *Lic.*
John Carter and Agnes Harrison, Cambridge *Lic.*
John Morgan, Stretham *Adm.*
Thos. Wilson, Tofte ,,
John Chapman of Barlye, Lond. dioc., and Cath. Kynge wid. of same (Tadlowe) *Lic.*
Gamlingaye *Seq.*
Geo. Nicholson, Fendrayton *Schoolmr.*
Wm. Ruse senr., Swaffham S. Ciric, gent. *Adm.*
Rob. Greave, Wyvelingham *Adm.*
John Temple, M.A., Lynton *Schoolmr.*
Jacobus Jeames, Cambridge *Adm.*
Jacobus Brumwell, M.A., and Cath. Hodilowe, Cambridge *Lic.*

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

1582. Jacobus Scrubye, S.T.B., vicar of Melborne and Judith Morely of Royston *Lic.*
Fras. Stevenson, Wyvelingham, and Marian Fysher, Over *Lic.*
Wm. Yare, Chesterton *Adm.*
John Hawte, Cambridge „
Grace Trigge, Fulmer „
John Lucas and Suzan Bell, Gransden Parva *Lic.*
Rob. Waterhouse and Anne Barker, Cambridge „
Edward Bracher B.A., Carlton *Schoolmr.*
Edward Poope and Margery Guye, Stretham *Lic.*
John Phipers, Stanton All Sts., and Mary Richardson, Caldecotte *Lic.*

II.—1582–1599. (Has no Index.)

III.—1592–1611. (April 1600 to April 1604 inclusive blank. Has no Index.)

IV.—1611–1620. (Has an Index.)

V.—1660–1693. (Has an Index.)

The rest are Marriage Licences only.

VI.—1687–1724.

VII.—1724–1743. (Has an Index.)

VIII.—1743–1760. (Has a loose Index.)

G 2 ADMINISTRATIONS, MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c. (*cont.*)

At the end of Register VIII. is this letter, addressed to the Rev. Dr. Walker, at Trinity College, in Cambridge :—

"Norwich, Apr. 4, 1750. Sir, I'm oblig'd to you for y^rs on Monday, but am much concern'd at ye acc^t you give of some of ye Surrogates. The evil of clandestine marriages has been long and loudly complained of, and imputed in a good measure, and indeed wth too much reason, to those intrusted with Licences. Some must be left in ye hands of particular Clergymen, in confidence of their integrity, and ye regard they ought to have for their own character in granting them : for there can't be too much care taken in an affair of so tender a nature, where ye peace and welfare of families is so much concerned. These great irregularities will one day be ye ruin of ye ecclesiastical jurisdiction in this particular branch.

"As to ye persons you mention, they appear to have been so guilty, that I can't think them at all proper to be any longer trusted; and therefore beg you'll order Higgins to let them know this, and to require a return of ye Licences undispatch'd in their hands, and to let them have no more. I am sure both you and Mr. Greene will concur in any method that may put a stop to these scandalous practices. I did hope we should hear no more from St. Sepulchre's: if you do, please to let me know it.

"I am, S^r, your most humble Servt, W. Peck."

IX.—1760–1773. (Has an Index.)

X.—1773–1805. (Has an Index.)

XI.—1806–1829. (Has an Index.)

G 3 XII.—1829–1849. (Has an Index.)

XIII.—1850–1878. (Has an Index.)

CURATES' AND NON-RESIDENCE LICENCES.

A Register of Curates' Licences, containing copies of the Licences, 1814–1815, with an Index of Parishes and Surnames.

G 3 CURATES' & NON-RESIDENCE LICENCES *(continued).*

A Register of Curates' Licences, 1816–1830.

A Register of Curates' Licences, 1830–1837, with Index.

A Register of Curates' Licences, 1837–1848, with Index.

A Register of Curates' Licences, 1849–1864, with Index.

Also a duplicate set of these Registers from 1822 to 1864 in three volumes, brought from the Registrar's office. No Indexes.

A Register of Licences for Non-Residence, 1805–1813.

A Register of Licences for Non-Residence, and Certificates endorsed thereon, 1813–1816, with an Index.

A Register of Licences for Non-Residence, 1816–1830, with an Index.

A Register of Licences for Non-Residence, 1830–1836, with an Index.

A Register of Licences for Non-Residence, 1837–1864, with an Index.

G 3 CURATES' & NON-RESIDENCE LICENCES *(continued).*

A Duplicate Register of such of the above Licences as come under the head of "Licences for legal residence in houses other than the Parsonage" from 1839 to 1864; brought from the Registrar's office. No Index.

A Duplicate 1860–1864.

A Register of Notifications of Non-Residence containing copies of the letters applying for Licences, 1812–1830, with an Index.

The following is a specimen :—

"Fulbourn
"31 Jan. 1812.

"I the undersigned &c. according to the directions of the Statute 43 Geo. 3 chap. 48 do hereby notify to the Rt. Rev. Thos. Lord Bishop of Ely that I am discharged from Residence upon my Vicarage of All Saints &c. in consequence of my residence in the Rectory House of Fulbourn St. Vigers &c. The Church of All Saints fell down in 1766, and the alternate duty was united in the Church of St. Vigers by Act of Parliament in 1775.

"The Vicarage house of All S^ts^ distant about 3 or 4 furlongs is kept in as good repair as it will admit of.

Rob. Fiske B.D. Rector."

MISCELLANEOUS REGISTERS.

A Register of Orders in Council, 1837–1848.

"The old Coucher Book of Ely," R. A beautifully written and illuminated MS. of 243 folios on vellum.

There is an ancient Table of Contents at the commencement of the book.

G 3 MISCELLANEOUS REGISTERS *(continued).*

This book is divided into two parts. The first part from folio 1 to fol. 206 is properly intitled, "Liber de Inquisitionibus Maneriorum Episcopatus Elyensis;" containing a most accurate and minute account of all the manors belonging to the Bishopric of Ely, taken in the 21st year of the Consecration of Hugh Norwold Bishop of Ely, who was consecrated Bishop of that See 4 Id. Junii A.D. 1229 (14 Hen. 3), so that this General Survey, or Domesday Book, was made in the year 1251.

The second part of the book, commencing fol. 209, is written in a different and much later character, and is properly a Chartulary, containing a Register of the Charters and Grants of several Kings and others to the Church of Ely, Final Concords, Proceedings at Law, &c.

At fol. 228 *b*, col. 2, is an account of the Knights' Fees held under the Bishop of Ely. Fol. 229 *b*, col. 2, contains a valuation of the Rectories, Vicarages, &c., in the Diocese of Ely. Fol. 231 *b*, col. 1—Perambulatio de Bundis et Divisis inter Comitatus Cantabr. et Hunt. A° Rñi Regis Ed. 13.

Fronting the title, the following account is written in a modern hand:—

Hic Liber scriptus est post annum 1292, nam pagina 12*a*, col. 2, citat Wm de Luda Epūm et ann. E. R. 1. 21. Immo pag. 54 *a*, col. 2, citatur Radulphus Epūs, ergo post annum 1302. Reverâ est Collectio e diversis Libris aut Rotulis, non eodem tempore confectis, sed conscriptus omnino hic Liber est (quo ad Maneria) ante Joēm de Hotham (viz. A° 1330) quia Manerium de Holburn hic non describitur.

Fol. 1. Incipit Liber de Inquisitionibus Maneriorum Episcopatus Elyensis factis Tempore Hugonis Elyensis Episcopi, anno Consecrationis sue vicessimo primo, per Rogerum de Abyton tunc senescallum*—De Advocationibus Ecclesiarum, de Dominicis, pratis, pasturis, Boscis et Mariscis, et Piscariis, de Feodis Militum.—De Redditibus Assisis liberorum Hominum, et aliorum.—De Operibus et Consuetudinibus Operariorum.

Fol. 167 *b*. Manerium de Ratlesdene in Com. Suthfolchie et Archid. de Subiry, et in Decanatu de Thedwardestre.

Philūs filius Ade et Paulinus filius Reginaldi tenent unam virgatam terre pro octo solidis equaliter. Et dant de Wynselver unum obolum ad Annunciationem. Et dant sectam Curie et Molendini. Et dabunt Tallagium ad voluntatem Domini, et Gersumam pro Filiabus suis maritandis, et Childwyte similiter pro eis, si fornicate fuerint cum aliquibus et pueros habuerint. Nec

* In the margin is a note in the handwriting of Mr. Cole—"Rog. de Abiton seneschallus fuit temp. Hugonis de Norwold Ep'i Elien."

G 3 MISCELLANEOUS REGISTERS *(continued).*

possunt vendere pullos suos masculos vel boves de suis propriis nutrimentis sine licentia Domini. Et si unus eorum moriatur, tunc habebit Dominus meliorem bestiam domus pro Herieto, vel triginta duos denarios si nulla fuerit ibi bestia, &c. Et sciendum quod uxor ejusdem defuncti moram faciet in predicta terra tota vita sua, nisi fornicata fuerit cum aliquo in viduitate sua, sive virum susceperit.

Fol. 238 *b*, col. 1. Placitum coram Dēo Rege apud Westm. A° Rēi Regis Henrici 42. Inter Magistrum Militie Templi in Anglia, et Hugonem Epūm Eliensem, de Placito quod permittat ipsum Episcopum habere Hostilagium suum in domibus ipsius Magistri apud Novum Templum London' quod in eis habere debet &c. Et bene dicit, quod omnes predecessores sui Episcopi Elienses a Conquestu Anglie, semper fuerunt in plenaria seisina de predicto Hostilagio in singulis Adventibus suis apud London', habendo, viz., de magna Aula, Capella ad hostium Aule, Camera coquina, panetrio, Buttria et quodam Celario ad vinum per totum Annum, Stabulo et Lardario, et cum omnibus aisiamentis &c. Cum libero Introitu et Exitu, tam per aquam quam per terram &c.

Consideratum est quod predictus Episcopus recuperet Seisinam suam &c. et Magister in Misericordia.

A beautifully written and illuminated volume, marked MS. M, being a Cartulary of the Church and Convent of Ely, written in the fourteenth century.

Privilegia Paparum pp. 1–58; then 4 pages missing.

Cartæ Regum pp. 63–143; pp. 95–110 missing, 138–143 missing, 160–169 repeated in the numbering of the pages, and the leaf containing pp. 160 and 161 (2nd) loose.

Cartæ Episcoporum 143–208; pp. 198–203 and 208–213 missing.

Donaciones privatorum hominum pro salute animarum &c. pp. 213–612; pp. 336–341, 390–393, and 592–597 missing.

Placita et Processus adversus Dominum de Scalariis pp. 613–628.

At the end is an index, apparently compiled in the fifteenth century.

H 1-4 TERRIERS AND PARISH REGISTERS.

Terriers and Transcripts of Parish Registers, arranged under parishes, as per Inventories *infra.*

The Transcripts are continued in | 3.

I, I ROYAL GRANTS, &c.

1555. Grant from Philip and Mary to the Bishop of a weekly Market and annual Fair at Ikelington.

42 Eliz., June 27. Grant to Martin Bishop of Ely of a large number of Advowsons and other estates. (5 skins: portion of Great Seal.)

This was the Queen's Grant in exchange for the Manors surrendered to her by the Bishop by deed of 10 June, 42 Eliz., as mentioned in Bentham's *Ely*, p. 196.

"It is a long document and deserves to be examined with care. "Bp. Heton is credited with having consented to a dishonourable "agreement, whereby the see was robbed of some of its most "valuable estates. A comparison of this schedule with earlier "records would go far to support or to confute the statement which "has been current so long." (Hist. MSS. Comm. Report.)

The grant comprises the Manors of Burton Listey *alias* Burton St. Lazar co. Leic.; Thorneton le Moore, Beesthorpe, and Cawthorpe co. Lincoln, "lately purchased by us" from Wm. Aiscough esq. and Edward Aiscough his brother; Advowson of Killingholme co. Linc.; Manor of North Ormesby co. Linc., late in tenure of Thos. Skipwith esqr.'s heir, and a tenem^{t} there late in tenure of John South; lands in Ludburgh co. Linc., late in tenure of Wm. Heneage esqr.; site of our Manor House of N. Ormesby and lands there late in tenure of Rd. and Wm. Thompson; lands in Ormesby, Welton by Louth, Utterby, Austenfenn and Garnethorpe Inges co. Linc., late possessions of Sir Thos. Heneage kt.; Rectory of Runham co. Norfolk, late of Horsham Priory; Rectory of West Bradenham co. Norf., late in occupōn of Thos. Mounshawe, and formerly parcel of the possessions of Buckenham Priory; Rectory of Girston co. Norfolk; Rectories of Dilham, Witton, and Tuttington co. Norfolk, late of Bromeholme Priory; Rectory of Loddon co. Norf., Bowndfleete, "Le Covent marke signorum vocat' Charnley marke," all late of Langley Priory; Rectories of Ranworth, Tharston, and Sherburne co. Norfolk, late of Priory of Pentney, &c., &c.

I, I ROYAL GRANTS, &c. *(continued).*

42 Eliz., June 27. A copy of the same Grant in a paper book.

James 1 (year illegible). Inspeximus of Charters, beginning with those of the Saxon Kings. (3 skins: Great Seal nearly perfect.)

26 Charles 2, Jan. 14. Exemplification of Charter as to goods of Felons, &c., in the Manor of Littleport. (1 skin: portion of Great Seal.)

28 Charles 2, Feb. . . Another Charter as to the same. (2 skins and 1 blank: fragment of Great Seal.)

Not dated. Certified Extract from Charter as to Wisbech School. (1 skin: seal.)

1 Geo. 4, March 4. Copy of Grant to St. John's College as to altering Statutes. (1 roll of parchment.)

1877. Royal Licence to Rev. Thos. Woodruff to convey, and to the Bishop of Ely and his successors, to hold in mortmain the Rectory of Wistow co. Hunt. (In a box: Great Seal.)

I, 1 ROYAL GRANTS, &c. *(continued).*

Restitutions of Temporalities for the following years :—

3 Wm. & Mary,	Restitutions of Temporalities	
12 Geo. 2,	,,	City of London
,,	,,	County of Essex.
,,	,,	,, Lincoln
,,	,,	,, Bedford
,,	,,	,, Hertford
49 Geo. 3,	,,	,, Huntingdon
,,	,,	,, Lincoln
,,	,,	,, Norfolk
,,	,,	,, Hertford
,,	,,	,, Bedford
,,	,,	,, Leicester
,,	,,	,, Middlesex
,,	,,	,, Suffolk
,,	,,	,, Essex
,,	,,	,, Cambridge
,,	,,	City of London

(And see Chartularies in **G 2, 3**.)

I, 2 Several bundles endorsed "Ecclesiastical Papers 1850–63."

They are mostly Presentations; a few Testimonials, Petitions for Faculties, &c.

I, 3-6 to K Transcripts of Parish Registers continued, as per Inventory *infra.*

Proceedings in the Consistory Court.

Miscellaneous Correspondence, &c.

Modern Presentations, Nominations, Collations, Resignations, &c., from about 1760 (many very dilapidated).

WILLS, &c., IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS.

The following are the Wills and Administrations entered in the Bishops' Registers :—

		Register.	*Folio.*
Angweñ, Simon	Leverington	West and Goodrich	79
Avenell, Sir John *Adm.*		Arundell	43
Blewyke, Robert *Adm.*	Emneth	Alcock	99
Boyse, William	Wittlesey	West and Goodrich	74
Bradwey, Richard	Ely	Alcock	57
Bray, William	Vicar of Chatteris	,,	56
Broughton, Rolland	Ely	Alcock	101
Burnell, Edward	Cotenham	Arundell	56
Byrd, Maurice	Wisbech	West and Goodrich	79
Cawthorne, John	Wittlesey	,, ,,	75
Clarebolt, Peter	Cambridge	,, ,,	74
Cristen, Robert *Adm.*	Dodyngton	Alcock	75
Fysher, Elizabeth	Tydd	West and Goodrich	77
Grey, Fulco	Hadenham	Arundell	50
Grounde, Richard	Wittlesey	West and Goodrich	78
Hale, John	Rector of Dodyngton	Gray	34
Kersey, Thomas	March	West and Goodrich	75
Kynge, Richard	Wisbech	,, ,,	74
Lee, Peter *Adm.*	Vicar of Sutton	Alcock	124
Monke, Thomas *Adm.*	Tydd	West and Goodrich	76
Salowbancke, Oliver	March	,, ,,	
Scales, Roger	lord of Newsell	Arundell	61
Shresse, Walter	Leverington	West and Goodrich	75
Smyth, William	Stretham	Alcock	46
Snayth, Hy.	Rector of Hadenham	Arundell	40
Sperlynge, John	Emneth	West and Goodrich	76
Stanbrighe, William	Dodyngton	Alcock	53
Stanks, Thos. *Adm.*	Dodyngton	,,	42
Symond, John	Emneth	,,	76
Tanny, Lady Margery *Test. Cause*	Wyndesore	Arundell	60
Thorneborough, William	Master of Our Lady's Chapel in the Sea	West and Goodrich	77
Tomson, Geoffrey	Dodyngton	Alcock	53
Wode, Henry	Rector of Rampton	,,	75

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

(Bp. Arundell's Reg^{r} fo. 40.)

Testamentum domini Henrici de Snayth rectoris ecclesie de Hadenham.*

In dei nomine Ego Henricus Snayth clericus sanus mente et corpore condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam deo omnipotenti ac beate Marie et omnibus sanctis et corpus meum disposicioni divine. Item lego fabricis ecclesiarum Cathedralium London' Lincoln' et Ebor' lx^{s} per equales porciones dividendos. Item lego fabrice ecclesie Beverlaci lx^{s}. Item fabrice domus capitularis de Houden x^{li}. Item lego pro reparacione cancelli mei de Hadenham videlicet ad faciendum unam magnam fenestram in fronte dicti cancelli de quinque luminibus in coopertura et in aliis consimilibus cooperture corporis ejusdem ecclesie centum marcas: quoad reparacionem Rectorie ipsius ecclesie dimitto in meliori statu quam ipsam inveni prout evidenter apparet. Item lego summo altari ecclesie mee predicte unum vestimentum album braudatum cum compass' et infra compass' papyngays continens videlicet unam capam unam casulam cum duabus tuniculis. Item lego pro paruris faciendis eidem vestimento xl^{s}. Item quoad reparacionem domorum prebendarum mearum Lincoln' Beverlac' et Houden in meliori statu dimitto quam recepi. Item lego pro reparacione domorum prebende de Neubald xx^{li}. Item lego Abbatie de Selby vestimentum meum integrum de blodio satyn braudatum cum solibus post decessum domini mei domini Johannis de Bokyngham Episcopi Lincoln' quia volo quod ipse habeat illud vestimentum ad vitam suam. Item lego domino meo predicto Episcopo Lincoln' unam peciam integram tel' de Reyns. Item lego Altari S. Jacobi in ecclesia de Snayth ad quod altare perpetua Cantaria mea fundata existit duo paria vestimentorum viz. unum pro ferialibus diebus et aliud pro festivis pro uno capellano celebraturo continue ibidem unum calicem cum duobus violis argenteis unum missale et unum psalterium prout in quadam composicione inter dictos Abbatem et Conventum de Selbi et me plenius continetur. Et volo quod dicta vestimenta fiant sumptibus meis unum viz. de panno blodio serico et aliud de ffusten cum aliquibus garters apponendis. Item lego eidem monasterio de Selby pro relevacione ejusdem centum marcas ad effectum quod imperpetuum habeant animas domini Regis Edwardi tercii mei Henrici et parentum meorum ac fratris Johannis de Goldale quondam commonachi dicti monasterii in suis missis et orationibus specialiter recommendatas. Item lego eidem mon' unum librum decretalium. Item lego eidem mon' tam pro emendacione unius domus apud

* This will is in some parts almost illegible, but Canon Raine has very kindly collated this copy with one in Archbishop A. Neville's Register at York (i., 115 *b*).

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

Snayth pro presbiteris commorandis quam pro expensis factis tam Archiepiscopo et clericis pro scribendo quam quocunque alio modo circa necessaria dicte cantarie consummand' xl^{li}. Item lego Abbati ejusdem v marcas Priori ejusdem dimidiam marcam ac cuilibet monacho xl^{d}. Item lego summo altari Beverlaci capam meam ibidem existentem. Item lego summo altari ecclesie Ebor' unum pannum de serico operat' cum bestiis silvestribus loco unius cape eidem altari de consuetudine debite. Item lego ecclesie prebendali de Neubald unam casulam unam albam et unam amictam cum stola et fanone de panno serico radiato. Item lego ecclesie prebendali de Gretton de eodem panno serico unum fruntell' pro casula inde facienda et albam et amictam de eadem secta sumptibus meis faciend'. Item lego magistro Nicholao Long aliud frontell' minus cum parvo frontell' de eadem secta duas aundyrens cum una forca pro camera xii ulnas mapperie Parisiensis xii ulnas tele lin' cum tabella et familia de Cypress' et decem marcas sterling'. Item lego domino Ricardo de Chesterfeld lectum meum de syndone palat' de rubeo et glauco integrum cum omnibus tapetis ejusdem secte prout continentur in Inventar'. Item lego eidem unum matras de Syndone et j par linthiaminum de Reyns nov' et mazerum meum maximum cum Xpoforo in fundo. Item lego domino Ricardo de Ravenser zonam meam bluet' harnesiat' cum crescent' argenteis deaurat'. Item lego Magistro Waltero de Skyrlawe zonam meam stipatam cum rotis argent' et deaurat' cum baslardo appendente. Item lego domino Thome Herny unum superpellicium melius et unam amisiam ac duo magna aundyrns pro aula cum forca ferrea et unam peciam integram de tel' lin' et xxvi ulnas tel' de Reyns. Item lego Johanni Holt unum missale emendum ad valorem x marcarum vel minus. Item lego Rogero Perwych xl^{li} de illis centum marcis in quibus michi tenetur per statutum mercatorum et eidem equum meum emptum de Rokesburgh ac eciam unam peciam integram de tela linea. Item lego domino Petro de Horden' j portiforium melius notatum unum coopertorium lecti cum tapet' de rub' unam dimid' celuram de card' cum j ridell' j matras' ij blanketz j par linthiam' tel' Henenaud j canevas alb' xii ulnas mapperie Parisiensis xii tel' lin' de Henenaud et x marcas sterling' ac equum meum album vocatum Liard de Watton cum vestimento meo. Item lego domino Johanni Bankwell aliud portiforium meum notatum unum coopertorium cum tapeto, unum matras duas blankettes unum par linthiaminum tele Henenaud cum canabo albo xii ulnas tele linee et x marcas sterlingorum. Item lego Ricardo Lely et Amie uxori sue xx^{li} j lectum de duplici Worsted' operat' cum volucribus cum celura integra de card' bleu et iij ridels de card' et uxori sue meliorem robam meam de liberatura domini Ricardi de Chesterfeld.

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

Item eisdem j matras grandem meliorem de card' unum canab' de card' ij fustians pro lect' duo paria linth' mel' de tel' Henenaud duo pulvinaria magna pro capite xxiiij ulnas nove mapperie Parisiensis xxiiij ulnas nove tele lin' xii ulnas towail' long' mel' iiij towail' curt' duas ollas eneas mel' ij patell' mel' ij spittes ferreas mel' j patell' frizand' j crat' ferr' que sunt apud Beverlac' unum mortar' eneum cum pil' de ferro j mortar' de petr' apud Beverlac' ij lavator' et ij pelves mel' de laton' iiij candelabra de laton' iij oll' de coreo que sunt apud Beverlac'. Item lego dicto Ricardo duas loricas ferr' duas bascinettes cum ventall' et ij jakkes coopert' cum fustayn. Item lego domino Nicholao Bays' j coopertor' cum j tapet' de Eglys j par linthiam' j canab' parvum j matras vj ulnas mapperie bone et vj ulnas tel' lin'. Item lego eidem lx^{s} ultra xl^{s} quos michi debet. Item lego Johanni Elmesale j coopertor' cum tapet' operat' cum rosis j matras j par linthiam' ij blankettes j parvum canab' et xl^{s}. Item lego Waltero Coco Edmundo Pyncerne et Johanni Kent cuilibet eorum j coopertor' cum tapet' j par linthiam' j blanken' *(sic)* j matras j canab' vj ulnas mappie usitat' secundum disposicionem executorum meorum et cuilibet eorum xl^{s}. Item lego Willelmo de Coquina unum lectum competentem pro statu suo secundum disposicionem executorum meorum et C^{s}. Item lego Roberto Barbo^{r} et Brigges coco cuilibet eorum xx^{s}. Item lego Johanni Ward xx ulnas divers' mapperie usitat' xii ulnas divers' panni liñ pro mensa usitat' et j par linthiam' secundum disposicionem executorum meorum et xvj marcas in quibus michi tenetur. Item lego Willelmo de Roukisburgh v marcas. Item lego domino Roberto de Sekyngdon' xl^{s} ad distribuendum pro anima domini Walteri de Aldebury. Item domino meo domino Johanni de Bokyngham episcopo Lincoln' j par melius linth' de Reyns. Item lego Willelmo de Risceby cognato meo vestment' meum apud Beverlac' viz. j casulam albam et amictam cum duabus frontell' et j parvam frontell' cum ij towaill' et j pilowe pro altari j cassam cum corporali lin' infra content'. Item lego eidem lectum meum album apud Beverlac' cum toto apparatu sicut scribitur ibidem in Inventario meo cum j matras de sindone ij fustians j pari linth' de Reyns sed melius ibidem existentium ij pulvinaria magna vj quissyns coopert' cum samyt virid' ibidem existent'. Item lego eidem j cistam mel' ibidem existent' xxi ulnas mappie Paris' nove in duabus peciis ibidem. Item lego eidem loricam meam de ass'. Item lego eidem C marcas. Item lego Elene uxori dicti Willelmi robam meam exist' apud Beverlac'. Item lego Matilde Crake pro maritagio suo xx^{li} que remaneant in manibus dicti Willelmi ad maritandum eandem puellam. Et si contingat dictam Matildam ante maritagium decedere quod dictus Willelmus distribuat dictas xx^{li} inter pauperiores de consuanguinitate nostra. Item lego Johanni Crake xx

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

marcas. Item Alano Ryceby v marcas et xv marcas in quibus michi tenetur. Item Alano Crake x^{li}. Item Johanni Riceby x^{li}. Item Radulpho Riceby x^{li}. Item Isabelle filie dicti Willelmi j gounam viridem furrat' cum pur' et duas furrur' novas de biss. Item lego domino Johanni Depyng xl^{s} et xx^{s} quos michi debet. Item lego Johanni Ask meliorem loricam meam post illam Willelmo Riceby legatam cum basyneto et ventall'. Item lego domino Willelmo Tapton capellano xx^{s}. Item lego cuilibet domui quatuor ordinum mendic' London' lxxv^{s} ad effectum quod per xxx dies decessum meum prox' sequentes teneantur cotidie celebrare xxx missas pro anima mea cum continuacione dictorum xxx dierum sum' xv^{li}. Item lego cuilibet vicario Beverlac' vj^{s} viij^{d} sum' lx^{s}. Item domino Willelmo de Hedon' capellano Beverlac' xx^{s}. Item lego domui hosp' S. Bartholomei in Smythfeld London' pro relevacione ejusdem hosp' xx^{li}. Item monialibus de Straitford lx^{s}. Item monialibus de ffosse juxta Torkesey xl^{s}. Item monialibus de Ronnay xl^{s}. Item lego Beatrici de Langford lx^{s}. Item lego Margarete de Clopton j clocam de Sanguyn furr' de Meneuer pur' et tunicam ejusdem secte furr' de biss ac xx ulnas mapperie de Paris usitat' et mel' et x ulnas tel' lin' usitat' et C^{s}. Item lego ad maritagium Agnetis filie Agnetis Coppyngdale xx^{li}. Et volo quod ille xx^{li} remaneant in manibus domini Ricardi de Chesterfeld et Magistri Nicholai Long pro maritanda eadem. Item lego eidem j lectum ordinand' pro ea de tapet' et aliis secundum ordinacionem executorum meorum convenient' pro statu illius puelle. Et volo quod si contingat dictam Agnetem antequam maritetur ab hac luce decedere quod dicte xx^{li} magis indigentibus distribuantur. Item lego xx^{li} distribuend' inter pauperiores parochie mee de Hadenham. Item x^{li} dividend' inter pauperiores prebende mee de Gretton et Dodyngton. Item lego $\frac{xx^{li}}{iiij}$ ad faciend' solempne ultimum vale meum in ecclesiis London' Beverlac' et parochiali ecclesia de Snayth equalibus porcionibus dividend'. Et C^{s} apud Snayth eodem die inter pauperes dividend'. Item lego cuidam Johanne mulieri de cognicione Johannis Denton xl^{s}. Item volo quod de residuo bonorum meorum quantum ad mapperias tam Paris deuant tel' lin' linth' quam canab' usitat' quarum ulna valorem vj^{d} in vendicione non excedat fiat distribucio inter Ricardum Lely et alios antiquos servientes meos prout melius videbitur executoribus meis fore expediens. Item volo quod omnia superius legata dicto Ricardo Lely et Amee uxori sue remaneant in manibus executorum meorum donec idem Ricardus ordinaverit sufficienter et competenter pro sustentacione dicte uxoris sue in casu quo idem Ricardus ante eam mori contingat. Item lego xl^{li} residend' in manibus executorum

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

meorum per duos annos ad satisfaciend' omnibus creditoribus meis de quibuscunque debitis oblitis si ea veraciter poterint probare de jure sibi deberi et precipue coram servientibus meis antiquis qui facta mea ab antiquo cognoverunt. Item volo quod residuum omnium bonorum meorum vendatur et quod executores mei inde racionabiliter recipiant expensas suas pro execucione hujus testamenti mei et exequiarum mearum et postea si viderint quod legata xl^{li} superius fact' monasterio de Selby non sufficiant ad consummacionem et complecionem integram dicte cantarie mee quod extunc de bonis meis manus suas apponant adjutrices, donec debitum sorciatur effectum. Item lego Prioratui de Drax x^{li}. Item volo quod de totali residuo quod superest bonorum meorum fiat distribucio inter pauperiores et magis indigentes commorantes in beneficiis meis consanguineos ac servientes meos antiquos si quos oblitus fuero et eciam in relevamen domorum relig' et hospital' indigencium secundum disposicionem executorum meorum. Hujus autem testamenti mei hos facio ordino et constituo executores viz. dominum meum dominum Johannem Bokyngham Episcopum Lincoln', dominos Ricardum de Ravenser, Walterum de Skyrlawe, Ricardum de Chesterfeld, Willelmum de Rischeby cognatum meum dominum Thomam Herny, Magistrum Nicholaum Long, Rogerum Perwych, dominos Petrum de Hornden et Johannem de Bankwell. Et si qui istorum nominatorum noluerint assumere onus execucionis testamentarie hujus modi extunc volo quod iidem onus predictum non assumentes sint supervisores ad videndum quod alii qui voluerint assumere sibi onus bene et fideliter impleant et perficiant voluntatem meam prout superius continetur. Dat' et act' sunt hec London' iij die mensis ffebruarii anno domini Millesimo ccc^{mo} lxxx^{mo}.

Proved before the Bishop at Ely, 25 March, 1382.

(Bp. Arundell's Register, fo. 43.)

18 Oct. 1382.

Sir John Avenell kt., Ely diocese, intestate.

Administration granted to William Mareschall, rector of Holewell, Lincoln diocese.

(Bp. Arundell's Reg^{r} fo. 50.)

Testamentum Fulconis Grey de Hadenham.

In dei nomine Amen, die dominica proxima ante festum Translacionis S. Etheldrede virginis Anno domini Millesimo ccc^{mo} lxxxiiij^{to}. Ego ffulco Grey de Hadenham sane mentis condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam deo omnipotenti et beate Marie Virgini et omnibus sanctis ejus et corpus meum ad sepeliendum in porticu vocat' le Porce

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

ecclesie parochialis S. Trinitatis de Hadenham. Item lego summo altari pro decimis meis oblitis xx^{s}. Item post debita mea soluta lego luminibus dicte ecclesie xx^{s}. Item lego fabrice ecclesie predicte lx^{s} si potuerit performari ultra debita mea soluta. Item lego capellano parochiali ecclesie predicte vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item domino Henrico Bole capellano vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item lego tribus aliis capellanis celebraturis in ecclesia predicta x^{s} cuilibet eorum iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item Ricardo Prentys famulo meo xl^{s} et unum quarterium frumenti et j quart' ordei. Item lego Agneti servienti mee xxvj^{s} viij^{d} et j quart' frumenti et j quart' ordei. Item lego Roberto filio ejusdem Agnetis xl^{s}. Item lego Margarete filie ejusdem Agnetis xxvj^{s} viij^{d}. Item lego Johanni Lambekyn iiij bus' frumenti et iiij bus' ordei. Item lego Henrico Baret iiij bus' frumenti et iiij bus' ordei. Item Rectori ecclesie de Hadenham lx Pykerell' existen' in stangum *(sic)* Rectorie ibidem. Item lego duobus clericis ejusdem ecclesie ij^{s}. Item lego Edwardo Belman xij^{d}. Item lego Magistro Thome Grey fratri meo centum solidos vel valorem. Residuum vero bonorum meorum do et lego Magistro Thome Grey fratri meo et Margarete uxori mee. Item lego Katerine Hadham vj^{s} viij^{d} et j quart' frumenti et j quart' bras'. Item lego cuilibet paralitico et ceco ville de Hadenham ij^{s} vj^{d}. Executores testamenti istius ordino et constituo dominum Thomam Morwell militem, Magistrum Thomam Grey, Margaretam uxorem meam, et dominum Willelmum Rectorem ecclesie de Hadenham et si quis eorum nolit esse executor volo quod sit supervisor. Item volo quod quocunque die contingat me mori ante occasum solis quod statim corpus meum portetur ad ecclesiam et quod statim dicantur exequie et in crastino missa pro defunctis et quod nulla fiat solempnitas circa corpus meum nisi tantum ceree ponderant' xxv^{li} et quod nullum fiat cōmun' nisi tantum sacerdotibus et pauperibus.

Proved before the Bp. in his Manor of Dounham 20 Oct. 1384, and adm. granted to Mag^{r} Thomas Grey one of the exors., power being reserved to make a like grant to the others when they apply for the same.

(Bp. Arundell's Reg^{r} fo. 56.)

Test. Magistri Edwardi Burnell rectoris ecclesie de Cotenham.

In dei nomine amen. Ego Edwardus Burnell bone memorie et compos mentis die veneris prox' post festum Annunciacionis beate Marie virginis Anno domini Millesimo ccc lxxxvj^{to} condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam deo et corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia fratum Minorum London' et dictis fratribus lego xl^{li}. Item lego ad vestiendum pauperes parochianos meos de Cotenham xx^{li}. Item lego xx^{li} ad

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

distribuend' inter pauperes ubi prebenda mea de Chermynstr' et Beer' est sita. Item lego domino Hugoni Burnell fratri meo omnia vasa mea argentea. Item lego domino Johanni Mautrevers militi x^{li}. Item lego Magistro Thome Stowe v^{li}. Item domino Rogero Campeden x^{li}. Item lego domino Johanni Hasilbech x^{li}. Item lego cuilibet domicello mecum manenti in domo mea x marcas. Item lego cuilibet valetto mecum manenti in domo lx^{s}. Item garcionibus mecum manentibus in domo xl^{s}. Item lego vicario ecclesie S. Sepulchri London' C^{s}. Item lego fratribus de Bruchenorth C^{s}. Item lego fratribus Augustin' xx^{s}. Item fratribus Predicatoribus xx^{s}. Item lego fratribus Carmel' xx^{s}. Item lego nepoti meo unum firmaculum de auro cum tribus saphiris et tribus margaritis. Item eidem lego xx^{li}. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum non legatorum lego ad disponend' pro anima mea juxta disposicionem executorum meorum prout eis melius visum fuerit expedire. Ad istud testamentum bene et fideliter exequendum dominum Johannem Mautrevers militem, Thomam Stowe, Rogerum Campeden, et Johannem Hasilbech clericos constituo executores meos. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus apposui. Dat' London' die et anno domini supradictis.

Proved before the Bp. in his Manor of Dounham 4 May 1386.

(Bishop Arundell's Reg^{r} fo. 61.)

Testamentum domini Rogeri Scales, domini de Newsell defuncti.

In dei nomine amen vj Idus Marcii anno domini Millesimo ccc^{mo} octogesimo quinto secundum computacionem ecclesie Anglicane. Ego Rogerus Scales dominus de Newsell sanus mente et corpore condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam deo omnipotenti et beate Marie et beate Katerine et corpus meum ad sepeliendum in choro Monasterii de Blakebergh. Item lego Priorisse de Blakebergh xx^{s}. Item lego cuilibet moniali dicte domus vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item lego summo altari de Blakebergh pro una tabula depictanda subtus altar' vj^{li} xiij^{s} viij^{d}. Item lego Fratribus Carmelitarum Lenn' ad celebrandum pro anima mea x^{li}. Item lego Isabelle Scales moniali de Shoulham xl^{s}. Item lego fratribus Minorum Predicatorum et Augustin' cuilibet conventui eorum Lenn' iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item lego ad celebrandum pro anima Galfridi de Melton de Tylneye defuncti iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}. Hujus autem testamenti ordino facio et constituo executores Abbatem S. Benedicti de Holmo Priorem de Hykelyngg Thomam Newton clericum Johannem de Cleye Johannem Marler' Johannem Heued Willelmum Bateman Richardum de Massyngham et Willelmum Lampet.

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

Proved by Wm. Lampet one of the exors. before the Bp. in his Hospitium in Holbourne near London 17 Oct. 1387, power being reserved &c.

(Bp. Arundell's Reg^{r} fo. 60.)

1386. Commission to hear a testamentary cause between Agnes Beufaire, executrix of the will of Lady Margery Tanny, widow of Sir Thomas Tanny kt., of the King's College within Wyndsore Castle, Plaintiff, and Walter Almaby, Dean of the same College, Defendant.

(Bp. Gray, fo. 34*b.*)

Testamentum Rectoris de Dodyngton defuncti.

In dei nomine Amen viii^{o} die mensis Junii anno domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} quinquagesimo octavo. Ego Johannes Hale Rector ecclesie parochialis de Dodington compos mentis et sane memorie condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam deo omnipotenti beateque Marie Virgini ac omnibus sanctis celi corpusque meum sepeliendum in ecclesia Sancti Edwardi martiris ville Cantebr'. Item lego summo altari ibidem pro decimis oblitis xij^{d}. Item lego fratribus minoribus dicte ville pro uno trigentali celebrando pro anima mea x^{s}. Item tm̄ ad fratres Carmelit' ejusdem ville x^{s}. Item ad fratres Augustinen' x^{s}. Item ad fratres Predicatores dicte ville x^{s}. Item ecclesie de Dodington xx^{s}. Item lego pro loco sepulture mee coram summo altari predicte ecclesie S. Edwardi *(sic).* Item volo quod distribuantur pauperibus in die xxx^{a} post obitum meum ij^{s} vj^{d} in pane et in cervisia. Item lego togam meam blodiam cum capucio cognate mee Margarete Fernoth manenti cum patre meo. Item volo quod animalia mea et cetera bona mea disponantur juxta discrecionem et voluntatem executorum meorum. Item lego fabrice ecclesie S. Andree Cantebr' extra Bernwell Yates vj^{s} viij^{d}. Hujus autem testamenti mei meos facio et constituo executores Henricum Hale patrem meum, Magistros Thomam Stoile, Johannem Thorner, Thomam Asty and Thomam Bury. Dat' die et anno domini supradictis. Presentibus Magistro Willelmo Millyngton, Johanne Gildern, Johanne Ward et Stephano Clerke testibus ad premissa vocatis.

Proved 14 July 1458 before the Bp. in his Manor of Somersham by Henry Hale father and exor. of dec^{d}.

(Bp. Alcock, fo. 42.)

13 May 1489.

Thomas Stanks of Dodyngton.

Adm. granted to Johan, widow of the deceased.

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

(Bp. Alcock, fo. 46.)

Testamentum Willelmi Smyth.

In dei nomine Amen xxx^{mo} die mensis Junii Anno Domini M. cccc octuagesimo nono, Ego Willelmus Smyth de Thetford parochie de Stretham Elien' dioc' compos mentis et sane memorie dei gratia existens Condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam omnipotenti Deo beate Marie S. Jacobo et omnibus sanctis corpusque meum sepeliendum in cimiterio ecclesie S. Jacobi Apostoli de Stretham. Item lego nomine mortuarii mei meum optimum animal. Item lego summo altari pro decimis oblitis et negligenter factis iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item lego fabrice ejusdem ecclesie xx^{d}. Item lego campanis ejusdem ecclesie xx^{d}. Item lego summo altari capelle S. Georgii de Thetford pro decimis oblitis iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item lego ad fabricam ejusdem capelle iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item lego domino Johanni Warde capellano ejusdem ecclesie iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item volo quod porticus capelle S. Georgii de Thetford fiat ex parte australi de bonis meis et ex sumptibus meis propriis. Item lego Johanni filio meo unam dimidiam acram terre arabilis jacentis in campo de Ely vocat' Hosbarne Hedland et aliam dimidiam acram terre arabilis inter terram domini Episcopi Eliensis jacent' ex parte australi et terram elemosinarii Monasterii de Ely ex parte orientali. Item lego Johanni filio meo unam acram terre jacentis in campis de Thetford vocat' Garbrod and Achild cum ista condicione et non aliter quod ipse Johannes filius meus observet et custodiat omni anno obitum meum in anniversario meo. Et si contingat eundem Johannem discedere tunc volo quod senior filius ejus habeat eandem acram terre cum eadem condicione et non aliter et si ipsi deficiant vel alter eorum deficiat in condicione predicta tunc volo quod ipsa acra terre redeat ad custodes capelle S. Georgii cum eadem condicione. Item lego Sibille filie mee duo cocliar' argentea. Item lego Thome Forest unam ovem matricem cum agno. Item lego Johanni Forest unam ovem matricem cum agno. Item lego Willelmo Foote juniori unam ovem matricem cum agno. Item lego Willelmo Foote seniori unam juventam nigram anglice a brown hekfar. Item lego gilde S. Georgii unum quarterium brasii. Item volo quod Elena uxor mea et Johannes filius meus sint socii in Fryday Were et Naked Wer' et in Abbotts gau' in aqua de Halym̄. Item lego Elene uxori mee omnia terras et tenementa que ego habui in Thetford et in campis de Ely preter eas duas acras prius legatas sic quod ipsa solvat debita mea et legata. Et quod post mortem Elene uxoris mee volo quod ipsa terre et tenementa remaneant filiabus meis de corpore Elene uxoris mee genitis nisi contingat quod uxor mea vendat aliquas terras vel tenementa ad persolvendum debita vel legata mea et si filie mee discedant ante mortem uxoris

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

mee Elene tunc volo quod ipsa habeat potestatem vendendi omnia illa terras et tenementa in campis de Thetford et Ely et disponat prout sibi melius videbitur. Item lego Agneti Curtes tres oves matrices cum iij^{bus} agnis. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum non legatorum do et lego Elene uxori mee quam quidem hujus testamenti mei et mee ultime voluntatis executricem constituo per presentes sic quod ipsa disponat pro salute anime mee prout ei melius videbitur expedire; supervisorem vero hujus testamenti mei constituo et facio Robertum Ryplyngham Rectorem ecclesie de Stretham ut ipse videat debita mea persolvi cunctaque legata perimpleri. Hiis testibus Domino W. Spaldyng, Domino Johanne Warde capellanis, Johanne Salmon, Roberto Yorkfeld, Johanne Seyvers et multis aliis. Dat' die mens' et anno domini superius scriptis.

Proved before the Bp. in his Manor of Dounham 27 Aug. 1489.

Acquittance to executrix 5 Oct. 1489, she having rendered an account of the decd.'s effects, &c.

(Bp. Alcock, fo. 53.)

Testamentum Willelmi Stanbrighe de Dodyngton.

In dei nomine Amen. Vicesimo die mensis Marcij Anno domini Millesimo cccc lxxxix^{o}. Ego Willelmus Stanbrighe de Dodyngton compos mentis eger tamen existens corporis condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam deo omnipotenti corpusque meum sepeliendum in cimiterio ecclesie parochialis de Dodyngton predict' una cum hoc quod justum fuerit lego nomine mortuarii mei. Item lego summo altari xii^{d}. Item lego pictioni tabernaculi beate Marie pietatis xx^{d}. Item lego alio tabernaculo beate Marie dicte ecclesie xx^{d}. Item lego reparacioni campanarum iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item lego edificacioni ecclesie vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item lego fabricacioni unius crucis juxta domum Lodowici Coueney iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item lego reparacioni platearum ejusdem ville xx^{d}. Item lego consanguinee mee Alicie Stanbrighe vj^{s} viiij^{d} ante tempus sue disponsacionis. Et si contingat quod predicta Alicia moriatur infra etatem xvj annorum tunc volo quod predict' vj^{s} viij^{d} distribuantur pro salute anime mee per disposicionem executorum meorum. Item lego Gylde S. Trinitatis duas libras cere. Cetera vero bona non disposita do et lego disponi per disposicionem executorum meorum quos ordino et facio scilicet Robertum More et Willelmum Grey de Dodyngton ut sint veri executores istius mee ultime voluntatis. Hiis testibus Willelmo Mey, Petro Howse, Johanne Heklyng et aliis multis.

Proved before the Bp. in his Manor of Dodyngton 24 Apr. 1490.

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

(Bp. Alcock, fo. 53.)

Testamentum Galfridi Tomson de Dodyngton.

In dei nomine Amen duodecimo die mensis Aprilis Anno domini Millesimo cccc lxxxx°. Ego Galfridus Tomson de Wimlyngton compos mentis eger tamen existens corporis condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis do et lego animam meam deo omnipontenti corpusque meum ad sepeliendum in cimiterio ecclesie parochialis beate marie de Dodyngton una cum hoc quod justum fuerit lego nomine mortuarii mei. Item lego summo altari xij^{d}. Item lego reparacioni dicte ecclesie de Dodyngton xii^{d}. Cetera vero bonorum meorum non legatorum do et lego disponi per disposicionem executorum meorum quos ordino et facio scil' patrem meum Johannem Tomson et fratrem meum Johannem Tomson filium dicti Johannis Tomson ut illi disponant pro salute anime mee ut volunt respondere coram supremo Judice. Hiis testibus Johanne Stanke Willelmo Umfrey Thoma Boune et aliis multis.

Proved before the Bp. in his Manor of Dounham 22 May 1490.

(Bp. Alcock, fo. 57.)

Testamentum Ricardi Bradwey de Ely.

In dei nomine Amen. Anno d'ni Millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo, vicesimo secundo die Aprilis. Ego Ricardus Bradwey de Ely compos et sane memorie condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam omnipotenti deo et omnibus sanctis ejus corpusque meum sepeliendum infra cimiterium ecclesie beate Marie in Ely predicta. Item lego summo altari ibidem pro decimis oblitis xx^{s}. Item lego ad reparacionem ecclesie beate Marie predicte x^{s}. Item lego domino Priori x^{s}. Item cuilibet monacho conventus Elien' xij^{d}, summa [*blank*]. Item lego Magistro Johanni Howell capellano ad celebrandum pro anima mea et amicorum per tres annos apud Cantebrig', ita tamen quod sit presens ministrando et celebrando apud Ely in ffestis Nativitatis domini Pasche Pentecost' Nativitatis S. Johannis Baptiste et assumpcionis Beate Marie xvj^{li}. Item lego Willelmo Reed capellano xl^{s}. Item lego ad reparacionem alte vie ducentis a le Reed Crosse versus Chetisham xl^{s}. Item lego ad reparacionem vie ducentis per ten[ementum] Willelmi Lane versus Westfen xl^{s}. Item lego ad reparacionem unius gurgitus prope crucem juxta tenementum meum in quo maneo xx^{s}. Item pro factura unius le *(sic)* Turnyngtre apud Calcet' de Stonteney usque Mydylfen x^{s}. Item lego ad reparacionem Calceti de Stonteney et Soham x^{li} sub hac condicione quod dominus prior Elien' liberet seu liberari faciat prefato Ricardo Bradwey seu executoribus suis omnes obligaciones

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

penes se vel quemcumque monachum conventus Elien' remanentes. Item lego Margarete uxori mee xx^{li} solvend' inter tres annos. Item lego eidem uxori mee tenementum meum in quo manêo cum omnibus utensilibus pertinentibus ad le Brewhows ibidem ad terminum vite sue et post decessum suum volo quod dictum tenementum meum cum omnibus utensilibus ad idem tenementum quovismodo pertinentibus vendatur secundum disposicionem executorum meorum aut eorum attornat' pro salute anime mee. Item volo quod uxor mea habeat et gaudeat omnibus utensilibus suis propriis probatis et cognitis ad suam propriam libertatem et voluntatem. Item lego Willelmo Baker servienti meo in bonis et catallis ad valenciam lxvj^{s} viij^{d}. Item lego Johanni Gardner unam vaccam cum uno vitulo et x oves matrices. Item lego cuilibet filiolo tam meo quam Margarete nuper uxoris mee unum ovem. Item lego Roberto Lech unum vaccam cum vitulo. Item lego Johanni Parker xx^{ti} oves duas vaccas et j hakeney hors. Item lego Agneti Taylo^{r} de Sancto Yvone vj coclearia argentea et unum mozram optimam preter unam. Item lego Willelmo filio dicte Agnetis xx^{ti} oves. Item lego Thome Taylo^{r} sponso dicte Agnetis meam optimam togam. Item lego Ricardo Brokhale unam togam unam vaccam et tres oves. Item lego Nicholas Sonde de Lytilport xx^{ti} oves matrices. Item lego Thome Ward sissori tres vaccas. Item lego Simoni ffyssher tres boviculos. Item lego Hospitali S. Johannis in Ely xl oves et xl agnellos. Item lego Johanni Shavyngton unam vaccam. Item lego Roberto *Marcas quinque equos ad le plowgh sicut vadit *(sic)* et eidem centum oves et centum agnellos et vj vaccas cum vj vitulis cum una biga et eidem totum le croppe omnium granorum infra terras firme domini Scroppe, ita ut respondeat pro implementis ejusdem domini in Wentworth. Item lego Abbathie de Chateriz xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item lego Willelmo Cray xx^{ti} oves. Item lego Johanni Bradwey unam togam et unam vaccam. Item lego uxori Johannis ffote v^{s}. Item lego villat' de Chetisham liberand' per manus Rectoris de Northwold prout meliori modo placeat omnipotenti deo vj^{s} viiij^{d}. Item lego ecclesie de Wentworth vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item lego tenementum vocatum le Traves ex parte orientali le Walpolelane ad sustentacionem misse domini Jhu, ita ut dictum tenementum sit in feoffamento viij virorum honestorum ad perficium sustentacionis dicte misse. Item lego ad reparacionem dicti tenementi xl^{s}. Item volo quod Thomas Besteney de Soham solvat stipendio unius capellani celebraturi infra ecclesiam Beate Marie in Ely pro salute anime mee a ffesto St. Michaelis Archangeli prox' sequen' viz. per unum annum integrum viij marcas legalis monete Anglie. Item

* So in original, but (?) something left out.

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

volo quod residuum omnium bonorum meorum non legatorum sit in disposicione Margarete uxoris mee Johannis Townysend et Thome Taylo^r^ quos ordino et constituo meos executores ut ipsi disponant pro salute anime mee prout deo omnipotenti meliori modo placuerit quolibet eorum capiendo pro labore suo xx^s^. Item volo quod dominus Prior Elien' sit supervisor omnium predictorum capiendo pro labore suo per meam supplicacionem xl^s^. Hiis testibus Willelmo Shavyngton, Ricardo Baker, Thomas ffysher, Roberto Wryght et Willelmo Roo cum multis aliis.

Proved 2 July 1490 before the Bp. in his Manor of Dounham by the ex'trix, power being reserved, &c.

(Bp. Alcock, fo. 56.)

Test. Willm̄i Bray vicarii de Chateriz.

In dei nomine amen vicesimo die mensis Maij anno domini Millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo. Ego Willelmus Bray vicarius de Chateriz compos mentis ac sane memorie tamen metuens me de mortis periculo condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam omnipotenti deo Beate Marie omnibus sanctis ejus *(sic)* corpusque meum ad sepeliendum in cimiterio ecclesie Apostolorum Petri et Pauli de Chateriz predict' vel infra predictam ecclesiam. Item lego fabrice ecclesie predicte vj marcas. Item communibus calcetis infra predictam parochiam xl^s^ ubi maxima necessitas apparet per discrecionem executorum meorum. Item volo habere unum presbiterum celebrantem in dicta ecclesia per spacium duorum annorum et habebit pro quolibet anno viij marcas pro anima mea parentum meorum et omnium benefactorum meorum defunctorum. Item lego fratri Willelmo Graunt pro uno trentali Sancti Gregorii x^s^. Item lego capelle beate Marie pro reparacione ejusdem infra monasterium ejusdem ville ex parte occidentali x marcas. Item lego Alicie Jonson quinque marcas bone et legalis monete Anglie tres vaccas cum tribus vitulis cum sex combes frumenti et sex combes brasii unam patellam quatuor vel quinque lagenarum et unam ollam eneam trium lagenarum. Item lego Willelmo filio Johannis Bray nuper de Maney quinque marcas sed non habebit eas donec venerit ad legittimam etatem viz. xx^ti^ annorum si tunc sit vivens aliter non sed specialiter volo quod summa quinque marcarum predict' remaneat in manibus executorum meorum et si predictus Willelmus Bray sit mortuus infra etatem predictam tunc volo quod summa predict' quinque marcarum remaneat in manibus in manibus *(sic)* executorum meorum ad disponend' pro salute anime mee. Item volo et lego predicto Willelmo valorem domus mee apud Hythe cum venerit ad vendicionem sub forma predicta. Item lego predicto Willelmo valorem

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

de Geneys yard cum venerit ad vendicionem sed specialiter volo quod illa materia sit per discretiones executorum meorum quamvis (?) predictus Willelmus habeat vel non quia nescio si velit bene gubernari ac bone condicionis esse vel non. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum in hoc testamento meo non legatorum do et lego Johanni Bate, Roberto Graunt et Johanni Deyns, quos ordino et constituo executores istius mei testamenti et quod ipsi bene et fideliter recipiant debita mea et presens perficiant et impleant testamentum et sic ordinent et disponant pro salute anime mee sicut volunt respondere coram summo Judice in die Judicii cum supervisione et discrecione venerabilis viri Magistri Willelmi Dallyng Doctoris Rectoris de Ouer. Testibus ad premissa vocatis Willelmo Bonyard Johanne Bunvet (?) et Johanne Mathu de Slade et aliis. Dat' die loco et anno supradictis.

Proved 25 June 1490 by the executors before the Bp. in his Manor of Dounham.

(Alcock, fo. 58.)

7 July 1490.

Acquittance to John Bate, Robert Graunt, and John Deynes, executors of William Bray, vicar of Chateris.

(Alcock, fo. 75.)

9 Oct. 1491.

Robert Cristen of Dodyngton dec^{d} intestate.

Adm. granted to Agnes, the widow, and Wm. Cristen, the son, of deceased.

(Alcock, fo. 75.)

Testamentum Rectoris de Rampton.

In dei nomine Amen penultimo die mensis Augusti Anno domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} nonagesimo primo. Ego Henricus Wode clericus Rector ecclesie parochialis de Rampton sane mentis eger tamen in corpore condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam deo omnipotenti beate Marie semper virgini et omnibus sanctis ejus Corpusque meum sepeliendum infra cancellam *(sic)* ecclesie de Rampton predict'. Item lego reparacioni ecclesie predicte xx^{s}. Item lego Hospicio S. Nich' Cant' xx^{s} ut ipsi celebrent *placebo cum dirige* et missam pro anima mea et cuilibet sacerdoti illius domus interessenti et missam celebranti iiij^{d}. Item lego matri mee xl^{s}. Item lego sorori mee xx^{s}. Item lego Johanni fratri meo xx^{s}. Item lego Agneti nepti mee xx^{s}. Item lego Johanne nepti mee xiij^{s} iiij^{d} duas vaccas decem oves matrices duo superlectilia duos lodices et unum

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

par linthiaminum. Item lego Marie sorori ejusdem vj^{s} viij^{d} et unam vaccam. Item lego Margarete Galion servienti mee pro diligenti servicio suo unam vaccam cum badia equa vj oves matrices et vj^{s} viij^{d} in pecunia. Item lego domino Willelmo fratri meo xx^{s}. Item lego domino Reginaldo Swall xx^{s}. Item volo quod dominus Willelmus frater meus et dominus Reginaldus Swall sint executores mei et ut ipsi disponant pro salute anime mee sicut ipsis melius videbitur deo placere et sanctis angelis dei. Residuum vero bonorum meorum non legatorum do et lego disposicioni eorum. Script' manu mea propria presentibus hiis testibus Henrico Sadlam, Roberto Barbour, et Ricardo Galian cum multis aliis.

Item volo quod unus sacerdos celebret pro anima mea et parentum meorum ad imposicionem *(sic)* executorum meorum et nullius alterius per duos annos Cant' et quod veniat ad Rampton celebraturus xij diebus ad minus in quolibet festo magis dupplici et quod habeat pro stipendio suo centum solidos in anno.

Proved 30 Oct. 1491 by the exors., before the Bp. in his Hospicium of Holborne near London.

(Bp. Alcock, fo. 76.)

Testamentum Johannis Symond de Emneth.

In dei nomine Amen xxvj^{to} die mensis Januarii Anno domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} octuagesimo octavo. Ego Johannes Symond de Emneth bone memorie ac sane intencionis condo testamentum meum ac ultimam voluntatem meam in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam deo omnipotenti beate Marie et omnibus sanctis corpusque meum sepeliendum in cimiterio ecclesie S. Edmundi Regis et Martiris de Emneth predict'. Item lego summo altari ibidem pro decimis oblitis et aliis defectibus viij^{d}. Item lego fabrice ecclesie de Emneth et reparacionibus ejusdem ij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item lego luminari S. Edmundi in dicta ecclesia iiij^{d}. Item gilde S. Johannis Baptiste iiij^{d}. Item luminari beate Marie in forma pety ij^{d}. Item luminari beate Marie in parte Australi ij^{d}. Item volo quod Alicia uxor mea habeat omnia utensilia domus et camere ad suam propriam voluntatem. Item volo quod meum messuagium cum j acra et dimidia terre et j parcella terre cum edificiis ex opposito predicti messuagii in Galtre vendantur post meum decessum per executores meos. Item volo quod viij acre terre jacen' in Neufeld et quinque acre jacent' in eodem campo et j acra et j roda terre libere jacen' in Medilfeld vendantur per executores meos et de pecunia inde recepta volo quod executores mei solvant seu solvi faciant Alicie uxori mee quinque marcas infra spacium duorum annorum post meum decessum que erant concessas *(sic)* sibi in maritagium. Item volo quod executores mei inveniant

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

ydoneum presbiterum celebrandum divina in ecclesia de Emneth per spacium unius quarterii pro anima mea et animabus amicorum meorum. Item volo quod Johannes filius meus habeat iij acras terre et iij rodas jacentes in Walsoken sibi et heredibus suis et si contingat quod predictus Johannes obierit antequam pervenerit ad plenam etatem tunc volo quod predicte iij acre et iij rode vendantur per executores meos. Item volo quod uxor mea habeat unam vaccam et unam juventam et vj oves de optimis ad suum profituum. Item volo quod omnia catalla mea et quarra cum caruca et omni apparatu non superius legat' vendantur per executores meos. Item lego Bartholomeo Symond fratri meo unam equam. Residuum vero bonorum meorum non legat' do et lego disposicioni executorum meorum quos ordino et constituo Willelmum Yoe et Johannem Sutton de Emneth predict' ut ipsi agant et distribuant pro anima mea et animabus amicorum meorum ut melius videbitur deo placere et anime mee prodesse. Hiis testibus Johanne Coke, Thoma Jakys et Thoma Sutton. Dat' die et anno supradictis.

Proved 7 Nov. 1491 before the Bp. in his Hospicium in Holborne, by Wm. Yoe one of the exors., power being reserved, &c.

(Alcock, fo. 99.)

7 Sept. 1494.
Robert Blewyke of Emneth.
Adm. granted to Agnes, widow of the deceased.

(Alcock, fo. 101.)

Test. Rollandi Broughton de Ely.

In dei nomine Amen vj^{to} die mensis Octobris Anno domini Millesimo cccc lxxxxiiij^{to}. Ego Rollandus Browghton de Ely compos mentis et sane memorie condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam deo omnipotenti beate Marie et omnibus sanctis corpusque meum sepeliendum in ecclesia beate Marie de Ely predict'. Item lego summo altari ecclesie predicte pro decimis oblitis xij^{d}. Item lego fabrice ejusdem ecclesie iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item lego Johanne Bulware uxoris mee sorori viginti oves matrices cum xx^{ti} agnellis vel precium quod erit cujuslibet ovis xvj^{d} et duas vaccas vel precium earundem xiij^{s} iiij^{d} per disposicionem executricis mee que reddi sibi debent in sui matrimonii tempore. Item lego servo meo Matheo xvj^{d}. Item lego Elizabethe Jakys famule mee xij^{d}. Item volo quod unus presbiter bene dispositus pro salute anime mee Thome Wryght et benefactorum meorum celebret in ecclesia beate Marie de Ely et non alibi per unius anni integri duracionem. Item lego et pono residuum bonorum meorum non legatorum in disposicione Margarete Broughton uxoris mee

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

quam ordino et constituo meam executricem ut ipsa disponat pro salute anime mee amicorum meorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum prout sibi melius videbitur expedire et deo placere. Item volo quod Johannes Davy de Ely predict' extat executricis mee predicte coadjutor ad petendum et debita mea colligendum ex debitoribus meis et ea reddendum mee executrici. Item volo quod habeat pro suo labore meum equum badium. Hiis testibus Thoma Wymbyssh, Thoma ffyssher et Ricardo Colson de Ely predict' cum aliis.

Proved 19 Oct. 1494 by the executrix, before the Bp. in his Palace at Ely.

(Alcock, fo. 124.)

28 Aug. 1499.

Peter Lee, vicar of Sutton in the Isle of Ely.

Adm. granted to John Joderell of Sutton.

(West and Goodrich, fo. 74.)

Test. Ricardi Kynge de Wysbyche.

In dei nomine Amen. I Richard Kyng of Wysbiche within the dioces of Ely hole in mynde and perfyte memory make my testament and last will in forme following. ffirste I bequeth my soule to Allmyghty God and to his blessyd moother owre Lady Saincte Mary with all the company of Hevyn and my body to be buryed within the churche of the ffreeres mynors of London. Allso I will that my mortuary be payde accordyng to the custome of London. Allso I gyve and bequeth unto the prior and covent of Barnewell within the dioces of Ely my howse in pety cury in Cambrige callid the ffawcon with all manner of landis and th'appurtenaunces thereto belongyng under this condicyon that the sayde prior and covent shall putt their comen seale to the Indentures made by th'advyse and cownsell of John Pur'gold and Will'm Nelson betwyxt the saide prior and covent and me of and for the yerely obyte to be kept att Barnewell for my soule and other my ffrendys soullys as more playnly is specefyed in the sayde Indentures And yf the sayde prior and covent att the request of myn executors within namyd doo not putt their comon seale to the saide Indentur' or to any other Indenturis to be namyd of the same effecte as shall be thought most suer by myn executors or by their lernyd cownsell, then I bequeth and gyve my saide howse in Pety curye wyth all my Landys and th' appurtenances therto belongyng unto the master and ffellowis of Saincte Myghellis College in Cambrige, so that the saide Maister and ffellows putt their comon seale to the Indentur' as above is wryttyn and allso kepe my yerely obyte accordyng to the same indentur'. Allso I gyve and bequeth to my dowghter Elizabeth and to her

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

heyers for ever my howse in Wisbiche with all th'appurtenaunces thereto belongyng. And if yt fortune the saide Elizabeth to dye wt owte eyres of her body then I will that myn Executors schall sell the saide house and distribute the monye comyng therof in warkys of mercy for my sowle. Allso I gyve and bequethe to my saide doughter Elizabeth xl scheepe. Allso I gyve and bequeth unto Henry Webster my servaunt my worsted doublett and xxa. Allso I beqwethe unto Robert Reysing my broother in Law my velvett dowblett and my Ryding Jackett. The Residwe of all my goodes, my dettis and legacyes ffully content and payde, I comyt unto the disposicyon of John Pety of London marchaunt and Thomas Smartwat my kynsman, that they distrybute yt amongis my poor knysfolk and other warkes of charyte as shall best seeme unto them. The whiche John Pety and Thomas Smartwat I make myn executours of this my testament.

No date or probate. Modern note in margin:—"Supposed abt 1500."

(West and Goodrich, fo. 74.)

Test. Petri Clarebolt de Cantebrig'.

In dei nomine Amen. The xijth day of the moneth of June the yer of our lord M. Vc. xvj. I Peter Clarebolt dwellyng in the p'ische of All Hallowis in Cambrygge make my Testament contaynyng my last will on this wyse ffirste I bequethe my soule to Almyghty God and all the company of Hevyn my body to be buryed in cristen buryall wher yt schall pleace Maister ffoorthe to have yt buryed. Item I bequeth to the high alter for tythes fforgotton and negligently payde iija iiijd. Item I will ther be sung a Trentall for my soule in All Hallowe churche by Maister ffoorthe or by any other pryest such as Maister ffoorthe shall assigne so yt be doone within xiiij wekes after my departyng. Item I give to the Reparacyon of the churche ija. Item I gyve to the goode ffoortherance of All Hallow gylde and to be prayde for ija. Item I give to Edmund Garred my warke day gown and to Besse my goddowghter his child I will sumwhat be gyven after the discressyon of myn Executours. Item I will that Elyn my dowghter have hir gown and kyrtyll. The Resydwe of my goodes not sett nor bequethed I give to Jone my dowghter and will that myn Executors put yt to the best prooffe (? profit) for Jone my dowghter Proviso that if Jone my dowghter dye within age that then myn Executours schall devyde my goodes by equall porcyon the on' hallffe to the ornamentes of the churche of whiche I will my name be wryttyn and the other parte to be doon for the welth of my soule by myn Executours whom I name and make to see my will fulfilled Maister Henry fforthe and Robert Smythe. Theis beyng wytness Thomas Sawnder Edmund Garret John Pygott and Richard Wattson.

Proved 3 Oct. 1516 before Nicholas Bp. of Ely.

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

(West and Goodrich fo. 74.)

Test. domini Will. Boyse de Wittelsay.

In the name of God Amen. The v day of Marche ye yere of owr Lorde M. V^c^ xv. I Sir Willm̄ Boyse of Wyttelsey with a hole mynde and perfitt remembraunce in this worlde make my testament and last will in this manner wyse. ffirste I bequeth my sowll to God Allmyghty to owr Lady Saincte Marye and to all the company of hevyn my body to be buryed in the Churche of owre Lady in Wittelsey before the Image of Mary Magdalen. Allso I bequeth to my mortuary accordyng to the custum and manner of the forsaide Town. Allso I gyve to the hye Awlter of the foresaide church of owre blessid Ladye for my tythes and offeringes forgotton vi^d^. Allso I bequeth to the Reparacyon of the saide Churche vj^d^. Allso I gyve to Mary Mawdelyn xij^d^. The Residwe of my goodes moveabull and unmoveabull not gyffyn nor bequethid I putt them to the disposycyon of my brother Willm̄ Boyse the whiche I order to be my ffaytheffull executour to dyspose yt to the helth of my sowle And allso to the pleasure of God. Theys wittnes Syr John Preston curate of the same paryche, Ralffe Gray, Geffrey Mees, Henry Heymunt, Rober Byckerton and many moo.

No probate annexed.

(West and Goodrich fo. 75.)

Test. Johannis Cawthorn de Wyttyllsaye.

In the name of God Amen the ij day of September in the yer of owr Lord God A thowsand v hundreth and xvj. I John Cawthorn of Wyttylsay in a hole mynde and of goode remembraunce thus make my Testament and last will. ffirst I bequethe my soule to Allmyghty God to owr blessid lady saincte Mary and to all the company of hevyn and my bodye to be buryed in the Churche of Saincte Androwes before owr ladye. Allso I bequeth for my principall my best gud after the custom of the Towne. Item I gyve to the hye Allter for my tythes forgotten xij^d^. Item I gyve to the Churche warke for brekyng of the grownd vj^s^ viij^d^. Item I bequethe to iche of my childern a callfe. Item I will that Ellsabeth my wyffe have my howse and all my copy holdys the tearme of her lyfe And after the death of her I will that Gefferay my sonne have yt And if that it be so that he dye I will a nother of my childern have yt the whiche that the mother of them thinkys best. The Residue of all my goodys not gyven nor bequethid I gyve and bequethe them to Elizabeth my wyfe whom I orden and make my ffaitheffull Executrice. Item I will that my ffather Gefferay Hose and my brother Henry Cawthorn be my over sears that my dettes be payde and se that my goodes be disposid to the most pleasur of God and

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

to the proffett of my soulle. Theys wyttness Syr Henry Halldowr vicar, Henry Hamont, Willyam Raynold, and many mo. Wryttin the day and yer aforsaide.

(West and Goodrich fo. 75.)

Test. Thome Kersey de Marche.

In the name of God Amen. The xv daye of August the yer of owr Lord God M. V^c^. xvii^th^. I Thomas Kersey of Marche in goode mynde and memorye beyng make my Testament and last will in this wise. ffirst I bequeth my soull to Allmyghty God to owr lady saincte Mary and to all the company of hevyn and my body to be buryed in the churche yerde of Saincte Wyndred in Marche. Allso I bequeth for my mortuarye after the custom of the Town. Allso I bequeth to the Hygh Awlter for my Tythes forgottyn vj^s^ viij^d^. Allso I bequeth to the Reparacyon of the Churche of Marche xx^ti^ markes. Allso I bequeth to every gilde wythin the Towne of Marche iij^s^ iiij^d^. Allso I bequeth to the guylde of Mary Magdalene in Gychern iij^s^ iiij^d^. Allso I bequeth to a pryest that is a goode quer' man to syng for me and my goode ffreendys in the churche of Marche ix markes a yer by the space of ij yerys be the over syghte of myn executours. Allso I bequeth to the Churche of Saincte Peter in Cambrige xl^s.^ Item to the pariche churche of Glayton xx^s^. Allso I bequeth to the Churche wher Edward Carsey my brother lyeth in London xx^s.^ Allso I bequeth to the iiij orders of ffryers in Cambryg xl^s.^ Allso to owr Lady of Grace in the same Towne vj^s^ viij^d^. Allso I will that Agnes my wyfe have xx^li^ under this condicyon that neyther sche nor non in her name trobull or cause to be trobulled this my will nor myn Executours. And if sche doo I will that sche have never a pennye. Allso I will that every god chylde of myn have xx^d.^ Allso I bequeth to Robert Barret in London my Sylver pott and my gowne ffurryd with ffox. Item I gyve to his wyfys dowghter ij sylver sponys. Allso I bequethe to John Barrett and to Thomas Barrett the sonnys of Henry Barrett to yche of them iiij^li^. And if on of them dey I will the tother have all And if they bothe dey I will xl^s.^ of the same to be disposid for me and them and thother xl^s^ I bequeth to Agnes Marget and Alyce their systers. Allso I bequeth to the forsaide Agnes Marget and Alyce to iche of them ij sponys of sylver And if on dey her part to remaygne to the twayn And if ij of them dey their partis to remaygne to the last. Allso I gyve to the foresaide John Barrett towards his exhibicion att scoole xx^s^ by yer dweryng the space of vij yerys. Allso I will that Daue Thom' Sad (*sic*) my god son have x^s^. Allso I gyve to Thomas Mobbe the son of John Mobb Clarke iij^s^ iiij^d.^ Allso I will that Willm̄ Wryght, Thomas Matthew, Willm̄

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

Page, Margett Oryell, Agnes Swetyng, Marye Wheneld, Mawde Legett, Marg' Koxsy, Alyce Chamberlayn, Agnes and Thomas Jeynar my servauntes have ich of them vj$^{s.}$ viij$^{d.}$ Allso I will that that John Barrett of the hye diche have his dwellyng terme of his lyfe, And after his disesse I will yt remaygne to thwse of myn executors. Allso I gyve to the saide John ij^{d} a weke for the space of an hole yer. Allso I will that John the childe that boordyd w^{t} me have xl$^{s.}$ The resydwe of all my goodes moveabull and unmoveabulles w^{t} all my howses londes and waters both ffree and copy I put theym to the disposicyon of myn Executors whom I ordeyn and make Henry Barrett and John Mobb Clarke. And my Supervysours Robert Barrett and Thomas Brakyn, jche of them to have for their labors iiij^{li}.

Theis wyttnes Syr Thomas Wryght, John Godffrey and Thomas Money w^{t} oder moo.

(West and Goodrich fo. 75.)

Test. Walteri Shresse de Leveryngton.

In the name of God Amen. The ij daye of May the yere of owr Lord God a thousand fyve hundreth xix. I Walter Shress of Leveryngton in goode mynde and in goode memorye beyng make my Testament and last will in manner and ffoorme folowyng. ffyrste I bequeth my soule to allmyghtye God to o^{r} ladye saincte Marye and to all the holye companye of hevyn my bodye to be buryed in the churche yerd of Leveryngton aforesaide. Item I bequeth to the hye aulter in the same churche for tythes negligently forgotten viij^{d}. Item I bequeth my principall beast for my mortuarye after the custom of the countreth. Item I bequeth to the lyghtys of Saincte Leonard Saincte Andrewe o^{r} Ladye the Trynite the Roode o^{r} Ladye of pyte Saincte Petre Saincte Thomas and to Saincte John to iche of them severally by them self i^{d} and a pennye candell of wax And to every other lyght in the same churche i^{d}. Item I will that a trentall be song in the churche of Leveryngton aforesaide for my soule w^{t} in as short space after my deade daye as the money may be had thereto. Item I gyve to Jane my wyfe all my landes and tenementes beyng within the Towne of Leveryngton aforesaide in ffee sympull. The Resydew of all my goodes moveabull and unmoveabull not bequethid in this my Testament and laste will I comytt them to the disposicyon of myn Executor whom I make and orden Johan my wyfe shee to paye my dettes and my beryall honestly and to dispose them as she shall thinke best to the pleas^{r} of God and the welth of my soule at hir own pleas^{r} withowt eny charge to hir. Allso I will that John Calybut gent' be the oversear

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

of this my Testament and last will. Wytnes hereof Sir John Hall parishe priest of Leveryngton Richard Adsam and other. Geven the daye and yere above wryttin.

(West and Goodrich fo. 76.)

Test. Johannis Sperlyng de Emneth.

In the name of God Amen. The xxvj daye of the moneth of July Anno dñi Millesimo quingentesimo xix^{no}. I John Sperlyng of Emneth hole of mynde and goode memorye beyng make and ordeyn my Testament in this maner. ffyrste I bequeth my soule to Allmyghty God o^{r} ladye Saincte Marye and to all the Sainctes in hevyn and my bodye to be buryed in the churche yerd of Saincte Edmund Kyng and Martyr of Emneth aforesaide and my best beaste for my mortuarye. Allso I bequeth to the hye awlter for tythes forgottyn xvi^{d}. Item I bequeth to the makyng of the second bell xvj^{s} viij^{d}. I bequeth to the sustentacyon of the gyldes of Saincte Edmund o^{r} ladye th assumpcōn Saincte Lawrence to iche of them j^{li} of waxe. Item to Saincte Erosimus j^{li} wax. Item to o^{r} ladye of pyte and to saincte John iche of them j^{li} of waxe. Item to every lyghte after them within the saide churche ij pennye candellys of waxe. Item I will that Kateryn my wife and Thomas my son have my messuage that I dwell in and my messuage late Alice Reynoldes with all the landes belongyng therto from the ffendyke up to the hye waye And the saide Kateryn my wyfe to dwell in my hed messuage duryng her lyfe. Item I gyve and bequeath to the saide Kateryn v acres land lying att brownes wall for the terme of her lyve. And after her dessease I will it Remaigne to Thomas my son in ffee sympull. Item I will that the saide Thomas my son have iij Acres di' callid battles land and an Acre of ffree land callid Alice Reynoldes in ffee sympull. Item I will that Kateryn my wife have iij acres at Hungate dyke for the tearme of her lyfe. Item I will that Thomas my son have iiij acres at Kyrkham lane in ffee sympull. Item I bequeth to Kateryn my wyfe other iiij acres ther in the same laine in ffee sympull. Item to the same Kateryn my wyfe j acr' in Sowthfeld in ffee sympull. Item I gyff and bequeth to the same Kateryn iij kiene and a mēere xij wedders xij yewys and xij hogges. Item I will that Thomas my son foresayde have ij plowghis and ij cartes w^{t} all th apparell belongyng therto And I will that the saide Thomas shall care and plowe his mooders landes dueryng her lyfe. Item I gyve and bequeth to Adham Hownter ij styeris of iiij yere age a meare my best Jacket my blew worsted dowblett. Item to Margaret his dowghter a cowe that I bowght of Thomas Honyter iij yewys and iij lamys. Item I gyve and bequeath to Agnes my dowghter x marke in money to be payde in man' ffolowyng that is to

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

saye v markes to be paide at the daye of her marriage and v markes w^{t} in the space of ij yeris then next after folowyng. Item I will that the saide Agnes have at the daye of her maryage to her chamber j mattres ij coverleddes a payer of new blankettes iij payer of shetes iij tabull clothes iij Tewellys with all the apparell new to her own bodye and the saide apparell to extend to the valew of xl$^{s.}$ Item I gyve and bequeath to the same Agnes ij kyne vj yewys and vj lamys. Item I will that Thomas my son have my next best ffedderbed with all that longith therto. And the Residew of myn other howsehold stuff I gyve and bequeth to Kateryn my wyfe. Item I give and bequeath to Kateryn Hownte xx$^{s.}$ and a bullocke. Item to Lawrence Hunte my cote of marbill colowr. Item to Richard his son my Jackett colo^{r} of greene. Item I will that myn executours gyve and dispose for the wele of my sowle emong the poore people in the Towne of Emneth foresaide on Cristmas evyn next comyng after my decease x$^{s.}$ Item I gyve and bequeath to Thomas my son ij kyne and all the Resydew of my sheepe unbequeathid vj steerys of v yerys olde and all myn horsses and mearys onbequeathed and iiij stearys of of iiij yeris old. Item I bequeth to Kateryn Hawle j yewe and to John Hawle j yewe And the Resydew of myn other goodes not bequethed I gyve and bequeth to myn executours whom I make Kateryn my wyfe and Thomas my son and I make Thomas Clarke of Wysbyche overseer of this my present Testament And I gyve to hym for his labo^{r} my graye awmblyng nagg. Item I gyve to every nonne in Crabhous iiij^{d} and to the prioresse vi^{d} and to the priest every ther vj$^{d.}$ Item to Kateryn Hall at the daye of her maryage xx^{d} and to Robert Hunt a calf. Item I gyve to the gray ffryers a comb whete. Item I will that an abull pryest hav xxvj^{s} viij^{d} to syng a quarter of a yere for my sowle and all my goode benefactours sowles In the churche of Emneth aforsaide. Theis beyng wyttnesse Sir John Drabbe pryest, John Blewyk and Thomas Jolyff, cum aliis.

Proved 14 Aug. 1519 before Master Thomas Pellys, the Bishop's Commissary General, by Thos. Sperlyng one of the executors, power being reserved &c.

(West and Goodrich fo. 76.)

Administration to goods &c. of Thomas Monke of Tydd S. Giles deceased, granted to Margaret his widow, 14 Aug. 1519.

(West and Goodrich fo. 77.)

Test. Olyveri Salowbanck de Marche.

In the name of God Amen. The viiith daye of May in the yere of ow^{r} lord a thousand ccccc. xxiiijth. I Olyver Salowbanck of

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

Marche w^{t}in the diocess of Elye of hole mynde and goode Remembraunce make my Testament and laste wyll after this maner and ffoorme folowyng. ffyrste I bequeathe my soule to Allmyghty God to ow^{r} blessyd ladye saincte Marye and to all the celestiall companye in heavyn and my bodye to be buryed in the churche yerd of saincte Peter and Paule in Wysbeche. Item I bequeath for my mortuary after the maner and custom of the Towne of Wysbyche. Item I bequeath to Elizabeth my wyfe vij acres land lyeng in Sleynffeld in Leveryngton the terme of her lyfe. And after her decess I wyll the saide vij acres Remayne to my too chyldern Willm̄ and Gregorye equally to be devyded betwen them And eiche of my saide too childern to be eyer to thother And if my said childern Willm̄ and Gregorye departe this Transytory lyfe before my wyfe Then I will after the deeess of my wyfe the saide vij acres be solde and the money thereof comyng to be dysposyed in werkes of Almys and charyte. Item I bequeath to my brother Willm̄ Salowbanck iij^{s} iiij^{d}. The Resydew of all my goodes bothe moveable and unmoveable not bequeathed I gyve unto my wyfe whome I make myne Executryx under this condycion that shee doo fulfyll this my last wyll and pay my debtys. Theis beyng wytness John Holden, Willm̄ Salowbanck, Willm̄ Osbourne, Sir Willm̄ Metcalf prieste, w^{t} other mo. Geven the daye and yere above wrytten.

(West and Goodrich fo. 77.)

Test. Elizabethe ffysher de Tidd S. Egidii.

In the name of God Amen. The xiiij daye of Octobr' in the yere of ow^{r} Lord M. V^{c} xxiiij I Elizabeth ffysher of Tyd Saincte Gyles in the Countie of Cambrige wydowe in a whole mynde and goode Remembraunce beyng make this my Testament and last wyll in maner and fforme folowyng. ffyrste I bequeathe my sowle to Allmyghtye God to ow^{r} ladye saincte Marye and to all the sainctes in heavyn my bodye to be buryed in the Churche yerd of Tyd before saide w^{t} my mortuary after the custom of the Towne. Allso I bequeathe to the hye alter of Saincte Gyle for Tythes and offerynges negligently payde iiij^{d}. Item to the lyghtes of saincte Gyles, saincte John, the holye Trynyte, saincte Anne, ow^{r} ladye, saincte Thomas, the holy Roode, to eiche of them ij^{d}. Item to every small lyght besyde in the saide churche unnamed a halfpennye candyll. Item to the churche warke iiij^{d}. Item to John Brown my sonne my howse that I dwell in w^{t} v acres grownd under yt to hym and his iij sonnys Richard Willm̄ and Humfrey And ever the eldest to be eyer And if the saide John and his iij sonnes dye w^{t} owte heyrs of a manchild or w^{t} in age then I will the saide howse and grownde to

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

Remaigne to Humfrey my sonne of Molton And if the saide Humfrey decess w^{t} owte heyrs of a manchilde then I will the saide howse and grownde to be solde by the handes of there executors and the money to be disposed equally in the Churche end Towne of Tyd and in the Churche and Towne of Molton. Allso I will that the saide John shall paye to the iiij children of Humfrey Browne to every of them iij^{s} iiij^{d} w^{t}in v yeris after my decess. Allso I will the saide John to paye to ow^{r} ladyes guylde xl^{s} if he lyve or elles thei that shall rest wt the saide howse and grownde. Item I gyve to Richard Browne oon bullock. Item to Willm̄ Browne oon calfe. Item to Humfrey the sone of John on whyght Bulloke. Item to Mawde Browne my best gowne and my best kyrtyll my best gyrdyll and my best cappe. Item to Elizabeth Bygott ij pewter dyshes and on platter. Item to iiij chyldern (*sic*) of Humfraye Brown to every on of them ij pewter dysches, Item to John Palmer a violett kyrtyll. Item to Alice Deye a holde kyrtyll. Item to Alyce Gunne ij plate of clothe. Item to Thomas Bygott on calve. Item to my fyve god children to every of them xij^{d}. Allso I wyll that a prest shall syng a trentall of messys in the church of Seynt Gyles for my sowle and my ffrendys sowlys. Allso I will that all my howseholde stuff not above gyven nor beqwethed to be equally devydyd bytwyxe John and Humfraye my sonys by the discrecön of Thomas Ferror. The Resydewe of all my goodes and catelles not above namyd nor beqwethyd I put them in the dyposycyon of myne executores whome I orden and make John Browne and Humfraye Browne my sonys. And they to paye my dettys and fulfyll thys my last wyll. And to dyspose the Rest of my goodes to the most pleasure of God and profett to my sowle. These w^{t}nes Thomas Farror (*sic*), Symond Butter, John Trotte wt other moo, the daye and yere aboue wryttyn.

(West and Goodrich fo. 77.)

Test. Willelmi Thornbrowgh Magistri Capelle B. Marie in Mari.

In Nomine Jhu Christi Amen. Anno dni. Millesimo Quingen^{mo} vicesimo quinto quarto die Augusti Ego Willelmus Thornbrowgh magister capelle beate Marie in Mari licet indignissimus condo Testamentum meum et ultimam voluntatem in hunc modum. In primis comitto animam meam in manus et misericordiam salvatoris nostri et gloriosissime matris ejus Corpus meum sepeliendum extra Capellam ante fenestram in qua respicit ymago beatissime virginis Marie. Volo etiam quod omnes terre bowght per me That is to saye Turkyll, Goill, Caddys and Clerkes with Gosclynges Remaigne for ever to ow^{r} ladye Chapell under this condicion that the next maister after me aske no maner of thing for the dilapidacion of the Chapell of the See. Item I will that the great Cownter in the great

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

Chaumber Remaigne to o^{r} ladye under the same condicyon and all other thinges that I shall bequeathe to the saide chapell of ow^{r} ladye. Item I will that the Revenewis of my benefice of Walpoole go to paye my debtys and performyng of my laste will. Item I will tāt all my landes and purches and all other thinges that I have bequeathid or shall bequeathe to ow^{r} ladye be voyde excepte the maister next me delyver a lawfull acquyetaunce for the dilapidacion after his lawfull Institucyon w^{t}in xv dayes after to myn Executours. And he doo not myn Executours to occupie and reserve all suche landes gyven and all other thinges bequeathid and to be bequeathid to the next maister after hym. And that maister to entre upon all the saide landes and bequestes to Remaigne w^{t} ow^{r} ladyes howse for ever more. Item I will that all w^{t}in the kychyn concernyng thoffices ther Remayne and all w^{t}in the brewhowse and all in the deyrye. Item in the honno^{r} of ow^{r} ladye I bequeathe oon Chales that my name is wrytten uppon and oon vestment of greene velveat and a booke imprynted to Remaigne for ever in ow^{r} ladyes Chapell God he knowith I bowght all y^{t} I fownde therin. Item I bequeathe to Thorney xx^{s} for a dirige and a masse to be devyded by my lord Abbot. Item I bequeathe to Chateris x^{s} for a masse and dirige to be devided by my ladye. Item I will that all thinges in the brewhowse necessarie to th office remaigne in it. Item lyke wyse in the kyechyn and in the dayrye. Item I bequeathe xx^{s} to bye a canapye abowte the hyghe awter in Newton Churche. Item I bequeathe oon carte to Remaigne w^{t} ow^{r} ladyes howse with all the gear therto belongyng. Item I bequeath to my too pryestes Sir Robert and Sir Henrye either of them x^{s} to helpe my bodye to be buryed and honestly browghte fforthe. Item I wold have too priestes to syng for me forthewithall after my deathe. And if Sir Henry my prieste wilbe oon of them I will that he shall have for his stipend v^{li} xiii^{s} iiij^{d}. Item I will that the candylstycke and the laver in the hall Remaigne in the place. Allso I have gyven in the maner of an Agnus dei that hynges abowte ow^{r} ladyes necke of sylver and guylte w^{t} certen reliques therin to Remaigne ther for eaver. The reasydwe of my goodes I put them in to the dyposicion of my lord of Thorney if he will take the payne and take whate it please hym for his labo^{r}. And if my saide lord will not take upon hym then I desyre hym of his Charite to name whoo it shall pleas hym for I thanke God and owr blessid ladye I have enoughe my debtes paide and somewhatt besyde. Wytnes Sir Henry and Sir Robert Joupey.

(West and Goodrich fo. 78.)

Test. Ricardi Grounde de Wittlessey beate Marie.

In the name of God Amen The xxviij of ffebruary the yere of ower lord god m. ccccc. and xxv. I Richard Growind of Estre of

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS REGISTERS *(continued).*

ye perysche of Saynt Mary in Wyttlessey make my testatment in maner and forme folowyng ffyrst I bequeth my sowle to god almyghty and to o^{r} lady seynt Mary and to all the compeny of hevyn—and my bodye to be buryed in o^{r} ladyes churche of Wyttlessey aforsayd. And I bequethe for my mortuary that thyng wyche ye lawe requyryth. Item I gyve to ye lygght over the aulter there xij^{d}. And I gyve to ye adjowrnyng of the holy sacrement over the aulter there iij^{s} iiij^{d}. And I gyve to Alyce my wyfe viij keyne and x calvys and viij ewys and x lambys. And I will sche shall have Mawdes house and iij acyrs of londe for the terme of her lyfe Also I will y^{t} Alyce my wyfe have all my howsehold stuff for the terme of hyr lyfe And aftyr hyr decesse I wyll myn Executors dispose it as I shall ordayn And I will sche xall have so moche corne as shall fynde her tyll newe come yn And then sche to have iiij acyrs redy sowyn. And I wylle sche have all my haye aftyr my catell be delyvered and all my wodde. Item I bequethe to Robert Grownd the sonne of John Grownd my best long carte and ye best donge carte and fyve gayres of ye best and my best ploughe and the geyers and ij mares and iiij sterys and my best brasse potte aftyr the decesse of my wyfe. And I will the sayd Robert have the berne callyd Whyett fathere berne and the full londe longyng yrt^{o} payng the lord the Rent by servyce and custome longyng thereto. Item to Rychard Grownd a calfe and a brasse potte aftyr the decesse of my wyfe. Item to Wyllm̄ Grownd a calve and a brasse potte. Item to Jefery Grownd a calve and a brasse potte. Item to the churche of Seynt Mary in Wyttlessey ii sterys. And to the churche of Saynt Awndrewe on stere. And to the chapell of Estre a cowe and to the vycar a cowe and a calve. And to Robert Grownd a mare and a heeforthe and to his wyfe a ewe and a lambe and a stone of wulle. Item to Prestbe a bullocke and a lambe and to Alyce brown a bullocke and a lambe And to Ysabell Grownd a ewe and a lambe And to Agnes Grownd a ewe and a lambe And to Alyce Grownd a ewe and a lambe and to Margerye Grownd a ewe and a lambe. Item I gyve to my lord of Thorney my howse y^{t} I yn w^{t} the purtenaunce and he to paye xxvj^{s} viij^{d} to the the salare of a pryst to syng in the churche of seynt Mary in Wyttlessey for the helthe of o^{r} sowlys. Item I will that John my sonne have Mawdes howse aftyr the decesse of my wyfe to hym and to his heires to thentent thei make ye most money of it thei can or maye and it to be disposyd yerly in a dyryge and masses and other dedes of almes aftyr ther discreacōn. And I gyve to John Prest and to Agnes Conya^{r} a ewe and a lambe And to John Dawter a ewe and a lambe And to every on of my god chyldren a ewe and a lambe at clyppyng tyme. ffurdermore I wyll y^{t} the goodes whiche I gave to the fyve

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

chyldern of *(sic)* be thus ordayned y^{t} yf any of them dye or thei come to ye age of xx yerys y^{t} every on schall be others heyre And in like wyse the iij chyldern of thomas my sonne every on of them to be the others heyre. The Resydewe of my goodes I gyfe to John Grownd and John Douche whom I make my executors that thei maye paye my dettys and bequestys and aftyr to dispose for the helthe of my sowle as thei thynke most pleas' to God. And I besyche my lord of Thorney to be supervyso^{r} of this my testament. W^{t}ness John Grownd, John Bytham, John Tassell and other.

(West and Goodrich fo. 79.)

Test. Morici Byrde de Wysbiche.

In the name of God Amen the vijth daye of Marche in the yere of o^{r} lorde God a Thousand ffyve howndreth xxv^{ti} I Moris Byrde of Wysbyche hole of mynde and of good remembraunce maketh my last wyll and testament aftyr y^{s} maner and fforme following. ffrst I bequeth my sowle to Almyghtye God o^{r} lady seynt Mary and all the companye of hevyn my body to be buryed w^{t}in the churche yerde of the Apostles Petur and Powle in Wysbyche. Item I bequest *(sic)* for my mortuary aft^{r} the costome of the Towne. Item I bequeathe to the hye aulter in Wysbyche churche for tythes and other neclygences viij^{d}. Item I gyve to the lyghte of our Lady iiij^{d}. Item to every usuall and comon lyght in the sayd churche j^{d}. Item to the Trynyte lyght iiij^{d}. Item I bequeathe to the makyng of the Stepull x^{s}. Item I bequeth un to my wiff my howse that I dwell yn w^{t} th app^{r}tenaunces the Terme of her lyfe under this condycōn that she kepe the seyd howse in good Reparacōn the Terme of her lyfe and aftyr her dyceasse I wyll that the seyd howse called the hede howse remayn un to John my yonger sonne and if he dye or he come to lauffull age than I will the seyd hedde howse be sold by myn executors and be dysposyd and to be dysposyd *(sic)* in good warkes in the churche of Wysbyche aforsayd Also I gyve un to Godfrey my sonne a howse adjoynyng to the sayd hedde howse aft^{r} the deceasse of my wyff Also I bequeth to my wyff iiij acr' of londe Terme of her lyfe and aft^{r} her deceasse I wyll the seyd iiij acr' londe be solde by myn exec' of the execs' of them *(sic)* and y^{t} money thereof comyng I wyll that John my dowghter a xxx^{s}. And the Resydew therof I gyve to the Trinyte gylde of Wysbyche to be prayd for. And I wyll that John my eldest sonne have the sale of the seyd iiij acr' afore an other geven as an other will therfor. Also to Johan my dowghter a bullocke. Also to every god chylder a shepe. Also I will and bequeath to the sayd John my dowghter a potte and a panne a matteres a coverlyte and a payre of schetes. Also I will that my Bote be sold.

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

Also I gyve unto John my eldest sonne xx^{s}. Also I gyve to Johan my wyffe all my household stuffe. The Resydew of all my goodes not bequethed I putt them in the disposycyon of Johan my wyfe whom I make my sole executrix of this my last will and Testament And also I make and ordayn Thomas Gallyard of Lytten Herne the overseer of on chyld w^{t} me called Eme Clarke. And that he shall have for his labor x^{s}. Theis w^{t}ness Wyllm̄ Metcalf priest and Sir Charrells Ledez priest w^{t} many other &c.

(West and Goodrich fo. 79.)

Testamentum Simonis Angwen de Leveryngton.

In dei nomine Amen in the yere of o^{r} lord god a Thowsand ffyve hundreth and xxvi^{t} the xiith daye of ffebruary I Symond Angwen of Leveryngton of hole mynde and good Remembrauns beyng makes my last wyll and Testament in this maner of fforme folowyng. ffyrst I bequeath my sowle to Almyghtye God ower ladye seynt Marye and all the sayntes in hevyn my bodye to be buryed in the churche yard of saynt leonard in Leveryngton aforesayd. Item I bequeathe my best beaste in the name of my mortuarye. Item I bequeth to the hye awlter ther for my tythes and other neglygences ij^{s}. Item to the mooder Churche in Elye iiij^{d}. Item I bequeathe to the lyghtes of Seynt Leonard the Trinyte and o^{r} ladye euerych of them iiij^{d} And euery lyghte in the sayd churche j^{d} and a peny candell. Allso I bequeath to Isabell my wyfe iiij kyne ij meyrz and all my howsehold stuffe w^{t} carte and plowghe And all thyng therto belongyn. And allso I gyve and bequeathe to Issabell my wyfe xv acrez of londe w^{t} thapp^{r}tenaunces and buyldynges theron sett the terme of her lyfe naturall And aftyr her dysseace to be sold by the hondes of myn exec' or their assygnes and the money therof comyng to be dysposed in fform ffolowyng that ys to saye a pryest to syng for my sowle and all my ffrendes sowlys by the space of ij yeres w^{t} in the Churche of Saynt Leonard aforsayd as the charges and paymentes of the sayd howse and landes may be had And the sayd pryest to have for his wages aft^{r} the Rate of viij markes by the yere. Allso I will that ffyve markes of the money aft^{r} the paymentes aforesayd don goo to the byeng of a crysmatorye for the sayd churche of seynt Leonard aforsayd. And allso I the seyd Symond Angwen doo surrender into the hondes of George Petman all my copie londes to th'use of this my last wyll And allso I wyll y^{t} yf Issabell my wyfe be dysposyd for to sell the forsayd londes by her naturall lyfe or that she doo stond in necessyte she to be and stonde at the chosse and lybertye whyther she will sell yt or nott and yf she sell the sayd londes w^{t} the buyldynges in her lyfe tyme then I will y^{t} my wyll and Testament fullfyllyd the

WILLS IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS *(continued).*

Resydewe to be at the dysposycōn of her heer exec' or assygn and also I bequeath to euerych of my godd chyldern iiijd. The Resydewe of all my goodes not bequeathyd I put them to the dysposycon of myn Executors whom I ordayn and make Isabell my wyfe and John Edward they to dyspose my sayd goodes aftyr their dyscreacōns for the most proffyte and helthe of my sowle and for dyscharge of their conscyences. Theis beyng wᵗnes Syr Edmund Mosseley pryest Rychard Adam Willm̄ Dycar Adam Wryght John Lomb and many other &c.

MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c., IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS.

Marriage Licences, &c., entered in the Bishops' Registers:—

1391. Papal Dispensation to Thomas de Morle Knight and Anna de (*sic*) Dispenser domicella, Dioc. Norw., related in the 4th degree of affinity. (Bp. Fordham's Register, fo. 175 b.)

1393. Commission in a divorce cause of Margt. Sprotley against Robert Constable Barbour and Auelina Grymesby. (Do., fo. 180 b.)

1395. Papal Dispensation to William Godwyn of Balsham and Alice Howel of same, related in the fourth degree of consanguinity. (Do., fo. 123 b.)

1406. Papal Dispensation to John Thetcher junr., laic., and Margaret Brokendyssh, related in 3rd degree of affinity. (Do., fo. 202 b.)

1407. Dispensation to John Stanhard and Katherine, widow of Henry Mowtyng of Conteshale, dioc. Norw., on account of consanguinity between said John and Henry. (Do., fo. 206.)

1453. Papal Dispensation to Richard Andrew and Edith Busch, Ely Dioc., because Edith the first wife of said Richard was godmother to ("de sacro fonte levavit") a daughter of the said Edith Busch by another husband. (Bp. Bourchier's Reg., fo. 37.)

1456. John Emery of Downham and Johan widow of David Undirwode of Hamermer, Dioc. Winton. To be married at Litilport. (Bp. Gray's Reg., fo. 15.)

1456. Robert Dixon late of London and Alice dau. of John Purdy of S. Mary's Ely. At St. Mary's, Ely. (Bp. Gray's Reg., fo. 20.)

1456. Richard Laken and Cristina Cook of S. Botulph's Cambridge. At S. Botulph's. (Do.)

1457. Licence to John Ansty senr. to have a marriage solemnized in the Chapel of his Manor of Holme Hall in Stowe cum Quy between Wm. Alyngton and Johanna dau. of said John. (Do., fo. 27 b.)

1459. The like between Walter Lokton esqr. and Anne Alyngton. (Do., fo. 45.)

1459. John Eston of Maneth and Isabella Rose of same. To Rector of Coveney. (Do.)

1465. Wm. Keterich junr. and Marion Hall, "familiares domesticos" of Denney Abbey, exempt jurisdiction. To Thos. Trumpington S. T. P. presidens Religionis Minorissarum Mon. de Denney. In the Convent Church. (Do., fo. 56.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES, &c., IN THE BISHOPS' REGISTERS (*cont.*)

1469, Nov. 3. Dispensation to Thomas Brampton esqr. and Agnes widow of Henry Parye decd., Ely Dioc., without banns. At Linton. (Do., fo. 77 b.)

1469, Nov. 9. Dispn. to Robert Scrope and Katherine Zouche, after banns once published. At Hadenham. (Do.)

1488, Jan. 29. John Woode of Fulborne and Eliz. widow of Nichs. Hylton of Cambridge. To Wm. Towne S.T.P., vicar of Holy Trinity Cambridge. (Bishop Alcock's Reg., fo. 38.)

1490, Apr. 15. Robert Tylney esq. and Johan Hunte, parishioners of Wittesford. To curate of Wittesford. (Do., fo. 52.)

1490, Oct. 20. John Smarte gentilman and Eliz. Pygote widow, after banns once published. To curate of Dytton. (Do., fo. 63.)

1497, June 30. Papal Dispensation to Wm. Cheynye esq. and Eliz. Alyngton, Ely Dioc., related in 2nd degree of affinity. (Do., fo. 129.)

26 Eliz. A Marriage Dispensation to Thos. Browne and Margaret his wife, granted by the Commissary of the Bishop of London, and approved by the Queen. (Bps. Cox and Thirlby's Reg., fo. 181.)

TERRIERS AND TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS—

Press Mark.	*Names of Old Parishes or Chapelries.*	*Date of Commencement of Parish Register.**	*Chief Years missing in Transcripts between 1599 and 1800.*†	*Miscellaneous Papers to be found with the Terriers.*	*Terriers* (H 1).
H. 3					
	Abington, Gt.	1673	1644–7, & 1654–63	A curious petition re John London 1638	1615, 1635, 1638
	„ Little	1590	1654–1661	Queen Anne's Bounty 1813	1615, 1635, 1663
	„ Pigotts	1653	1642–1660 1685–1712		1615. No date ‡
	Arrington	1538 Bap. 1550	1643–1661 1666–1676		1615, 1639
	Ashley cum Silverley	1746	(Norwich)		
	Babraham	1580	1642–1661	Tithe Case 1631	1615 (and a paper duplicate)
	Balsham	1558	1643–1656	Tithe Case 1611	1615 and 4 undated (17th cent.)
	Barnewell	1753	1640–1660		
	Barrington	Mar. 1756 Bap. 1699 Bur. 1769	Complete	Tithe Cases 1631 and 13 Car. 1 Church Repairs 1784 Bendish's Chapel 1785	§ 1615 and 1639 (?)
	Bartlow	1573	1641–1661 1685–1695	Tithe Case 1625 Institution &c. 1599	1615, 1663
	Barton	1687	1642–1661		1638, 1663
	Bassingbourn	1558	1683–1712	Tithe Case 1591 Counsel's opinion &c. 1810	
H. 4					
	BoroughGreen	1571	Complete		1615, 1639, 1663
	Bottisham	1561	1641–1643 1689–1694		1615

* Taken from Kelly's Directory of Cambridgeshire.

† "Complete" means practically complete, with special reference to the Commonwealth period.

‡ Edward Lynne, Minister.

§ Have been produced in a suit in Chancery.

TERRIERS & TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS (*cont.*).

Press Mark.	*Names of Old Parishes or Chapelries.*	*Date of Commencement of Parish Register.*	*Chief Years missing in Transcripts between 1599 and 1800.*	*Miscellaneous Papers to be found with the Terriers.*	*Terriers* (H 1).
	Bourn	1653	Complete	Queen Anne's Bounty, 1819	1615–1662
	Boxworth	1558	Complete	New Tower, 1811	1663 Also a long terrier without name, but wrapped up in this.*
	Brinkley	1685	Complete	Rectory repairs, 1830	1615, 1638
	Burwell	1562	(Norwich)		
	Caldecot	1728	1641–1662		1615, 1664
	Cambridge—				
	All Saints	1611	1641–1653 1664–5 1675–1712	Population Act Returns 1813	
	S. Andrew the Great	1564	1641–1661		
	S. Andrew the Less	1753	(*see* Barnewell)	Title to Advowson 1846	
	S. Benedict	1539	Complete		
	S. Botolph	1600	Complete		1615
H. 5	S. Clement	1560	1642–1661		
	S. Edward	1557	1640–1661 1671–1711	Churchwardens' Return 1638	
	S. Giles	1596	1643–1662	Long suit as to a seat 1602	
	S. Mary the Great	1535	1642–1661		1779 (Lands at Eaton Ford Bedf.)
	S. Mary the Less	1558	1640–1642 1675–1700		
	S. Michael	1516 (*sic*)	1643–1661 1682–1712	Churchwardens' Return 1698	
	S. Peter	1586	Complete		
	S. Sepulchre	1575	Complete	Churchwardens' Accts. 1585 Disputed presentation 1823	
	S. Trinity	1566	1648–61 1669–1718	Exchange 1823	1615

* See also Little Shelford.

TERRIERS & TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS (*cont.*).

Press Mark.	*Names of Old Parishes or Chapelries.*	*Date of Commencement of Parish Register.*	*Chief Years missing in Transcripts between 1599 and 1800.*	*Miscellaneous Papers to be found with the Terriers.*	*Terriers* (H 1).
I. 3	Carleton cum Willingham	1600	Complete	Steeple and Parsonage repairs 1783	1615, 1639
	Castle Camps	1565	Complete		1615, 1638, No date,* 1779
	Caxton	1741	Complete		1615, 1662, 1700
	Chatteris	1650	Complete		1615, 1639
	Cherry Hinton	1538	1660–1662	New Vicarage 1818	1615, 1663
	Chesterton	1564	1642–1661	Endowment 1424. New Vicarage 1819	1663
I. 4	Chetisham	Bap. 1701 Mar. 1754 Bur. at S. Mary's, Ely	1614–1750		
	Cheveley	1559	(Norwich)		
	Chippenham	1595	(Norwich)		
	Comberton	1560	Complete		1615, 1638
	Conington	1538	Complete	Building Papers 1790. (*And see* Downham)	
	Coton	1630	Complete		1615, 1663
	Cottenham	1572	Complete	Mr. Caley's report on the patronage from the Conquest downwards. Dispute as to patronage 1827	1780
	Coveney	1676	1641–62		1615, 1639, 1663, 1665
	Croxton	1535	Complete	New Rectory 1811	1639
	Croydon cum Clopton	1672	1650–1659 1683–1700		1615, 1639, (and 2 paper duplicates)

* Signed Martin Frances rector. (He was buried 1668.)

TERRIERS & TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS (*cont.*).

Press Mark.	*Names of Old Parishes or Chapelries.*	*Date of Commencement of Parish Register.*	*Chief Years missing in Transcripts between 1599 and 1800.*	*Miscellaneous Papers to be found with the Terriers.*	*Terriers* (H 1).
I. 5	Doddington	1681	1640–5 1649–61	Addl. Churchyd. &c., 1821. Church and school repairs 1784	1615
	Downham	1659	1650–1660 (1644–8 imperfect)	Parsonage repairs (and Conington) 1785–1792	
	Dry Drayton	1564	1652–1661	Exchange 1811. New Rectory 1830. Dilapidation Cause 1621	1615 1663
	Dullingham	1538	1640–1643 1649–1662		1615, 1638, 1713. (Catalogue of Parish Library 1729)
	Duxford—				
	S. John	1685	1642–1647	Tithe Cause 1634 Division of Rectories 1822	1615, 1638, 1663
	S. Peter		1642–1648		1615, 1638
I. 6	Elm	1539	1641–61	Re Dr. Halloran Curate 1801	1615, 1639, 1663, 1665
	Elsworth	1550	1643–61 1694–1710		1639, 1662
	Eltisley	1600	1659–1662		1615, 1639
	Ely—				
	Cathedral	1691 Bur. 1735	No Transcripts		
	Trinity	1559	1652–1661	Tithe Cause 1604	
	S. Mary	1670	1641, 1643–7, 1649–60		
	Emneth (in Elm)		1640–60		
	Eversden, Gt.	1541	1678–1700		1615, 1638
	„ Little	1703	1641–1711 imperfect		1615, 1638

TERRIERS & TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS (*cont.*).

Press Mark.	*Names of Old Parishes or Chapelries.*	*Date of Commencement of Parish Register.*	*Chief Years missing in Transcripts between 1599 and 1800.*	*Miscellaneous Papers to be found with the Terriers.*	*Terriers* (H 1).
I. 7	Fen Ditton	1538	1652–61 1692–1701		1639. Also a list of utensils 17th cent.
	Fen Drayton	1574	1685–1700		
	Fordham	1567	(Norwich)		
	Foulmire	1561	1642–1662	Simoniacal contract 1610	1639
	Foxton	1640	Complete	Tithe Cause 1636	
	Fulbourn	1558	1685–1720 imperfect		1663 (two Churches) 1791, 1829
I. 8	Gamlingay	1699	1644–1650 1686–1710		
	Girton	1629	1642–1661	Title to Advowson 1846	1615, No date, 1663
	Gransden, Little	1730	1600–1605	Church repairs 1806	1615, 1663
	Grantchester	1539	1643–1660		1639, 1663
	Graveley	1642	1676–1700		1615,* 1662
	Guilden Morden	1653	1641–8 1651–61 1669–72 1679–82 1685–90 1694–1700		
J. 1	Haddenham	1570	1642–65 1678–1700	Tithe Cause 1610	1639, 5–6 Hen. 6 †
	Hardwick	1564	1643–1700 imperfect		1615, 1639
	Harlton	Bap. 1636 Bur. 1696 Mar. 1696	Complete		1615 (and paper duplicate)
	Harston	1686	Complete		
	Haslingfield	1709	1643–60 (1686–1700 imperfect)		1615, 1638

* This is endorsed "The Parson of this place hang'd himself behind his dore upon a Tenpenny Nail": apparently written by the Registrar about 1710.

† Compotus Roberti Bernham ballivi Rectorie de Haddenham.

TERRIERS & TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS (*cont.*).

Press Mark.	*Names of Old Parishes or Chapelries.*	*Date of Commencement of Parish Register.*	*Chief Years missing in Transcripts between 1599 and 1800.*	*Miscellaneous Papers to be found with the Terriers.*	*Terriers* (H 1).
	Hatley, East	1678	1642–1659		1615
	„ S. George	1589	1664–5		1639, 1791
	Hauxton	1560	Complete		
	Hildersham	1559	1690–1700 imperfect	Resignation 1655	1615, 1639, 1662
	Hinton (*see* Cherry Hinton)				
	Hinxton	1538	1643–52 1657–61	Queen Anne's Bounty 1813	1615, 1638, 1662, 1692, and one endorsed in an old hand "uncertaine"
	Histon S. Andrew	M. 1655	Complete	Churchwardens' Return 1627	
	and S. Ethelred	B. & B. 1685			
	Horningsea	1628	1654–1660		
	Horseheath	1558	1650–1661		1574, 1638, 1615, 1662, 1692, and Inventory 1692
	Ickleton	1558	1641–1659		1615, 1633
	Impington	1562	Complete	Churchwardens' Return 1666	1615
	Isleham	1566	(Rochest'r)		
	Kennet	1558	(Norwich)		
	Kingston	1570	1684–1711	Paper Register 1589–1598	1615, 1663
	Kirtling	1585	(Norwich)		
	Knapwell	1680	1644–1661	State of Church 1785	1615, 1638
J. 2	Landbeach	1538	Complete		1615
	Leverington	1558	1642–60 (1690-1700 imperfect)	Church repairs *temp.* Eliz.* Institutions of Rectors	

* Petition from Parson Drove as to repairs out of proceeds of Church ornaments sold.

TERRIERS & TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS (*cont.*).

Press Mark.	*Names of Old Parishes or Chapelries.*	*Date of Commencement of Parish Register.*	*Chief Years missing in Transcripts between 1599 and 1800.*	*Miscellaneous Papers to be found with the Terriers.*	*Terriers* (H 1).
	Linton	1559	1642–1661		1615 (and a copy), 1639
	Litlington	1652	1648–53 (1658-1700 imperf.)		1615, 1632
	Littleport	1751	1644–1660	Building Vicarage, 1794	1615, 1636, 1638
	Lolworth	1580	Complete		1615, 1639, 1663
	Long Stanton	1672	1652–59 1662–64	Churchwardens' Return 1665 Queen Anne's Bounty 1820	1615. No date,* 1638, 1663
	Longstowe	1558	Complete	,, 1812	1787
	Madingley	1691	Complete		1615, 1707 (copy), 1743 (Faculty &c. for exchange of lands)
	Maney	1708	1600–1645 1640–1660		
	March	1558	1640–60	Additl. Churchyard 1822	1663
	Melbourn	1558	1661–1666 1683–1700		1615, 1639
	Meldreth	M. 1692 Bap. and Bur. 1681	1684–1702		1615, 1639
	Mepal	1659	1649–1661	Tithe Cause 1591 Consolidation with Sutton 1775	1638
	Milton	M. 1754 Bap. and Bur. 1707	1643–52		1615, 1639 (?) 1779
	Newmarket S. Mary	1638	(Norwich)		

* Thos. Rootes, Vicar (1630–1650).

TERRIERS & TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS *(cont.)*.

Press Mark.	*Names of Old Parishes or Chapelries.*	*Date of Commencement of Parish Register.*	*Chief Years missing in Transcripts between 1599 and 1800.*	*Miscellaneous Papers to be found with the Terriers.*	*Terriers* (H 1).
J.3	Newton near Cambridge	1560	Complete		
	Newton near Wisbech	1685	1640–1660		1572 * (exhibited 1615), 1638, 1663
	Oakington	1561	1694–1712		1615, 1639, 1663
	Orwell	1571	1643–9 1651–61		1615 N.D. (? 1638) 1663
	Over	1577	Complete		1615
	Pampisford	1565	1643–1661		1615, 1639
	Papworth Everard	1695†	1642–1658	Tithe Cause 1591 Repairs 1819	1615
	„ S. Agnes	1570	1644–51 1676–1712		1615, 1639
	Parson Drove		1599–1602 1641–1660	Dispute as to Chapel Repairs 1791 and 1823 ‡ Depositions &c. 1688	
	Rampton	1678	1644–1652	Title to Advowson 1855	1615, 1639, 1663
	Sawston	1640	Complete	Church and side chapels repairs 1809. Title to advowson 1724–1855	1615, 1787
	Shelford Gt.	1557	Complete	New Vicarage, no date. Proceedings re Parish Clk. 1620	1639, 1663, 1704
	„ Little	1686	1652–1660		1615, 1663 §
	Shepreth	1569	1690–1700	Churchwardens' Return 1638	1615, 1662, 1809

* Includes "Item the site and building called the Chappell on the Sea belonging to the parsonage of Newton wth the hoult, garden, &c., conteyninge 3 acres in a feild called Carowe near the common Seadike" &c. Endorsed "one [terrier] devour'd almost" [by mice].

† *See* Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 31,854.

‡ Includes composition in 1397. Decree of 11 Will. 3, &c.

§ Endorsed "Little Shelford" in a modern hand, but a note in an old hand says "Boxworth wrapt up in this."

TERRIERS & TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS (*cont.*).

Press Mark.	*Names of Old Parishes or Chapelries.*	*Date of Commencement of Parish Register.*	*Chief Years missing in Transcripts between 1599 and 1800.*	*Miscellaneous Papers to be found with the Terriers.*	*Terriers* (H 1).
	Shudy Camps	1558	Complete		1615, 1638, 1663, 1740
	Snailwell	1629	(Norwich)		
	Soham	1558	(Norwich)		
	Stapleford	1707	Complete	Land Tax conveyances 1813	1638, 1663
	Steeple Morden	1675	1641–1659 1685–1700	Church repairs 1625	1615, 1639
J. 4	Stetchworth	1666	1659–1662	Parsonage repairs 1818	1615, 1638
	Stow cum Quy	1650	Complete	Title to Advowson 1832	
	Stretham	1558	1651–60	Land Tax 1799. Building papers 1829	23 Ed. 4*1615, 1638, 1692 (Inventory)
	Stuntney	1545	1641–1661		
	Sutton	1558	1650–1656	Tithe Cause 1614	1616 (& copy), 1639, 1663
	Swaffham Bulbeck	1558	1642–1646	Tithe Cause 1673 Vicarage alterations 1828. Bundle of letters 1809	1615
	Swaffham Prior	1559	1649–1660		S. Mary 1615, 1638 S. Cyriac 1615 1638
	Swavesey	M. & Bur. 1613 Bap. 1576	1642–6 1684–1700		
	Tadlow	1585 (1617–53 missing)	Complete		1615
	Teversham	1738	1652–1664	New house 1819	1639
	Thetford		Complete	Chapel repairs 1786. Tithe Cause 1678	1639

* "Rentale redditnum pertinent' Joh'i Lolham de terris &c., quondam Will. Lolham ibidem."

TERRIERS & TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS (*cont.*).

Press Mark.	*Names of Old Parishes or Chapelries.*	*Date of Commencement of Parish Register.*	*Chief Years missing in Transcripts between 1599 and 1800.*	*Miscellaneous Papers to be found with the Terriers.*	*Terriers* (H 1).
	Thorney	1654	(No Transcripts)		
	Toft	1539	1643–1663 1675–1700	Consolidation with Caldecote 1786	1615, 1638
	Triplow	1538	Complete		1615, 1639
	Trumpington	M. 1754 Bap. and Bur. 1671	1643–1661		1663, 1799
	Tydd S. Giles	1559	1650–1661		1663
J. 5	Waterbeach	1653	1642–3 1690–1700	Tithe Cause 1670 New Vicarage 1822. Tithe disputes 1796 and 1825 *	1638, 1661
	Wendy	1550	1688–1710	Institution 1663	
	Wentworth	1670	1643–5 1650–61		
	Weston Colvile		Complete		1615, 1639 1663
	Westley Waterless	1557	1671–1693	Exchange 1793†	1615, 1639, 1663, 1782 (Charity lands)
	Whaddon	1692	1686–1720		1615, 1783, 1809 (2)
J. 6	Whittlesey S. Mary	1683	1643–1660	Extracts from Court Rolls Ed. 3 to Hen. 8 (many not now forthcoming)	1615, 1639, 1708
	Whittlesey S. Andrew	1635	1643–1660	Mr. Bourne's seat 1684	1615, 1639, 1708

* Include copies of ancient documents &c. as to tithes.

† Letters from Lord Aylesford, Mr. Varenne, &c.

TERRIERS & TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS (*cont.*).

Press Mark.	*Names of Old Parishes or Chapelries.*	*Date of Commencement of Parish Register.*	*Chief Years missing in Transcripts between 1599 and 1800.*	*Miscellaneous Papers to be found with the Terriers.*	*Terriers* (H 1).
J. 5	Whittlesford S. Mary and S. Andrew	1559	Complete		1615, 1639
	Wicken	1564	(Norwich)		
	Wickham, West	1647	1642–1660	Mr. Cole's Hist. Account written for the Bp. in 1775	No date *
	Wilbraham, Gt.	1561	1654–60 imperfect	Proposed exchange 1809	1615, No date (? 1638)
	„ Little	1538	1641–5 1649–60	Surveyor's Affidavits 1821	1615
	Wilburton	1730†	1641–1717 imperfect		
	Willingham	1559	1653–1660		1615, No date,‡
	Wimpole	1540	1643–62	Enlargement of Rectory Garden 1796	1615, 1638, 1686,§ 1783
J. 7	Wisbech S. Peter	1558	1646–1660	Tithe dispute 1811 ‖ Chapel of Ease 1827	Inventory of utensils (no date), No date (? 1638). No date (? about 1660). 1662, 1663(2), 1665, 1692.¶
	Wisbech S. Mary	1557	1641–1660	Church Repairs 1630	
J. 5	Witcham	1663	1642–1662	Tithe Cause 1588	1639,** 1663, 1665, 1766
	Witchford	1778	1649–61		1615, 1639, 1663, 1686, 1766
	Wood Ditton	1567	(Norwich)		
	Wratting, West	1579	Complete		1638, 1662

* Rd. Britten, minister. Probably 1639.

† Bentham (Hist. of Ely, p. 278) quotes from this Register in 1568.

‡ John Buckeridge, rector (1630–1647).

§ Composition for tithes.

‖ Between the Vicar and Thos. Sheepshanks, with copies of the Ordination of Vicarage in 1275, &c.

¶ Has been produced in an action in the Court of Exchequer.

** "Taken out of an old Terrier made 2 Dec. 13 Jac., and rescribed 1639."

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS.

These, as will be seen from the foregoing Inventory, are tolerably complete from 1599 to 1813 for the old Diocese of Ely, that is to say, for the County of Cambridge with the exception of Isleham, which was formerly in the Diocese of Rochester, and Ashley-cum-Silverley, Burwell, Cheveley, Chippenham, Fordham, Kennet, Kirtling, Newmarket S. Mary, Snailwell, Soham, Wicken, and Wood Ditton, which were formerly in the Diocese of Norwich.* Also there are no Transcripts for Thorney, probably because of the former peculiar jurisdiction of the Abbey there.

Owing to the changes in the territorial constitution of the Diocese, it is often difficult for a searcher to ascertain where to look for the Wills, Transcripts, Terriers, and Institutions before 1837 for the districts now comprised in the Diocese; and the following table is therefore intended to give an approximate idea of their present places of deposit.

	Class of Records.	*Date of Commencement*	*Present place of Deposit.*
Cambridgeshire*	Wills†	1449	Peterborough
	Transcripts	1599	Ely
	Terriers	1615	Ely
	Institutions	1337	Ely
Suffolk	Wills	1354	Bury St. Edmunds
	Transcripts	.....	Norwich
	Terriers	.....	Norwich
	Institutions	1299	Norwich
Bedfordshire	Wills ‡	1540	Northampton
	Transcripts §	1604	Bedford
	Terriers	c. 1600	Lincoln
	Institutions	1220	Lincoln
Huntingdonshire	Wills ‡	1479	Peterborough
	"	1557	London
	Transcripts §	1672	Huntingdon
	Terriers	c. 1600	Lincoln
	Institutions	1220	Lincoln

* The Deputy Registrar at Norwich informs me that the Transcripts for these Parishes (except during the Bishop of Norwich's Septennial Visitations, when they would be at Norwich) should be in the Registry of the Archdeacon of Sudbury at Bury St. Edmunds; but the Archdeacon's Registrar has no knowledge of them.

* Except the places, formerly in the Dioceses of Norwich and Rochester, specified above.

† For the Wills entered in the Bishop's Registers, see page 193, *supra*.

‡ There are also a few Wills at Lincoln relating to Beds. and Hunts. The earlier Wills entered in the Registers of the Bishops of Lincoln have been printed in abstract: Williamson, Lincoln, 8vo, 1888.

§ There are also some Transcripts for Beds. and Hunts. at Lincoln—principally about 1602–1610, but in some cases coming down to 1670. They are believed to be duplicates of those returned to the Archdeacons' Registries at Bedford and Huntingdon.

NOTES ON THE BISHOPS' TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

In making the following notes and extracts, the object kept in view has been to give an idea of the years for which the Transcripts are to be found, and (except of course in the towns) of the principal families to be found in each parish; as well as extracts relating to the families whose pedigrees are given in the Heralds' Visitations, and all entries which appeared to be in any way remarkable or to relate to persons unconnected with the parishes where the entries occur, and which might therefore otherwise be looked for in vain. Considerable care has also been taken to note the Clergy who sign or are otherwise mentioned in the Transcripts, so as to supply to some extent the place of the lost Institution Registers. The names given in italics and in brackets are those which appear constantly in the respective registers. It need scarcely be added that the examination of so many transcripts was necessarily a somewhat cursory one, but it has been made as exhaustive as the circumstances would allow. From 1599 to 1700 is the period as a rule covered by these notes.

The Extracts from the Transcripts are also, to some extent, annotated from the Marriage Licence Registers, &c., in order to show what a vast amount of genealogical information may be gathered from those sources.

Abington Magna.

1608. Reuben Asherton, *vicar.*

1610. John Hugger, *minister.*

1611–1633. Thos. Adam, *vicar.*

1614. Eliz. dau. of Mr. Thos. Warde bapt. 13 June. (Also Thos. 1615.)

1615. Mrs. Anne Lancaster wid. burd. 20 Apr.

1619. Mr. Turpin and Margt. Shelton md. 26 July.

1625. Stephen Sadler, centenarius senex, burd. 28 Mch.

1631. Gyles the sonne of Sr. Cornelius Vermuyden * and Lady Katherine his wife bapt. Sept. 30.

Rd. Amy gentl. burd. Oct. 9.

Jane ux. Thos. Cole burd. Jan. 22.

1633. John Dalton, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1643.)

1641. Nathl. s. of Mr. John Dalton and Bridget ux. bapt. Aug. 26.

1642. Ann late wife of Wm. Dunn burd. Sept. 23.

* The Dutch drainer of the Fens.

NOTES ON THE BISHOPS' TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1643. Rupertia dau. of Sr. Anth. Chester and Eliz. his Lady bapt. Aug. 25.

(1644–1647 wanting.)

1650. Robert Everard burd. Apr. 7.

1651. Thos. Armitage senr. burd. Jan. 27.

(1654–1663 wanting.)

1664. Geo. Halden, laborer, who hath left his wife and 5 small children to or. towne, was buryed 8 May.

1665. Margt. Wright (an auncient lame maide) burd. Feb. 27.

1674. Rd. Embleton (aged 84 and upwards) was burd. Nov. 13.

1678 &c. Many affidavits of burying in woollen sworn before Sir Levinus Benett bart. John Millicent esq. &c.

1695. Mary dau. of Arthur Joscelyne esq. and Anne ux. bapt. Mch. 16 (and burd.)

1696. Henrietta d. of Tho. Groves of London and Mary ux. bapt. Oct. 26.

ABINGTON PARVA.

1623. Tobias s. of Mr. Thos. and Martha Ward bapt. June 30.

1629. Thos. s. of Mr. Thos. and Mris. Juliane Dalton bapt. 7 Apr. (Also Cornelius bapt. 1631, and John bapt. 1633, burd. 1634.)

1633. Julian wife of Thos. Dalton gent. burd. 4 Mch.

1647. Mrs. Eliz. Knights mayd burd. 28 May.

(1654–1661 wanting.)

1662. Thos. Cater clk. burd. 22 May.

1668. Mrs. Anne wife of John Hayward gent. burd. Jan. 7.

Thomas s. of Tirill Dalton esq. burd. Feb. 1.

1670. Arther Joscelyne and Mrs. Eliz. Andrewes (both of Babram) md. Sept. 15.

1672. John Everit (a poore fellow) was buried June 13.

1682. James s. of Philip and Mary Basse bapt. Aug. 27.

1689. John Pepps of Cambridge gent. and Mrs. Susannah Morden of Thriplow md. Oct, 10.

1691. Mistris Sarah Staple burd. Dec. 4.

Marke Holdred, *minister* 1607–1617.

John Pamplin, *vicar* 1618–1629.

Henry Lord, *vicar* 1633–4.

Roger Wyncoll, *vicar* 1635–1653.

Nath. Gurdon, *vicar* 1663.

Marr. Lic. 1615. Rd. Fuller of Ab. Parva gent. a bachr. 58 and Alice Jaques of same wid.

NOTES ON THE BISHOPS' TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

Abington juxta Shingay, or Abington Pigotts.

(*Hinton, Cundall, Bland, Grenill, Rowninge, Punter, Kyllett, Mott, Howgate, Brock, Phyppe, Peirce, Fletton, Plasted, Latimore, Ebden.*)

1599. Wm. Cragg, *minister.*
1604. Jo. Harrison, *minister.*
1611. Francis Lynne and Abigail Pygott md. Aug. 2.
1612. Laur. Hampton and Jane Wallis md. June 24.
1613. John Pygott esquire burd. Jan. 21.
1614. Wm. Wakefield and Eleanour Knowlewater md. July 5.
1617. John Pygott esquire burd. Oct. 3.
1633. Thos. Atkinson, *curate.*
John Harrison rector burd. Nov. 2.
1634. Wm. Bedford, *curate.*
1635. Edwd. Lynne, *rector.* (Signs down to 1640.)
1641. Da. Hope, *minister.*
(1642–1660 wanting.)
1661. John Pigot sunn of Robert P. was buried March 25. "Wee resive the sacriment duly. Our parishioners keepe the Churche orderly. We have no alehouses in our towne."
1665. Eliz. Lynn wid. burd. 3 May.
Hy. s. Jo. Piggett burd. 2 Aug.
1666. Eliz. d. Mr. Jo. Piggott senr. burd. Feb. 22.
1673. Wm. Jackson, *rector.* (Signs down to 1677.)
Ralph s. Matth. and Eliz. Snagge bapt. Sept. 21.
1677–8. Wm. Pedlay aged 35 yeares 3 months and six dayes bapt. Feb. 11.
(1678–9 wanting).
1681. Edw. Chester, *rector.*
1684. Fran. dau. of Granado Pigott burd. Aug. 4.
(1685–1712 wanting.)
(*Thickpenny, Fairchild, Howard, Savill.*)
1712. Jo. Warboys and Eliz. Wilson md. Feb. 7.
L. Cole, *rector.*
1713. Mrs. Alice Pigott burd. Mch. 15.
1718. Lionel Cole rector burd. Mch. 30.
Jos. Bentham, *rector.*
1720. Mrs. Eliz. Thompson burd. Nov. 24.
Thos. Hewerdine, *curate.*
1721–2. Mrs. Ann Pigott burd. Jan. 31.
1723–4. Granado Pigott esqr. burd. Feb. 28.
Thos. Hewerdine, *rector.* (Signs down to 1738.)
1740. Andrew Pern, *rector.* (Signs down to 1769.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1746. Rob. Lacey esqr. of the Boro' of Southwark burd. May 14.
1750. C. Newling, *curate.*
1750–1. Mr. Jo. Smith burd. Feb. 6.
1751. Alg. Frampton, *curate.*
1755. Margt. d. Andrew and Ann Pern bapt. Nov. 8.
1756. Mrs. Ann ux. Granado Pigott esqr. burd. July 19.
J. Hallifax, *curate.*
1770. Jo. Askew, *curate.*
1773. Mary ux. Granado Pigott esq. burd. May 26.

ARRINGTON.

(*Sheffield, Grenewell, Holbeame, Wigges, Kefford, Stamford.*)

1599. Henry Lilly, *vicar.*
1600. George Neavill gent., a traviler, burd. 14 May.
Geo. Kitchin a traviler burd. 12 Dec.
1606. Susan ux. Sam. Utley burd. 12 Apr.
Sam. Utley, *vicar.*
1610. Thos. Wilsone and Eliz. Lilly md. 29 Apr.
Wm. Barrow, *minister.*
1611. Dorethie d. Fras. Bendishe bapt. 6 Dec.
1614–1642. Henry Lilly, *minister.*
1617. Chad Russell and Eliz. Holbin md. June 18.
1625. Geo. Nevill and Margt. Mias md. Dec. 16.
1632. John s. John and Mary Dod bapt. June 25.
1637. A poor man brought sick in a cart and dyed as soone as he was taken out of ye cart so not his name knowne burd. Mar. 24.
1638. A poore man brought to our towne sick in a cart dyed and was burd. Sept. 7.
A poore woman brought to or. towne in a cart dyed and was burd. Jan. 27.
(1643–1661 and 1666–1676 wanting.)

BABRAHAM.

1599. George Kinge servt. to Sr. Horatio burd. 26 Apr.
1600. Sr. Horatio Palavicino died the 6° of Julye and his bodie was buried the 17° of Julye.
1603. Whereas one John Sheaperd in owr parish died the 29 Sept. last past and his wyffe haue proued no will nor tacken any lrē of Admynistration, so it is that she was a pore widdow and lived of the almose of the town before he married hir, and now she is poorer, and have no goods wch. are lyable to take admynistration of.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1611. Horatio sonne of Mr. Tobye Palavicino * and Mris. Jane his wife bapt. 1 Sept. (Also Tobias bapt. and burd. 1612, Eliz. bapt. 1618 and burd. 1620, James bapt. 1620.)

(*Wakefield, Pyborne, Diliston.*)

1619. John Mortlocke, *churchwarden.*
1624. Mr. Raphe Shert burd. 14 May.
1626. Rob. Wren and Eliz. Chapman md. 29 May.
John Wooldredge a scholler and a stranger burd. 9 May.
1629. Old Peter Kendall burd. 1 Feb.
Ann Earle the sarvant of Mr. Pallavicino burd. 10 Apr.
1631. Thos. Felton gent. burd. 10 Mch.
1634. Jacob White, fellowe of Clare Hall, burd. 21 Dec.
(1642–1661 wanting.)
1669. Carolinah the dafter of levinus benit baronit and Judey his Ladey bapt. 28 Sept.
1673. Rd. sonne of Sr. Levinus Bennit baronit and the Ladey Judeth his wife was bapt. 15 July.
Arthur s. of Arthur and Eliz. Joscelyne bapt. 8 Mch.
1680. Mr. Thos. Benet burd. Dec. 21.
Rd. Benet servt. to Mr. Thos. Benet and Mary Draper servt. to ye Lady Benet md. Dec. 1.
1683. The Honourable Mr. Robert Berty of London and Mris. Eliz. Benet md. Dec. 7.
John ye son of Thos. and Jane Knight Received into ye Congregation April 5.
1685. The Lady Mary Benet burd. May 20.
1694. Eliz. d. of Arthur Jocelyne esq. and Ann his wife bapt. March 22.

John Allerton, *vicar*, 1599–1607.
Thos. Parkinson, „ 1614–5.
Thos. Thornton, „ 1617–1641.

BALSHAM.

(*Bland, Dallison, Teversham, Grange, Dimocke, Cockerton.*)

1605. John Linsell and Anna Cheston md. 5 Oct.
1607. Edm. Burton, *minister.*
1611. Thos. Warner, *rector.*
(Signs down to 1642. Buried 1657.)

* Regr. of Chaderton Bp. of Lincoln. 1606, Apr. 24, Marriage Licence to Henry son and heir of Sir Horace Palavasyne knt. and Katherine dau. of Sir Oliver Cromwell knt. Same day, Licence to Tobias Palavasyne and Jane Cromwell son and dau. of the same knights.
These ladies' eldest brother Hy. Cromwell of Ramsay, a colonel in K. Charles' army, married Baptina Pallavicini; and in 1601 their father, Sir Oliver Cromwell, married Sir Horatio's widow.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

Wm. Lyndsell and Amye Bretton md. 13 Jan.
Thos. s. Thos. Warner bapt. 23 Jan.
1612. John s. Marm. Kent bapt. June 5.
1613. John Cotton of Boston clk. S.T.B. and Eliz Harcockes of Cambridge * spr. md. July 3.
1615. Daniel Linsell burd. 18 Oct.
1616. Francis Linsell burd. 19 Oct.
1617. Daniel s. Wm. Lynsell bapt. 14 Sept. (Also Eliz. 1618, Wm. 1628.)
Susan d. Thos. Warner bapt. Jan. 2. (And other children).
1624. Mr. Rob. Gosthm̄ and Eliz. Evered md. 1 Nov.
Mr. Lawrence Mapled and Margt. Pettyt md. 6 Nov.
Mr. Rob. Snoddam burd. 18 Mch.
1629. Mrs. Ann Warner burd. Apr. 24.
1630. Mr. Sam. Cox and Mris. Anne Warner md. Mch. 30.
1632. Augustin Lyndsell, child, burd. Jan. 19.
1635. Edwd. Bowles and Eliz. Rule md. 28 Sept.
Marie Lyndsell burd. 18 Aug.
1637. Mr. Edmund Marsh burd. 16 July.
Mris. Anne Frost burd. 16 Dec.
1638. Eliz. ux. Mr. Hy. Warner burd. Aug. 2.
1641. Mris. Mary Warner burd. 11 Sept.
1642. Anne d. Chichester Phillips esq. bapt. Jan. 11.
(1643–1656 wanting.)
1657. Dr. Tho. Warner buried April 5.
1660. Wm. Lindsell burd. Dec. 23.
John Templar, *rector.*
1662. Fras. John and Amey Lindsell burd.
1663. John s. John and Eliz. Templer bapt. Sept. 15. (Also Sam. 1664, Eliz. 1666, Jos. 1668, Ben. 1673, Gervase 1676, Ann 1678.)
1664. John s. John and Eliz. Lindsell bapt. May 30. (Also Thos. 1667, Eliz. 1670, Mary 1672.)
Marke Lindsell burd. Dec. 16.
1668. Thos. Lyndsell burd. Nov. 2.
1677. Joan Thomas burd. Apr. 26.
John Thomas and Joan Churchman md. Sept. 17.
1678. Ann d. John and Joan Thomas bapt. Mch. 5.
1682. Edmund Lyndsell burd. Apr. 14.
1683. Wm. Harrison and Eliz. Templer md. Apr. 24.
1686. Jane Thomas burd. Sept. 29.
1692. Mr. John Templer burd. 7 ber. ye 9.

* In Marr. Lic. "of Balsham æt. 26."

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued.)*

1693. Jos. Powell, *rector.*
1697. Wm. Woodroffe,* *rector.*

BARNEWELL.

1603. John Smythe of the Abbey was burd. 31 Aug.
1625. Samuel Pepes and Margt. Bee md. 19 July.
1630. Eliz. dau. of Mr. French bapt. May 30.
(1640–1660 wanting.)

BARRINGTON.

(*Tynworth, Tichmersh, Sparke, Mustell, Dunham, Bentham.*)

1600. Dorothe dau. of Andrew Bendish bapt. June 15.
Mary ux. Wm. Blythe of South Kelsye co. Lincoln burd. June 13.
Rd. Wright, *minister.*
1602. Thos. s. of Andrew Bendish bapt. Sept. 12. (Also Wm. burd. 1603, Jane bapt. 1605, Eliz. bapt. 1610, Joyce bapt. 1613.)
Edmonde s. of Francis Bendish bapt. Dec. 16. (Also Thomasine 1605, Mary 1618.)
Wm. Barnard, *curate.*
1608. Thos. Bendish and Jane Halfehead md. Apr. 19.
Rd. Wright, *vicar.*
1609. Matt. Pemberton buried Nov. 23.
1613. Rd. Wright † burd. Aug. 26.
Geo. Byng, *minister.*
1615. Andrew Bendishe Gentellman burd. Aprill 8.
Jane d. of Mistris Bendishe burd. Jan. 15.
Francise s. of do. Feb. .....
1618. Nathl. Taylour, *vicar.*
Dyane Towreres verg. was berryed July 17.
Frances Bendish Gentellman burd. Sept. 18.
1620. Mistris Joane Bendish burd. Dec. 6.
Anthony Topham, *vicar.*

(*Pallgrave, Manning, Hitch, Reynold, Caldecot.*)

1627. John s. of Andrew Bendish bapt. Apr. 29.
Thomizen Bendish wid. burd. Feb. 1.
John Harrison *minister.*
1628. Edmund Stubbing, *vicar.*
1629. Eliz. d. of John Clifford bapt. Dec. 28.
Mr. Andrew Bendishe burd. Aug. 3.

* Vicar of Foxton 1696.

Marr. Lic. 1610. Rd. Wrighte clk. S.T.B. a bachr. and Eliz. Hamby of Toft wid. [Toft.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1630. Eliz. d. of Thos. Bendish bapt. Nov. 4.
James Haggar, *curate.*
1633. Thos. Medhope, *vicar.*
1638. Robert s. of Thos. Bendishe gent. and Constance ux. bapt. Apr. 10. (Also Andrew 1641.)
1639. Anthony Marshall, *vicar.*
1653. An infant of Mr. Dales burd. Aug. 31.
1656. Margt. ux. Mr. Henry Blany burd. Sept. 26.
1660. Wm. s. of do. burd. Nov. 23.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1664. Thos. Bainbrigg, *vicar.*
Thos. s. of Theodore and Eliz. Dale bapt. and burd.
1665. Wm. Corker, *vicar.*
1672. John Ekins, *vicar.*
1673. Mrs. Margt. ux. Mr. Rob. Bendysh burd. May 6.
1674–5. Mrs. Frances ux. Mr. Robert burd. Mch. 6.
1678. Edmund s. of Rob. Bendysh esqr. and Eliz. ux. bapt. Oct. 10.
Mrs. Martha Bendysh dau. of Thos. Bendysh esqr burd. April 11.
Stephen Reynolds burd. Feb. 1.
1679. Stephen s. of Stephen and Margt. Reynolds bapt. Sept. 3.
1680. Mr. Thos. Stacey burd. June 15.
1697–8. Eliz. Bendeges burd. Feb. 10.
1698. John Cooper, *vicar.*

BARTLOW.

(*Bentley, Pettit, Flack, Wyborow, Cowland, Sellonge, Bowtell, Algar.*)

1600. Edward Harley burd. 1 Aug.
John Baker,* *rector.*
1612. Oliver s. of Sr. Rob. Tirrill bapt. July 29.
Edwd. Brewster and Grace Hymus md. Oct. 16.
1621–2. Josias Pighett burd. Feb. 22.
1623. Eliz. d. of Eustace Tirrell bapt. Oct. 2.
1624. Fayth d. of Mr. John Baker bapt. June 14.
1639. Eliz. Baker burd. Aug. 23.
John Baker parson burd. Nov. 4.
John s. of Mr. John Baker burd. Feb. 11.
1640. Susanna d. of Theophilus Tyrrell esq. bapt. Feb. 16.
John Booth, *rector.*
(1641–1661 wanting.)

* Jo. Baker, M.A., presented 1599 by Sir Edm. Huddleston of Pattiswicke, Essex, on d. of Rd. Slaner. Licensed to preach throughout the Diocese by Archbp. of Cant. 1609.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1662. Adiel Baynard D.D., *rector.*
Adiel son and Damaris wife of do. burd. June 13.
1663. Eliz. ux. Theophilus Tyrrell esqr. burd. May 18.
1666. Rob. Nightingall of Linton and Eliz. Sadler of Hawxon md. Apr. 19.

(1685–1695 wanting.)

BARTON.

1600. Thos. Streacocke, *vicar.*
Frauncis Martin, buried 8 Jan.
Nichs. s. of John Anger, bapt. 11 Jan.
1602. Margt. Martin, wid. burd. 26 Dec.
1603. "Thomas Streacocke the phichar of Barton was buried the 28 April."
1604. Matt. s. of Rd. Anger bapt. 4 Nov.
Alice wife of do. burd. 9 Nov.
1609. Abrah. Bedel, *curate.*
1610. Wm. Marshall and Jane Swett md. 15 Oct. (Several children afterwards bapt.)
Martha Martin burd. 9 June.
1613. Mattheus Martin sepultus fuit Dec. 28.
Rd. Blake, *curate.*
1614. Walter Balcongnall, *vicarii deputatus.*
1617. Thos. Macarnesse, *vicar.*
1621. Rodolph Brownrigge, *vicar.*
1622. Alexr. Reade, *vicar.*
1630. Vxor Gulielmi Beuis duas uno partu enixa est filias quarum prima ante baptismum expiravit et sepulta Dec. 10.
1633. Edward s. Thomas Martyn bapt. Nov. 21. (Also John bapt. 1635, Eliz. bapt. 1636, Edwd. burd. 1636, Thos. bapt. 1638, Anne bapt. 1639.)
1634. John Ramsay, *vicar.*
1636. John Duncon, *vicar.*
1637–41. Philip Tenison, *vicar.*

(1642–1661 wanting.)

1662. Nath. Coga: *vicar.*
1673–81. John Glanvill, *vicar.*
1684. Ralph Witty, *vicar.*
1695. Rob. Everard and Margt. Stow md. 5 May.

Marr. Lic. 1612. John Wootton of Sibell Hedingham co. Essex clk. a bachr. 25 and Eils. Harington of Barton spr. 24. [At Barton.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

BASSINGBOURN.

1600. Henry Torte,* *minister.*

1602. Margt. ux. Hy. Torte burd. 16 June.

1607. Thos. s. of Thos. Nightingall of Knesworth gent. and Millicent ux. bapt. 12 July. (And other children afterwards).

Fras. s. of Thos. Martin gent. and Magdalen ux. of Knesworth bapt. 12 July.

A youtte of 18 yeares of Age or thereabts. a strāger the heare of his head Redd of Colour dyed at Knesworthe in travelynge by the waye and was buryed 6 Dec.

1609. Gerard Woode,† M.A. and Mris. Mary Lynn md. by lic. Apr. 13.

1612. (An excessive mortality.)

John Lynne gent. s. Fras. and Abigail bapt. 25 Jan.

Mary ux. Hy. Lynne gent. burd. 14 July.

Hy Tort clk. burd. 7 Mch.

1615. Thos. Curtise clk. burd. 7 Jan.

John Parke, *vicar.*

1617. Jeffery s. Mr. Thos. Nightingale esquire bapt. 15 June.

Mr. Thos. Martyne burd. 18 Aug.

Jonathan s. Mr. Frauncis Lynne bapt. 4 Nov.

1618. Hy. Turpin gent. burd. 18 Nov.

1619. Edwd. s. John Turpin bapt. 10 June.

1620. Wm. s. Mr. Carter‡ minister of the word of God in Buckinghamsheire bapt. 11 June.

Thos. Gostlinge servant to Thos. Nightingale esq. burd. 30 Oct.

1621. John Turpin gent. burd. 27 Apr.

John Witham gent. burd. 24 May.

1622. John Lynn esquire burd. 30 Apr.

John Bywater drownded at Brok Bredg burd. 3 July.

1624. Edwd. Turpin burd. 26 Jan.

Dorothy d. Wm. and Ann Nightingale bapt. 3 Feb.

1625. Mary Witham wid. burd. 9 Sept.

Wm. Nightingale burd. 28 Oct.

1626. John Lawson, *vicar.*

Fras. Darbie of Glaton stranger burd. Feb. 27.

* His dau. Agnes md. Rob. s. of Rob. Day of Clavering co. Essex yeom. 1605. (Marr. Lic.)

† Of Cambridge. The lady was a spr. æt. 28. (Marr. Lic.)

‡ Marr. Lic. 1612. Thos. Carter of Dinton, Bucks., gent. a bachr. 27 and Jane d. of Wm. Curtis of Bassingbourn yeom. [At Chesterton.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1627. Gawen s. Mr. Thos. Turpin burd. Mch. 28.
Mr. Thos. Turpin * burd. Aug. 18.
Hy. Lilly vicar of Croyden and Eliz. Dareling md. Oct. 1
1631. Christr. Hall curate of Litlington and Frances Rands md. July 27.
Ann Nightingale wid. of Kneesworth burd. Sept.....
1639. Mistris Abigail ux. Francis Linn gent. burd. Oct.....
1650. Matt. Nightingale and Ann Amy md. Oct. 2.
1658. Mr. John Pen (?) and Mistris Mary Newton strangers md. May 11.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1645. Rob. Godwin a solger burd. Nov. 19.
A Soldger a yong man in a Read Coat and black hayre was burd. Dec. 22.
1648. Mr. Rd. Bird burd. Mch. 27.
1650. Mr. Thos. Nightingale died 27 Apr.
1662. Wm. Scarlette, *vicar.*
1674. Sam. Gatward gent. and Grace Shaw md. Apr. 16.
1675. Mr. Thos. Hitch and Mris. Kath. Nightingale md Sept. 15.
1676. Eliz. wid. of James Ayloff esq. burd. Mch. 28.
(1683–1712 wanting.)
1712. Mrs. Caldecott burd. Mch. 26.
Mrs. Mildred Nightingale burd. July 14.
1714. Mrs. Eliz. Turpin burd. Sept. 14.
Mr. John Turpin burd. Jan. 25.
1715. Ralph s. Mr. Ralph and Eliz. Flitton burd. May 25.
1717. Mr. Fras. Buck and Mrs. Mary Alpress md. July 4.
1719. Madam Draper burd. Aug. 6.
1720. Mr. Thos. Bowles burd. Oct. 21.
1723. Gamaliel s. Edwd. Nightingale and Ann ux. burd. June 28.
Edwd. Nightingale esq. burd. July 6.

Marr. Lic. 1608. Wm. Cannon of Worsoppe co. Nott. yeom. 30 and Sarah d. of Wm. Goode of B. yeom.

BOROUGH GREEN.

(Disborough, Pitches, Gyn, Fokes Bridge, Haslewood, Jaggard.)

1599. Francys Garthsyde, *rector.*
1611. Jeremy Garthsyd burd. 1 May.
1613. Rd. Ware and Susan Garthsyd md. 7 July.
1615. Miles s. of Fras. Garthside burd. Jan. 6.

* Marr. Lic. 1607. Rd. Heron of Standon co. Herts. gent. a bachr. 24 and Eliz. d. of Thos. Turpin of Bassingbourn, gent.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1619. Fras. Garthside B.D. late parson burd. June 30.
1620. Anthony Cage, *rector.*
1629. Margt. Garthside burd. Nov. 2.
1630. (An excessive mortality.)
Antonius Cage S.T.D. burd. 19 Dec.
1631. Wm. Stanton, *rector.*
1635. Thos. Wake, *rector.* (Signs down to 1641.)
(Commonwealth complete.)

1641–1661. At the foot of this transcript is a note. "This bill of Register was thus given unto me Wm. Walker rector of Burrough-greene and to the churchwardens of the sayd towne: and in this towne there are som p'sons of divers ages wch. are not yett baptized."

1662. Mr. Wm. Walker burd. Sep. 7.
Rob. Grymer, *rector.*

1667. Anne d. of the Worsh[full] John Cage esquir and Mary his wife bapt. Sept. 5. (Also Beatrix bapt. 1663 ?).

1672. Mr. Grimer, rector, burd. Apr. 12.
Tho. Watson, *rector.*
(1673–5 wanting.)
1695. Mrs. Anne Slingsby burd. Oct. 16.

BOTTISHAM.

(Limber, Barnard, Noble, Curtice, Newman, Holbeame, Larkine, Brewster, Salsbury, Bensted, Ketteridge, Wren, Dossiter.)

1599. Christr. Jeniver, *vicar.*
1605. Helene d. of John and Margt. Jeniver bapt. 28 Feb.
1609. Edward Noble gent., burd. 1 Apr.
1610. Geo. Forster *alias* Foster gent. burd. 5 May.
1611. Christr. Jenyver, vicar, burd. 20 Sept.
1612. Thos. Kechin, *vicar.*
1613. Christr. Jenever burd. 11 July.
Geo. Henton, *vicar* (*sic*).

1614. Jane and Martha d. Thos. and Bridgett Ventris bapt. 1 Jan.
Aron Wren and Anne Bowlter md. 4 Nov.

1617. John Fowkes* gent. burd. 25 Dec.
Wm. Fowkes, *churchwarden.*
Thos. Coote, *vicar.*
1625. Mr. Rd. Foulkes burd. 13 Nov.
1627. Jo. Jenever and Blanch Embrie md. 24 Jan.
1633. Geo. Chamberlayne, *vicar.*

* Marr. Lic. 1608. Jo. Fowkes of Clifford's Inn London gent. a bachr. 30 and Susan Webbe of Bottisham, wid.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1637. John s. Mris. Sisell burd. Jan. 11.

1639. John s. of John and Mary Wright bapt. Apr. 1. The name was soe given by the Gentle-woman, a stranger, who was mother to the sayd child.

(1641–1643 wanting.)

1646. John Gascoigne gent. burd.

1667. Wm. Fordham, *vicar.*

(1669 imperfect and 1689–1694 wanting.)

Marr. Lic. 1598. Rob. Clinche of Bottisham gent. and Joan d. of Thos. Webbe of same gent.

BOURNE.

1599. John Hanshet and Constants Hagger was maried 15 Jan.

1602. Wm. Basse and Ursula Newton md. 12 Oct.

1604. Wm. s. of Thos. Hanshott bapt. 28 Oct. (Also Rob. 1608.)

Eliz. d. of John Hanshott bapt. 26 Jan. (Also John bapt. 1607 burd. 1608.)

Henry Hagger burd. 26 Feb.

1605. George Hagar and Joane Ring md. 24 Oct.

Wm. Haggar and Kath. Hitch md. 24 Feb.

1606. Thos. s. of Geo. Haggar bapt. 24 Aug.

1609. James s. of John Haunshott junr. bapt. 26 Nov.

1611. Eliz. d. of Geo. Hagar bapt. 7 Sept.

Alice ux. James Hanshott burd. 10 Apr.

1612. Rob. Aungier and Luce Haggar * md. 1 Oct.

Henry Haggar burd. 12 Aug.

1613. Hannah d. of Rob. Hagger bapt. 13 Oct. (Also 2 unbapt. children burd. 1614 and 1616.)

Jeames Hansherte and Annis Kellett md. 23 Nov.

Joseph s. of Jeames Hanshorte bapt. 30 Jan.

1615. Jeames Hansheet burd. 21 Oct.

1616. John s. of Mr. John Hagar burd. 6 Jan.

Mr. John Hagar burd. 24 Feb.

(Gresham, Savill.)

1618. Rebecca d. of Mr. Rob. Hagar bapt. 21 Dec. (Also Eliz. bapt. 1619, Rebecca burd. 1623, Frances bapt. 1631.)

1619. Amy Hagar wid. burd. 23 Jan.

Mris. Frances Hagar burd. 10 Feb.

1621. Marmaduke Fauks and Ursula Warren md. 13 June.

1623. Judith d. of Mr. John Collett bapt. 2 Mch.

Nichs. Anger and Mary Wright md. 8 May.

* Widr. and Wid. in Marr. Lic.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1624. Joane ux. Geo. Hagar burd. 7 Dec.
1631. John Mullenox burd. 15 Dec.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1657. Mris. Ann Hagar burd. 10 Sept.
1664. Mr. Rd. Knights burd. about ye 14 Sept.
1665. "Many baptisms are omitted through ye neglect of parents not giving notiss."
1666. Only 3 entries. A similar note.
1669. Dr. Samuel Sankey and Maria Archer ux. ejus nupt. Jan. 23.
1670. Rachell relict of Mr. Rd. Knights burd. Feb. 7.
1675. Frances d. of John Hagar esqr. and Frances his wife bapt. Aug. 30. (Also Jane 1676.)

George Wheelhouse, *vicar* 1602. (Burd. 1603; as also two of his family: apparently some epidemic in the parish.)

John Currer, *vicar* 1603 to 1610.

Thos. Sander, *vicar* 1612 to 1638.

Edward Forster, *vicar*, 1639. (Has children baptised down to 1654.)

Edward Bunchley, *vicar* 1661.

1713. Maddam Frances Hagar widow burd. March 3.
1714. Mr. Thos. Chapman and Mrs. Jane Anger md. Mch. 3.

Marr. Lic. 1609. Thos. Plombe B.A. Caius. Coll. Camb. a bachr. 22 and Eliz. Welche of Bourne spr. 24.
Marr. Lic. 1618. Nichs. Estwicke S.T.B., Chr. Coll. Camb. a bachr. 34 and Ann Hatley of Bourne wid. [Bourne.]

BOXWORTH.

1599. Abraham and Christr. Cole sons of John Cole burd.
1603. John s. of John and Amie Bois bapt. May 8. (And many other Bois entries. John Bois minister 1599–1637.)

(Kent, Pamplin, Purchas, Archer, Hanscombe, Brecknock.)

(Commonwealth complete.)

1638–1667. John Killingworth, *curate* (*minister* after 1660).
1667. Mr. John Killingworth burd. 13 Oct.
1669. Oliver s. of Wm. and Cath. Hills bapt. 26 Dec.

Marr. Lic. 1615. Nichs. Baron of Boxworth yeom. a widr. and Joan Rookes of Brinkley spr. 45. [At Brinkley.]
Marr. Lic. 1618. Abraham Killingworth of Boxworth widr. and Ann Pickin of S. Giles' Camb. spr. 23. [S. Giles.]

BRINKLEY.

(Ballard, Fortune, Stubblefield, Bentley, Cobbin, Bye, Tilbrook, Brand, Jaggard, Jacob, Culpye, Mowman, Trigge.)

1600. Jo. Harmar, *curate*.
1607. Thos. s. Wm. Ellis clk. and Alice ux. bapt. 29 Sept.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

Rd. Kidman senr. yeom. burd. 11 Nov.
Wm. Lumkyn, *curate.*

1608. Gilbert Rowleston* esqr. and Ladie Jane Jhtherell md. 16 Oct.

1609. John s. Ambrose Mortlocke burd. 14 May. (Other Mortlockes later.)

1613. Wm. Ellis,† rector.

1619. Geo. Butcher *alias* Garrold burd. 20 Jan.

1620. Wm. Cosyn gent. burd. 16 May.

1621. Mris. Margtt. Mynatt of Cambridge wid. burd. 24 May.

1625. Wm. Ellis S.T.B. rector burd. 29 July.
Rob. Sendell, *rector.*

1626. Roger Wilson M.A. and Schoolemaister burd. March 24.

1627. Thos. s. Rob. and Mary Sendell bapt. 14 Jan. (Afterwards others, Wm., Mary, another Thos., Stephen, Giles, Anne.)
Mary d. Gilbert and Mary Fitch gent. bapt. 20 March. (Also Margt. 1629.)

1630. Kath. d. Mr. Thos. and Frances Elvin bapt. 18 Aug.

1633. Dame Jane Jetherell late wife of Gilbert Roleston esqr. burd. 21 Mch.

1634. Thos. s. Mr. Roger and Agnes Stutevile‡ bapt. 23 Feb.

1635. Sarah d. Mr. Jo. and Grace Humphrey bapt. 17 Dec. (Others afterwards: Grace, Mary.)

1636. Roger s. Mr. Roger and Agnes Stutevile bapt. 29 Aug. (Also Agnes bapt. 1640, Thos. burd. 1642.)

1638. Mris. Anne Cosin wid. burd. 1 Sept.

1641. Anne d. Ben. and Martha Meers bapt. 15 Apr. (Others afterwards: Benjn. &c.)
Mris. Margt. ux. Mr. Rd. Foster burd. 17 Apr.

1643. Hannah d. Mr. Adrian and Jane Alington bapt. 22 June.
Mr. Rd. Forster and Mris. Anne Alington md. 14 July.

1645. Rd. s. Mr. Adrian and Jane Alington bapt. 27 Apr.

1647. Edwd. Maples and Martha Meers wid. md. 13 Dec.

1648. Mr. Rob. Torner burd. 30 Aug.

1653. Eliz. wid. of Rob. Turner gent. burd. 26 Nov.

1654. John Grange constable presented Hy. Mortlock as being elected "Register," and he was sworn by Dudlie Northe.
(Afterwards Marriages before Justices.)

1655. Rob. Growse gent. burd. 30 Apr.
John Humphreys gent. burd. 6 Oct.

* Of Rollestone co. Staff. a widr. She was of Brinkley wid. (Marr. Lic.)

† For his marriage, see under S. Sepulchre's Cambridge.

‡ Marr. Lic. 1595. Thos. Stutevile of Brinkley gent. and Joan Fetherston of Balsham spr.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued.)*

1658. Mr. Rob. Sendell parson burd. 1 Dec.
1660. Eliz. ux. Rob. Stubbin gent. burd. 7 June.
1663. Heigham Pern, *rector.* (Signs down to 1713.)
1664. Mr. Thos. s. Mr. Roger and Mris. Abigall Stoutivill bapt. 8 Dec.
1665. Andrew s. Heigham and Eliz. Pern bapt. 23 Nov.
Mary d. Mr. Rd. and Mary Stutvill bapt. 13 Jan.
1666. Agnes d. of same bapt. 7 Feb.
Roger s. Roger Stotevill gent. burd. 3 Mch.
(1667 wanting.)
1668. Roger s. Roger and Abigall Stotivill burd. Feb. 4.
Edward Maples burd. Mch. 5.
1669. Eliz. d. Heigham Pern bapt. 21 Oct.
1673. Mr. Thos. Cropley of Cambridge and Susan Catesby md. Dec. 4.
1674. Abigall ux. John Wake burd. 2 June.
(1676–7 wanting.)
1679. Wm. Dunn bapt. 25 Jan.
Mr. Hugh Horton and Mris. Eliz. Welles md. 13 Nov.
1681. Mrs. Agnes Rich burd. Nov. 2.
1682. Sam. s. Wm. and Ann Dunn bapt. Dec. 7.
(1687–8 wanting.)
1688–9. Thos. s. Thos. and Ann Stutiville bapt. 30 Mch. (Also Ann 1690.)
(1714–1716 wanting.)
1717. Rd. s. Mr. John and Martha Godfrey bapt. 3 Oct.
Christr. Anstey, S.T.P., *rector.*

CALDECOT.

1599–1607. Thos. Patenson, *minister.*
1608. Matt. Warde, *vicar.*
(Pecke, Page.)
1611. Matt. Ward* and Mary Stynett md. 22 Oct.
1615. Wm. Beton a stranger burd. 30 Dec.
1616. Matt. s. of Matt. and Mary Warde bapt. 12 May. (Also Mary bapt. 1622. Martha bapt. and buried 1627.)
1630. Anne d. of Mr. Edward Aungier and Margt. ux. bapt. July 22.
Thos. s. of Mr. John Chase and Jane ux. bapt. Dec. 12.
(And other Aungiers and Chases.)
1636. Rd. Beecroft peregrinorum filius bapt. Mch. 5.

* S.T.B. She was d. of Wm. Stynett of Caldecot, yeom. (Marr. Lic.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1638. Mr. Matt. Ward was burd. 15 Mch.
Thos. Sanders, *vicar.*
(1641–1662 wanting.)
1664. Chr. Bainbrig, *vicar.*
1670. Ed. Bunchley, *vicar.*

CAMBRIDGE ALL SAINTS.

1599. Sr. Reademan of St. John's Coll. B.A. buried 23 May.
John Wells goldsmith burd. in the church 28 May.
Mr. George Sherewood burd. in ch. 3 Aug.
John s. of Thos. Leate of Jesus Lane bapt. 9 Sept.
1600. Master Cristofer Wraye of Sidne Colledge burd. in church 9 Apr.
1602–3. John Wallyce, coke of Trin. Coll., burd. 12 Mch.
1603. Mr. Lyonell Duckett minister of the parish and B.D. burd. in Jesus Coll. Chapel 7 Apr.
Morgin Ovin scoller of Jesus Coll. burd. 19 May.
1604. Elin d. of Mr. Thos. and Mris. Eliz. Mackworth bapt. 10 Jan.
Mr. Wm. Becke* and Kath. Perse† md. 4 July.
1605–6. Mr. Phillip Kettell fellow of St. John's burd. 28 Feb.
Mr. Taynton fellow of Jesus burd. in their chappell 21 March.
Thos. Shelley, *minister.*
1607. Mr. Oliver Greeneham‡ and Eliz. Boordman wid. md. 3 Mch.
Mr. John Alington burd. 3 July.
John Graves a scholler burd. 27 Sept.
Eliz. d. of Mr. Giles and Anne Cotten burd. 23 Nov.
1608. Sarah sister of Mr. Frauncis Olfeild burd. 12 Sept.
Sam. Rawlinnes scholler of Trynitye burd. 13 Sept.
Geo. Longewoorthe scholler of St. John's burd. 8 Oct.
Henry Gulson scholler of Trynitye burd. 26 Feb.
1609. Edwd. Lyon cooke of Jesus Coll. burd. 29 June.
An d. of Mr. Rd. Riddinge burd. 7 Sept.
Thos. Hatton burd. 2 Feb.
1610. Mr. John Bunyard servant to Dr. Nevill burd. Aug. 20.
Edmund Dennis and Eliz. Wauker md. July 28.

* Marr. Lic. Wm. Becke of the Middle Temple, London, esqr., widower, and Kath. Perse of Carlton, dau. of Jo. P. of Swaffham Mkt. co. Norf. gent. decd., now under care of her uncle, Stephen Perse of Camb. M.D. (See *infra* for some letters of Becke's under a previous engagement).

† Marr. Lic. 1615. Martin Peirce of Northwold co. Norf. gent. a bachr. 32 and Kath. Becke of S. Edward's Camb. wid.

‡ S.T.B. and Fellow of Chr. Coll. (Marr. Lic.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1611. Mr. James Lakes and Mary Hul md. 21 July.
1612. Rob. Osgodby, *vicar.*
1615. Thos. Borrowes scholar of Jesus burd. Dec. 5.
Wm. Nayler scholar of Trinity burd. Dec. 5.
John Owglethorpe scholar of Trinity burd. Dec. 21.
John Blake, *vicar.*
*1616. Thos. White scholar of Jesus Coll. burd. Oct. 4.
Samuel Kinge scholar of Sidney Coll. burd. Nov. 23.
1616–7. Mr. Isaac Baroe Dr. in Phisicke burd. Feb. 22.
Wm. Vavisour scholar of St. John's burd. March 7.
1617–8. Evans a scholar of St. John's burd. March 4.
1619. [Blank] Tuswell scholar of Jesus Coll. burd. Oct. 6.
..... Elmer scholar of St. John's burd. Nov. 19.
..... Lawson M.A. Fellow of St. John's burd. Feb. 23.
Thos. Sclater, *minister.*
1621. Mr. Smith of Sidney Coll. burd. March 30.
Mr. Wm. Chattrisse burd. Nov. 22.
Mris. Barbara Brakin wife to Mr. Fras. Brakin burd. Jan. 4.
1622. Mr. John Waters and Alice his wife md. Nov. 7.
Thornton scholar of Jesus burd. in the chapel May 26.
Griffin scholar of Jesus " " June 6.
Reine scholar of St. John's burd. June 29.
Mr. Allerton of St. John's burd. June 30.
Mr. Dr. Gager burd. Sept. 1.
Mr. Fras. Allin burd. Oct. 19.
Mr. Rob. Howlden burd. Nov. 3.
Mris. Susan Mordaunt burd. Dec. 21.
1623. Mr. Omfrevill scholar of Jesus burd. in the chapel Mch. 27.
Mr. Marmaduke Mearse burd. May 1.
Mr. Wm. Burnell scholar of St. John's burd. Aug. 23.
Mr. Gabriell Duckett of St. John's burd. Aug. 28.
Mr. Bostwick of St. John's burd. Aug. 29.
Mr. Smelt, Fellow of St. John's, burd. Aug. 30.
Mr. Worts, Fellow of St. John's, burd. Sept. 6.
Mr. Bailes, Fellow of St. John's, burd. Mch. 6.
1626. Edward Cort scholar of St. John's burd. Oct. 1.
Mullinax scholar of St. John's burd. Feb. 11.
1627. Thos. Newcome gent. burd. June 1.
1628. Francis Brackin esquire late Recorder of Cambridge burd. Ap. 15.
Almer scholar of Jesus burd. in the College Church Nov. 17.

* Marr. Lic. 1616. Fran. Wivell S.T.B. rector of Spenithorne co. Richmond and Kath. Wilkinson of All Sts. spr.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

Ds. Sorill scholar of Jesus burd. in the College Church Nov. 29.

Thos. Slater B.D. vicar of this parish and Fellow of Jesus burd. in the Coll. Church Dec. 20.

1629–30. Mr. John Dod burd. in Jesus Chapel Jan. 14.

Stephen Hall, *vicar.*

1630. Mrs. Jane Allen wid. burd. June 2.

Mr. Sleepe, Fellow of Trinity, burd. in the chapel July 30.

Mr. Rd. Pettit burd. Aug. 16.

Mr. Doctor Brookes master of Trinity burd. in the chapel Sept. 17.

Mrs. Mary Ryland burd. Sept. 19.

Mr. Ralph Rooksby burd. Sept. 25.

Rob. Nethercoate burd. Dec. 4.

Mr. Nichs. Waller of Sidney Coll. burd. Feb. 24.

Mr. Gager burd. March 1.

Mr. Edwd. Wentworthe burd. Mch. 5.

1631. John Doill fellow of Jesus burd. in their chapel May 17.

Thos. s. of Gregorie Monson burd. Dec. 5.

Mr. Nichs. Relfe B.A. of Sidney Coll. burd. Mch. 19.

1633. Thos. Burton butler of St. John's burd. June 25.

Doctor Gwin M^r of St. John's buried in the chapel June 5.

Mr. Nelson fellow of St. John's in the chapel July 8.

Nichs. Carter scholar of Trinity July 25.

Mrs. Rose Conway July 30.

Ds. Wormall of Jesus in their chapel Sept. 17.

Edwd. Armyn Sept. 19.

Mr. Cooper fellow of S. John's in their chapel Oct. 10.

1634. Doctor Lane of St. John's in their chapel June 11.

Pollard student of Trinity Sept. 26.

Doctor Collins the Phissisian burd. in St. John's Chapel Dec. 14.

Mr. Geo. Hinton fellow of Trinity, in their chapel Jan. 19.

1635. Sr. Cutts student of St. John's burd. in our chancell Aug. 28.

Mr. Sennowes fellow of St. John's in their chapel Dec. 7.

1636. Mr. Kettlewell fellow of Trinity in their chapel July 23.

Matt. Thomas student of Trinity Aug. 30.

Tibshaw student of Trinity Feb. 11.

1637. Rd. s. of Mr. Dr. and Eliz. Stearne burd. June 2.

Mr. Chune fellow of St. John's July 15.

Mr. Dr. Stubbins fellow of Trinity in their chapel Aug. 27.

Mr. Hixson fellow of Trinity in their chapel Oct. 5.

1638. Mr. Geo. Sterne fellow of Jesus May 18.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1938. Mr. Rd. Hewes fellow of Jesus, of the plague June 13.
(Numbers "of the plague" to Oct. 10.)
Rob. Bacon student of Jesus Feb. 25.
Mr. Rob. Marshall fellow of St. John's March 23.
1639. Jonah Skilton student of St. John's in our chancell June 12.
Mr. Thos. Medopp fellow of Trinity in their chapel June 28.
Mris. Ursley Machell Feb. 5.
Mr. Thos. Smyth fellow of St. John's in their chapel Feb. 24.
1640. Mr. Larance Minshall of Sidney Coll. burd. Mch. 28.
Rd. French student of Jesus in their chapel July 13.
Mr. Anthony Woods fellow of St. John's Sept. 21.
Mr. Thos. Spell president of St. John's in their chapel Dec. 13.
Mr. Henry Ward Jan. 8.
Mr. Wm. Wallis fellow of Sidney Coll. March 18.
Chas. Bussy, *vicar.*
(1641–1643 wanting.)
1644–5. Mr. Lawson fellow of Sidney Coll. Jan. 1.
Mr. Broxson of St. John's in their owne chappell March 21.
1647. Clifford a student of St. John's Aug. 27.
Mr. Betcher Sept. 28.
Sr. Pinckney of St. John's Oct. 18.
Mr. Randall in St. John's Chapel Nov. 12.
(*Blomfield* of frequent occurrence.)
1648–9. James Garbot of Sidney Coll. Jan. 1.
1649. John Rand (?) student of Sidney Coll. Sept. 23.
John Burcher (?) of St. John's Oct. 1.
Mr. Hatton May 3.
Sr. Butler of St. John's March 18.
1650. Sr. Martin of St. John's Apr. 9.
Mr. Clarke Dec. 3.
Wm. Lambe student of St. John's Jan. 23.
1652. Mr. Winterborne of St. John's in their chapel Oct. 17.
1658. Lewis a Student of St. John's July 9.
Mr. Edmond Teney July 13.
Bell a student of St. John's July 24.
Sexson a student of St. John's Nov. 11.
Mr. John Ewin's wyfe Feb. 25.
1659. Kirton a student of St. John's July 21.
1661. Mistres Godbolt Apr. 25.
Mr. Edward Gorin a fellow commoner of Trinity June 9.
Pamor a student of Jesus July 3.
Mr. Watts fellow of Trinity in their chapel Aug. 4.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1661. Morris a student of Jesus in their chapel Aug. 20.
Mris. Alce Dobson Oct. 8.
A scoller of Jesus in their chapel Oct. 8.
More a student of Sidney Coll. Jan. 28.

1662. Morris of St. John's Apr. 29.
Browne of Pembroke Hall died at St. John's Coll. burd. Oct. 15.
Harwell of Sidney, Oct. 21.
(The Burialls in all for 18 years are 292, Marriages 30, Christenings 148.)

1663. Tobias Tedde student of Sidney Coll. burd. Aug. 4.
Mr. Hodges fellow of Sidney Sept. 18.
(1664–5 wanting.)

1666. Edward Whycliffe's son of ye plague July 20.
Mrs. Knight of ye plague July 21.
(Great numbers "of ye plague" this year down to Nov. 26.)
Mr. Valentine of Trinity in their chapel Nov. 9.
Mr. Davis of Jesus in their chapel Nov. 17.
(Several *Halfeheads.*)

1669. Geo. Fishingdine student of St. John's Jan. 18.
Anthony Benningefield student of St. John's Sept. 4.
Mr. Nicholls fellow of Jesus Dec. 30.
Mr. Thaker M.A. of St. John's Dec. 31.
John Smith student of Sidney Nov. 30.

1671. Sr. Wilkinson of St. John's in the churche Jan. 17.
Mr. Minshell fellow of Jesus in their chapel Aug. 5.

1672. Sr. Lee of St. John's in our chancell Jan. 26.
James s. of Thos. Deanes in our church Sept. 19.

1674. Mr. Dennis of Jesus in our churche Oct. 11.
Key a student in Sidney Suss. Coll. in our church Dec. 24.
Sr. Burrowe of St. John's in our Chancell Feb. 14.
Sr. Nickells of St. John's in our Chancell Feb. 20.
Sr. Anderton of St. John's in our Chancell March 4.
Godfree a student of Trinity in our church March 24.
(1675–1712 wanting.)

1716. Mr. Roger Coats fellow of Trinity June 9.
Rowland s. of Aldn. Thos. Fox Aug. 9.
Mr. Thos. Leach fellow of Jesus in ye chapel Dec. 30.
Mr. Ambrose Sawyer student of St. John's in the chancel Jan. 21.
(All students, &c., noted here down to this date.)

1721. Roger Kenyon scholar of St. John's June 4.

1730. Robert Green D.D. Aug. 26.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1738. Sr. John Peyton bart. of Hackbich Hall in Emneth co. Norf. and Mrs. Bridget Skeffington of Skeffington co. Leic. both single persons married in St. John's Chapel by a Prerogative Licence.
1736. Earl Daintry burd. June 30.

CAMBRIDGE ST. ANDREW THE GREAT.

1605. (An excessive mortality this year.)
Mr. Edwd. Tedrington burd. 2 Feb.
Mr. Thos. Whitte burd. 3 Feb.
1606. Matt. Dixon burd. of the plague 2 Dec.
1607. Mr. Fras. Braking burd. Apr. 23.
Step. Haggett, *minister.*
1611. Mris. Joane Chamberlaine ux. Mr. Dr. C. burd. 28 Nov.
1612. Mr. Willoby Phillips of Emanuell Coll. burd. 14 Nov.
1613. Mr. Ralph Hall and Mary Sharp md. 14 Aug.
Mr. Jacob Harrison fellow of Christ Coll. burd. 25 Apr.
Mr. Barrow of Eman. Coll. burd. 2 Oct.
Sr. Fowke of Eman. Coll. burd. 3 Nov.
1614. Mr. Thos. Horrax burd. 18 May.
Mr. John Williamson burd. 3 June.
Edmund Topcliffe, *curate.*
1616. [*blank*] Stevenson scholar of Christ Coll. burd. 8 July.
Felix Tindall, *minister.*
1617 Goodwife Godfrey, ux. John G. stranger dwellinge in Essex at Castle Hiningham burd. 8 Apr.
Rob. Leigh stranger burd. 21 May.
1618. Mr. Scoales of Christ Coll. burd. 14 May.
Mr. Chas. Gray of same burd. 16 July.
John Collins of same B.A. burd. 12 Aug.
1619. Thos. Brooke, *minister.*
1620. Mr. Wm. Earle of Christ Coll. burd. 2 Apr.
Jacob Wolfgangus a Jew burd. 12 May.
Mr. Anthony Rayson of Chr. Coll. burd. 19 June.
Mr. Cuthbert Bambridge fellow of Chr. Coll. burd. 3 July.
Cane Choppin scholler of Eman. Coll. burd. 7 Dec.
John Wymark scholler of Eman. Coll. burd. 15 Dec.
Wm. Goarden scholler of Eman. Coll. burd. 25 Dec.
1621. Mr. Michael Bently fellow of Chr. Coll. burd. 10 June.
1622. Hy. Vesie M.A. of Eman. Coll. burd. 11 July.
Cath. ux. Thos. Mollineux burd. 30 Nov.
Rd. Trueman scholler of Xt. Coll. burd. 21 Jan.
Rob. Whiscot fellow comoner of Xt. Coll. burd. in ye Coll. Chapel 21 Jan.
Edward Tilman, *curate.*

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1624. Anne ux. Hy. Downing burd. July 2.
1629. Peter s. of John Meeres burd. Apr. 15.
Wm. Hamond fellow comoner of Eman. Coll. (sonne to John H. of Elingham gent.) burd Oct. 8.
[*blank*] Balls scholler of Eman. Coll. burd. Mch. 4.
Geo. Draper of Eman. Coll. esquire burd. Mch. 16.
1630. (132 burials; usual number about 20.)
1631. Thos. Ward of Xt. Coll. burd. 22 Nov.
Malin of Eman. Coll. burd. 22 Jan.
1633. John Browne scholler of Xt. Coll. burd. 30 Mch.
1634. Ambros Mortlocke and An Bull md. by Lic. Apr. 7.
Wm. Henshawe scoller of Eman. burd. 8 Nov.
Wm. Car scoller of Eman. burd. 12 Nov.
Wm. Cooper cooke of Xt. Coll. burd. 14 Dec.
Sawer a scoller of Eman. Coll. burd. 29 Jan.
1636. Burd. "John Bambrigg son of Tho. and Mary Doctor of Divinity in Xt. Coll. Dec. 19."
Nathl. Drake (?) scoller of Eman. Coll. burd. Feb. 19.
1637. Cusshing a scoller of Eman. Coll. burd. 6 June.
Mr. Francis Bauldwin burd. 14 Sept.
Mr. John Eatnesell burd. 6 Feb.
1638. John Sparke porter of Xt. Coll. burd. Mch. 28.
Mr. Jos. Meade fellow of Xt. Coll. burd. Oct. 1.
John Newman, *curate.*
1639. Mr. Georges fellow comoner of Eman. Coll. burd. May 1.
Thos. Stacie scoller of Eman. burd. June 29.
Mris. Mary Wise burd. Aug. 14.
Daniel Boules B.A. of Eman. burd. Aug. 23.
1640. Sam. Joanes scholler of Eman. burd. Dec. 18.
Rob. Pamen scholler of Eman. burd. Jan. 9.
D. Charnel of Eman. burd. Mch. 5.
(1641–1661 wanting.)
1664. Mr. Christr. Rose* burd. Aug. 31.
1675. Hy. Hubard a schollar of Eman. burd. Oct. 30.
Mr. Nitingaile a schollar of Eman. burd. Mch. 30.
1676. Parkes schollar of Xt. Coll. burd. Apr. 17.
Stavely schollar of Eman. burd. July 7.
James Robson gent. burd. Sept. 27.
Mabbot schollar of Eman. burd. Oct. 6.
Daniell Yate M.A. and fellow of Eman. burd. Mch. 4.
1677. Thos. Jesop scholar of Eman. burd. July 2.
1678. Thos. Nettleton fellow of Eman. burd. Aug. 9.

* Rebuilt the Church. (Monumental inscription).

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1679. Jonathan Kidd of Cawkwell co. Linc. and Susan Parker md. May 9.

Marr. Lic. 1611. Rob. Turner of Keddington co. Suff. gent. and Ann Smith of S. Andrew's wid.

CAMBRIDGE S. BENEDICT.

1604. Arthur Johnson, *minister.*
Mr. Arther Orsenbye burd. June 8.
1605. Jeremie Lestridg and Agnes Catton md. 14 Apr.
Mr. Lestridge burd. 12 Aug.
1610. Mr. John Sendall burd. Oct. 22.
1614. John Snelling and Mary d. of Mr. Jasper Lucas of Fulmer md. Oct. 3 by special lic. from Archbp. Cant.
1615. Mistris Emonds of Barnwell burd. 25 Feb.
Alexander Bolde, *minister.*
1616. Mr. Martine Higdon burd. 1 June.
1618. John Poape scholler of Bennett Colledg burd. Mch. 12.
1621. Mris. Davis, Mr. Hobson's sister, burd. Oct. 24.
Mr. Rd. Nowell burd. Nov. 5.
1622. Mr. Jeremy Davers burd. Oct. 8.
Mris. Rebecca Nowell burd. Oct. 16.
1623. Mris. Ann ux. Mr. Wm. Goade burd. June 27.
1624. Cockman a scholler of Bennett Coll. burd. June 22.
1625. Roger Lynsey servt. to King's Coll. burd. Apr. 22.
Rd. Morrisse cooke of Bennet Coll. burd. May 8.
Call a scholler of Bennet Coll. burd. May 16.
Johnson a scholler of Bennet Coll. burd. Sept. 8.
Nathll. Bellamy B.A. a scholler of Bennet Coll. burd. Dec. 23.
Randolph Gilpin, *minister.*
1626. Mr. Wm. Orton burd. 1 May.
Sam. Walsall D.D. Mr of Corpus Xpi. Coll. commonly called Bennett Coll. burd. Aug. 1.
Edwd. Dixon porter of Bennet Coll. burd. Oct. 13.
Daniel Dent, *minister.*
1628. Philipp s. Rd. Larking burd. in the church July 7.
Rd. Smith M.A. "burd. out of Bennett Coll. Pentionary. In the church Aug. 20."
Muriall a scholler of Caijus Coll. burd. Dec. 14.
1630–1. Thomas Hobson caryer* burd. Jan. 12.
1631. Nathll. Aynsworth scholler of Bennet Coll. burd. Aug. 29.
1633. Geo. Deane M.A. Cajus Coll. burd. Nov. 17.

* The famous University Carrier, *e quo* "Hobson's Choice."

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1634. Jos. Jocelyne B.A. Queenes Coll. burd. Sept. 12.
Susan Staples gent. of St. Edward's parish burd. Sept. 24.
Ed. Palgrave, *minister.*
1637. Wm. Lawrence B.A. Corpus Xpi. Coll. burd. Nov. 18.
Mr. John Lowthen M.A. fellow of Kath. Hall burd. Mar. 13.
1638. Luke s. Thos. Cropley gent. a stranger burd. Dec. 1.
1639. Eliz. ux. Marke Nightingale gent. burd. May 11.
1640. Thos. Abinson goldsmith and citizen of London burd. Apr. 29.
Mary ux. Rd. Curtisse burd. from the King's Head Feb. 16.
1641. Hy. s. Rd. Love* D.D. Mr of Corpus Xpi. Coll. burd. Apr. 21.
1642. John Lawter scholler of Queenes Coll. burd. Aug. 5.
1643. Luke s. Marke Nightingale M.A. burd. in church June 2.
John Weale soldiour under Capt. Meredith burd. Mch. 9.
1645. An ux. same burd. Nov. 10.
Joane Smith widd. gent. burd. Feb. 10.
Thos. Langley, *minister.*
1646. Doctor John Nicholls burd. Mch. 30.
Wm. Whitewey gent. student in Katherin Hall burd. May 26.
Mary d. of Mr. Mapletoft† minister burd. Dec. 16.
1647. Wm. Palmer sometyme Chamberleyn att the Eagle and Childe burd. Mch. 7.
1657. Mr. Sam. Linford burd. Sept. 14.
Mrs. Eliz. Linford burd. Jan. 2.
Mr. Bridge burd. Jan. 6.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1666. Mr. Stubin a stranger burd. Oct. 21.
Hy. Youill schollar burd. Dec. 30.
1666. (An excessive mortality; many marked "+ plauge.")
(1667–1672 wanting.)
1674. Mr. Thos. Mountegue fellow of Corpus Xpi. Coll. burd. Mch. 28.
Mrs. Eliz. ux. Dr. Spencer burd. Apr. 21.
Mr. Hy. Gosline fellow of Corpus Xpi. Coll. burd. Jan. 12.
(1675–1677 wanting.)
1678. James Stone gent. of Burgh in Lincs. and Mrs. Ann Whincop of Lincs. md. by lic. Sept. 15.
Mr. Dobson of Corpus Xpi. Coll. burd. Dec. 16.

* Afterwards Dean of Ely.

† Probably Robert Mapletoft, afterwards Dean of Ely, son of Rev. Hy. Mapletoft, rector of N. Thoresby co. Linc.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1680. Mr. Ralph Berrisford a scholler burd. Sept. 1.
1681. Mr. Marshall fellow of Corpus Xpi. Coll. burd. July 2.
Mr. Mountecue burd. July 26.
1682. Mr. Sandys Peyton burd. June 14.
Mr. John Chaplyne burd. Dec. 24.
Mrs. Mary Russell burd. Jan. 12.
Tho. Greene, *minister*.
1683. Mr. Chas. Glascocke scholler burd. Apr. 19.
Mr. Matt. Spencer burd. July 25.
1684. Carr a scholler of Xt. Coll. burd. Oct. 30.
1685. Mr. John Wildboore burd. Sept. 23.
1686. Peter Fabine gent. burd. Aug. 14.
Mrs. Margt. Peyton burd. Mch. 23.
1688. Ann d. Mr. Wm. Love burd. July 6.
Mrs. Eliz. d. Dr. Spencer* burd. Dec. 9.
Daniell Loyde a souldier burd. Jan. 27.
1689. Mr. Rogier Mansor, Fellowcominer, burd. July 9.
A souldier, beinge a Dutchman, burd. Dec. 4.
1690. Wm. s. Mr. John Freyer Dr. of Phisick bapt. Aug. 14.
(1692–1713 wanting.)

Marr. Lic. 1605. Jo. Jackson M.A. Chr. Coll. 28 and Eliz. d. of Rob. Browne of S. Benet's draper.

Marr. Lic. 1606. Jo. Palfreman of Digby co. Linc. gent. 26 and Thomasin Cotterell spr. 26 in guard. of her brother Alexr. C. of Camb. innholder.

CAMBRIDGE S. BOTOLPH.

1600. John Hennedge burd. 23 Apr.
1603. Sara d. of Mr. Thos. Brooke burd. Dec. 29.
1603–4. Wm. s. of Mr. John and Marion Jenkinson burd. Feb. 28.
1604. Mr. John Edmondes burd. 1 Jan.
1605. Anthonius Bellwood (Eboracensis) sepultus 30 Sept.
Agnes d. of Thos. Armitage burd. 9 Jan.
1607. Mr. John Forrest socius Regin. Coll. sepultus 1 Sept.
Mr. Hy. Bury sepultus 21 Jan.
Mr. Thos. Grimston† Dr. in medicinâ sepultus 23 Mch.
1608–9. Rob. Hall coquus Aulæ Catherinæ sep. 2 Feb.
Thos. Playfer Dr. Theologiæ sep. 3 Feb.
1610. Rob. Lee M.A. of Pembroke Hall burd. 9 Apr.
Paul Buckly fellow of Queenes Colledge burd. 19 Oct.
John s. of Umphrie Tindall Dean of Ely burd. 12 Feb.
Rob. Jones of Queenes Coll. pensioner burd. 10 Mch.

* Dean of Ely.

† of Caius Coll. Licence to marry Hellenora Lorkin of Chesterton gent., 1595.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1611–2. Theophilus Field Aliciam Playfere uxorem duxit 7 Feb.*
1614. Georgius Dauenaunt Coll. Reginalis socius sepultus 20 Apr.
Thos. Umphry Coll. Reginalis Alumnus sep. 1 Jan.
1615. Rob. s. Rd. Sandis knt. burd. Aug. 1.
"Mr. Johannes Rode knight" sepultus Sept. 10.
1616. Hen. Coxie janitor Regālis (? Reginalis) sepult. Jan. 9.
1620. Thos. Nicholson, Reginalis, sepult. 25 June.
Joannes Gelder subcoquus Pembrokiensis sepultus 1 Nov.
Rob. Newcome LL.D. sepult. 21 Feb.
Rob. Apleyard and Letitia Smith md. 12 Feb.
Thomas Gibbon, *deput. curat.* (Signs down to 1629.)
1621. Alex. Clew M.A. Eman. Coll. burd. 3 July.
Thos. Brook M.A. and fellow of Corpus Ch. Coll. burd. 15 July.
1622. Joannes Medcalfe, Pembrokiensis, burd. 29 May.
Gregory Suckerman, hortulanus Reginalis, sepult. 15 Oct.
1623. Susanna filia Thomæ Coxie janitoris Reginalis sepult. 14 May.
Elena Midleton vetula ac vidua Gulielmi socii Reginalis sepulta 15 May.
Penelope filia Roberti Throgmorton Huntingdoniensis defuncti sepulta 19 June.
Isabella ux. Thos. Brooke bedell burd. 5 July.
Joannes Garner advena sep. 18 Nov.
1625. Geo. Stringer Coll. Pembroke sepultus 11 May.
Mr. Thos. Beale burd. 16 July.
1626. Wm. Dorseter senex advena sepultus 23 Sept.
Francis Wescombe Petrensis adolescens sepult. 29 Apr.
Thos. Tounson Reginalis et filius Marmaduci sepult. 29 May.
Carolus Flemocke scholaris Petrensis sep. 3 Sept.
1628. Gregory Ishame baccalaureus Reginalis burd. 24 Sept.
Thos. Strickland M.A. Coll. Reginalis burd. 7 Dec.
John Crofts bacc. Coll. Regalis burd. 16 Jan.
1629. Christr. Arrowsmith student Aulæ Catherinæ sep. 6 Junii.
Georgius Grundie Quœstionista Colleg. Regin. burd. 10 Apr.
Thos. Brooke senex Bedelus Academiæ nostræ sep. 17 Sept.
Sam. Gouge studens Collegii Regin. sep. 22 Oct.
1631. John Mansell D.D. buried Oct. 25.
Henry Penning B.A. burd. Oct. 25.
Edmund Stubbing, *minister.*

* Marr. Lic. He S.T.P. and Fellow of Pemb. Hall, æt. 36; she of St. Botolph's widow.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1632. Dan. Wicherley, *minister.*
1633. Thos. Smith of Katherin Hall burd. Aug. 7.
Mr. Michael Chambers M.A. and fellow of Queenes Coll. burd. in Queenes Coll. Chappell Feb. 16.
1634. Rob. Westbroome B.A. of Queenes Coll. burd. Aug. 8.
John Penn scholler of St. Bennets burd. Dec. 6.
Thos. Goodday M.A. and fellow of Queen's Coll. burd. in Queen's Coll. Chapel Jan. 13.
James Stanninough M.A. and fellow of Queen's Coll. burd. in Queen's Coll. Chapel March 5.
1635. Geo. Porter Dr. of the Civill Law burd. Oct. 19.
Mris. Troughton ux. Henry burd. Ap. 20.
(Several *Troughtons* about this time.)
1639. Geo. Edmonds gent. burd. Oct. 21.
Rd. Bryan, *rector.*
1645. Mr. Duckfield M.A. burd. May 30.
Mr. Baricker burd. June 9.
Thomas *(sic)* a student in Queenes Coll. burd. May 26.
1657–8. Mr. Geo. Edmonds burd. Jan. 25.
1658. Mr. John Priest burd. May 23.
Mr. Thos. Latham fellow of Kath. Hall burd. July 9.
1664. Wm. Swinworth scholar of Queen's burd. Ap. 6.
Mr. John Smith fellow of Queen's burd. Nov. 16.
1665. Mr. John Goodringe fellow of Pembroke Hall burd. Ap. 2.
Mr. Dankes of Queen's Coll. burd. Nov. 23.
1666. Mris. Jone Gorse burd. Mch. 23.
1675. Wm. Wells D.D. master of Queen's burd. July 26.
1677. Mr. Tho. Woolington B.A. burd. June 24.
Wm. Hayes a scholar of Queen's burd. Nov. 9.
Stephen Unwin a scholar of Queen's burd. Nov. 30.
1678. Mr. Shaw fellow of Katherin Hall burd. May 17.
1680. Mr. Rich. Bryan fellow of Queen's burd. Dec. 8.

Marr. Lic. 1608. Fras. Jaques of Aldermary London haberdasher a bachr. 29 and Kath. Raven of S. Botolph's spr. 25.

Marr. Lic. 1611. Obediah Bradshawe of St. Margt.'s Westminster brewer, a bachr. æt. 21 and Susan dau. of Jo. Mosse of London decd., now under guard. of Christr. Warde of Camb. yeom. and Susan his wife, her mother. [At St. Botolph's.]

Marr. Lic. 1612. Brian Smith M.A. St. Kath. Hall bachr. 32 and Margt. Sidey of Alphamston co. Essex spr. under guard. of Wm. S. of same gent. [At St. Botolph's.]

CAMBRIDGE S. CLEMENT.

1599. James Hearne and Kath. Parker md. 26 Nov.
1602. Anne ux. Mr. Nichs. Gaunte burd. 20 Oct.
1602–3. Eliz. d. of Mr. Francis Saunder burd. 16 Feb.
1603. Catheryn Upton widowe burd. 31 Oct.
Chr. Swale, *minister.*

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1604. Rob. Steward and Eliz. Birde md. June 11.
Mr. John Wiseman* and Frances Adams md. July 18.
Thos. Preene of S. Peter's Cornhill London gent. and Brigitte Carter d. of Thos. Carter of Downton co. Hereford md. Feb. 11.

1606–7. Nichs. Gaunte burd. 30 Jan.

1611. Mr. John Tidswell burd. Dec. 10.
Edward Tidswell, *minister.*

1612–3. Mr. Thos. Whiteseede burd. March 19.

1613. Margt. ux. Mr. Thos. Brooke burd. May 4.

1615–6. Mr. John Andrewes burd. March 10.

1616. Joane Buckworth wid. burd. Aug. 10.

1620. Alice d. of Mr. Fras. Awfield burd. Dec. 1.
(*Haynes, Meares, Jaques, Muncaster.*)

1623. Thos. Whitseed and Anne Lawrence md. Nov. 30.
Mr. Roger Thompson and the widdowe Walker md. Jan. 18.

1625. Jo. Dod, *minister.*

1628. Mrs. Male burd. June 23.
Sr. Biat of St. John's Coll. burd. Sept. 17.
Mrs. Vepenny burd. Sept. 17.
Mr. Morden of Keyes Coll. Oct. 4.

1630–1. Mr. John Tabor and Eliz. Mallywade md. Jan. 13.

1632. Matt. Disborow and Rose Lack md. July 23.
Mrs. Tidgewell burd. June 30.

1633. Lionel Gatford, *vicar.*

1634–5. Mr. John Badcock Alderman burd. Jan. 2.

1636. Mrs. Mansfield wid. burd. Nov. 1.

1637. Agnes ux. Thos. Southold a stranger burd. Sept. 5.

1638. Mr. Roger Thomson and Mris. Kath. Greene md. Mch. 29.
Mr. Nichs. Tabor and Judeth Hills md. Aug. 12.
Jonathan Waterhouse was burd. at the pest house July 28.
Mr. Thos. Purchas Aldn. burd. Nov. 16.
Thos. Lenthall, *vicar.*

(1642–1661 wanting.)

1663–4. Christr. Lampclughe student of S. John's Coll. buried in the Middle Alley by the ffounte Feb. 2.

1664. Eliz. d. of Wm. Pedder burd. in lower end of Middle Alley by the ffounte Apr. 3.

1666. Mr. John Hills died Apr. 18.
Thos. Coward died off the Plauge July 31.

* He was son of Fras. W. rector of Graveley. The lady was dau. of Rd. Adams of Elsworth yeom. decd. and was then under care of Thos. Yonge of Offord Darcy, Hunts., yeom. and Joan his wife, her mother. [Marr. Lic.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1666. Mr. Robert Marchante died off the plauge. (Sara Lightfoote wid., and many others, down to October.)

Owlde Graves of Linn Regis died Dec. 31.

1667–8. Mr. Wm. Pedder Aldn. burd. Mch, 13.

1669. December. Several deaths from small pox.

1683. Sibbella d. of Mr. Fras. Jerrmin burd. Sept. 8.

1695. Mr. Thos. Sowersby burd. July 2.

Marr. Lic. 1607. Jac. Pilkington of Algate London 24 and Ann d. of Jane Gill of S. Clement's widow.

CAMBRIDGE S. EDWARD.

1600. Mr. James Anton, Aula Trinitatis, burd. 7 Apr.

Mr. Thos. Binge (?) fellow of Clare Hall 2 May.

Mr. Rob. Seamer buttcher 26 May.

Mr. Wm. Wolffe aldn. 1 Mch.

John Munsy porter of Trinity Hall 18 Mch.

1604. Mris. Eliz. Aubwyne 6 July.

Gwalter Whaley gent. of Cambridge and Eliz. Howell md. 8 Feb.

John Hacke of Over and Mris. Anne Fenche md. 3 July.

Sir James Winkfeyld kt. and Mrs. Eliz. Brakyn md. 14 Sept.*

1605. Roger Standishe of Trinity parish and Annes Burgisse md. 28 Apr.

Mr. Edward Liuelye burd. 7 May.

John Button of Clare Hall 14 May.

Mr. Rd. Wrighte 30 June.

Thos. Madysone† B.A. of Catheryne Hall 8 Aug.

Mr. Phillipe Stringe 27 Oct.

Wm. s. of Mr. Raulfe Attuwell 29 Oct.

Mr. Raulfe Attuwell 10 Mch.

1606. Hieronimo Driasco an Italian 11 Aug.

1607–8. Mr. Wm. Hurst bucher 11 Feb.

1608. Wm. Ramsy of Clare Hall scoller burd. 3 June.

1609. Mr. Martyn Burry proctor of Trynitye Hall 14 Dec.

1610. John Power gent. burd. 13 May.

1610–1. Fras. Key yeom. and Eliz. Gryne of St. Bennett parish md. 4 Feb.

* In H. 2 are some proceedings in a suit as to this, which is called a clandestine marriage. Sir James Wingfield was a minor, son and heir of Sir Edwd. W. decd. and Lady Mary his wife. His mother sent "divers of her servants and frendes to Cambridge wth. intente to bring her sonne backe to her againe," &c., but "as soone as the parties were gotten into the church they shutt and locked the churche doore," &c. Sir James' residence, Kimbolton Castle, was stated to be in the Diocese of Lincoln. The lady was a dau. of Francis Brakin esq. Recorder of Cambridge. Another dau., Rose, md. in 1604 Fuller Meade son of Rob. M. of Foxton gent.

† Licensed to teach in this parish, 1604.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1611. Thos. Wilsone gent. and Mary Weasperland wid. of King's Lyne co. Norf. md. 14 May.

James Taylor gent. burd. 20 June.

Andrew Parkynson gent. 9 July.

Mr. John Cowell Dr. of of Law and Mr. of Trinitie Hall burd. in their Chapel 19 Oct. and the Clerke of St. Edwardes hadd for his dutye there the some of 6s. 8d.

(Several *Fardells.*)

1612. Thos. Bradshaw of Great S. Mary's and Jane Gouldis-brought md.

"Wm. Harlait Cooke was burried in the chancell uppone the hie Aulter" 3 Apr.

Wm. Norton B.A. of Clare Hall 14 Dec.

1612–3. Rd. Tompsone M.A. and fellowe of Clare Hall 8 Jan.

Mr. John Woolfe bucher 10 Mch.

1613. Tymothie s. of John Paske gent. bapt. 28 Mch.

1614. Andrew Johnson cooke of Queenes Coll. burd. 18 Apr.

Fras. Hobbs M.A. burd. 17 June on the s. side of churchyard.

Mr. Wm. Becke gent. burd. 23 Dec.

Mr. Gender M.A. and fellow of Clare Hall 26 Dec.

Mr. Bonser 23 Mch.

1614–5. John Newman* M.A. and Eliz. Milemer md. 14 Mch.

1616. Percifall Becke and Eliz. Swanson md. 5 Oct.

Miles Knowles gent.† and Marie Preist md. 1 Jan.

Mris. Eliz. Wolfe wid. of Mr. Wolfe Aldm. burd. 12 May.

Henrie Attawell chirurgion burd. 3 Oct.

Mris. Prudence Bendishe wid. 6 Oc.

Mrs. Margt. Easdall wid. 12 Nov.

Sam. Chrispe scholar of Clare Hall 29 Dec.

Eliz. ux. Percifall Becke burd. 18 Jan.

1617. Mris. Dorothye Noakes 30 Dec.

1618. Martine s. of Martine Perse esqr. bapt. 8 Nov.

Mris. Eliz. Mosse wid. burd. 23 Oct.

1619. Mris. Jane Goldsburgh burd. 26 Apr.

1620. Isaac s. of Martyn Perse bapt. 21 Apr.

(Also Thos. 1621; and others.)

1624. John Barker B.A. Clare Hall burd. 6 Dec.

Mr. Wm. Foster fellow of Trinity Hall and Bachr. of Law burd. 17 Feb.

* Of Framlingham, co. Suff. clk. and Eliz. *Myldmay* spr. 21. (Marr. Lic.)

† Priest and Fellow of Trinity Hall æt. 33. She was of S. Benet's spr. æt. 25. (Marr. Lic.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued.)*

1625. Gilbart Fitch of Brinkly and Mary Alington of same md. 9 April.

Fras. Neale gent. citizen of London and Eliz. Joslen of Okinton md. 25 May.

John Knight gent. and Ann Beck md. 10 Nov.

1625–6. Mathilda ux. Mr. Edwd. Yeardly burd. 18 Jan.

1626. John Godfrie of Wilton co. Hunt. gent. and Lucie Louell of Knapwell md. 30 Aug.

Rob. Pellie porter of Corpus Christi Coll. burd. 26 May.

Edmond Hacket scoller of Clare Hall 4 Oct.

1626–7. Wm. Rallison a strangr. wch. died at the widdow Bryers burd. 20 Mch.

1627. Cath. d. of Mr. Wm. Wilbore bapt. 10 May.

Mr. Henry Wrickson burd. in the North Chapell belonging to Trinity Hall 4 June

Mris. Margt. ux. Mr. John Pask burd. in do. 28 Dec.

1629. Thos. Applegaerd of Newmarket and Agnis Mordin of Cambridge md. 30 Apr.

Rob. Ipee of Ickleton yeom. and Emma Swann md. 30 Nov.

Mr. Wm. Hotchkin Bachr. of Law and fellow of Trinity Hall burd. 27 Apr.

Mr. Rob. Spicer gent. 25 May.

John Marrit a scoller 31 May.

Persefall Beck 15 July.

Mary d. of Mr. Wm. Wilbore 26 Aug.

1630. John s. of Mr. Wm. Wilbore (draper) bapt. 8 Apr.

Mr. John Paske draper burd. in north chapel under ye great white stone 2 Aug.

Mr. James Taler burd. at the upper end of ye south chappell belonging to Clare Hall 28 Aug.

Thos. Sperry cooke of Kings Coll. burd. 7 Dec.

Mris. Jane Gill 22 Dec.

1631. Mr. Thos. Jordan 10 Apr. being Eastr. day.

Thos. Vincent, *minister.*

Mr. Wm. Longe and Ann Jermy wid. md. 15 Nov.

(1632 wanting.)

1633. Mr. Peter Tibley of Catteris and Ruth Gibson md. 2 May.

Mr. Geo. Smyth M.A. and fellow of Clare Hall burd. 12 Nov.

Mr. Rob. Turner B.L. and fellow of Trinity Hall 7 Feb.

Mr. Moses Gates 23 Feb.

1634. Thos. Rookes of Dover co. Kent and Eliz. Coxe md. 10 July.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued.)*

1634. Mris. Alice Bradshaw burd. 22 May.

1634–5. Mr. John Salesbery fellow of Clare Hall burd. 11 Feb.

1635. Mr. Edwd. Yearly burd. 10 May.

Mr. Thos. Spicer 12 May.

1636. Sam. s. of Mr. Sam. Spelding bapt. 8 May.

Mr. Martin Pearse burd. in the chansell belonging to Trinity Hall 29 Apr.

1636–7. Adam Gilvin of Gedney co. Linc. and Susanna Dyer of Willesford md. 23 Mch.

1637. Wm. Wake of Bigglesworth and Thomazin Goodman of Barnwell md. 17 Apr.

Valentine Perse of Okinton and Frances Barnish md. 4 Dec.

Mr. Vinson Baly M.A. fellow of Clare Hall burd. 17 Jan.

1638. Mr. Sam. Ramsey a stranger burd. 28 Sept.

Ann ux. Mr. Thos. Buck 5 Nov.

1639. John Ellis Mr. Cooke of Kings Coll. burd. in the middle alley undr. ye greate stone 16 Oct.

Mr. Hy. Smackergill burd. in the Alley next ye south dore 14 Jan.

Mr. Thos. Wilson dwelling in Trinity parish burd. in the midle Alley undr. a greate stone neare ye chancell dore 19 Mch.

Mr. Rd. Snape of London and Marie Newsham wid. md. 26 Feb.

Wm. Clark Bachelor of Clare Hall in churchyd. 25 July.

Mr. John Woolfe burd. in N. chancel by consent of the President of the Colledg 11 Aug.

Mr. Wm. Mendham burd. in King's Coll. Chapel on the south side nere unto the alter Nov. 20.

Fras. Tress a scholar of Clare Hall Jan 19.

(1640–1661 wanting.)

1662. John Stukeley and Dorothy White md. June 24.

John Hitch of Melbourne and Eliz. Parker of same md. July 26.

Wm. Bidwell of Cottenham and Martha Sayer of same md. Oct. 21.

Wm. Johnson fellow of Clare Hall burd. Feb. 16.

Barbarie ux. Mr. Azarias Bland burd. March 4.

1665. Doctor Andrew Owen of Trinity Hall burd. in their own Chapel Nov. 13.

1666. Mr. Wm. Lucking minister burd. Sept. 15.

Ser Vickers B.A. Trinity Hall March 23.

(1667–1711 wanting).

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

Cambridge S. Giles.

1600. John Chapman, *minister.*
1601. Mr. John Eglombey and Kath. Foxcrafte md. 17 Sept.
1603. "Burialls in the sickness tyme."
1605. Owen a Pew burd. 6 Feb.
John Stanmer, *minister.*
1610. 32 Bapt.; 156 Burials, "of ye plague."
Barthw. Binlesse a stranger burd. 18 Apr.
Wm. James gent. burd. 14 June.
1613. Annis ux. Roger Cutts burd. 25 Mch.
Roger Cutts and Margt. Peddar md. 3 June.
1614. Mr. Wm. White sometymes of Magd. Coll. in Cambr. burd. 23 May.
1617. Mr. John Dolive* minister of Rucklande in Lincs. and Mris. Margtt. Paman md. Oct. 6.
Mr. John Wittie† and Mris. Jane Froste md. Nov. 17.
Thos. Kettlebrough scholler of Magd. Coll. burd. Apr. 18.
1618. John Malyn a stranger burd. Oct. 31.
1619. Mr. John Walcott‡ and Mris. Francis Knightes md. Apr. 20.
Vincent Skelton§ and Eliz. Luke md. May 17.
Mrs. Ursula Drake wid. burd. June 11.
1621. Marsey ux. Abraham Papworth burd. Feb. 21.
1627. Rob. Allen of Mawdlenbridge in Norfolk burd. 7 May.
1630. (89 burials; usual number about 15.)
1635. Ratcliffe Colyours a soldier burd May 7.
(1643–1662 wanting.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

1607. Thos. Maior M.A. of Botesdall co. Suff. a bachr. 25 and Agnes Hyndes of S. Giles' spr. 27.
1616. Jo. Wright of S. Giles' priest a bachr. and Mary Prime of S. Benet's spr. 22. [S. Giles.]
1616. Thos. Clarke of Harmston co. Linc. widr. and Agnes Knight of S. Giles' spr. 30.
1617. Rob. Sleighton B.A. Fellow of Queen's æt. 38 and Eliz. Rust of S. Giles' wid.
1617. Rob. Hendry of Egham co. Surrey yeom. a bachr. 24 and Mary Bayley spr. 28.
1618. Walter Grime of S. Martin's by Charing Crosse yeom. a bachr. 35 and Anne Thorne of S. Giles' spr. 30.
1619. Geoff. Singnell of Cottenham gent. a bachr. 25 and Margt. d. of Thos. Death of Darforde co. Kent. gent. decd. æt. 21.

Cambridge Great St. Mary.

1600. Mr. Thos. Manynge burd. 2 Mch.
Mris. Swanson ux. Thos. burd. 22 Mch.

* A bachr. æt. 30. She a spr. æt. 22. [Marr. Lic.]

† Of Crysall co. Essex gent. a bachr. 22. She a spr. 16. [Marr. Lic.]

‡ Of S. Giles' bachr. 27. She of Gt. S. Mary's spr. 24. [Marr. Lic.]

§ Of Eaton co. Bedf. pharmacopola a bachr. 24. She a spr. 23. The next licence is for Geo. Pormort of S. Giles' notary public a bachr. 34 and Ann Luke of Eaton co. Bedf. spr. 24.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1601. Mris. Alice Pooley burd. 1 Dec.

1602. Thos. sonne of Mr. Dr. Duporte bapt. 15 Maye.

Jane dau. of Mr. Robart Newcom Dr. bapt. 6 Mch.

1603. Mris. Katherin Baker burd. 3 Oct.

Mris. Cutbert burd. 20 Mch.

1604. Mr. Rowlye preachr. of Gods worde in Chensford in Essex ws. burd. ye 9 Aprill.

1605. Matt. Barton* B.A. and Thomasin Gibbes md. 6 Nov.

Mr. Thos. Metcalfe sometyme Alderman burd. 31 Maye.

John Pomfrett was burd. in Kinges Colledge chappell yard 27 Sept.

Mris. Susan Porter burd. 7 Feb.

1606. Mr. Edward Ball sometyme towne clarke burd. 10 Apr.

Anne Ladie Harbart daughter of the Countesse of Pembroke burd. 11 Jan.

Mris. Cordwyne burd. 19 Jan.

1607. Susana Mosley borne in the towl boothe bapt. 18 Oct.

Barbara dau. of Mr. John Wicksteade bapt. 3 Mch.

Mr. Gabriell Rosse and Eliz. Sparrowe md. 20 Aprill.

Mr. Henrie Mowtlowe† Dr. of the Civill Lawes and Mris. Loue md. 10 Nov.

1608. John Porter stacioner burd. 3 June.

Thos. Parker alderman burd. 22 Sept.

John Warren vintener burd. 19 Dec.

1609. Mr. Hunnieyes on of my lord of Southamtons Jentellmen bueried 4 Apr.

Mr. Doctor Ward burd. 8 Aug.

1610. Mr. Jacob Cox of St. John's Col. burd. 1 Aug.

Mr. Luke Curtis burd. 13 Nov.

1612–3. Mr. Peter Scarlett burd. 20 Feb.

Mr. Doctor Smythes mother burd. 24 Feb.

1614. Mr. Aldn. Nickollson burd. 20 May.

A ffooteman of the Earel of Somersetes yt was drowened at the back sid of St. Johns when the King was at Cambridg bered the xxvth of Marche.

Mr. John Pepis‡ and Elizabeth Weckstead md. 19 Jan.

Henry Essex and Joone Tobe md. 26 Aprill.

1616. Mr. Dorrill of ffoulemire burd. 29 Apr.

Mr. Thackora burd. 20 May.

Mris. Wicksted burd. 27 Dec.

* Of Cambridge gent. æt. 23. Son of Wm. B. of York clk. She was d. of Henry Gibbes of Cambridge pharmacopola.

† Of Trin. Hall. She was of Gt. S. Mary's, widow. [Marr. Lic.]

‡ Of Cottenham gent. a bachr. 26. She was dau. of Jo. W. of Camb. gent. [Marr. Lic.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1618. Sr. Thos. Girton burd. 23 Nov.
Sr. John Parker burd. 29 Jan.
1619. Susan Ridinge wid. burd. 1 Apr.
1621. Ds. Hollybrand burd. Sept. 6.
1623. Mr. Cheney was burd. Mch. 28.
Sir Omer of Trinitie Coll. burd. Aug. 31.
1625. Mr. Ghostwick of Christs Colledg burd. Mch. 17.
1627. Matt. Wells gent. and Barbara Wickstedd md. Jan. 9.
Mris. Lovington burd. Aug. 15.
A young man that was Anatomized at the Schooles was burd. March 13.
1628. John Smith a prisoner at the Castle that was Anatomized burd. March 12.
1629. Thos. Owering a London prentice burd. Sep. 18.
1630. Mr. Steward buried Dec. 9.
Sir Jury buried Mch. 26.
1633. Fras. Meeres M.A. of Trin. Coll. and Katherin Moody md. Oct. 13.
1635. Mr. Chyney Cotton stranger burd. Apr. 14.
1639. Peter Sheild B.A. of Caius Coll. stranger burd. July 23.
Mr. Beddenham Winkefield M.A. burd, in the Chauncell a stranger Sept. 13.
1640. Mr. Gellester a Dane burd. Nov. 22.
1641. Eliz. Pepis wid. burd. July 22.
Anthony Monchas tapster at the Halfe Moone burd. Oct. 29.

(1642–1661 wanting).

1666. John Horsfild a clothier in Sutherfild in Yorkeshier burd. Mch. 4.
"The Burialls of the visitted att the Green and att Ham ffrom 23 June to 28 Nov." (Between 30 and 40.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

1607. Gabriel Rosse of Packington co. Leic. clk. a bachr. 34 and Eliz. Sparrowe of Gt. S. Mary's spr. 29.
1607. Hy. Robbins of Gt. S. Mary's pharmacopola a bachr. 22 and Eliz. d. of John Warren of same Œnopola.
1608. Andrew Downes of Cambr. gent, a bachr. 55 and Ann d. of Jac. Delves of Sedilscompe co. Sussex gent. [Gt. S. Mary.]
1608. Godfrey Twells junr. of Gt. S. Mary's pharmacopola a widr. and Lidia Cornwall *als.* Yarner of Haverell co. Essex gent. a spr. 22.
1611. Abraham Bedell of Camb. clk. a bachr. 40 and Kath. Storie of Gt. S. Mary's spr. 23.
1618. Rob. Bradforde of S. Faith's London gent. a bachr. 25 and Margt. Jeffery of Gt. S. Mary's spr. 22.

CAMBRIDGE LITTLE S. MARY.

1599. Wm. Browne scholler of Peterhouse burd. 27 Sept.
Wm. Tindall bapt. 5 Feb.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1600. Gyles a scholler of Pembrook Hall burd. June 6.
1604. Chas. Flamanke, *minister.*
1605. Walter Curll, *minister.*
1607. Thos. Turner, *minister.*
1608. Andrew s. Mr. Andrew Pern bapt. 25 Apr. (Also Mary 1614.)
1610. Preachers this year:—Mr. Hawes, Timothy Reuett, *minister.*
Thos. Hills B.A. Pembroke Hall burd. 13 June.
1611. Mr. Edwd. Slegg burd. 28 Nov.
Mr. Pern burd. 18 Feb.
Mres. Chamblie ux. Mr. Hy. C. burd. 7 Aug.
1613. Mr. Wm. Gibson (Fellow of Peterhouse) burd. 1 Sept.
Geo. Bankes, *curate.*
1615. Ds. Jolland scholaris Aulæ Pemb. sepult. Jul. 24.
Ds. Upsheir* scho. S. Petri Coll. sepult. Feb. 2.
Rd. Blake, *minister.*
1616. Mr. Andrewe Perne burd. July 6.
1617. Mr. Thos. Turner Dr. of Divinity burd. Oct. 18.
1618. Mrs. Lynne wife of Mr. Dr. Lynne burd. 7 July.
1619. Mr. Wm. Greeke† burd. 22 July.
1620. Rob. Procter, *minister.*
1625. Mr. Jo. Jenkinson burd. 24 Oct.
Mr. Jo. Durant alderman burd. 18 July.
1630. (An unusual mortality.)
1631. James Leeke, *minister.*
1639. Ri. Crashaw, curate.
(1640–1642 wanting.)
1662. Mr. Hugh Brawne burd. in Pemb. Hall chapel 16 Apr.
Eliz. d. Mr. Rob. and Sary Maw bapt. 13 July.
1663. The Rt. Worshll. Dr. Barnet Hale Master of Peterhouse burd. in Peterhouse Chapel 30 Mch.
Mr. Rob. Hamonde burd. 18 July.
Mr. Gabriel Clarke fellow of Peterhouse departed Dec. 11, and burd. that night.
Mr. Edw. Steren M.A. fellow of Penbrook Hall burd. in Penbrook Hall chapel 5 Jan.
Mr. Chas. Wrenn and Mris. Dorothy Eston md. 14 Jan.
1664. Jo. Eusden dyed at the Cattern Wheell 27 Jan.

* Marr. Lic. 1599. Edw. Upcher of Sutton and Ursula Coxie of Soham wid.

† Marr. Lic. 1619. Mr. Thos. Greeke M.A. of Lit. S. Mary's a bachr. 25 and Frances Wise of Stapleford spr. 24.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1665. Jo. Frances Dr. of Physick burd. 12 June.
Æmy Faulding wid. died 6 Sept., burd. same night.
(1666–1670 wanting).

1671. Mr. Wm. Quarles, fellow of Pembroke Hall, burd. in ye new chapel there Mch. 15.

1672. Jo. Spurling, *minister.*

1673. Hugh Neech student of Pembroke Hall burd. Jan. 20.

1674. Sam. Bale burd. in Pemb. Hall chapel Aug. 19.
(1675–1700 wanting.)

Bp. Wren was burd. here in 1667.

CAMBRIDGE ST. MICHAEL.

1600. Edward s. of Rowland Unthanke burd. 14 July.

1603. Matt. Warren of Keyes Coll. burd. June 21.
Andrew Osborne of Trinity July 22.
(Gawen, Sant, Manesty, Winckfield.)

1604. Nathl. Stye of St. John's 16 Aug.

1605. Heward Oxebrowe of Caius 30 Apr.
Edwd. Eldrington of Caius 5 May.
John Smith scholar of Caius 4 June.
John Fryers of Trinity June 21.
Simon Potkins of Trinity June 29.
Rd. Hunt scholar of Trinity Aug. 31.

1606. Phillipe Crane of Trinity Sept. 22.
Mr. Hy. Jackson alderman Feb. 18.

1607. Rd. Heron* gent. and Eliz. Turpin married 13 Oct.
Anth. Jones burd. 1 Sept.
Edwd. Butterfield gent. burd. 18 Jan.

1615. Wm. Wilbore† and Sussan Frohocke md. 25 March.

1616. Mr. Hamond fellow of Caius burd. 13 Oct.
John Lampriere of Trinity 22 March.

1620. Wm. Church of Caius 13 June.
Sr. Craddocke of Trinity 4 July.
Wm. Shrafe of Trinity Dec. 10.

1623. Dr. Burton June 3.
Sr. Russell of Keyes Aug. 23.

1624. Mr. Scott Oct. 29.
Pole of Trinity Nov. 12.
Prestwood of Trinity Nov. 15.

1625–6. Anthony Harrison (churchwarden) Jan. 31.

1626. Sam. Maude B.A. of Trinity Aug. 28.
Chas. Chauncy, *minister.*

* Of S. Michl.'s gent. 24. She was d. of Thos. Turpin of Bassingbourne gent. [Marr. Lic.]

† Draper, a bachr. æt. 23. She was dau. of Marm. F. aldn. of Camb. [Marr. Lic.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1627. Mr. Pyke of Caius 12 June.
Wm. Houlder of Trinity 24 June.
Wm. Thickey of Trinity 16 July.
1628. Rd. Morris scholar of St. John's Sept. 5.
Josias Barnard scholar of Keyes Nov. 27.
1629. John Engman a Dutchman July 31.
1631. Andria Laurentia a stranger Aug. 9.
1633. Mr. Eger of Keyes 28 June.
Sr. Bayly of Keys 3 Dec.
1634. Mr. Jarmy of Keyes 12 Nov.
Sr. Jarvis of Trinity 8 Feb.
1636. Edwd. Dodd B.A. Keys 26 Sept.
James Daniell M.A. Keys 27 Oct.
Edw. Rant B.A. Keys 29 Oct.
John Jonnian alumnus of Keys 2 Nov.
1638. Wm. Grime scholar of Caius Mch. 19.
1639. Mris. Anne Archer Apr. 27.
Anthony French student of Trinity May 16.
Cuthbert s. of John and Margt. Cutts burd. Sept. 12.
John Bloomfield B.A. of Caius Feb. 21. (And others of this name.)
1640. John Sheene student of Caius July 1.
John Camappe student of Caius Aug. 1.
James Haines singingman of Trinity Jan. 21.
1642. Edwd. Filpott B.A. Trinity May 30.
(1643–1661 wanting.)
1664. James s. of Robert and Anis Muriall burd. July 8. (And others of this name.)
Mr. John Ekine student of Trinity July 30.
John Cutts barber Jan. 6.
Henry s. of Wm. and Mary Lincolne bapt. Feb 3. (And others of this name).
1671. John Tristram student of Trinity Sept. 20.
John Ives student of Caius Dec. 28.
1682. Hugh Alsop and Kath. Bently md. June 29.
(1682–1712 wanting.)

Marr. Lic. 1605. Rob. Spicer of S. Edwd.'s gent. and Mary d. of Dan. Odam of All Sts. gent. decd. now under guard. of John Yoxley aldm. and Lucy ux. her mother.
Marr. Lic. 1614. Thos. Valentine of Watford co. Herts. clk. a bachr. 25 and Kath. Hall of S. Mich. Camb. spr. 23.

CAMBRIDGE S. PETER.

1599. Mr. Rodger ffrench buried 13 Aug.
"And as concerning ye marriags. we had none."

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1621. Mr. Wm. Warde and Abigall Downing md. by Licence July 9.

(Commonwealth complete.)

Marr. Lic. 1604. Peter Parrat of Sawtrey co. Hunt. gent. (son of Thos. P. of Shitlington co. Bedf. gent.) and Joan d. of Joan Russell wid. of S. Peter's.

Marr. Lic. 1606. Edwd. Manisty S.T.B. Clare Hall 33 and Mary d. of Jo. Sherman gent.

Marr. Lic. 1619. Edwd. Holden of Trusthorpe co. Linc. gent. and Eliz. Bromwell of S: Peter's spr. 24.

CAMBRIDGE S. SEPULCHRE.

1608. Repent Savage doctor of the lawes and Mercie Chace married 14 July.

(Commonwealth complete.)

1644. John Beach of Armstronge [? Harmston] co. Lyncolne buryed Dec. 19th.

1681. Mr. Rob. Booth, once of Jesus Coll., dying at the Nurses, was buried May 3.

Samuel Harrison a student in St. John's Coll. and drowned in Barnwell pool was buried May 26.

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

1604. Hy. Crooke B.A. (son of Hy. C. of Norton co. Norf. clk.) and Mercy d. of Dan. Charcke of Thetford yeom. now in guard. of Jo. Hilton of S. Sepulchre's Mus. Bacc. (At Chesterton.)

1608. Jo. Mynott of S. Sepulchre's notary public a bachr. 27 and Margt. d. of Jo. Bullocke of N. Barkhampstead co. Herts. clerk decd. now in guard. of Wm. Ellys of Brinkley clk. and Alice his wife her mother.

1611. Gilbert Wiseman of S. Mary's Huntingdon gent. a bachr. 34 and Eliz. Kinge of S. Sep. spr. 24.

1611. Jo. Crosse M.A. a bachr. 25 and Eliz. d. of Kenelm Kent of Hemingford Abbots gent. (S. Sepulchre.)

CAMBRIDGE TRINITY.

1599. Mr. Pettett was burd. 27 Nov.

1600. Mr. James Dier and Eliz. Gibbons* md. 13 Nov.

Mr. Golsbrowe burd. 13 Mch.

1602. Mr. Waker, *vicker.*

1603. Mary Gybbons* wid. burd. 19 Apr.

A man unknowne was buryed out of Goodman Allgattes howse of ye plague 12 July.

Nichs. Algat and Parnel his wife burd. 28 July.

(And Mary, Peter, and George Algate a few days afterwards.)

Rd. Cleburne, *vicar.*

1605. Martin s. James and Marie Dod bapt. 25 Apr.

1606. John Pepis, *churchwarden.*

1607. John Bowbwth. and Anne Neave md. 25 Oct.

Edwd. Hawstead B.A. of Emanuell Coll. burd. 27 Sept.

John Charme a stranger burd. 11 Jan.

* Respectively sister and mother of Orlando, the musician.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1609. John Wilbore, *minister.*
1618. Abner Kent* and Alice Grenell md. 3 Nov.
Elias Woodes of London burd. 20 Dec.
Henry Prime, *vicar.*
1625. Mr. Edwd. Anger burd. 17 Dec.
Mr. John Burton stranger burd. Jan. 17.
1627. Wm. Holland gent. and Kath. Anger md. by lic. Feb. 21.
Wm. Bosse gent. burd. 7 Dec.
1628. John Saunder burd. in the church May 7.
Stephen Willmotte burd. in the church June 4.
Geo. Harryes, *vicar.*
1629. Tho. Bradshaw gent. and Frances Cicell md. by lic. Nov. 7.
1630. (An excessive mortality. And again in 1638.)
1634. John Moule gent. burd. Jan. 25.
1635. John Tonrnay, *vicar.*
North Harison gent. burd. June 9.
1636. Ann Simpson gent. burd. May 24.
Mary Butler gent. burd. Feb. 21.
1641. Mr. Thos. Meade and Mris. Eliz. Allington md. May 15.
1643. Collonell Cuningham burd. Mch. 4.
1645. Mr. John Tabor burd. Apr. 22.
Mr. James Tabor burd. July 19.
1646. Mr. Nichs. Curtis and Alce Bambrig md. Oct. 3.
Mr. Barnaby Any burd. Feb. 28.
(1648–1661 wanting.)
1663. Mr. Rd. Challis burd. June 24.
1667. Mr. Wm. Watkins and Eliz. Gate md. Mch. 30.
Mr. Pearcehouse burd. Sept. 15.
(1669–1718 wanting.)

Mar. Lic. 1607. Dan. Santers of Bosworth co. Leic. gent. a bachr. 25 and Frances Colton of S. Trinity wid.

CARLTON-CUM-WILLINGHAM.

(Dobido, Dilliston, Brice, Vale, Marsh, Haslewood, Haylock.)

1602. Geo. Goldsmith, *rector.* (Signs down to 1610.)
Fulke s. of Geo. Goldsmith bapt. Sept. 5. (And others of this family.)
Michael Dalton esquier and Mary Elrington md. July 27.
1605. John Grange burd. Apr. 25.
1610. Jacobus Fludd and Margt. Greeke† md. Dec. 27.
Jac. Fludd, *rector.*

* Abner Kent gent. a bachr. 24 and Alice Grenell of Cheveley spr. 26. [Marr. Lic.]

† Marr. Lic. 1586. Wm. Greeke M.A. and Margt. Bradley of Cambridge.
Do. 1610. Jac. Fludd M.A. a bachr. 27 and Margt. d. of Wm. Greeke of Little S. Mary's Camb. gent.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1612. Jacobus s. of do. and Margt. ux. bapt. July 9.
1626. Thos. Greeke, *rector.* (Several Greeke entries.)
(Commonwealth complete.)
1653. Wm. s. of Wm. Dun and Margt. ux. bapt. Oct. 30. (Also Thos. 1655, Rob. 1662.)
1661. Rob. Sendell, *rector.* (Several Sendell baptisms.)
Rd. s. of Mris. Ann Greeke wid. burd. Oct. ...
1665. Robert Sendell burd. Aug. 26.
1665–6. Wm. Dunne burd. Jan. 2.
1683. Wm. Stewkley, *rector.*

Marr. Lic. 1607. Keeling Brampton of Bartlow yeom. a bachr. 29 and Barbara Yarner of Carlton d. of Esaias Y. of Ashden co. Essex clk.

CASTLE CAMPS.

(Challis, Payment, Claydon, Wakefield, Stubbin, Gilby, Coole, Harrington.)

1605. Clement French, *rector.*
1611. John Newman, *curate.*
1612. Abraham Bedell, *parson.*
1613. Thos. s. Abraham and Kath. Bedell bapt. 21 Oct. (Also Abraham 1615, and others.)
1615. Jane d. of Mr. Appleyard and Cath. ux. bapt. 12 Feb.
1616. Temperance d. of Mr. Gryffin Morrys and Eliz. ux. bapt. 10 Apr.
1617. Mr. Nichs. Bakon* and Ann Weston md. 4 Jan.
1621. Mrs. Ann Bacon burd. 7 Oct.
1626. Eliz. ux. Alex. Dodd burd. 21 Mch.
1630. Mr. Abraham Bedell parson burd. 16 Oct.
1632. Nathl. Goodwin, *curate.*
1642. Roger Halton, *curate.*
1643. Nahum Kenitie, *rector.*
(Commonwealth complete.)
1649. Mr. Faithfull Teates and Mrs. Kath. Kinetie md. May 15.
Mr. Martin and Ann Pigget wid. md. Oct. 13.
Mr. Webb and Ann Marosch md. Oct. 25.
1653. Mr. Lestrange Aliston and Ann Leuies md. Jan. 15.
Mr. ..... Rennouldes burd. Mar. 18.
1657. ..... Maples wid. burd. Apr. 15.
1663. Thos. Markeham esqr. and Ann Nevell dau. of Wm. N. md. July 14.
1668. Martin Francis, rector, burd. Feb. 9.
Sr. Thos. Dorrill kt. burd. Apr. 6.

* Marr. Lic. Nichs. Bacon esq. son of Sir Nichs. B. of Culford co. Suff. kt. and Ann d. of Jac. Weston esq. of Castle Camps.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1672. Thos. s. Mr. Thos. Hall (rector) and Marie ux. bapt. 5 Apr. (Also Joseph 1681.)

1675. Sr. Francis Dayrell knight burd. June 22.

Matt. Simpson, an anchient batchelour, burd. 2 Jan.

1686. Edwd. Nicholls of Bocking co. Essex and Eliz. Chaplyn md. Oct. 5.

CAXTON.

(Rutland, Lavender, Hatly, Cambridge, Cokerill, Metcalfe, Chichley.)

1602. Rob. Christian, *vicar.*

1604. (Excessive mortality. 38 burials : 6 bapt.)

1619. Sr. Steven Proctor buried May 17.

1621. John Dunne and Margery Johnson md. Nov. 13.

1624. Daniell Christian and Sara Parnell md. Oct. 7.

1626. Rob. Christian, husband of Ursula, burd. Apr. 30.

Wm. Walker, *vicar.*

1627. Ursula Christian wid. burd. Sept. 27.

1628. Wm. Meriton and Em̄ Ratford md. July 17.

1631. Wm. Keepe of Goxall in Lincolnshire burd. 3 Feb.

1632. Joan Beale a stranger of Nottinghamshire burd. July 19. (Curious entry as to alteration of date of death of Oën Lavender in the Church Register.)

1637. John Dighton, *vicar.*

1639. Gilbert Langley peregrinus burd. Dec. 20.

(Commonwealth complete.)

1664. Thos. s. Bryant and Alce Bland bapt. and burd. (And other children.)

1675. Christr. s. of Mr. Wm. and Dorothy Barnard bapt. Dec. 15.

Mrs. Anne Pell [? Annabel] d. of Mr. Christr. and Alce Barnard buried Apr. 28.

(Boone, Lensey, Curtis.)

1677. Alce d. of Mr. Wm. and Dorothy Barnard bapt. 12 Feb.

Jone ux. John Apthorpe burd. 16 Dec.

1679. Francis Say, *vicar.*

Christr. Bernard gent. burd. May 26.

John Farrant gent. burd. April 13.

1680. Nathl. s. Wm. and Eliz. Bernard bapt. May 27.

(1681–1692 wanting.)

1693. Thos. Thory, *vicar.*

Adam. Sumpter of Cambridge and Eliz. Barnard of Caxton md. Oct. 24.

Marr. Lic. 1609. Wm. Goade of Camb. gent. a bachr. 28 and Agnes d. of Owin Cambridge of Caxton yeom.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

CHATTERIS.

(Halliwell, Bowles, Riches, Yardley, Skeele, Mumford, Elborne, Sempole, Dringe, Gedge, Bende, Blenche, Newman, &c.)

1604. Thos. Sale, *vicar.*
1609. Mris. Eliz. Lukyn burd. 12 Feb.
1624. Geo. Carter, *vicar.*
1630. Ellin Washington wid. burd. 5 Oct.
Theophilus s. Theoph. Washington bapt. 15 Feb. (Also Mary 1632.)
1632. Geo. Newman and Margt. Rash md. 1 Dec.
1634. Mr. Geo. Carter B.D. burd. 3 Oct.
Geo. Otway, *vicar.*
1636. Mistris Titley gentlewoman burd. 7 Jan.
1637. Kath. d. Mr. Eusebie Andrewes burd. 19 July.
1645. Jo. Farrer gent. and Mris. Kath. Delicre md. 1 Jan.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1663. Tho. Dearisley, *vicar.*
(1667–1674 wanting.)
1675. Mr. Rob. Vintner and Mris. Frances Parlet md. May 26.
1678. Mris. Dorothy Gascoigne burd. Apr. 9.
Mris. Kath. ux. Malburne Carrill gent. burd. Aug. 28.
1685. Mr. Thos. Whynn and Mris. Eliz. Campes md. Mch. 23.
Wm. Strong, *vicar.*
(1687–1689 and 1691–1700 wanting.)

CHESTERTON.

(Papworth, Gotobed, Legge, Frevill, Brett, Cropley, Steward, Oliver, Dod.)

1605. Rd. Lawson gent. and Barbara Battisford md. Sept. 23.
Thos. Furtho, *vicar.*
1606. Hy. s. Edwd. Elis gent. burd. Sept. 23.
Rd. Lawesonne gent. burd. Feb. 25.
1607. Wm. Newman burd. 27 Feb.
1611. Mr. Pampline* burd. 6 Feb.
Mr. Rob. Ellis burd. 16 Feb.
1615. Mris. Anne Thorwald burd. 11 Apr.
1616. Mr. Thos. Fortho and Mary Brookes† md. 3 Apr.
Laur. Beresford‡ and Kath. Batisford md. 1 July.
1617. Wm. Pigott§ of Trin. parish Ely and Sara Lyles md. 7 June.

* Marr. Lic. 1611. Arthur Smith B.A. Eman. Coll. Camb. bachr. æt. 24 and Ann Pamplin of Chesterton spr. æt. 22. [At Chesterton.]

† Dau. of Thos. Brookes of Camb. gent. [Marr. Lic.]

‡ Of Alstonfield co. Staff. esqr. a bachr. 24. She was d. of Jo. Batisford of Chesterton esq.

§ A bachr. 29. She a spr. 22.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued)*.

1621. Adrian Scrope and Jane Nucom md. 24 Sept.
Timothy Archer and Rebecca Beedell md. 17 Nov.
Thos. s. Laur. Berresford gent. burd. 27 Apr.
1623. Alise ux. Hugh Newman burd. 9 Feb.
1628. Thos. Bendishe and Constance Castle md. 16 Sep.
John Battisford esqr. burd. 20 Apr.
Tho. Furtho gent. and vicker of Chesterton burd. 24 Apr.
1629. John Mansell D.D. and Mary Furtho md. July 16.
Eliz. Stutvell burd. Apr. 2.
B. Watts, *vicar*.
1632. Mr. Rd. Watts and Sarah Beverly md. Apr. 26.
1636. Agnes ux. Mr. John Sterne burd. May 11.
Rd. Beverly gent. burd. Nov. 23.
(1642–1661 wanting.)
1664. Theod. Crosland, *vicar*.
1665. Rd. s. Benjn. Watts gent. burd. Aug. 5.
Wm. Lynnet, *vicar*.
1670. John Herring vicar of Foxton and Abigail Bird of Cambridge md. Nov. 4.
1673. Wm. Argent of Stoke Clare in Suffolke and Mary Goode of Cambridge md. May 4.
1691. Mr. Cornelius Archer burd. Mch. 25.
Mr. John Johnson burd. Apr. 15.
1694. Nat. Rashleigh,* *curate*.
1696. Tho. Smith,† *vicar*.
1699. Rd. Berry gent. burd. Feb. 4.
Mrs. Mary Astwood burd. Mch. 6.

Marr. Lic. 1604. Fras. Savile of Camb. (son of Nichs. S. of Blaby co. Leic. esq. decd.) and Anne d. of Edwd. Page of Camb. miller and Alice his widow. [At Chesterton.]

In 1605 adm. was granted to Othowell Hill LL.D. of Chesterton of the goods of Eliz. Bullingham of C. wid. (probably a relative of Bp. Bullingham of Lincoln.)

Marr. Lic. 1606. Fras. Goughe S.T.B. Eman. Coll. 33 and Joan d. of Wm. Wymarke of S. Giles' gent. [Chesterton.]

Marr. Lic. 1608. Wm. Lewes of Upton co. Northants. gent. 22 and Kath. d. of Rob. Tayler of S. Giles' Camb. painter. [Chesterton.]

Marr. Lic. 1609. Thos. Warner M.A. of Chesterton a bachr. and Ann d. of Wm. Nicholson of Gt. S. Mary's Camb. Alderman.

Marr. Lic. 1615. Benj. Hinton S.T.B. of Chesterton clk. a bachr. and Joan Lowe of Camb. spr. 24.

Marr. Lic. 1617. Geo. Bosevill of Rivenhill co. Essex clk. a bachr. 28 and Jane Ventris of Chesterton spr. 22.

Marr. Lic. 1618. Thos. Bradshawe of Kedington co. Suff. gent. a bachr. 28 and Kath. Cradocke of Chesterton spr. 23.

CHETISHAM.

(Pecocke, Fowler, Perne, Hassard, Sanckie.)

1599–1614. Robert Perne, *minister*.
1606. Timothie St. Nicholas gener. sepult. 18° Sept.

* Instd. to Papworth Everard, 1693. † Curate of Wilburton, 1692.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1612. Timothie St. Nicholas filius Thome bapt. 14 Junij.
(1614–1750 wanting.)

CHILDERLEY.

No Transcripts at Ely.

Marr. Lic. 1607. Jo. Biakin of All Sts. Camb. gent. a bachr. 26 and Eliz. Stafford of Childerley wid.

Marr. Lic. 1616. Chas. Bolle of Haugh co. Linc. esqr. a bachr. 22 and Eliz. Stafford of Childerley spr. 18, under guard. of Sir John Cutts of C. kt. (In Childerley Chapel.)

COMBERTON.

(Manning, Vyn, Gypper, Awger, Ashwell, Eedes, Butterick, Townesend, Barrett, Barron.†)*

1600. Wm. Mote, *minister.*
1617. John Ailmer, *rector (sic).*
1625. Rd. Hughes, *vicar.*
1639. John Vaughan, *vicar.*
1641. John Master, *vicar.*
(Commonwealth complete.)

CONINGTON.

(Adams, Fayrechild, Burd, Peverill, Drurye, Charleton, Munns, Thirbone.)

1600. Thos. Best, *rector.*
Symon s. of Philip Watson and Eliz. Bond d. of John Bond of Over md. 18 June.
John White yeom. burd. 27 Nov.
1606. Ezechiell Beneworthe and Margerye Duke wid. md. 9 Feb.
1607. Steven Blecke of Ramseye co. Hunt. found dead on a land of Hy. Smithes 31 Jan., burd. 1 Feb.
1612. Mary ux. Thos. Best parson burd. 12 Mch.
1617. Thos. Best parson burd. Oct. 15.
Rob. Kidson, *rector.*
1622. Anthony s. Mr. Wm. Walker bapt. Apr. 2.
1623. Gregory Dolphin burd. Mch 7.
1624. Wm. s. Rob. Newman bapt. Dec. 26. (And other children.)
1625. Mr. Phillippe Watson burd. June 18.
Hy. Smith, Doctor of Phisicke, burd. Sept. 29.
1626. James s. of Mr. Lewes Adams a minister in Buckinghamshire bapt. May 6.

* Marr. Lic. 1616. Wm. Anger of C. gent. 26 and Gartia Flower of Ely Mary spr. 17.

† Marr. Lic. 1613. Rob. Meade of Chesterton gent. a widr. and Eliz. Barons of Comberton spr. 24. (At Chesterton.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1627. Rob. Francklin, a very aged man of 94 yeares, burd. Mch. 28.

1630. Rob. Kidson parson burd. 13 Apr.
Rob. Conie and Rose Chaplaine md. 18 Apr.
John Allington, *curate.*

1631. Edward Martin, *rector.*
Henry Haullo dyinge by the fall of a tree was burd. Sept. 4.

1633. John Allington and Sarah Watson md. Jan. 21.

1635. Jane d. of same bapt. Feb. 7.
(Also John 1638.)

1635. Maria Moore filia Gulielmi Moore Londoniensis et Mariæ ux. ejus sepulta nono Julij.

1636. John s. Oliver and Amie Hills bapt. 1 Mch.

1637. Thos. Overdeale filius Christ. O. ex uxore Aliciâ (enixâ in itinere ex agro Lincolniensi a villâ Flixborough) Bapt. Junij 18.
(Commonwealth complete.)

1664. Mrs. Eliz. d. of Sr. Thos. and Dame Francis Proby bapt. 20 June.

1665. Mr. Thos. sonne and heire to same bapt. Nov. 15.

1667. Ms. Francis d. of Sr. Rob. Cotton knt. of St. John Hatley burd. 13 Feb.

1668. Ms. Gartrict Buckworth d. of Anthoney B. esqr. and Ms. Francis his wife bapt. 8 Nov. (and burd.)

1669. John Standish, *rector.*

1686. John Male and Mary Marriot md., Hemingford Abbott Hunts., Oct. 26.

1688. John Guin clk. burd. Aug. 24.

1694. Hy Mayle gent. burd. Dec. 4.

1696. Mr. Thos. Gedney of London burd. June 20.
Mary ux. Simon Cole burd. Feb. 20.

COTON.

(Hynkyn, Powell, Kettell, Cole, Greathead, Steven, Cowell, Fairfoot, Impey, Bromefield, Nun.)

1599. John Jabey gent. and Kath. Aungier md. 19 Nov.
Jo. Cragge, *rector.*

1607. John Cragg parson died at Cambridge; burd. here 2 Aug.
Jo. Hayward, *rector.*

1613. Jo. s. Jo. Hayward bapt. Sept. 11.

1618. Eliz. d. John and Prudence Hayward bapt. Nov. 15. (Afterwards others: Ellenor, Hierome, John, Frances.)
Mr. Jo. Strethay gent. burd. July 29.

1622. Mr. Rob. Praunce burd. 20 Dec.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1624. Dorothie Stretehay burd. Nov. 30.

1631. (Transcript written on the back of a deed from Jo. Hayward canon of Ely granting the office of his registrar to Edwd. Noell notary public.)

1632. Higham Streethay gent. and Susan Maples md. June 16.

1636. Thos. Cantrell, borne at Repton co. Derbie, M.A. and fellow of Queenes Coll. Camb., was buryed in the N. Ile of the Nave, next below the Marble Stone, Apr. 21.

1637. Jo. Hayward and Jone Adams md. by lic. 10 Sept.

1639. Robert Barford and Ellenour Hayward md. by lic. July 1.

1643. John Hayward of St. Michael's parish, Cambridge, burd. May 25.

1646. Wm. Lewys, a maimed soldier, burd. Aug. 11.
Thos. Flack, a soldier, burd. Aug. 27.
Cyprian Pemberton and Alice Hayward md. May 19.
(Commonwealth complete.)

1662. Prudence wid. of Jo. Hayward rector burd. Apr. 29.
Gervase Fullwood, *rector.*

1680. Mr. Thos. Blanno husband of Rebekah burd. Jan. 9.

1681. Mr. Wm. Moulton senr. burd. Dec. 29.

1687. Mrs. Susan Crisp wid. burd. Nov. 23.

1688. Mr. Cyprian Pemberton senr. burd. Nov. 6.
(1691–1694 wanting.)

1696. Mr. Cyprian Pemberton burd. Apr. 21.

COTTENHAM.

1600. (40 baptisms, 18 burials, 3 marriages.)

1600–1. Eliz. d. of Mr. John Russell* bapt. 19 Mch.

(Essex, Haddow, Rush.)

1603. Thos. Claybrooke, *curate.*

1604. Johanne Disborow burd. 28 Apr.

1605. Mrs. Ellenor Scott burd. 13 Sept.

1606–7. Rd. Wren burd. 22 Mch.

1607. Mr. Antonie Greene burd. 10 Apr.

1608–9. Ekin s. of Geo. Pepis† bapt. 29 Jan.

1613. Mr. John Conwaye, *minister.*

1615. Mr. John Russell burd. Dec. 23.

1616. Mr. George Pepis sepultus 25 Aug.

1616–7. Mr. George Beck and Elleonora Pepys md. 1 Jan.

1630. 51 burials, 34 baptisms, 4 marriages.

* Marr. Lic. 1595. Jo. Russell of Cottenham gent. and Mary Chamber of Roiston spr.

† Marr. Lic. 1596. Thos. Peapes of Cottenham gent. and Mary Day of Wisbech gent.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1631. 50 burials, 20 baptisms, 11 marriages.
John Tenison, *curate.*
1638. John March gent. and Alce Pepys md. July 17.
Philip s. of Mr. John Tennison burd. Dec. 3. (Also John burd. 1641.)
1639. John Manby, *rector.**
Abra d. of Edwd. and Eliz. Cornforth strangers and passengers dwellinge as themselves affirme in Devonshire burd. 29 May.
Barbara d. of Mr. Matt. Wellds burd. 30 Sept.
1642. Eliz. ux. Mr. Rd. Creycrofte esquire burd. 3 May.
1648. Mr. Thos. Dowsinge senr. burd 22 May.
1649. P. French, *rector.*
1652. Anne d. Humphrey Barnardiston bapt. 31 Oct.
1654. Eliz. ux. Mr. John Nye burd. 2 Aug.
Anne ux. Mr. Humphrey Barnardiston burd. 5 Sept.
1656. Mr. John Nye and Mrs. Eliz. Bradshaw of Willingham md. 25 June.
1659–60. John Barnes gent. and Mris. Hester Manby md. 3 Oct.
1671. John Manby S.T.P. and Rector burd. 4 Apr.

COVENEY.

(Goulding, Bird, Galloway, Newman, Key, Woodcock.)

1600. Jerom Robertes, *parson.*
Thos. Franklinge of Godmanchester and Alce Mayr md. 12 May.
1617. Jerom Roberts parson burd. 24 Aug.
John Hill, *rector.* (Signs down to 1640).
1618. Millicent ux. Tobias Rusden burd. 8 Aug.
1619. John Rusden and Ann Britton md. 28 Feb.
1623. John Hill M.A. and Margt. Clarke md. 22 Mch.
(1641–1662 wanting.)
1663. Thos. Gotobed, *rector.*
1703. Mr. Gotobed rector was burd. Oct. 20.
Wm. Austin,† *rector.*

* Some other Rectors of Cottenham :—
Edward Leeds, collated 1560, resigned 1581.
James Smith, collated 1698, died 1715.
——— Downing, collated 1715 (Archbp's. option), died 1722.
Chas. Fleetwood, collated 1722, died 1737.
Thos. Greene, collated 1737, died 1777.
Peploe Ward, collated 1777, died 1819.
J. H. Sparke, collated 1819, resigned 1827.
Martin Day, collated 1827.

† Born at Ely 1680. Ordained Deacon at Ely 1703: then B.A., S. John's Coll., Camb.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

CROXTON.

(*Ratforth, Cosen, Parnell, Hitch, Picton, Malin, Lawrence, Emery, Lancaster, Lawless.*)

1602. Jo. Lee,* *rector.*

1605. Edwardus Leedes, e parochia de Eaton in com. Bedford sepultus 25 Nov.

1609. John Lee rector burd. 6 Nov.

1614. Fran. Brooke, *rector.*

1615. Wm. Bass and Alice Larking md. 18 June.

1620. Edwd. Leedes and Martha Hawes md. 17 Nov.
John Basse and Sara Cosin md. 14 Dec.

1622. Thos. Leedes burd. 7 Feb.
Fras. Brooke burd. 16 Feb.
"Our minister is dead."

1623. Edwd. s. Edwd. and Martha Leedes bapt. and burd. (Also Anthy. bapt. 1624, Edward 1625, Edward 1626 (*sic*), Lactuca 1628, Thos. 1630, Wm. 1632, John 1634, Rob. 1638, Martha 1640.)
Edw. Brooke, *rector.*

1624. Wm. Marvell and Alice Wood md. Oct. 4.

1626. Jo. Warner and Dionysia Brooke md. Sept. 7.

1627. Edwd. s. Edwd. and Dionysia Brooke bapt. Dec. 1.
(Others afterwards : Thos., &c.)

1631. Dionysia ux. Edwd. Brooke burd. June 14.

1632. Dionysia infans Edri. Brooke clerici sepulta Jan. 5.

1635. Jo. Edwards gent. burd. June 7.

1648. Martha d. Anthony Leeds gent. and Eliz. ux. bapt. Mch. 6.
(Commonwealth complete.)

1662. John Leeds, *rector.*

1666. Martha d. Edward Leeds of London gent. and Eliz. ux. bapt. Apr. 16.

1670. Mary ux. Thos. Brook gent. burd. Dec. 17.

1672. Martha uxor Edwardi Leeds generosi hujus manerii domini sepulta Oct. 11.

1676. Antony Leeds esq. lord of this manor burd. Oct. 26.

1679. Edwd. Leeds esq. lord of this manor burd. 19 Jan., æt. 93.

1685. Sam. Munson labr. burd. Oct. 21.

1690. Wm. Leeds gent. burd. Jan. 23.

1697. Eliz. Leeds gent. burd. Oct. 10.

1705. Johannes Leeds rector hujus ecclesiæ sepultus Aug. 10.
Thos. Hawes, *rector.*

* Licence 1597 to marry Mary Ratforth of Croxton.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

Croyden cum Clopton.

(*Godfrey, Sheffield, Pearse, Jeffery, Playsted, Bolnest, Trairs, Dale, Haward.*)

1600. Hy. Lilly, *minister.* (Signs down to 1649.)

1606. Flower d. of Henry and Eliz. Lilly bapt. June 22. (Also Anne 1607, Dorothy 1609, Mary 1615, Roda 1619.)

1613. Widow Lilly burd. Nov. 2.

1625. Eliz. Lilly burd. Apr. 7.

(*Pigot, Stacy, Fitch, Cambridge, Boone, Blackaby.*)

1638. Henrie and Anne children of John and Clare Saint George bapt. Feb. 2, and both dyed within an hower after they were bapt.

(1650–1659 wanting.)

1660. Wm. Harvey, *vicar.*

1671. The Chancell ready to fall, wch. if it doeth it will endanger the Church. Mr. Slingsby of Burrowe Greene the Impropriate person.

(Same presentment for the next 3 years.)

1674. Mr. Wm. Harvie decd. Sept. 27.

R. Fearar, *vicar.*

(1683–1700 wanting.)

Doddington.

1600–1639. Samuel Wright, *rector.*

1648. Algernon Peyton, *rector.*

1604. Eliz. dau. of Sir John Payton knight bapt. 13 July.

Alice dau. of Henry Tucke gent. bapt. 9 Sept.

Edwd. s. of John Ingem gent. bapt. 16 Jan.

1605. "Rd. Hurte and Alice Penny were maried the ..... (Registrarium diurnale maculam hic habet insignem)."

..... of Sir John Peyton bapt. 26 Sept.

1609. Matt. Pepes and Barbary Woolfe md. 28 May.

1610. Sr. Anthonie Arbe knt. burd. 18 June.

1612. John s. of Sir John Peyton knt. bapt. 17 Sept. (Also Lambert 1613, Algernon 1616, John burd. 1617.)

Mistris Prance burd. 28 Nov.

1618. Mr. Sam. Titlae* and Mris. Marie Wright md. 20 May.

1619. Peter son of Sam. Title gent. bapt. 30 May.

1630. Mr. Greenfeild minister of Benwicke burd. 18 Oct.

Sr. John Peyton knt. and Gouernor of Jersey burd. 15 Dec.

1634. Sr. John Peyton burd. Mch. 1.

* Marr. Lic. Sam. Titley of Gray's Inn gent. a bachr. 23 and Marie W. of Dodington spr. 18.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1636. Rob. Lallamore of Northamptonshire being a sojurner wth. his daughter burd. 8 June.

Thos. Greene of Blinde Creake in Cumberland a Traviler burd. 24 June.

1637. Allse Payton Lady burd. 28 Mch.

1638. John Quy of Harlow co. Essex husbandman burd. 16 Mch.

(1640–1645 and 1649–1661 wanting.)

Marr. Lic. 1617. Jo. Goche of Bradfeild co. Suff. gent. a widr. and Ann (d. of Sam. Wright of Doddington S.T.P.) æt. 20.

DOWNHAM.

(*Bowles, Aspland, Wigmore, Fynch, Bland, Esey, Durrant, Lynsey, Cannon, Merrill, Gyles, Woodbridge, Strawson, Laughton, Crowne.*)

1599. Jo. Tenison, *minister.* (Signs down to 1639.)
Mark Payton and Rose Hoode md. May 5.
Rd. Ellis of Ely burd. Sept. 30.

1600. Margt. Grime, about ye age of six score yeares, burd. 20 July.

1608. Martin s. Mr. Jo. and Ann Tenison burd. May 17.

1623. Bridgett Savidge, grandchild to Waters Rygnold gent., burd. Aug. 18.

1625. Mr. Nichs. Felton and Mtris. Susanna Clench md. 6 Apr.

1626. Mary d. John Tenison rector and Anne ux. burd. Nov. 6.

1635. Mr. Wm. Tubman and Mris. Bridget Lewis md. Apr. 27.

1637. Mr. Rob. Fage and Jane Tenison md. Apr. 26.
Mr. Jo. Hande and Eliz. Tenison md. June 11.

1640. Jo. Nowell, *rector.*

1642. Jo. Washington and Martha Herdes md. Oct. 20.

1648. Jeremy Washington and Jane Harvey md. Nov. 28.

1650. Alice ux. Geo. Washington burd. Dec. 1.

1651. Geo. Washington and Kath. Michaell md. Mch. 22.

(1650–1660 wanting. Also burials 1644–1648.)

1661. Roger Clopton,* *rector.*

1690. Francis Fern, *rector.*

* In 1676 he gave £200 towards re-paving the Nave of Ely Cathedral. (Bentham.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

Dry Drayton.

(*Munnes, Hutton, Gifford, Boyden, Blewitt, Rannew, Coe.*)

1599. Rd. Warfilde, *minister.*
Andrew s. Wm. Sheffeld of Ely clk. bapt. 3 Feb.
1600. Thos. s. Rd. and Eliz. Warfilde bapt. 24 Aug. and burd. (Others afterwards; Grace, Mary, John).
1608. Sr. Arthure Capell of Little Hadham co. Herts. and ye Lady Eliz. Hinds of this par. md. 21 Feb.
1617. Bennett Thurbon of Girton burd. 6 Feb.
1619. Rd. Warfeilde burd. 28 Mch.
Wm. Ward, *clericus.*
1621. John Harrison, *rector.*
1622. Edward Pratt, *minister.*
1624. Lady Eliz. Capell burd. Jan. 12.
1632. Edward Pratt clk. burd. 18 Aug.
1633. Edw. Aungier, *rector.*
1635. Mary d. Jo. Hodges clk. burd. 20 Feb.
1637. Chas. s. Edw. and Margt. Aungier bapt. 26 Jan. (Also a son Fras. 1646.)
(1652–1661 wanting.)
1665. Edw. Aungier rector burd. Sept. 3.
1666. Za. Pippin, *rector.*

Marr. Lic. 1610. Rd. Hunter M.A. Rector of Colmworth co. Bed. a bachr. and Eliz. Carter of Dry Drayton spr. 25.

Dullingham.

(*Haselwood, Dale, Poulter, Appleyard, Bie, Leader, Clayden, Tylbrooke, Rannew, Westley, Munson, Stanton, Thornhall, Outlaw.*)

1599. John Dunche,* *vicar.*
Thos. Newman and Thomasin Cowper md. 1 July.
1603. An excessive mortality, prefaced in July by "The following died of the plague," and ending in November with "Heer by Godes mercy ye plague ceased."
1611. Wm. Smith of Ashden, Essex, singleman, travelling thro' this village, burd. 5 Mch.
1612. Sam. s. John and Margt. Dunche bapt. and burd. (Also dau. Margt. 1628, dau. Mary 1631, son John 1635.)
1634. Thos. Newman and Margt. Flack md. 8 June.
1639. John Dunch B.D. vicar buried Dec. 16.
John Dunch, *churchwarden.*
(1640–43 wanting.)
1645. Margt. d. Mr. Francis Dunch burd. June 25.

* Marr. Lic. 1593. Jo. Dunche M.A. vicar of Lakenheath Suff. and Margt. Gartheside of Boro' Green.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1647. John s. Rob. Dunne bapt. Mch. 31.
Thos. Catherall, *vicar.*
(1649–1662 wanting.)
1663. Rob. Mawe, *vicar.*
1684. Wm. Uxley, *vicar.* (He also signs *Huxley.*)
1694. John Rustat, *curate.*
1696. Wm. Huxley, *ibidem pastoris fungens officio.*

DUXFORD S. JOHN.

(Swan, Thurgar, Dunne (very many), Gifford, Sterne, Rutland, Welbie, Ostler, Thurlow.)

1599. John Lambert, *vicar.*
John Lambert and Margt. Fulston md. 27 Dec.
1600. John s. Jo. Lambert bapt. .....
1603. Sam. Ayton burd. 28 Nov.
1614. Rd. s. Rd. and Sara Lambert bapt. 23 Feb. (Burd. 1623.)
1619. Ivonne ux. Jo. Lambert burd. 21 Jan.
1620. Rob. s. Wm. and Audry Donne bapt. 1 Nov.
John Lambert burd. 21 June.
1621. John Lambert vicar burd. 10 Nov.
Wm. Archer, *vicar.*
1622. James Dunn burd. 14 Mch.
1638. Jonathan s. Mr. Reynold and Mary Robinet bapt. 10 Mch.
1641. Edwd. Rudland (a rich Bachellour) burd. 29 Dec.
(1642–1647 wanting.)
1665. Mr. Wm. Archer vicar burd. April 26.
Jasper Simands, *vicar.*
1674. Jasper Simands vicar burd. Mch. 3.
1675. Hy. Wastell, *vicar.*
1689. Thos. Harris, *vicar.*

DUXFORD S. PETER.

(Norris, Welbie, Stern, Waterson, King, Hickman, Maple, Gryffin, Rutland, Dunn.)

1600. Rd. Dun bapt. 25 Jan.
1603. Rd. Williams, *curate.*
Wm. Deeringe and Mary Williams md. 20 Nov.
1607. Mary d. Rd. and Mary Dun bapt. 3 Jan.
1616. James s. of Wm. and Audrey Don bapt. 8 Dec.
1618. Renold Robnet* gentelman and Eliz. Foule md. 21 May.
1624. Hy. Smith, *rector.*
1625–1628. Sponsors' names given.
1630. John Swan, *minister.*
Elsabeth ux. Mr. Reinold Robinet burd. 15 Aug.

* Of Pampisford bachr. 37. She of Duxford wid. [Marr. Lic.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1632. Mary d. Mr. Reynold and Mary Robinet bapt. 8 Apr.
Daniel Swan and Alice Amie md. 9 Apr.
1635. Sam. s. John Swan clk. and Frances ux. bapt. 23 July.
(And other children afterwards.)
Bridget d. Mr. Thos. Nightingale and Jane ux. bapt. 10 Mch.
Thos. Westerne (*alias* Arch) of Witelsford being accidentally drowned in our parish, and not found by the Jury to be the cause of his owne death, was buried 27 Mch.
(1642–1648 wanting.)
1660. Isa. Millis, *curate.*
1664. Jasper Simands, *curate.* (In 1673 signs as *vicar.*)
Jo. Raymond of Littlebury co. Essex and Susan Typpin of Cambridge md. 28 Apr.
1671. Rd. King Mr. in Arts sonn of Thos. King burd. 2 May.
1689. Thos. Harris, *rector.*

ELME.

(*Faulkener, Cherry, Witters, Pigge.*)

1600–1640. Wm. Gyles, *vicar.*
1600. Helena Desborow vid. sepulta 13 Feb.
1607. Rd. s. of John and Eliz. Iretonn bapt. 26 July.
John Iretonn and Eliz. Clare nupti fuere 25 Apr.
Edwd. Hulyard and Dorothea Powdich nupti fuere 29 Nov.
Alexr. Balam armiger sepult. 15 Jan.
1608. Rachel d. of Wm. and Rachel Bowles bapt. 8 Apr.
1609. Anna wid. of Alexr. Balam burd. 27 Mch.
1617. Margareta mater Willimi Gyles vicarii sepult. Dec. 23.
1621. "ffrauncis Brewster, *churchwarden.* Mem. that ffrauncis Smith his p'tner dep'ted this life Aprilis 1, 1621."
1623. Antony Balam s. of Robt. bapt. 10 July.
Margt. d. of Wm. Gyles and Rachel his wife died 1 March, burd. 2 March.
1624–5. Mary d. of Rob. and Alice Balam burd. 27 Mch.
1625. Mary d. of Rob. Balam armiger bapt. 2 Oct.
Rd. Holbecke and Joan Mason md. 14 Aug.
Rachael ux. Will. Giles vic. sepult. 7 Oct.
1627. Franciscus Brewster, mortuus in Elme, burd. 11 Apr.
John Farrow senex (pollinctor de Elme) burd. Oct. 8.
Will. Barton frater senior ceu maior Willimi Gyles vicarii sepultus in Ecclesia 31 Martij.
1632. Eliz. d. of Wm. Gyles burd. 22 Feb.
1636. Marie d. of Thos. Squier and Marie ux. bapt. 5 May.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1636. Thos. s. of John Hubberd esqr. and Dorothie ux. bapt. June 15. (Also Rachel 1637, Miles 1638.)
Rob. Peeters and Eliz. Heblethwaite md. 17 Apr.
Thos. Fyncham Esqr. and Rachell Hubberd md. 6 Feb.
1638. Abell Hodges and Dorothy Gyles md. 22 Jan.
1639. Wm. s. of Abel Hodges clk. and Dorothy ux. bapt. 24 Feb.
(1641–1661 wanting.)
1661. Mris. Alice Balam d. of Rob. Balam esq. and Mris. Jane Balam his wife born Dec. 29, bapt. Jan. 2. (Also Anne 1662, Mary 1664.)
Mr. Henry Johnson vicar burd. Nov. 15.
1663. Rob. Cole, *vicar.*
1664. Jane d. of Mr. Rd. and Jane Fincham burd. Oct. 10.
(Also Mary burd. Mch. 22.)
1665. Mr. Robt. Cole vicar burd. May 1.
Mr. John Dowman burd. Feb. 27.
Thos. Hutton, *vicar.*
1666. John Mitchell ye churchwarden burd. May 7.
Christr. Farrow ye parish clerke burd. June 30.
1667. Mary d. of Thos. Squire gent. and Margt. ux. bapt. July 18. (And burd. Sept. 15.)
Eliz. ux. Thos. Hutton, vicar, burd. 26 Aug.
1669. Mr. Thos. Hutton vicar burd. Sept. 22.
Chas. Daukes, *vicar.*
1670. John s. of Thos. and Margt. Squire bapt. Jan. 17. (Also Margt. 1672, Mary 1674, Anne 1675.)
1674. Mrs. Mary Newman maiden burd. May 8.
1675. Margt. wife of Thos. Squier gent. burd. Sept. 23.
Thos. s. of do. burd. Dec. 20.
1676. Rd. Stow of Gedney and Martha Nutting widow md. July 22.
Eliz. ux. Thos. Squier burd. Jan. 18.
1679. John s. of Thos. Squier burd. Apr. 15.
1687. Adlard Stukeley and Sarah Squier md. June 14.
1689. Mr. Thos. Squire burd. Mch. 21.
1690. Thos. Harris rector of Duxford and Bridget Bullman of Emneth md. Jan. 1.
1697. Eliz. d. of Wm. and Eliz. Squire born June 2, bapt. June 6.
1698. Philip Bell gent. and Mrs. Ann Peyton md. June 15.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

ELSWORTH.

(*Chaplin, Stockdale, Papworth, Enderby, Holben, Newman, Stallibrass, Hilliard.*)

1599. John Paman, *minister.*
1607. Dorytie d. of Jhon Paman D.D. bapt. 17 May. (Also Robert 1609, and others.)
1612. Mr. John Paman Dr. of Divinity burd. Sept. 24.
Rd. Francklin, *minister.*
1617. Mr. Edwd. Holden* and Eliz. Paman md. Nov. 26.
1621. Eliz. d. of Mr. Rd. and Rose Hobbes bapt. Oct. 21.
1626. Nichs. Sant burd. Nov. 10.
1627. Rob. Harris, *churchwarden.* "Wm. Elsden the other ch'warden hath dwelt at Chesterton this quarter of this year."
1628. Lodowick Downing and Anne Nichols md. Aug. 14.
1631–2. Mas. (? Master) Franklin burd. Feb. 15.
Rd. Flower, *curate.* (Signs to 1636.)
1633. Eliz. d. of Thos. Dewsbury bapt. Aug. 3.
Ann ux. Thos. Dewsbury burd. Sept. 7.
1637. Thos. Whincop, *rector.*
Thamer ux. Thos. Whincop burd. Sept. 12.
Frances d. of Thos. Whincop bapt. Aug. 31.
(1643–1661 wanting.)
1663. Nich. Dickons, *rector.* (Signs down to 1693.)
Kath. d. of Nich. Dickons and Margt. ux. bapt. June 13. (And others of this family.)
1664. Erasmus s. of Erasmus Sturton clk. and Eliz. ux. burd. June 25.
1665. Sarah ux. Nichs. Holbeck of Caxton burd. May 17
1666. Mr. Christr. Milles and Mrs. Sarah Disborough md. Oct. 18.
1667. Wm. s. of Edward and Alice Archer bapt. Nov. 17.
1668. Mr. Rob. Newman burd. Apr. 10.
Mr. Henry Rugeley and Mrs. Eliz. Dickons md. Nov. 5.
1669. Mr. Jeremy Deare and Ann Dickons md. Nov. 16.
1672–3. Mr. Matt. Dye and Mrs. Ann Bury md. Feb. 11.
(Etheldred and Frideswid frequently occur as Christian names of women.)
1679. Mr. Wm. Walker and Mrs. Rose Halcup md. Oct. 14.
1683. (Unusual number of burials.)
1684. Christr. Milles gent. burd. Aug. 15.
1686. John s. of Mr. Jeremiah and Ann Deer bapt. July 16.
1690. Sam. Disbrowe Esqr. burd. Dec. 18.
1692. Mr. Hamon's sonne burd. July 12.
1693. Mr. Joseph Loyd and Mrs. Rebekah White md. May 2.
(1694–1710 wanting.)

* Of Fen Ditton clerk a widr. She a spr. æt. 25. [Marr. Lic.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

Eltisley.

(*Mallory, Crispe, Selby, Madlocke, Woodward, Barford or Barfoote, Disbrowe, Phipps, Rossell, Jeanes, Mitchell, Stow, Peck, Dunster.*)

1599. Geoff. Thurgood, *minister.*
1613. Mary Nightingale burd. 5 Apr.
1614. Wm. s. Jo. and Madlyn Nightingale bapt. 10 Apr. (Also Luke bapt. and burd. 1615.)
Georgius Fairfaxe et Eve Gylbert matrimonio conjuncti erant 9 die Maij.
1621. Annis Marvall burd. 10 May.
1629. Agnes Thorowgood burd. Dec. 28.
1630. Mr. Jeffrey Thurgood burd. May 4.
Geo. Greene, *vicar.*
1631. Geo. Greene and Rebekah Disbrow md. 15 Nov.
1632. Selvister Allingam and Rachel Hust md. 29 Oct.
1635. James s. Geo. and Rebeckah Greene bapt. 10 Dec. (Others afterwards; Sarah and Samuel.)
(1659–1662 wanting.)
1682. Eliz. Marvel burd. 28 Mch.
1696. Rd. Gostelow and Rebecah Orlebar md. 17 Dec.
1703. James Disbrow clk. burd. 25 Dec.

Ely S. Mary.

1606. Will. Hawes gen. sepultus erat 6 Aprilis.
Thos. Burie captius (*sic*) sepultus erat 19 Julij.
Will. Emersonne captius sepultus erat eodem tempore.
Maria Smyth capt. sepulta erat eodem tempore.
1613. Mary dau. of Abraham Ireton bapt. 1 Jan.
1621. Kateren Goodricke filia Magistri Johannis bapt. 6 Jan.
1624. Ann Gudricke gentelw. sepult. 23 Marcii.
1627. Rob. Sedgwick gen. and Helena Reinoldes gen. nupti erant 15 Aprilis.
Mris. Eliz. Page et filia sua Juditha sepultæ erant 24 May.
1630. Johannes Kinne gen. sepult. 4 Apr.
1631. John son of John Lewis gent. late decd. and Bridget ux. bapt. Nov. 2.
Grace dau. of Rob. Steward esqr. bapt. Feb. 2.
1632. Wm. Wilkin clk. burd. Oct. 22.
1637. Rd. Foster gent. and Margt. Barker md. May 21.
1640. Rob. Balam esquire burd. May 12.
(1641, 1643–7, 1649–60 wanting.)
1670. Wm. Strange gent. burd. Aug. 30.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1673. John Clarke gent. burd. Feb. 17.

Marr. Lic. 1587. Philip Felton of the City of London gent. and Anne Bradlie. [At Ely S. Mary.]
1607. Roger Harrison of St. Martin's Ludgate London haberdasher 25 and Margt. Holland of Ely S. Mary spr.
1612. Jo. Pamplin B.A. Ely bachr. 25 and Margt. d. of Thos. Lovington of same yeom. [Ely S. Mary.]
1614. Rd. Thomas of Ely gent. a bachr. 24 and Martha Perne of same spr. 22.

Ely Trinity.

1600. Daniell Goodericke gent. and Frances March married.
1602. 74 baptisms, 51 burials, 23 marriages.
1604. Peter Hilles and Vine Presson of this parish married 27 Aug.
1607. Mr. Umfrie Tindall Doctor of Divinitie Deane of Ely and Mris. Jane Russell* weare married 21 Julie.
Mr. Robert Scot and Eliz. Umfrie md. 22 June.
John Gotobed adolescens burd. 8 May.
Daniel Wigmore, *minister.*
1620. Mr. Daniell Cropley and Anna Gunton md. Oct. 22.
Mr. Francis Godfry clerk and Susan Methwold md. March 21.
1639. Daniel Cropley gent. burd. May 16.
1644. John Tenison clericus sepult. Sept. 25.
1645–6. Wm. Marsh esq. sepult. Jan. 25.
1646. John Browne (a soldier) sepult. Jun. 13.
(1652–1661 wanting.)
1662. Mr. Thos. Winter burd. March 7.
1666. (Over 90 burials.)
Mr. Wm. Goodricke burd. July 26.

Marr. Lic. 1607. Rob. Scott of Dewlae in Eaton co. Bedf. gent. a bachr. 30 and Eliz. d. of Edm. Humfrey of Ely Trinity yeom.
1619. Wm. Hitch of Ely clk. a bachr. 28 and Amy Coxe of same spr. 25. [Trinity.]

Emneth.

(*Westcott, Rignall, Kirton, Ravenscroft, Linghooke, Samwell, Stukely, &c., &c.*)

1600. Wm. Gyles, *capellanus.* (Signs down to 1638.)
1601. Wm. Giles clk. and Rachel Wilson md. 23 Dec.
1607. John Adderley gent. and Winnifred Oxbur md. 2 Aug.
1623. Jacobus s. Wm. Downing burd. Aug. 27.
1625. Rachel ux. Wm. Gyles vicar burd. Oct. 7.
1628. Hewar Ocbrough gent. burd. Dec. 29.
1631. Geo. Methwould gent. burd. Aug. 6.

* Spinster and gent. æt. 26. To be married in Ely Cathedral. [Marr. Lic.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1632. John Methwould gent. burd. Apr. 17.
Jo. Neave gent. burd. June 14.
1638. Mary d. Thos. and Mary Squier burd. 26 Dec.
Margt. d. Dame Audry Conny wid. burd. 24 Feb.
Thos. s. Larence Hewas *alias* Oxburgh and Dorothy ux. burd. 15 Apr.
(1640–1660 wanting.)
1662. Henry Johnson minister burd. Nov. 15. (Also his son George.)
1663. Lady Etheldred Conny burd. Jan. 9.
Rob. Cole, *vicar.*
1674. Dorithy d. Heward Oxburgh gent. and Frances ux. bapt. Feb. 8.
1676. Chas. Dankes, *vicar.*
1678. Thos. Say esq. and Mary Bell wid. md. Jan. 9.
Laurence Oxburgh esqr. burd. July 25.
Dorothy d. Hewar Oxburgh esq. and Frances ux. burd. Oct. 18. (Also Frances 1679, Dorothy 1680.)
Dorothy d. John Oxburgh clk. burd. Dec. 17.
1696. Hewer Oxburgh gent. burd. May 13.
Thurogood s. Mr. John and Eliz. Moore burd. Dec. 30.
1697. Mrs. Frances Oxburgh burd. Feb. 18.
1698. Mr. Chas. Dankes vicar burd. Sept. 17.
1699. Thos. Mallabar, *vicar.*

EVERSDEN MAGNA.

1599. Rd. s. Rd. Barones bapt. 18 Mch.
John Roe gent. and Eliz. Aungier md. 15 June.
(*Meriton, Pagett, Genewaye.*)
1603. Thos. s. of Rd. Baron bapt. 8 Jan. (Also Marie 1606, Wm. 1608, Agnes 1611, Rob. 1614, John 1620.)
1606. John Barron and Eliz. Bonde md. 12 July.
Henry Hughes, *vicar.*
1614. Brian Whataffe, *vicar.*
1617. John Simonds, *vicar.*
1623. Rob. Chambre, *vicar.*
1626. Eliz. d. of Rd. Biron *(sic)* junr. bapt. 8 Oct.
1628. Wm. s. of Rd. Baron bapt. 26 Oct.
(*Hastings, Shadbolt.*)
1633. "The Kings Maties. Declaration was published in our parish churche by our minister the 27 Marche."
1634–1642. Jonathan Allen, *vicar.*
(Commonwealth complete.)
1673. Thos. Chapman, *vicar.*
(1678–1700 wanting.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

EVERSDEN PARVA.

(*Hynde, Baron, Pecke, Chylderley, Battell, Lynsey, Nightingale, Grastock, Leete, Bendish, Meriton.*)

1603. Rob. Garrett, *minister.*
1606. John Knowles, *curate.*
1612. John Ridinge,* *curate.*
1625. John Turner, *minister.*
1630. John Turner burd. 9 Oct.
John Pleys, *rector.*
1639. Mr. John Pleys rector burd. Apr. 19.
Thos. Marley, *rector.*

(From 1641 to 1711 there are only transcripts for 1665, 1667, 1672, 1673.)

1667. Ed. Kempe, *rector.*
1672. Rd. Bryan, *rector.*

FEN DITTON.

(*Garrett, Benstead, Lancaster, Izatson, Wakefield, Oliver, Raby,*† *Newman.*)

1599. Fras. Spencer, *minister.*
1602. John Smithe,‡ *minister.*
Wm. s. Mr. Doctor Smithe bapt. 28 Oct. (Also Martha 1604.)
1607. John Renoulde gent. burd. 4 July.
1611. Edmund White, *minister.*
1612. Thos. Cumberland foreigner burd. May 9.
1614. John Smith D.D. burd. Apr. 12.
Edmund Jackson of Boston co. Linc. and Bridget Story of Chesterton md. Feb. 9.
John Macarnesse (? *minister*).
1620. Peter Tytley and Anne Downinge md. May 11.
1624. Sam. Collins,§ *rector.* (Signs down to 1642.)
1637. Eliz. d. Jo. Reynolds gent. bapt. 3 May.
Rd. s. Thos. Willis gent. bapt. 23 Aug.
1638. Wm. s. Thos. Willis esq. and Anne ux. bapt. 30 Sept. (Also Mary 1639.)

* M.A. Caius Coll., priest. [Curate's Lic.]

† Marr. Lic. 1607. Rd. Rabye of Audleye Ende co. Essex yeom. a bachr. 30 and Ann d of Jo. Stallon of Fen Ditton yeom.

‡ Married Miss Mary Adams of Ely, 1593. § Canon of Ely. [See Bentham, p. 261.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1638. John Anstey, *curate.*
1641. Easter d. Sr. Tho. Willis bapt. Mch. 13. (Also Frances bapt. 1643, burd. 1649; Ellen burd. 1649.)
1648. Rob. Allington and Mary Mendham md. 29 Dec.
Mary d. Sam. Tayler bapt. Oct. 29.
(1652–1661 wanting.)
1661. Damaris d. Dr. John Worthington and Mary ux. bapt. 23 Apr. (Also John 1663.)
Thos. s. Thos. Taylor gent. and Faith ux. bapt. 23 Aug. (Also Faith 1664.)
1664. Edward Nutt esqr. and Eliz. dau. of Sir Thos. Willis bart. md. Oct. 4.
Thos. s. Wm. March esqr. and Eliz ux. bapt. Jan. 15.
1667. Leonard Williams clerke of ys. p'ish burd. May 31.
1673. Mary d. John Willys esqr. and Mary ux. bapt. Jan. 11. (Also Thomas 1674.)
Mr. Edwd. Thurlow burd. Nov. 3.
1674. Tho. Stephens, *rector.*
1677. Anne ux. Wm. Taylor burd. Sept. 28.
1678. Kath. Willis of S. Andrew's London, widow, burd. 5 Oct.
1680. Hannah d. Talbot Peapes and Hannah ux. bapt. 2 May.
1681. Wm. Taylor and Joane Humerston both of this par. md. Sept. 25.
Mary d. Sir Thos. Willis burd. 4 Feb.
Mrs. Agnes Rich burd. Oct. 2.
1687. Wm. Taylour burd. Apr. 5.
1688. John Willis burd. Nov. 20.
1690. Ellin ux. Humphrey Gardiner esqr. burd. Aug. 31.
Sr. Rd. Willys bart. burd. Dec. 5.
Thos. Littell, *curate.*
1691. Ralph Hare esqr. and Ann d. John Willys esq. md. Sept. 7.
(1692–1701 wanting.)
1702. Edward* s. Edward Snagg esqr. and Mary ux. bapt. Aug. 19.
1704. Sir John Willys bart. burd. Aug. 9.
1706. Wm. Willys of Austin Friars London, merchant, burd. Aug. 9.
1732. Sr. Wm. Willys bart. burd. Apr. 22.
1740. Thos. Sturges, *rector.*
1761. Banns of marridge between Jno. Patman and Eliz. Edmunds both of ye par. were duly publd. N.B. Jno. Patman went away and enlisted for a soldier.

* Died S.P. Burd. at Chesterton, 5 Apr. 1789.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

Fen Drayton.

(Searle, Mustard, Bull, Clifton, Barde, Potton, Pollard, Cropwell, Lutte, Case, Standish, Apthorpe.)

1599. Walter Gee, *minister.*
Tabitha d. Walter Gee bapt. 3 Mch.
1606. Rob. Malham, *minister.*
Thos. s. Rob. and Mary Malham bapt. 21 Dec.
1607–1641. Signed by various curates.
(Commonwealth complete. 1685–1700 wanting.)

Foulmire.

(Maynard, Parish, Finkell, Shellie, Wiberowe, Wiat, Austin, Dod, Casbolt, Newman, Aldred.)

1600. Thos. Gilson yeom. burd. 25 Mch.
Hy. Brampton, *minister.*
Edmonde s. Hy. and Eliz. Brampton bapt. 22 Mch.
1607. Ambrose Browne a Gentellman of Jesus Coll. Camb. and Eliz. dau. of Mr. Wm. Adam of Wallden md. by lic. 1 Oct.
1609. Mr. Hy. Brampton parson burd. 15 Oct. (Also his wife Eliz., and their children Hy., Edmonde, and Anne, all in Oct. and Novr.)
Wm. s. Mr. Wm. Bolnest burd. 7 Nov.
1617. Jo. Morden, *rector.*
1629. Rd. Newman and Eliz. Allen md. 9 Nov.
(1642–1662 wanting.)
1672. John s. John Crakanthorp rector and Margt. ux. bapt. 30 Apr. (Other children:—William 1674, Samuel 1675, Benjamin 1678, Hester 1680.)
1690. Wm. Sherwin clk. burd. June 12.
1691. Anne Perdieu gentlewoman ux. Simon P. burd. Jan. 5.
1697. Mrs. Eliz. Reynolds wid. burd. July 22.
Mary d. Thos. and Jane Lawton of Mkt. Drayton in Shropshire bapt. Aug. 15.
Dorothy Sherwin gent. wid. burd. Mch. 19.
1698. Athanasius Carrington and Ann Ward md. 11 May.
1699. Mr. Geo. Malin of Linton widdr. and Mrs. Rebecckah Fairechild of Shepereth spr. md. Feb. 13.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

FOXTON.

(Morley, Whitley, Whitby, Wilcock, Flack.)

1599. John Gybson mynister of ffoxton and Alice Dunnidge md. 1 Dec.

1599. Eliz. d. of Mr. Henry Brampton burd. 24 Feb.

1600. Jon Baker minister and Eliz. Meade md. 19 Jan.

1613. Margt. Gibson an olde maide burd. 12 Feb.

Nichs. Staniland, *minister.*

1614. Mr. Rob. Meade gent. burd. 26 Aug.

1615. Mr. Sam. ffitz gent.* and Mris. Clement Wellbore gentlewoman d. of Mr. Philippe W. gent. md. 12 Apr.

Mr. Chas. Sherman and Mris. Anne Welbore gentlewoman d. of Mr. Philippe W. md. 25 Jan.

Mr. Philippe Welbore gent. burd. 18 Mch.

1616. Ann d. of Sam. ffitz gent. bapt. 23 Feb.

1617. Eliz. d. of Mr. Chas. Sherman gent. bapt. 13 July.

Fras. Pecke and Marie Welles md. 15 May.

Mr. Rd. Parnham† B.D. and Mris. Marie Brakin gent. md. 12 Mch.

1618. Rd. Dunnidge an olde man burd. 25 Feb.

1622. Ane d. of Mr. Rob. Halfeheade gent. and Frances ux. bapt. 12 Sept. (Also John bapt. and burd. 1623.)

1624. Eliz. d. of John Wildebore gent. and Anne ux. bapt. and burd. (Also Anne bapt. 1625, Sarah bapt. 1628, Susan bapt. 1633.)

1625. Mrs. Arme Welbore widdowe gent. burd. 10 Apr.

Wm. Harewoode burd. 13 Apr.

Martha d. of Nichs. Stanilande M.A. vicar burd. 13 Oct. (Also Hannah burd. 1626.)

1626. John Alen a verie old man burd. 3 Nov.

1627. Mary d. and Bridget ux. Nichs. Staniland vicar burd. Jan. 31. (The vicar can scarcely sign his name this year.)

1628. Nichs. Staniland vicar burd. 23 April.

1629. Wm. Vaughan, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1649.)

1630. Barnaby Flack an auncient man burd. May 17.

Mris. Mary Meade burd. Feb. 28.

1631. Roger s. of Wm. and Ann Vaughan bapt. Mch. 18. (Also Mary bapt. and burd. 1633, James bapt. 1633, Hannah 1637, Anna 1639, Mary 1642, Rachell 1644.)

1637. John Aspinall an antient man burd. Apr. 12.

1639. Roger Colman yeoman burd. Aug. 16.

1641. Thos. Starke an antient fellow was buryed Dec. 30.

1645. Mary d. of Thos. and Ann Throckmorten bapt. Oct. 23. (Commonwealth complete.)

* Marr. Lic. Sam. Fitche of Finchfield, Essex, yeom. a bachr. 25 and Clement W. spr. 22.

† Clerk, Fellow of Corpus Christi, æt. 34. She was d. of Fras. Brackin of Camb. esq. [Marr. Lic.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

(Clements, Fuller, Brightwell.)

1660. Rd. Whitlock, *vicar.*

1665. Philip Wilbore s. of Philip and Susan bapt. Sept. 1. (Also Thos. bapt. and burd. 1666, Mary bapt. 1667.)

Kath. d. of Robt. Sterne gent. and Eliza ux. bapt July 16.

Marr. Lic. 1606. Matt. East of E. Barkwith co. Linc. yeom. 31 (son of Jo. East of Sutton co. Linc. clk. decd.) and Eliz. Campion of Foxton wid.

FULBORNE ST. VIGORS.

1599. Edwd. Wood gent. burd. 11 June.

1600. Susan d. of John Hilles B.D. and Blanche his wife bapt. 1 June.

(John Hilles, *rector*, 1600. Then curates usually sign till 1623, when he signs again till 1625.)

Mary d. of John Wood gent. and Susan his wife bapt. 11 Jan. (Also Edward burd. 31 May.)

Thos. Southe and Eliz. Wood md. 9 Oct.

Wm. Flacke burd. 15 Mch.

(Commonwealth complete.)

1683. Mrs. Anne Lyng wife of Mr. Wm. Lyng rector burd. 25 Mch.

(1685–1720 incomplete.)

FULBORNE ALL SAINTS.

1604. Thos. Dowsyng* and Sara Hylls md. 14 May.

(Several children of John Hilles† D.D. baptised about this time.)

1614. Wm. s. of John Scott bapt. 4 Feb.

Christr. Swinborne‡ and Anne Williamson md. 9 Nov.

(1649–1661 wanting.)

1666. Ann ux. John Bridgman gent. burd. 19 Sept.

1669. Mr. Robert Fage vicar burd. Dec. 6.

1675. Thos. Squier and Judith Oliver md. Jan. 13.

1685. Mr. Edmund Josceline burd. May 31.

(1685–1720 incomplete.)

1712. Ruth d. of Edmund and Ruth Josceline bapt. Oct. 28.

* Of Cotenham gent. She was dau. of . . . . Hills of Fulborne yeom. and Agnes ux.

† Canon of Ely. [See Bentham, p. 258.]

‡ Of Cambridge gent. a bachr. 24. She a spr. 21. (Marr. Lic.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

GAMLINGAY.

(Dodd, Bestow, Wheelwright, Brabin, Botterell, Apthorpe, Conquest, Basse, Squire, Courtess, Mewess, Weyman, Easemente, Bland, Jessop, Tomline.)

Sponsors' names often given.
Many Bedfordshire marriages in this Register.

1601. Jo. Claveringe, *rector.*

1605. Eliz. d. Mr. Jo. and Mris. Ame Claveringe bapt. 26 Jan.
Mris. Ann Manwoode burd. 3 Feb.
Timothie Brabin, *curate.*

1606. Francis d. Abraham and Mtris. Marie Jacob bapt. 25 May. Godfr., Mr. Lewes Cockayne; Godmrs., Mris. Susane Folle and Mris. Anne Claveringe.

1607. Hy. s. Abraham Jacob esq. bapt. 24 Sept. Godfr., Sir Henrie Savill knt. Godmothers, Mris. Browne and Mris. Knooles.
Jane d. John Claveringe rector and Ann ux. bapt. 7 Dec. Sponsors, Jo. Claveringe esqr., Mris. Knooles and Mris. Papworth.
Francis d. Jo. Jackson curate and Jane ux. bapt. 3 Feb. Sponsors, Mr. Maude, Mrs. Stirroppe, and Mrs. Claveringe.

1608. Eliz. d. Rd. Flynt of Calcot, Beds., burd. 30 June.
Jo. Wye of Wrestlingworth and Joan Paine md. 3 Oct.

1610. Thos. s. Jo. Jackson vicar and Jane ux. bapt. 14 Aug.
(Other children; Wm., Dorothy, Samuel.)

1615. Constance d. Mr. Rd. Heron bapt. 20 Aug. Sponsors, Mr. Turpin, Mrs. Luke, and Mrs. Smyth.

1619. Thos. Craven *alias* Craine and Ann Butler md. 10 Oct.

1620. Wm. s. Jo. Cokaine esqr. bapt. 17 Oct. Sponsors, Mr. Broadestreete, Mr. Jackson, and Mrs. Hagge. (Also a son Pompey bapt. 1623.)

1623. Wm. Turpine gent. burd. 30 July.

1628. Janed. Thos. Wiborough clk. and Frances ux. bapt. 18 Apr.

1629. Jo. Worliche, *vicar.*

(1644–1650 wanting.)

1655. Rob. Hills clarke and register burd. 19 Jan.

1682. Wm. Osborn, *vicar.*

1685. Geo. s. Sr. Geo. and Lady Kath. Downing bapt. Oct. 24. Sponsors, Sr. Jo. Cotton, Sr. Jo. Howett, and Maddam Cotton.
Rd. Humphreys, *clerk.*

(1686–1710 wanting.)

The Transcripts for the eighteenth century are for the most part written on the backs of old deeds, probates, &c. (Newman, Burgoyne, Smelt, Clayton, &c.) That for 1766 on part of what appears to be a Naval Muster Roll of 1743 with the signatures of the officers.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued)*.

GIRTON.

(Jorden, Clapton, Smee, Thresher, Everard, Ablet, Neave, Dusbery, Morgan, Bullen, Wenham, Annable, Yaxley.)

1599. Wm. Turner, *minister*.
1606. Wm. Gostwicke* and Judithe Bendishe md. 16 June.
Edmund Bendishe† and Prudence Metcalfe md. 3 Feb.

1606. Edm. B. of Girton gent. a widr. and Prudence Metcalfe of Gt. S. Mary's Camb. wid.
1606. Edwd. Greene (son of Rd. G. of Cambr. cook) and Jane d. of Edm. Bendishe of Girton gent.

Robert Soame,‡ *minister*.
1611. Mr. Payne burd. 10 Oct.
1612. Jo. Cropley, *rector*.
1613. Margt. Yelverton burd. 15 Oct.
1615. Edmond Yelverton burd. 22 May.
1617. Frances d. of Mr. Thos. and Kath. Cropley bapt. 10 June. (Another son later on.)
Margtt. d. Mr. Rob. and Barbara Bendish burd. 16 Aug. (Also John bapt. 1618.)
1624. Luke Shearman and Mabell Cropley md. Apr. 10.
1625. Mris. Anne ux. Mr. Dr. Cropley burd. July 1.
Mr. Dr. Cropley and Mris. Mercy Ventris md. Nov. 22.
1626. Marie d. Mr. Edwd. and Frances Ventris bapt. Apr. 16.
1628. Mr. Edwd. s. Mr. Edwd. Hinde burd. Jan. 1.
1629. John Cropley D.D. burd. Dec. 16.
Wm. Ling, *rector*.
1636. Anne d. Wm. and Anne Ling bapt. 8 June.

(Bland, Rannow, Sterne, Langhorne, Linton, Ashwell, Bentley, Gilbert.)

(1642–1661 wanting.)

1663. Sam. Pettit, *minister*.
1670. Rd. Pettit and Amie Claxton md. 3 July.
1679. Edwd. Bendish burd. 8 June.
1683. Mr. Sam. Pettit burd. 9 Sept.
Mr. Wm. Audlye burd. 20 Nov.
1683. Stephen Muriell and Eliz. Cocks md. 9 July.
Wm. Hooke, *rector*.
1694. Mrs. Mary Audly burd. 21 Mch.

* Late of Marston Morteyne co. Bed. now of Girton gent. 32. She was æt. 22, d. of Edm. B. of Girton gent. [Marr. Lic.]

† Marr. Lic. 1597. Edm. Bendishe of Girton gent. and Mary Hodglowe of Camb. wid.

‡ S.T.B. and rector. Adm. 1608 to his cousin Thos. Soame B.A. Fellow of Peterhouse.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

Gransden Parva.

1599. Churchwardens' Bill of Presentment and Answer to the Articles given them in Charge.

Our church is full and our Minister a preacher.

Our Minister preacheth every Lord's daye. And is resident.

We have a register booke of parchment, &c. &c.

(1600–1605 wanting.)

1606. Wm. Knight, *rector*.

1614. Dorothy d. of Wm. Knight bapt. Oct. 20.

1623. Wm. Knight clk. burd. Nov. 25.

Rob. Felton,* *rector*. (Signs down to 1642.)

1624. Wm. s. of Rob. and Susan Felton bapt. Aug. 5. (Also Raphe 1626, Daniel 1628, Marie 1629, Hanna 1631, John 1632, Eliz. 1637.)

Christr. Marie and Eliz. Knights his wife md. Aug. 29.

Christr. s. of do. bapt. Aug. 28 and burd. Sept. 3.

1626. Annis wife of Rd. Knight burd. 14 May.

Rd. Knight burd. 4 Oct.

1629. Joane Knight wid. burd. Nov. 30.

(Commonwealth complete.)

1663. Thos. Jessop, *rector*.

1667. Sarah wife of Thos. Jessop burd. Nov. 16.

1669. Thos. s. of Thos. and Constance Jessop bapt. Dec. 2.

1673. Thos.† s. of do. bapt. Nov. 11.

1688–9. Edward Hornsby and Matthew (*sic*) Eld wid. married at London with a licence Jan. 20.

Grantchester.

(*Howsden, Stacy, Frost, Parnebie, Bawdrick, Gunnell, Inman, Gray.*)

1599. Edward Braine, *minister*. (Signs down to 1613.)

John Lylly beinge drowened in the great river that runneth toward Cambridge by the force of plungeing of his horse into the River &c. was buried in Granciter chyd. 3 Mch.

1600. Kath. ux. Mr. Edwd. Weldon gent. burd. 30 Oct.

1604. Wm. Skinner senex æt. 75 burd. 31 Mch.

Alice Skinner wid. æt. 77 burd. 26 Aug.

Geo. Hodgkyn æt. 69 burd. 28 Aug.

Wm. Casbowll æt. 63 burd. 21 Sept.

1606. Thos. Elmer æt. 94 burd. 12 Apr.

* A younger son of Bp. Felton.

† Ordained Deacon at Ely 1697. Then A.B., Sidney Coll., Camb.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1614. Merlin Higden, *vicar.*
1617. Mris. Anna Bingham wid. burd. 13 Aug.
1618. Mr. Geo. s. Dr. Byng burd. Sept. 5.
John s. Henry Byng esquier bapt. Sept. 15.
Mr. Tho. Byng counseller burd. Sept. 21.
1619. Edwd. s. Hy. Byng esq. and Cath. ux. bapt. 18 Dec.
1620. Edwd. Slegge, *curate.*
1622. Theophilus Slegg burd. 4 Oct.
1623. Thos. Rowe, *vicar.*
1625. Mihill Castell student of Gunvill and Caius Coll. burd. 10 July.
1627. Mris. Kath. Binge burd. 21 July.
Mrs. Margerie Bingham burd. 7 Jan.
1629. Thos. s. Henry Binge serjant at the Lawe burd. 11 July.
1634. Mr. Hy. Bingg sarjeant att Lawe burd. 9 Jan.
Tho. Whatton, *vicar.*
1638. Mr. Arthur Buckeridge burd. Aug. 14.
(1643–1660 wanting.)
1661. Mary d. Mr. John and Grace Bing burd. June 10. (Also John bapt. 1663, Wm. 1665.)
Is. (?) Dobson, *vicar.*
1663. Mr. Jo. Phillipps and Mrs. Mary Sherman md. Jan. 7.
1664. Thomas Pern M.A. burd. March 12.
1666. Thos. Goad Dr. of Civill Law burd. June 11.
Margery ux. Dr. Humphrey Bing burd. Mch. 17.
1668. Thos. Laurence (? *minister*).
1669. Mr. Thos. Laurence burd. 2 Feb.
1671. Matt. Shortyng, *curate.* (Signs as *vicar* after 1678.)
1673. Hugh s. Mr. Hugh Harvey and Ann ux. bapt. Mch. 12.
1675. Wm. youngest s. of John Byng esq. decd. and Grace ux. burd. Jan. 30.
1676. Thos. Flack of Camb. gent. and Mary James of same md. Mch. 27.
Jo. Gifford of Camb. and Ann Brighton of Dillystone-Dorrell co. Buck. md. Sept. 3.
1678. Thos. Baker gent. burd. Dec. 3.
Thos. Brand cheife-cook to ye Kings Coll. in Cambr. and Mary Callice of Barnwell md. Aug. 18.
1679. Rob. Wetherell gent. and Tacy Cook both of Camb. md. Feb. 22.
1680. Mr. Wm. Brian and Mrs. Eliz. Hayes md. May 4.
1684. Jo. Haslop A.M. one of the chaplains of King's Coll. and Mrs. Eliz. Greenall of Sawston md. Mch. 3.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

(*Many marriages of Cambridge people here about this time.*)

1689. Mr. Wm. Bilby of Nottingham and Martha Waller of Cambr. md. Feb. 17.

1690. Mr. Shepherd M.A. and fellow of Clare Hall burd. Oct. 16.

GRAVELEY.

(Stockdale, Hillier, Sidall, Pecke, Markham, Bowles, Seale, Papworth.)

1599. Roger s. of Thos. Park bapt. 2 June (and burd.)
Oliver s. of Abraham Parratt gent. bapt. and burd. (Also Wm. bapt. 1600, Margt. bapt. 1604.)
Francis Wiseman, *minister.*
Michl. Wiseman, *churchwarden.*
(Many *Wiseman* entries.)

1607–8. Abraham Parrat burd. 18 Jan.

1609. Margt. Conquest wid. burd. 13 Apr.

1611. Mr. Fras. Wiseman and Johan Huit* md. 24 Oct.

1614–5. Roger Sydall burd. 5 March.
Anthony Keene, *curate.*

1621. Rob. Huit and Gone Seaton md. 1 Aug.

1624. Thos. Cooke gent. burd. Oct. 29.

1629. Wm. Jenkes, *rector.*

1645. Mr. Anthony Keene curate burd. June 27.
Mary d. of Wm. Jenkes burd. Aug. 10.
(1646–1662 wanting.)

1663. Nathl. Haughton, *rector.* (Signs down to 1680.)

1675. Thos. Gorochan of Kings Clift co. Northants. burd. Nov. 8.
(1676–1700 wanting, except 1680.)

GUILDEN MORDEN.

(Shatbolt, Warboys, Squire, Gulliver, Nevill.)

1599. John Knightley, *vicar.*

1605. Ameia Keble renata et baptisata fuit 13 Oct. (The rest of the baptisms are simply "baptizat'".)

1615. Hellena Knightley moriebatur 5 Nov.

1618. John Knightly† minister died Oct. 23.

1619. Paul le Marchant, *vicar.*

1623. Sara Knightly sepult. 29 Apr.

* Widower and widow in Marr. Lic. In 1613 administration was granted to his widow Joan.

† Adm. to son Thos. Knightly, 28 Nov.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1628. Thomas Haies armiger sepultus fuit 22 May.
1632. John s. of Isaac Pigget bapt. 3 June.
1633. Flora and Anna daurs. of Wm. Carington bapt. 3 June.
Rd. Russell and Joan Sabie md. 21 Apr.
Rd. s. Rd. and Joan Russell bapt. 7 July.
(1641–1648 wanting.)
1650. Wm. s. of Wm. Hayes gent. bapt. 26 Aug. (This Transcript is addressed "ffor Mr. Tillet in Cambridg neare Round Church".)
(1651–1661 wanting.)
1662. John s. of Thos. Story esqr. and Frances ux. bapt. July 29.
(This Transcript gives a list of persons "Married out of our Towne without license or publishing by Mr. Townsend of Littlington who marry any that come to him.")
Andrew Strode, *vicar.*
(The Transcripts between 1618 and this date are signed by curates or churchwardens.)
1664. Philip s. of Thos. Story esqr. died May 12.
Philip s. of same and Frances ux. bapt. Sept. 27.
(Also Eliz. bapt. 1667, Rob. died 1668,..... bapt. 1683, Valeanna bapt. 1684, Henrietta Maria 1685, Wm. 1690, Ann 1694.)
(Addressed "To his esteemed friend Mr. Robert Twells at his office in Cambridge these deliver.")
(1669–1672 wanting.)
1673. Margt. d. of Simon Lincolne bapt. 19 Jan.
Henry Conquest died 5 June.
Eliz. Conquest died 20 Jan.
1675. Frances Story burd. Dec. 13.
(1679–1682 wanting.)
1683. John s. of Simon Lincolne buried 2 May.
1685. Ann wife of Simon Lincoln burd. 11 Dec.
(1685–1690 wanting.)
1690. Mary Story buried Jan. 16.
1694. Thos. Piggot and Eliz. Fear md. Mch. 7.
(1694–1700 wanting.)
1711. John s. of Edward Bestoe bapt. Mch. 11.
1729. Wm. Hankin of Potton co. Bed. and Gertrude Oakley of Guilden Morden md. Oct. 2.
1730. Andrew Hankin a stranger burd. Aug. 22.

Marr. Lic. 1610. Regd. Burden clk. M.A., S. John's Coll. Camb., a bachr. 25 and Grace Lillye of Guilden Morden spr. 25.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

HADDENHAM.

(Denton, Ingram, Phipers, Dixie, Rowell, Ryder, Crosier, Vians, Pope, Deverise, Gallion, Bugge, Cranwell, Marram, Musket, Arkenstall, Raven, Thurban, Oldfield, Booles, Malyn, Hastings, Scrogges, Brett, Okey.)

1599. Jo. s. Rd. Crumwell bapt. 15 July.
Edw. Bland and Lyttis Nitingall md. 26 Aug.
Rob. s. Jo. Downyng bapt. 18 Mch.
1602. Rd. Natriz and Grace Cromwell md. 9 Feb.
Geo. Mason curate burd. 18 Mch.
Chas. Flamanke, *minister.*
1604. Edwd. s. Edwd. Castell gent. and Agnes ux. bapt. 19 Aug. (Also Joane 1606, Alice 1607, John 1609, Rob. 1610.)
Oliver Gatterd gent. burd. 24 Jan.
Sidrach Mote, *clericus.*
1606. Thos. s. Towers gent. and Alice ux. bapt. 22 June. (Also Wm. 1607, Hue 1609, son Fras. 1611, Chas. 1614, Agnes burd. 1620.)
Wm. Crosier yeom. burd. 11 July.
Wm. Dallison and Eliz. Bell md. 29 Sept.
1608. Jo. Billing, *minister of the word of God.*
Joane d. Thos. Castell gent. burd. 7 May.
1610. Mary ux. Peter Franckland gent. burd. 12 March. (Also Mary bapt. 1611.)
1611. Nichs. s. Jeremie Taylor bapt. 19 May.
1613. Edwd. s. Jo. Hurst gent. and Mary ux. bapt. Apr. 15.
1614. Edwd. Stonehouse gent. burd. 6 June.
1619. Peter s. Peter Franckland esqr. bapt. 7 May. (Also Landfrank burd. 1621, Margt. bapt. 1626.)
Thomasin Cromwell burd. 9 Dec.
Nichs. Browne, *curate.*
1620. Rob. Downinge and Joane Radley md. 28 Nov.
1621. Edwd. Humberston gent. burd. 9 July.
Jo. Thorowgood gent. burd. 25 Dec.
Thos. Keightley gent. burd. 28 Dec.
1625. Wm. s. Humberston March gent. and Lettice ux. bapt. (Also Miles 1631.)
1627. Goodyeare ux. Peter Frankland esqr. burd. 2 Aug.
1629. Martin Foakes, *minister.*
1630. Thos. s. Mr. Jo. Towers bapt. and burd. (Also Thos. 1631.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1632. Alice d. Mr. Thos. and Eliz. Castle bapt. 16 Aug. (Also Thos. 1633, John 1638.)
Leatise d. Edwd. and Hellen Castle bapt. 1 Nov.
1634. Margt. d. Wm. Button gent. and Alice ux. bapt. 29 May.
Dms. Jo. Tomson and Dame Alice Towers md. 11 Dec.
(1642–1700 wanting, except 1666 and 1674–6.)
1666. Wm. Ward and Eliz. Towers md. 5 Aug.
1700. Rd. Rowth, *minister.*
(Some baptisms of his children.)
Mrs. Mary Dann burd. Aug. 9.
1701. Webb s. Mr. Tho. and Mary Moore bapt. (Burd. 1703.)
Wm. s. Edwd. Weale fanatically interred Aug. 18.
1712. Mr. Rob. King bachr. burd. July 31.
1713. Mr. Nevil Phypers burd. Xtmas day.
1714. Mr. Rd. Rowth minister burd. June 4.
Jo. Whitfield, *curate.* (Signs to 1723.)
1717. Nathl. Drew gent. and Cot Read md. at Trin. Coll. Camb. Aug. 22.
1724. Matt. Scarborough, *curate.*

HARDWICK.

(Childerley, Fegar, Peppercorne, Morlen, Lavender, Baron, Fuller, Ballard, Sumpter.)

1600. Wm. Middleton, *rector.*
1613. Wm. Middleton parson burd. 15 June.
Hierome Beale, *parson.*
1615. Rob. Kidson, *rector.*
1619. Rd. Pemberton, *parson.*
Hanna d. of do. bapt. 9 Feb.
1630. Rd. Pemberton minister buried Feb. 18.
Thos. Fothergill, *minister.*
1632. John Payne and Scholastica Pemberton md. Sept. 25.
Jo. Hodges, *rector.*
1636. Wm. Addams and Eliz. Pemberton md. 28 Nov.
Edward Curtis, *curate.*
1641. Rebecka Pemberton burd. Nov. 15.
Edw. Mapletoft, *rector.*
1642. Edw. Boldero, *curate.*
(1643–1700 wanting, except 1664–5, 1678, 1680, 1682–3–4, 1693; and some of these imperfect.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(coutinued).*

HARLTON.

(Cropwell, Collin, Ritche, Ames, Thurman, Maddy, Hatley, Meriton, Dale, Disborow, Wiat, Witton, Gresham, Newman.)

1599. Wm. Pentlowe, *minister.*
1606. Francis Lyne* gent. burd. 6 Nov.
1607. An d. of Jo. and Grezill Lyne bapt. 25 Oct.
1623. Mr. Thos. Fryer Dr. of Phisick burd. 13 May.
1627. Wm. Pentlowe clk. burd. 1 Apr.
1628. Marm. Thompson, *rector.*
1631. Hy. Frier esqr. burd. June 15.
1633. Eliz. d. Marm. Thompson bapt. Aug. 20. (Also son Dru. 1634, Constance 1637.)
1638–41. Sponsors' names given.
1648. Jonathan Allen, *rector.*
1650. Hannah d. Jonathan and Eliz. Allen bapt. June 17. (And other baptisms of Allens.)
1651. Mr. Giles Robson senr. burd. Oct. 22.
1661. Eliz. ux. Jonathan Allen burd. Apr. 22.
1663. Mr. Jonathan Allen clk. burd. Feb. 26.
1675. Wm. Cooke, *rector.*
(Generally signed by churchwardens. Sponsors' names given.)
1684. Mrs. Bridget Frier burd. 28 Mch.
1685. Mark Anthony, *curate.*
1697. Sam. Brearey, *curate.*
1707. Jo. Bagnall, *rector.*
1726. Jo. Lucas, *rector.*
1727. L. Ward, *rector.*
1755. The Rev. Mr. Lees Ward burd. Nov. 2.
Rd. Oakeley, *rector.*

HARSTON.

(Swann, Willowbie, Bevis, Sturman, Duckfeild, Flacke, Beadell, Poynett, Hatley, Bangle.)

1599. (Presentment that churchyard unfenced, and church ruinous.)
1605. Edwd. s. Edwd. Williams clk. bapt. 1 Jan.
1606. Jeffery Swann, *curate.*
1607. Michl. Westfeild, *vicar.*†
1610. Wm. Walpole and Martha Ribshawe md. June 15.

* Marr. Lic. 1596. John Masters of Madingley gent. and Ann Lyne of Harlton gent.

† The previous vicar, Owen Rowland, S.T.B., had lic. to marry Agnes Sullis of Harston spr. 1592. He resigned same year, and Seq. granted to Edwd. Williams M.A.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1611. Matt. Wren, *vicar.*
Giles s. Mr. Giles and Anne Cotton bapt. 10 Apr.
1615. James Wedderburne, *minister.*
1616. Walter (?) Balcanquall, *vicar.*
1617. Jo. Jefferay, *vicar.*
1619. Ben. Lany, *minister.*
1621. Jo. Johnson, *vicar.*
1623. Mr. Mawrice burd. 11 Apr.
1626. Rob. Wallis, *vicar.*
1632. Mr. Rob. Wallis and Lidia Chapman md. 29 Apr.
Mr. Jos. Thompson and Mary Aymes md. 9 Dec.
1633. James s. Rob. Wallis minister bapt. and burd. (Commonwealth complete.)
1645. Rd. s. Rd. Adams clk. and Hester ux. bapt. 12 Dec.
1648. Sara d. Allen and Eliz. Hurrell bapt. 26 Sept. (And other Hurrell entries.)
1686. Rob. Wallis, minister, burd. 14 Feb.
1688. Edm. Dickman, *vicar.*
1701. Jo. Edwards D.D. and Mrs. Kath. Newcome both of Cambr. md. July 28.
1735. The Rev. Mr. Edmd. Dickman vicar burd. Sept. 29.
1737. Chas. Plumtre, *vicar.*
1745. Mr. Allen Hurrell burd. Mch. 26.
Jos. Thorpe, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1773).
1774. Peploe Ward, *minister.*
1775. N. Rigbye Baldwin, *vicar.*

HASLINGFIELD.

(Vere, Barnard, Martin, Dyke, Coxold, Charles, Gosson, Alaby, Childerley, Bagshaw, Jacklyn, Meriton, Willmot, Ashwell, Piggott.)

1599. Jerubbaal s. Mr. Jo. Smith bapt. Dec. 30.
Mr. Rob. s. Mr. Jo. Bnrgen bapt. Mch. 2.
1600. Mr. Rob. Simonds and Mris. Margery Wendy md. July 30.
1603. Rd. Francklin, *minister.*
Sara d. Rd. and Sara Francklin bapt. Apr. 10.
Ann p'tended d. Rd. and Margt. Hauston bapt. and burd.
1604. Edmd. Smith and Joane Bonner md Feb. 7.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1605. Mr. Stephen Gatward* and Eliz. Godfrey md. Dec. 10.
Mres. Anne Daunser burd. June 24.
1606. Mr. Wm. Bridon burd. Mch. 7.
1608. Mr. Nichs. Wentworth and Mres. Thomasin Wendy md. Nov. 24.
Margery ux. Rob. Stuard burd. Dec. 15.
1609. Rob. Stuard burd. Feb. 28.
1610. Jo. Newman and Marget Jacklyn md. Oct. 8.
1611. Eliz. d. Mr. Steven and Eliz. Gatward bapt. Apr. 24.
Mr. Wm. Mare and Marg. Godfray md. Apr. 25.
1612. Mr. Thos. Wendy burd. Sept. 1.
Wm. Payne, *minister.*
1616. Thos. Gatward and Eliz. Coxal md. June 2.
Stefen Gatward burd. Nov. 20.
1618. Jacobus Grenewood, *vicar.*
1623. Sir Wm. Wendy kt. burd. Sept. 6.
1628. Mrs. Alne Greenewood ux. Mr. G. vicar burd. July 11.
1629. Ladie Blanch ux. Sr. Wm. Wendie burd. Sept. 30.
1631. Gideon Payne burd. Sept. 28.
1632. Mr. Jo. Browne and Mris. Marie Wentworth md. Sept. 20.
1634. Thos. Steward and Susan Wendy md. Oct. 16.
1635. Eliz. d. Mr. Thos. and Eliz. Stuard bapt. Oct. 16.
1637–8. Mr. Sam. Wentworth burd. Jan. 5.
1638. Mr. Rd. Wendy burd. Aug. 4.
Fras. Cockman, *curate.*
1639. Griffith Hatley, *vicar.*
(1643–1660 wanting.)
1661. A servant of Sr. Tho. Wendy K.B. burd.
Hy. Chamberlaine, *vicar.*
1666. Hy. Chamberlaine burd. Nov. 21.
1667. Matt. Scrivener, *vicar.*
1673. Sr. Thos. Wendy K.B. burd. Nov. 20.
1676. Mrs. Rose Numan burd. Nov. 2.
(1687–1700 wanting, except 1693, 1694.)
1693. Isaac Backhouse, *vicar.* (Signs to 1701.)
1706. W. Chambre, *curate.*
1707. Mr. Newman Hatley burd. Sept. 11.
John Dawson, *curate.*
1720. John Barnwell, *vicar.*
1728. Mrs. Kirby of London burd. Sept. 4.

* Of Lynn Regis merchant 25 son of Oliver G. of Coveney gent decd. She was d. of Wm Godfrey of Haslingfield yeom

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

East Hatley.

John Goode, *minister* 1602 to 1626. (Burd. 1627.)
Thos. Goode, *minister* 1628 to 1641.

1602. Rob. Hasledine and Maria Castill md. 19 May.

1606. Edmund Castill s. of Rob. and Eliz. bapt. 4 Jan. (Also Constance 1607, John 1608, Martha 1609, John 1610.)
Constance wife of Rob. Castle senr. burd. 25 April.

1620. Hellen Searle a pore woman maynetayned by Robart Thorne that maried her daughter burd. 16 Oct.

1621. Agnis Huggins a pore ould woman mayntayned in hir ould age by hir sonne Rd. Huggins burd. 18 March.

1626. Rob. Sibthorp and Mary Tompton md. 15 Nov.

1628. Wm. Tomelin of Riselye co. Bedf. and Jane Grinnell md. 3 July.
Stephen Tompson of Aberslye co. Northampton and Mary Richardson md. 26 Jan.

1629. Thos. s. of Thos. and Constance Bendishe bapt. 21 June.

1630. Rob. Castle esquier burd. 9 Nov.

1631. Eliz. Castle wid. burd. 2 May.
Ann Goode wid. burd. 23 Oct.

1636. Edwd. s. of Rob. and Eliz. Castle bapt. 15 Dec. (Also Mary 1638.)

1639. Eliz. wife of Rob. Castle burd 9 Dec.
(1641–1659 wanting.)

1660. Mary d. of Geo. and Alice Lincoln bapt. July 22. (Also Wm. 1665.)

1672. David s. of Geo. and Alice Lynckhorne bapt. Apr. 30.

1675. John Cotton s. of Sr. John Cotton of Stratton and Francis Downing eldest dau. of Sr. George Downing of East Hatley were md. June ye fift.

1683. Thos. Bareleggs burd. Aug. 10.

1685. Edwd. Parker and Mary Castell md. Sep. 3.

Hatley S. George.

1600. Mary dau. of John St. George ar. and Mary his wife bapt. 1 Feb.
Rose St. George widdowe burd. 7 Apprill.
(Newman and Chester constantly occur.)

1616. Thos. s. of St. George gent. and Dorothy his wife bapt. (Also Margt. 1617, Wm. 1619, Mary 1620. Dorothy 1622 burd. 1623, Eliz. bap. 1625. dau. Anthonie (*sic*) bapt. 1628.)

1619. Rob. Smythe clk. burd. 27 Dec. (Parson 1600 to 1619.)

1621. "The Churchwarden is out of the Countie."

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1633. Margt. dau. of Thos. St. George and Francis ux. bapt. 29 Jan.

1635. Thos. son of John St. George ye youngest, gent. and Clare ux. bapt. 19 Nov. (Also a son John burd. same year. Jo. and Geo. 1638, Thos. burd. 1639.)

1636. Marie dau. of Henry and Ellen St. George bapt. 8 Jan. (Burd. 1637.)

1639. Clare wife of John St. George ye youngest burd. 7 Aug.

1640. Eliz. dau. of Hen. St. George gent. and Hellen ux. bapt.

1641. Anne Paris wid. burd. 9 Nov.

1648. John s. of Rd. St. George gent. and Susanna ux. bapt. 18 May.

1650. Margt. dau. of John St. George esqr. and Margt. ux. borne 28 Apr.

1663. Rebecca ux. John Skelton clk.* burd. 29 Mch.

Robert s. of Ralph Constable gent. and Anne ux. bapt. (Also Philip 1666.)

(1664–1665 wanting.)

1674. Charlotta dau. of John Pole esq. and Anne ux. bapt. 14 Sept. (Burd. 1675.)

1684. Alice d. of Sr. Robert Cotton kt. and Lady Gertrude his wife bapt. 24 July.

HAUXTON.

(*Thurlow, Thurgood, Goose, Sparke, Nottingham, Nightingale.*)

Robert Sharpe,† *minister*, 1600–1624.

Andrew Whiskin, *minister*, 1626–1639.

1623. John Lawson and Bridget Bendishe md. 15 Oct.

1627. Buried a boy whose name wee know not being a stranger taken up in ye high way and dying at ye Constable his house presently upon his entertainment March ye 10.

1640–1665. Thos. Lyndsell, *vicar*.

(Commonwealth complete.)

1687–1696. Jeofrey Shaw, *vicar*.

1700. Mr. John Rickard of Saffron Walden in Essex and Mrs. Eliz. Stock of this parish md. Apr. ye 30.

Daniel Duckfield, *vicar*.

Marr. Lic. 1614. Thos. Courtman of Camb. apothecary a bachr. 24 and Eliz. Holmes of Hauxton, spr. 27.

* John Skelton rector 1619–1663.

† Marr. Lic. 1613. Rob. Sharpe widr. vicar of H. and Bridget Rayment of Newton wid. (Newton.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

HILDERSHAM.

(*Amy, Cottisford, Glascocke, Wiborow, Hockley, Quy, Kitteridge, Bentley, Churchman, Troule, Wakefield.*)

1604. Rob. Wigges gent. and Emme Daye wid. md. 11 Feb.
1608. Jo. Knowles,* *curate.*
1612. Rd. Humphreys, *curate.*
1620. Tho. Muriell, *rector.*
Sam. s. of Thos. and Eliz. Muriell bap. 29 Oct. (Also Thos. 1623).
1625. Thos. Hanscome fellow of Emanuell Coll. Cambr. burd. 13 Oct.
1629. Mr. Thos. Muriall B.D. parson burd. 7 Oct.
Nahum Kenitie, *minister.*
1630. Henry Smyth,† *rector.*
1634. Edwd. Bird gent. burd. 28 Oct.
1638. Geo. Dalton gent. burd. 28 Aug.
1639. Mr. Michaell Smith M.A. burd. 13 Jan.
1640. Jo. s. Thos. Puckering gent. and Ann ux. bapt. 26 Oct.
1641. Mr. Edwd. Hasell and Mris. Martha Smith md. 13 Feb.
1642. Geo. s. same bapt. 29 Nov. (Also Martha 1644, Sarah 1647.)
Edwd. Hasell M.A. burd. 4 Aug.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1646. Jo. Troule gent. burd. 8 Oct.
1665. Alexr. Puckering burd. 8 Mch.
1676. Fras. Westropp, *churchwarden.*
1683. Anne ux. Mr. Fras. Westropp burd 6 Apr.
1689. Francis Westrop burd. Feb. 25.
Sarah d. Hen. and M. Smith bapt. Oct. 7. (Also Edward 1696.)
(1691–5 wanting.)

HINTON.

(*Tebold, Carowe, Bawde, Larking, Pryme, Bowtell, Challice, Docwra, Brice.*)

1599. Thos. Moigne, *minister.*
1605. Roger Derham, *vicar.*
1608. John Wyse gentleman burd. 11 Sept.
1615. Peter Isaacson burd. June 14.
Mra. Killingworth ‡ burd. Jan. 5.

* M.A. St. Kath. Hall, Camb. Licensed 1608.

† He resigned 1655 "into the hands of His Highness Oliver Lord Protector," &c.

‡ Marr. Lic. 1614. Rob. K. of Hinton gent. a bachr. 21 and Mercy Wise of Stapleford spr. 21. [At Stapleford.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1617. Thos. Loue, *vicar.*
1618. John Pledger and Martha Banckes md. 18 June.
Wm. s. of Wm. and Joane Theobald burd. 21 Jan.
Wm. Catlin gent. burd. 7 Mch.
1621. Eliz. d. of Daniel and Rebecca Finch buried 12 Dec.
1629. George Banks, *vicar.*
1638. Wm. Norwich, *vicar.*
Margt. ux. Ralph Norridg burd. Jan. 23.
1649. Thos. s. of Ralph and Martha Scrocold bapt. May 13.
1651. Warter Cerracohl s. of Ralph bapt. Apr. 25.
(1660–1662 wanting.)
1663. John Spurling, *vicar.*
1667. Rd. Cooke, *vicar.*
1668. Ralph Saracold gent. burd. Sept. 30.

HINXTON.

(Gilby, Titmarse, Housden, Richmond, Fowle, Twyne).

1599. Mary d. of Rd. Marshall and Mary ux. bapt. 3 June.
1600. Rob. Haggar burd. 21 Apr.
1623. Jeames Hagar burd. 7 Oct.
1626. Mr. Edward Dodd burd. 20 Oct.
1632. Ventris Dod s. of Mr. Thos. and Martha Dod. (Also Edward 1634; Bridget 1636, burd. in church 1637).
Mr. Thos. Nitingale and Jane Ventris of Wittlesford md. 16 Oct. (Licence.)
1634. Sara d. of Ralphe Fordham * and Margtt. ux. bapt. 6 Jan. (Also Sophia 1632.)
Wm. Martyn and Margt. Mannen md. 3 Nov.
Scholastica Swan wid. burd. 2 Aug.
1641. Susan d. of Mr. Thos. Wynn and Susan ux. bapt. 20 Apr. (Also sons Thos. and John buried.)
(1643–1652 wanting.)
1654. Myriam Twyn wid. burd. Jan. 23.
1656. Eliz. d. of Mr. Rob. Nuport and Susan ux. bapt. 6 Jan.
(1657–1661 wanting.)
John Conway, *minister*, 1656.
Aug. Rolfe, *curate*, 1662–1676.
James Crompton, *curate*, 1677–1682.
Dan. Somerscales, *minister*, 1682.
Joseph Stillington, *vicar*, 1698–1706.

* Lic. in 1615 to marry Margt. d. of Rd. Richman of Hinxton yeom. decd. then in guard. of her mother Margt. Richman *als.* Ingrie wid. He was of Tharfield co. Herts. yeom. a bachr. 21.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued)*.

1664. Thomas Dayrell esq. burd. Jan. 21.
1665. John Tittemos parish clarke burd. May 23.
1671. Alice d. of Thos. and Eliz. Dun bapt. May 2.
Eliz. wife of Mr. [*blank*] Cary burd. Feb. 22.
1672. Mary d. of Thos. and Bridget Dun bapt. Apr. 18. (And other children).
1673. James Bowtell and Mary Sherman md. Dec. 19.
1684. Annabella ux. Matt. Fordham burd. Oct. 2.
Wm. Dayrell burd. Nov. 3.
1687. Kath. d. of Sr. Marmaduke Dayrell bapt. (Also son Francis 1688.)
1689. Thos. Child gent. and Amye Stubbing md. Oct. 22.
1706. Joseph Stillington vicar burd. 13 Mch.
1711. Thos. Taylor (a Foundling call'd Taylor from his being found in Taylor's Close) bapt. 29 July.

Marr. Lic. 1608. Christr. Norton of Hinxton gent. a bachr. 35 and Alice d. of Wm. Howsden of same yeom.
1613. Jo. Finche B.A. Eman. Coll. Camb. a bachr. 22 and Martha Tassell of Hinxton spr. 21. [S. Andr. Camb.]

HISTON (ST. ANDREW AND ST. ETHELDREDA).

(Leach, Wickes, Turtell, Thimblebie, Mathew, Lucket, Peppercorn, Papworth, Sterne, Pigge.)

1599. Mr. John Stretie was maryed to Dorrytie Higham 20 Oct.*
Rob. s. Rd. Clapon burd. 26 Dec.
1602. Philip s. John and Dorothy Stretey bapt. 28 Dec. (Also son Francis bapt. and burd. 1604, Geo. bapt. 1605.)
1604–27. John Jackson, *minister*.
1606. Kath. d. of John Jackson and Anne ux. bapt. 25 Jan.
Wm. s. Mr. Jackson burd. 14 Jan.
1607. Edward Gardner the sonne of Mr. Gardner burd. 12 Dec.
1608. Umphry s. Wm. Gardner and Eliz. ux. bapt. 31 Jan.
John Gardiner and Eliz. Frost md. 31 Jan.
1609. Alexr. Essex and Kath. Rose md. 21 Sept.
Alexr. Gardner and Kath. Clefton md. 12 Oct.
1610. Simon Leete and Agnes Basely md. 11 Oct.
1611. Thos. s. Alexr. and Cath. Gardner bapt. 15 Sept.
Mrs. Eliz. Gardner wife of Mr. Wm. burd. 30 Jan.
1613. Mr. Geo. Borrowes burd. 21 Sept.
Mr. Willyam Garner burd. 28 Sept.
1615. Anna d. John Garner bapt. 30 Apr.
1620. Umphrey Gardner Esquire burd. 15 Aug.

* Marriage Licence. Jo. Strettehaie of London merchant and Dorothy Heigham of Histon spr.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1621. Nichs. Sterne and Sibbill Dodd md. 8 May.
Fras. Challis and Anne Mathew md. 3 Mch.
1623. John s. John Gardner bapt. Feb. 8.
1625. (Unusual mortality.)
1627. John Slegge, *minister.*
Ellenor d. John Slegge and Mary ux. bapt. Dec. 2. (Also Hy. burd. 1635, Francis bapt. 1636, Thos. burd. 1638.)
Eliz. d. John and Eliz. Garner bapt. Nov. 25.
Mrs. Margerie Bowyer burd. June 15.
Mrs. Hinde burd. Nov. 14.
1628. Martha d. Mr. Wm. Thrusell and Eliz. ux. bapt. Sept. 14.
1635. Mr. Fras. Heigham burd. Sept. 7.
1641. Eliz. d. Mr. Humphrey Gardner esq. and Ellen ux. bapt. (Also Humphrey bapt. 1645, Ellen bapt. 1650, John bapt. 1650, Eliz. burd. 1651, Wild bapt. 1653.)
1642. Mrs. Eliz, Gardner buryed Oct. 20.
1643. Eliz. d. Mr. Geo. and Eliz. Allcocke bapt. Aug. 13.
(Linton, Hickman, Langhorne, Horsfield, Charles, Anger, Blomfield, Gignor.)
1644. Mary ux. Mr. John Slegg burd. Apr. 19.
1646. Mr. John Bowyer burd. Apr. 13.
1649. Mary d. Mr. John Ashley minister and Mary ux. bapt. Dec. 27.
1650. John Garner burd. Jan. 23.
1653. Bert s. of John Ashley minister bapt. Oct. 10.
1661. John Ashley, *vicar.*
1669. Mr. Thos. Audeley and Mrs. Anne Gardner of Histon md. Apr. 24.
Sarah Mentall and Anne Wright dyed excommunicate and were buryed privately.
1670. Helena d. Humph. Gardner esqr. and Helena ux. burd. Dec. 25.
1681. Sisilia d. Humph. Gardner esqr. and Sisilia ux. bapt. Apr. 18, burd. July 26.
Humphrey Gardner esq. burd. July 10.
1692. Mr. Rob. Willys burd. Nov. 21.
1693. Mary ux. John Ashley vicar burd. Dec. 7.
1694. John Ashley vicar burd. Dec. 28.
1695. Thos. Scaife, *vicar.*

Marr. Lic. 1609. Geo. Cooke clk. M.A., Fellow of Pemb. Hall 38 and Jane Heigham of Histon gent. spr. 26.
1612. Rd. Topcliffe M.A. of St. Benet's Camb. bachr. 23 and Agnes Pedder of Histon. [At Histon.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

(*Stallabras, Sumpter, Harlock.*)

1710. Theodorus-Hoste s. Tho. Archer esq. and Rebekah ux. bapt. Nov. 13.

1725. Tho. Scaife vicar burd. Feb. 18.

1725–1776. John Scaife, *minister.*

1720. Thos. Archer esq. burd. July 13.

John Willys gent. burd. Feb. 9.

1729. Thos. Archer labr. burd. Mar. 11.

1733. Mrs. Ann Mekartney wid. burd. Aug. 13.

1740. Hoste Archer esq. burd. Sept. 27.

1750. Wm. Archer and Cath. Rogers md. Nov. 25.

1753. Mr. Wm. Tayler of Land-Beach widr. and Mrs. Cath. Kettle of Cottenham md. May 11 by Lic.

1776–1782. Edmund Smith, *vicar.*

HORNINGSEA.

(*Dabery, Willows, Jugge, Emance, Pattrick, Rand.*)

1600. Rd. Bensted burd. Nov. 5.

1605. Rd. Hord, *capellanus.* (Signs down to 1619.)

1607. John Nightingale of Yelling co. Hunt. and Magdalen Jugge md. Dec. 14.

1613. Edwd. Smith and Hellen Downinge md. Sept. 13.

1623. Wm. Martiall, *curate.*

1625. Eliz. d. of Mr. Giles Allington bapt. 30 Nov.

1632. Ralph Coates, *minister.*

(1654–1660 wanting.)

Marr. Lic. 1607. Rob. Prime of Horningsea yeom. a bachr. 26 and Ann d. of Wm. Petchye of same yeom. decd. now in guard. of her mother Mary ux. Rd. Petchye of same yeom.

Marr. Lic. 1617. Edwd. Bradshawe M.A. of Horningsea and Margt. Muncke of S. Edward's Camb. wid.

Marr. Lic. 1619. Thos. Hadley of Morpith co. Northumb. tanner a bach. 40 and Alice Glover of Horningsea spr. 28.

HORSEHEATH.

(*Pettit, Whiterodde, Vale, Flanders or Flannar, Westhroppe, Flacke, Orders, Onyon, Benton, Webb, Cockerton, Mynot.*)

1599. Thos. s. Gyles and Dorothy Allington bapt. Jan. 2. (Also James 1602, Dorothy 1603, Suzan 1605.)

1600. Thos. Wakefeild, *rector.*

Thos. s. of Thos. and Margt. Wakefeild bapt. Oct. 28.

1607. Anna Allington d. of Sir Gyles and Lady Dorithe bapt. Apr. 13. (Also Katerin 1608, Wm. 1610, Mary 1612.)

1610. One of Cambridge was married in our Church to Mris. Robsons daughter of Cambridg by the authority of D. Gager in October last past as we have heard; but his name we never heard.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1613. Lady Dorithe ux. Sir Gyles Allington burd. Nov. 11.
Mr. Gyles sonne of same burd. Feb. 17.
1614. Sir Hy. Palavasin and Mris. Eliz. Alington md. Feb. 21.
1615. Mris. Rebecca King burd. June 5.
1616. Jo. Elrington gent. burd. Nov. 25.
1617. Sir Wm. Clopton knt. and Lady Eliz. Palavacine md. Oct. 30.
1618. Hy. French in his nonage burd. Jan. 9.
1623. Mr. Thos. Leventhorp and Mris. Dorithee Allington md. Mar. 29.
1624. Sir Rob. Crane and Lady Susan Allington md. Sept. 21.
1626. Mrs. Margt. Elrington burd. Apr. 4.
Judeth ux. Tho. Wakefeild burd. Sept. 2.
Thos. Wakefeild parson burd. Dec. 16.
Tho. Wakefeild, *parson.*
1627. Sir Thos. Fanshaw and Ann Allington md. Sept. 23.
1630. Thos. Wakefeild s. Thos. and Mary bapt. Sept. 2. (Also Nathl. bapt. 1631, Samuel bapt. and burd. 1633, Rd. bapt. 1634 and burd. 1635, Thos. bapt. 1635, Mary bapt. 1636.)
1633. Thos. Cotton gent. burd. Feb. 17.
1638. Mary ux. Thos. Wakefeild burd. May 25.
Sir Giles Alington kt. burd. Dec. 23.
1639. Jos. s. John and Mary Wakefeild bapt. July 28.
Thos. Wakefeild and Eliz. Harvey md. Feb. 12.
1640. Kath. d. Wm. and Eliz. Alington bapt. May 28. (Also sons Hildebrand 1641, and Argentin 1646.)
1642. Judith, d. Thos. and Eliz. Wakefeild bapt. Aug. 17. (Also Philip 1644, Eliz. 1645.)
1647. Mr John Alington burd. Aug. 26.
1649. Mr. Thos. Felton s. of Sir Hy. and Lady Susan bapt. Oct. 12.

(1650–1661 wanting.)

1663. John Wakefield burd. June 10.
1665. Juliana d. Wm. lord Alington and Juliana ux. bapt. Oct. 30.
1666. Mris. Diana Alington burd. Mch. 24.
1668. Mr. Thos. Wakefield burd. Feb. 4.
1669. Wm. Eede, *rector.*
1671. Eliz. lady Allinton burd. Apr. 4.
1672. Mary Wakefield wid. burd. Aug. 27.
1673. Mary d. Thos. and Martha Wakefield bapt. Feb. 3, burd. 1675. (Also Thos., Joseph, Susanna.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1677. Kath. d. Wm. lord Alington and Lady Diana bapt. Oct. 3.
1681. Hildebrand s. of same bapt. Feb. 14 (burd. 1682).
1683. Argenton s. Wm. Lord Allington burd. Feb. 20.
1684. The right hon. Wm. lord Alington burd. Feb. 17.
1692. The Rt. hon. Giles lord Alington burd. Sept. 22.
Lady Eliz. Seymor burd. Oct. 30.
1698. Jo. Wakefield and Anne Chalice md. Oct. 6.
1699. Mrs. Mary Webb burd. Oct. 28.
Mr. Fras. Taylor burd. Dec. 26.
1700. Anne d. of Thos. and Tabitha Wakefeild bapt. Mch. 11.
1701. Mr. Thos. Wakefeilde senr. burd. July 21.
The Rt. Hon. Diana lady Alington burd. Dec. 24.
1707. The Worshipfull Jo. Bromley senr. esqr. burd. Oct. 17.
1709. "Wm. Eedes rector (Dor. Edes extrix.) burd. Apr. 29."
Mrs. Dorothy Bromley burd. July 20.

ICKLETON.

(Curd or Crudd, Wybrow, Triplow, Swan, Meres, Gayler, Wakefield, Tompes, Farnham, Totnam, Folkes, Christmas.)

1599. Michael Coule, *vicar.*
1604. Johan d. Michael Coule bapt. and burd.
1612. Michael Coule vicar burd. Nov. 9.
Salomon Lacy, *vicar.*
1618. Thos. Thorold, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1640.)
1627. Nichs. Blincoe gent. burd. Jan. 4.
(1641–1659 wanting.)
1660. Aug. Rolfe, *vicar.*
Augustine s. of Aug. and Margt. Rolfe bapt. Mch. 11.
1674. Thos. Haggar and Joane Mountford md. Dec. 17.
(1678–9 wanting.)
1680. R. Staunton, *vicar.*
1684. Thos. Johnson, *vicar.*
1688. Jo. Marshall, *vicar.*
1689. Thos. Sayes, *vicar.*
1733. Mr. Wm. Symonts burd. Oct. 20.
1743. Thos. Sayes vicar burd. Feb. 20.
Z. Brooke, *vicar.*
1788. The Rev. Dr. Zachary Brooke vicar burd. Aug. 13.
James Buck, *curate.*

Marr. Lic. 1605. Fras. Thetford of Gt. Wechingham co. Norf. esqr. a widr. and Margt. Thurlowe of Ickleton wid.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(coutinued).*

Impington.

(Ranew, Gates, Armstrong, Roydon, Hoddilow.)

1599. Edith d. Mr. Thos. Pepes bapt. Oct. 11.
1600. Jo. Blithe, *vicar.*
Jo. s. Mr. Thos. and Mris. Mary Pepis gen. bapt. 14 Jan.
1604. Jo. s. Rob. Avelinson cooke of Ceyes Colledge burd. June 7.
1605. Eliz. d. Mr. Thos. and Mris. Kesia Pepis bapt. Apr. 7. (Also Paulina bapt. 1607.)
1608. Jo. Brockett gent. burd. Apr. 7.
1612. Thos. Knightlie and Marie Russell md. Sept. 6.
Sara d. Jo. Giles gent. and Sara ux. bapt. Dec. 6. (Also Rd. bapt. 1614.)
1615. Jeremye Boodell of Cambr. and Kath Cator md. June 18.
Thos. Pepys gent. burd. May 3.
1617. Rd. Blake, *vicar.*
1629. Sam. Horn, *minister.*
1631. James Leeke, *minister.*
1632. Al. Smalwood, *vicar.*
1634. Fras. Chapman M.A. burd. Oct. 9.
1637. Anthy. Haliburton, *curate.*
1643. Mr. Hammond Claxton gent. and Mris. Paulina Pepys md. Dec. 19.
1649. Paulina d. of same bapt. Oct. 7. (Also Talbot 1662.)
1653. Mary ux. Talbot Peypes esqr. died Dec. 7.
1655. Mary Friston gent. died Mch. 20.
1661. Edith Claxton died Jan. 5.
1667. Thos. Wiborow, *vicar.*
1674. Rd. Neech, *vicar.*
(1679–81 wanting.)
1684. Esther ux. Roger Pepys esqr. burd. Jan. 30.
1688. Roger Pepys esqr. burd. Oct. 4.
(1690–1700 imperfect.)

Marr. Lic. 1593. Andrew Finche of Impington gent. and Anne Jellinge of Horningsey wid.

Kingston.

(Paper Register 1589–1598.)
1589. Geo. s. of Mr. Gyles Leit burd. 18 Sept.
(Angood, Grastock, Gutterege, Bland.)
1596. Fitzralf Ley and Jane Peck of Gt. Eversden md. 28 Oct.
1598. Mr. Edwd. Stanton burd. July 25.
Marke Knat b. son of Mr. John Knat bapt. and burd.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1604. Margt. St. George burd. 6 Sept.
Grissell ux. John Knott burd. 16 Sept.
1605. Eliz. d. of Rob. Gonell clk. bapt. 3 Aug.
(Conder, Russell, Steward, Pemberton, Arkinstall.)
1607. Fogge Newton, *minister.*
Thos. Pattenson minister burd. in Octr.
1612. Fogge Newton D.D. Provost of King's College Parson of Kingston burd. 18 Aug.
Rob. Osbaston,* *parson.*
1613. Mris. Dorothy Chamberline burd. 10 Oct.
1617. Mris. Marie Kettleborowe burd. 8 Dec.
1619. Mr. Wm. Baker† clke. and Mris. Suzan Sherman md. 15 July.
Anne d. of Mr. Thos. Chamberlain burd. 24 Sept.
1622. Mr. Fitzrafe Chamberlaine burd. 21 June.
1623. Rd. s. of Mr. Duporte bapt. and burd.
1624. John s. of Mr. Duporte bapt. and burd.
1626. Mr. Giles Leete burd. 20 Oct.
1626–7. Mr. Frances Cockerill burd. 19 Feb.
Mr. Cornelius Archer and Mris. Dorothy Leete md. 1 Feb.
1627. Mr. John Turner B.D. and Mris. Eliz. Curtys md. 17 Dec.
Mr. Thos. Gorram burd. 28 Nov.
1629. Wm. Steward and Margt. Ashwell md. 9 Apr.
Mr. Thos. Cumber D.D. and Mris. Susan Cotton wid. md. 22 June.
1631. Mr. John Place B.D. and Mris. Eliz. Turnour wid. md. 26 Jan.
Rob. Osbaston parson burd. 25 Feb.
Edward Curtis, *curate.*
1632. Cuthbert Pearson, *rector.*
1635. Rob. Wrootham of Partnum co. Beds. and Alice Biggs md. May 31.
1642. Edmund Thorold, *curate.*
1643. Mr. Ralph Coats burd.
1644. Mrs. Kath. Chamberline burd. June 3.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1662. Edward Staunton, *rector.*
1676. Mris. Eliz. Haggar burd.
(1684–1711 wanting.)

Marr. Lic. 1609. Roger Gostwyke S.T.B. Fellow of King's Coll. Camb. 43 and Constance Pelsett of Kingston spr. in guard. of her brother Wm. P. of Eltisley gent. [At Kingston.]

* 1613. Lic. to marry Mary Curtis of Gt. S. Mary's Camb. wid. He was then a bachr. æt. 42.

† Of Boxworth a bachr. 28. She a spr. 32. (Marr. Lic.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

KNAPWELL.

(*Hilliard, Garn, Russell, Gyfford, Stonebridge, Papworth, Childers.*)

1598. Annis d. of Matt. Pampline bapt. 15 July. (Several of this name.)

1600. Francis Scargell, *parson.*

1605. Mr. Francis Scargill clerke burd. 17 July.
Adam Siddall, *parson.*

1608. One Nelson a stranger dyinge of the plage, burd. 25 Oct.
Thos. Conquest, *churchwarden.*

1610. Wm. Douglasse, a cripple, caried from Cunstable to Cunstable towardes Sutton in Isle of Elie, burd. 14 Nov.

1613. Adam Sidall parson burd. 21 Oct.
Wm. Stanton, *rector.*

1620. John s. of Fras. and Eliz. Scargill * bapt. 14 Feb.
Agnes d. of Edwd. and Agnes Thimblebye bapt. and burd.

1626. John Stanton, *minister.*

1639. Thos. Conquest burd. 24 Sept.

1643. Abraham Pamplin ye senr. burd. Feb. 29.
Fras. Scargill, *curate.* (Many other Scargill entries.)
(1644–1661 wanting.)

LANDBEACH.

(1599–1690 complete.)

1599. Roger Hutton esqr. and Eliz. Batisford † mayden were married the vii^th^ of October.

1608. Anne daughter of Sir Edward Ratcliffe knight buried 31 Marche.

1646. John Wicksted esq. late Alderman of Cambridg and Principall of Barnard's Inn London Aged 83 years was buried Janu. 5th.

1650. Wm. Annis (a scholar of Cambridge) burd. Oct. 13.

1657. Mr. Gideon Ashwell, Mr. of Arts, late ffellowe of Kings Colledge in Cambridge, was buryed the 31 daye of October.

"Marriages according to the anntient and canonicall order of ye church A° Domini 1644" &c. . . . . Then "Marriages in another manner of fforme Anō Domini 1653." The following is a specimen of these latter:—

1655. The Agreement of Marryage betweene Jonas Connington And Ane Deborah Dowse Single-Persons and of the Parish of Land-Beach, was published in the said Parish Church upon three severall Lordes dayes (vizt) the xxx^th^ of September And the vii^th^ and xiii^th^ of October 1655. And noe excepcōn was made against it.

The said Partyes were marryed afterwardes in Cambridge By a Justice of Peace on the 3d day of November 1655.

Marr. Lic. 1606. Tobias Clifford (s. of Hy. C. of Landbeach clk.) and Eliz. d. of Rob. Hutchinson of same decd. now in guard. of Wm. Leache of same.

* Marr. Lic. 1617. Fran. Scargill gent. a bachr. 28 and Eliz. Godfrey of S. Mich. Camb. spr. 18.

† Dau. of Jo. Battisford of Chesterton esq. (Marr. Lic.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

LEVERINGTON.

(*Belgrave, Tegoe, Gogney, Romforth, Merricock, Salthouse, Mayhew, Jessopp, Wiglesworth, Dyan, Stanfield, Willington, Waterfall.*)

1600. Rd. Bowler, *parson.*
Luke s. Mr. Jo. Balye bapt. 15 Mch.
1605. Thos. Robley servant to Mr. Bendyshe burd. 11 Jan.
Rob. Swayne burd. 23 Mch.
1608. David Jones and Sewsan Graye md. 5 Sept. (He md. again in 1630.)
1609. Rd. Bowler, parson, burd. 30 Jan.
1610. Rd. Antram, *curate.*
1611. Geo. Baylie,* *rector.* (Signs down to 1637.)
1612. Wm. Delphe, *curate.*
1621. Mary d. Mr. Geo. Baylie bapt. Apr. 9. (Also Sarah burd. same year, Rob. burd. 1630.)
1624. Wm. Steward gent. and Eliz. Crosse md. Sept. 23.
1627. Mr. Jo. Gray and Margery Impy md. Apr. 2.
1631. Edwd. Crosse and Kath. Swaine md. June 29.
1632. Matt. Clerke, *curate.*
1634. Christr. and Jo. sons of Christr. Sicleprice bapt. Sept. 7.
Eliz. d. Wm. Sicleprice burd. May 30. (And other entries.)
1635. Thos. s. Rob. Swayne bapt. Jan. 5. (Also Rob. 1638.)
1636. Thos. s. Jo. Crosse gent. bapt. Sept. 27.
1639. Leon. Bradford, *curate.*
1641. Rob. Swaine ye elder burd. Jan. 26.
(1642–1660 wanting.)
1661. Ric. Reynoldes, *rector.*
1664. Mary d. Thos. Crosse gent. and Ann ux. bapt. Sept. 16.
1665. Ellen d. Rob. Swaine gent. burd. Jan. 4.
Martin s. Jo. Crosse gent. and Ailce ux. bapt. Aug. 2. (Also Edmund 1666.)
1666. Mris. Eliz. Balie burd. Sept. 11.
Jo. Crosse gent. burd. Jan. 21.
1667. Jo. Barker gent. burd. Aug. 2.
1670. Jos. Kinge gent. and Susan Peters md. Oct. 3.
1671. Jo. Swaine junr. gent. burd. Apr. 15.
1676. Mary ux. Jos. Kynder gent. burd. June 14.
Mr. Jo. Millward clerk burd. Jan. 1.
1672. Jane ux. Anth. Fawcet clk. burd. Mar. 24.
1673. Ann d. Jo. Bucke gent. and Ailce ux. bapt. Jan. 11.
1674. Jo. Sutton gent. and Mrs. Ann Clement md. June 25.

* S.T.B. bachr. Licence to marry Elinora Tovy of Chesterton spr. æt. 18, at Chestn. 1612.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1675. Kath. d. Thos. Swaine junr. gent. and Eliz. ux. bapt. July 4. (Also Mary bapt. 1677, burd. 1679.)
1677. Dr. Jo. Francius and Mrs. Ellen Swaine md. Sept. 11.
1678. Jo. s. Rob. Swaine junr. gent. and Dorothy ux. bapt. and burd.
1680. Eliz. ux. Thos. Swaine junr. gent. burd. Aug. 5.
Ann ux. Rob. Huston gent. burd. Sept. 10.
1682. James Barlie gent. burd. Mch. 28.
Mr. Rd. Reynolds clk. burd. Apr. 25.
Mrs. Rebekah Milward wid. burd. Mch. 3.
Rd. Brooke, *curate.*
1685. Thos. Pyke, *curate.*
1687. Dorothy d. Jo. Lumkinge gent. and Ann ux. bapt. Oct. 23.
Thos. s. Jo. Crosse gent. burd. Mch. 26.
1689. Peter Titley, *curate.*
1691. Mrs. Lumpkin burd. Jan. 10.
1692. Hy. Pern, *rector.*
1698. Anthy. s. Jo, Lumpkin bapt. Dec. 5.
Margt. d. Jo. and Abigail Buckworth bapt. Feb. 19.
Alice d. Jo. Crosse gent. and Eliz. ux. burd. June 27. (Also Edwd. burd. 1705.)
1701. Eliz. d. Mr. Rob. and Eliz. Humes bapt. Aug. 24. (Also Dorothy bapt. 1704, Mary burd. 1706.)
Jo. s. Jo. Cross a stranger bapt. Oct. 12.
1704. Margt. d. John Buckworth burd. Dec. 6.
Jos. Kindar gent. burd. Mar. 20.
1705. Mrs. Anne Pern burd. June 10.
Rob. Swayne esqr. burd. Nov. 16.
1709. Eliz. ux. Mr. Rob. Hume burd. Aug. 4.
1714. Ann d. Mr. Jo. and Ann Cross bapt. and burd. (Also son Amry bapt. 1727, Edward 1729.)
1715. Adam Denison gent. burd. Mch. 7.
1720. Rob. Swain burd. Feb. 12.
1723. Ja. Rustat, *curate.*
1727. Rd. Kelham of Cunsby co. Linc. clk. and Mary Lumpkin of Wisbech S. Peter's md. May 9.
1728. Simon s. Simon Hardy gent. lately decd. and Eliz. ux. bapt. May 27.
1732. Brock Rand, *rector.*
1733. Mr. Thos. Oakley and Mrs. Margt. Scott wid. of Wisbech md. Apr. 27.
1741. Spelman Swaine, *churchwarden.*
1743. Jo. Cross gent. burd. Apr. 6.
Jo. Lumpkin gent. æt. 87 burd. Feb. 25.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued)*.

1744. Jo. Swaine junr. gent. and Mrs. Alice Cross spr. md. Apr. 12.
1747. Anthy. Lumpkin burd. Mch. 3.
1750. Nichs. Denison gent. burd. Jan. 10.
1753. Brock Rand rector æt. 56 burd. Dec. 6.
J. Dickinson, *minister*.
1769. Rob. Mears gent. burd. Aug. 2 æt. 69.

Marr. Lic. 1605. Fras. Bendishe of Leverington gent. 24 (s. of Jo. B. gent. decd. and now in guard. of Rd. B. of same gent. his cousin) and Hellen Goldinge spr. 23 d. of . . . . G. of Helgay co. Norf. gent. and now under guard. of said Rd. Bendishe.

LINTON.

1599. Wm. Bawterye gent. burd. 10 July.
1600. A poore man drowned at the Mill whose name was and is unknowne sepult. Apr. 26.
ffardinando Parise esquier burd. Jan. 23.
Frances Pursall a traveller burd. Feb. 2.
Wm. Houldsworth, *vicar*.
1602. Rob. Terrell gent. and Susan Milsent* md. June 20.
Edward Bawtre gent. and Ellen Maynerd md. July 25.
1602–1641. Thos. Carmbrooke, *vicar*.
1610. Rob. Piggot and Margt. Pettet md. 22 Apr.
1612. John Flacke and Agnes Burman md. 5 July.
1619. Etheldred Millicent wid. gent. burd. 27 Aug.
1621. Arthur s. of Sr. Edward Browne knight and Ladie Dorothe his wife bapt. 13 Nov.
Addam s. of Rd. Lawrence gent. and Marye his wife bapt. 25 Feb.
1624. Peter s. of Peter Carmbrooke and Anne ux. bapt. 25 Apr.
(1642–1661 wanting.)
1663. Thos. Punter, *vicar*.
1667. Mr. James Floide burd. 6 June.
(Casbolt, Bitten, Rule.)
1671. Joseph s. of Isaac Hurst and Ann ux. bapt. and burd.
(Also Benjamin bapt. 1673.)
1673. Charles Parish esquire burd. 27 Dec.
Thos. Lyndsell and Martha Brady md. 13 Jan. (And baptisms of children afterwards.)
1676. Isaac Hurst and Anne Canham md. 27 Apr.
1684–1695. Henry Nelson, *vicar*.
Rob. Linsdall and Anne Pluckrose md. 12 May.
1695. Mr. Chapman of St. Edward's Cambridge burd. 16 May.
1699. Wm. Stephens, *vicar*.

Marr. Lic. 1604. Ruben Atherton of Linton schoolmr. (son of Thos. Atherton S.T.B. vicar of Pinchbeck co. Linc.) and Eliz. d. of Geo. Heigham of Glensford co. Suff. gent. decd. and Clement his widow.

* Marr. Lic. 1598. Roger son of Rob. Milsent esq. of Linton, and Alice Cooke of Chiswell, dioc. London, wid.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

LITLINGTON.

(*Rislay*, "*Huggin alias Huggard*," *Quilton*, *Bolnest*, *Shadbolt*, *Sabey*, *Bland*, *Hills*, *Meane*, *Bull.*)

1599. Barnard Hargar, *vicar.*
1603. Barnard Hargar burd. July 15.
Ch. Smith, *vicar.*
1605. Thos. s. Ambrose West burd. 4 Apr.
1609. Miles Phillips sojorner burd. 14 May.
Roger Slegg, *vicar.*
1611. Susan d. of same burd. 30 Jan. (Also Roger bapt. 1614.)
1630. Wm. Curtesse died at Lidlington but burd. at Bassenborne 6 Jan.
Roger Slegge minister burd. 10 Feb.
Christr. Hall, *curate.*
1636. Edwd. Rowley, *clk.*
1638. Jas. s. Jas. Green gent. and Sarah ux. bapt. Nov. 8.
1643. Edwd. Rowly clk. burd. June 24.
Thos. Bendish, *clericus.*
(1648–1653 wanting. Also 1686–1711 and several other years.)
1672. Jo. Ingham, *curate.* (Signs to 1685.)
1673. Mary d. Mr. Chas. North burd. Apr. 9.
1711. Thos. Emerson, *vicar.*

Marr. Lic. 1604. Chas. Sherman of Litlington gent. and Martha dau. of Edward Dawes of S. Bride's London gent. [Trinity, Camb.]
Marr. Lic. 1607. George Sherman of Litlington gent. a bachr. 32 and Helen Lillye spr. 23 d. of Rd. L. of Guilden Morden yeoman. [At Guilden Morden.]

LITTLEPORT.

(*Alexander*, *Hardiman*, *Gyles*, *Mendham*, *Wadelow*, *Bryarle*, *Godlyngton*, *Boughton*, *Dugles*, *Steward*, *Melsop*, *Plum*, *Ellygood*, *Morewood*, *Love*, *Toppyn*, *Crabbe*, *Veres*, *Dorman*, *Mobbs.*)

1599. Matt. Hely,* *vicar.*
Edmund Hely bapt. 25 Feb.
Wm. Hely and An Crowfut md. 26 May.
1600. Rd. Dun bapt. 10 Feb.
1602. Anna Hely bapt. 12 Sept.
Thos. Dun burd. 12 Feb.
Ellyn Dun burd. 5 Mch.
1604. Henry Snage bapt. 12 Aug.
Alce Snage burd. 7 May.
Legat Hely bapt. 3 Feb.

* At the Archdeacon's Visitation in 1604 (B. 2.) he was presented "for makeinge of a crybbe in ye churcheyarde there and feedinge his maier at yt," and for other delinquencies.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1605. Robart Snagge s. Wm. bapt. 24 Feb.
1607. Susanna Snage bapt. 17 May.
1610. Edmund Hely s. Joseph bapt. 5 Apr.
Jos. Hely s. Wm. burd. 20 Oct.
1612. Matt. s. Wm. Hely bapt. 11 Oct.
Matt. Hely vicar burd. 20 Nov.
Abell Hodges, *vicar.*
1617. Ann d. Abell Hodges bapt. 29 Jan.
1618. Salomon Lacy, *vicar.*
1621. Robert Strutt late Mayor of Hadleigh in Suffolke was heere buried Januarie 30.
Ann d. Steven Reynoldes of Southerye in Norfolke burd. Aug. 21.
1623. Jane Macrarie a young northerne wenche was buried heere Apr. 25.
1624. A poore man a stranger (by report the foote-poste from Wisbech to London) was buried heere Jan. 24.
1627. Salomon Lacy, vicar, burd. July 1.
John Dashfeilde, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1638.)
An d. John and An Dashfeild bapt. Sept. 17, burd. 1634.
Hugh s. Jo. Dashfeild vicar bapt. 11 Mch.
1635. Wm. s. Mr. Jo. Mellsoppe burd. 14 Sept.
1639. Martin Delamore, *vicar.*
1642. Rd. s. Martyn and Margtt. Delamore burd. May 12.
(1644–1660 wanting. Also 1670–73, 1678–80, 1689–90.)

LOLWORTH.

(*Hamond, Kympton, Pamant.*)

1602. James Bridgman, *rector.*
1610. Margt. Lady Cutts burd. Nov. 24.
1614. Joane Dalison wid. burd. June 8.
1614–5. Sr. John Cutts knight burd. Mch. 6.
1624. Barthw. Shippy and Margt. Knightley md. Oct. 21.
1632. Paul Ellwis burd. Apr. 17.
Mr. James Bridgman Clarke and late parson burd.
1634. Mary d. of Mr. George Becke and Mrs. Ellen his wife bapt. Oct. 22.
1637. Mris. Hellen ux. Mr. George Beck burd. 4 Nov.
1641. Robbert Rawley servant to ye Right Worll. Sir John Cutts was buried 24 Aug.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1676. Matt. s. of Matt. Dey rector and Ann ux. bapt. Nov. 22.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

LONG STANTON (ALL SAINTS).

(*Fromant, Houlton, Braithwaite, Winckfeild, Stewkin.*)

1600. Thomas Knighte, *vicar.*
1603. Eliz. d. of Thos. and Susanna Knighte bapt. 2 Oct. (Also John 1605.)
1608. Susanna ux. Thos. Knighte burd. 11 Apr.
1612. Thos. Knight vicar burd. 11 Mch.
John Savage, *vicar.*
1613. John s. of John and Bridget Savage burd. 4 Apr. (Also Anne and Margt. 1616.)
Wm. Winckfeild and Anne Wright md. 21 June.
1619. Edmund Collopp, *minister.*
1623. Isabell ux. Humphrey Maxwell burd. 18 June.
Humphrey Maxwell and Jane Cave md. 28 Oct.
1625. Edward *(sic)* Collop burd. Sept. 29.
Chas. Harrison, *vicar.*
1628. John Kenrick, *vicar.*
1630. Thos. Rootes, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1651.)
1641. Christr. sone of Sr. Thos. Hatton knight and baronet and Mary his wife burd. June 23.
(1652–1659 wanting.)
1660. Eliz. d. of Sr. Thos. Hatton bart. and of the Lady Bridget his wife bapt. May 24. (Also Bridget burd. 1667, Thos. bapt. 1675.)
Henry Gray, *vicar.*
1661–2. Tyrrell Dalton esq. and Eliz. Goring md. Jan. 3.
John Binge (beinge 16 yeares of age) was bapt. Jan. 25.
(1662–1664 wanting.)
1667. Jane Clapham (aged 9 years) bapt. March 22.
1670. (St. Michael's.) Wm. s. of John Davyes esq. and Mary ux. bapt. Oct. 14.
John Hatton esq. burd. Dec. 29.
1673. R. Manlove, *vicar.*
1674. The Lady Mary Hatton burd. Aug. 27.
1677. Rowland Manlove B.D. and Mrs. Anne Pask md. July 19.
1680. Bridget d. of do. bapt. and burd. (Also Thos. bapt. and burd. 1685, John bapt. 1686, Christr. 1689, Anne 1692, Thos. 1698, Eliz. bapt. and burd. 1700.)
1682. Sir Thos. Hatton burd. Apr. 19.
1683. Cornelius Archer and Eliz. Cooper both of Cambridge md. by Lic. May 27.
Mrs. Frances Hatton burd. May 9.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1683. Sir Christr. Hatton baronett burd. Sept. 26.
Kath. d. of Wm. and Kath. Alsop bapt. Jan. 9; and the mother burd.
1684. Kath. Manlove burd. March 29.
1684–5. Wm. Alsop of Long Stanton and Anne Marchal of Ramton md. Jan. 13.
Mr. Thos. D'aye and Mrs. Eliz. Hatton md. Feb. 5.
Sir Thos. Hatton baronett burd. March 15.
1687–8. Edwd. Manlove burd. Feb. 7.
1689. Mrs. Eliz. Farnham burd. Oct. 15.
1699–1700. Mr. John Stewkin burd. Feb. 2.

LONG STANTON (ST. MICHAEL).

(*Morline, Haddow, Eversden, Hatch, Gonnell.*)

1608–1613. John Morden, *minister.*
1614–1615. Curates sign.
1616–1626. Henry Goche, *minister.* (Several baptisms of Goches.)
1627–1630. Wm. Lyndall, *curate.*
1631–1650. John Goche, *rector.*
1651–1669. Henry Gray, *rector.*
(1640–1649 and 1653–1661 wanting.)
1663. Wm. Eversden gent. and Sarah Bond md. Nov. 19.
1668–9. Thos. s. of John Davyes esqr. and Mary ux. bapt. Jan. 6.
1669–70. Dorothy d. of Sr. Thos. Hatton bart. and Lady Bridget his wife bapt. Feb. 15.
(1671–1675 wanting.)
1676. Thos. Townsend rector of Mepole and Eliz. Scott md. Oct. 17.
1686. Bridget d. of Mr. Thos. D'aye and Eliz. ux. bapt. May 11.

LONG STOWE.

(*Gee, Appleton,* Rivers, Burch.*)

1600. Mr. Isaak Appleton and Mris. Mary Cage md. 26 Sept.
Martha Cage bapt.
1603. Anthony Cage esquire burd. 14 Aug.
1605. Thomas Wood S.T.B. rector burd. 27 Aug.
Wm. Stanton, *rector.*

* Marr. Lic. 1599. Isaac Appleton of Waldingfeild Parva co. Suff. gent. and Mary d. of Anthy. Cage of Long Stowe esq.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1610. Rd. Fox gent. and Anna Cage matrimoniali vinculo conjuncti 13 Aug.

1612. . . . nna Cage filia Johannis Cage militis nata 25 Sept.

1613. Thos. s. of Wm. Stanton bapt. 23 Sept. born 16 Sept.

Rd. Covill esqr. and Sara Lawrence generosa md. 23 Decr.

1614. John s. of Rd. Colvile esquier bapt. 18 Jan.

1616. Margt. wife of Wm. Stanton rector burd. 3 Aug.

1617. John Angwood * and Kath. Stanton md. 27 March by licence.

1620. John Gresham and Mariana Newman md. 25 Apr.

1623. Johannes filius Ricardi Colvile de Newton infra Insulam Elien' armigeri puer septem annorum subito ab equo casu et pede equi mortale vulnus suum recipiens occisus est 7 Sept. sepultus die sequenti.

1625. Geo. Hagar and Johan Malin md. 10 Oct.

1627. Susanna d. of John and Eliz. Stanton bapt. 7 Aug.

Domina Jocosa Cage ux. Johannis Cage militis sepult. 10 Nov.

1629. Alicia Dunbar peregrina in itinere mortua sepulta Feb. 20.

1630. Anna d. of Anthony Cage esqr. and Mary ux. born 18 Apr. bapt. 29th. (Also John 1631, Jane 1633, Marie 1636.)

1632. Antonius Cage filius Antonii Cage et hujus villæ domini et Mariæ uxoris ejus natus fuit quarto die Julij inter Horas sextam et septimam ante meridianas bapt. 23 die ejusdem mensis.

Grace Phillips wife of Peter Phillips gent. burd. 18 July.

Peter Phillips gent. burd. 9 Sept.

1634. Wm. Stanton rector burd. 30 Oct.

John Stanton, *rector*. (Signs down to 1674.)

1637. Thos. s. of Anth. Cage kt. and Mary ux. bapt. 16 July, burd. 8 July (*sic*). (Also Wm. bapt. 1639.)

1638. Mr. Edward Cage burd. 23 May.

(Commonwealth complete.)

1657–8. Thos. Cage burd. 22 Feb.

1667–8. Anthony Cage knight burd. 6 Feb.

1679. Sr. Ralph Bovry (?) was buried in Linnen 11 Oct. and we received the forfeiture.

* Spelt Angood in next year's transcripts.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

MADINGLEY.

(*Neave, Gyfford,* Moulton, Sturtever, Bushe, Ivatt.*)

1601. Nathl. Wybary, *vicar.*
1610. Rob. Kidson, *vicar.*
1612. Wm. Huchenson, *vicar.*
1616. Ralph Brownrigg, *vicar.*
1618. Nichs. Pamplin burd. 6 Sept.
1620. Benjn. Lany, *vicar.*
1627. Mr. Edward Hinde† and Mris. Anne Maples md. 22 July.
1628. Wm. Ranew, *vicar.*
1629. The Lady Mary Hinde wife of Sr. Edward burd. 1 Sept.
1633. Sr. Edward Hinde knight burd. June 10.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1661. Thos. Grastock and Alice Hinde md. Apr. 24.
1662–3. Wm. Towers and Alice Hinde md. 28 Feb.

MANEY. (CHAPEL.)

(*Presland, Beckford, Syston, Goulding, Organer, Towell, Willbie, Mote, Crosse, Grimsditch, Freeman, Griffin, Westfield.*)

(No Transcripts before 1645.)
1661. Jane ux. Peter Frankland minister burd. 21 Apr. (And their son Anthonie May 2.)
Elias Watson towne clarke burd. 28 Apr.
Thos. Gotobed, *rector.*
1678. Peter Frith, *curate.*
1686. Mark Westfield, *curate.*
1703. Dan. Mayer, *curate.*

MARCH.

(*Pynder, Thurston, Cawthorne, Sowthold, Coward, Colledge, Newman, Darbysheere, Conye, Squire, Neale, Ridding, Farebrother, Dossiter, Alsop, Beverley, &c., &c.*)

1599. Thos. Warde, *curate.*
Ellen d. Wm. Walcam bapt. 3 July. (Also John 1600, Stephen (?) 1603, Wm. 1605, Wm. 1606, Agnes 1608.)
1600. Thos. Walsham and Agnis Shepperd md. 7 Apr.
1602. Wm. Walsham and Alys Whetstraye md. 27 Apr.
1609. Wm. Walsham and Alce Bonnd md. 15 July.
1612. Thos. Walsham and Eliz. Granger md. 8 Jan.

* Marr. Lic. 1595. Nichs. Gifford of Madingley and Ann Gifford of Witcham.

† Marr. Lic. 1596. Wm. Hinde of Madingley esqr. and Eliz. Hutton of Dry Drayton wid.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1619. Thos. s. Thos. Walsham bapt. July 11. (Also Sara 1621.)
1620. Thos. Hewett, *vicar.*
1621. Jo. Wallsham and Joane Whynnell md. Apr. 13.
1623. Jo. Wallsham and Susan Sowtholl md. 5 Oct.
Annis d. Rob. Wallsham bapt. Oct. 19.
1624. Jo. Walsham and Margt. Reenould md. Apr. 7.
1626. Jo. Billinge, *minister.*
Wm. Walsham and Annis Barnes md. Apr. 2.
1627. Jo. Walsham and Margt. Raulinson md. May 4. (And an immense number of other Walsham entries.)
Ja. Weaver, *curate.*
1629. Joh. Marshall, *curate.*
1632. John Marshall clk. and Eliz. Shepperd md. May 1.
1635. Matt. Trigge, *curate.*
(1640–1660 wanting.)
1675. Peter Firth, *curate.*
1676. Geo. s. Wm. Gent. bapt. May 8.
1677. Jo. Nalson, *rector.*
1683. Mr. Thos. Thoroughgood and Mris. Mary Cooper md. Aug. 5
Isaac Bordman, *curate.*
1686. Alice ux. Tozer Foster gent. burd. Aug. 5.
Thos. Hewerdine, *curate.*
1687. Mr. Jo. Walsham and Mrs. Lora Marriot md. June 23.
Mary ux. Edwd. Squier gent. burd. 14 Feb.
1689. Jo. s. Jo. Walsham gent. bapt. June 19.
Wm. s. Thos. Hewerdine clk. bapt. Jan. 1. (Also Thos. 1692.)
(1693–8, and some few other years wanting.*)

MELBOURNE.

(*Constable, French, Casbold, Medcalfe, Stockbridge.*)

1599. Jonathan s. of John Hitch senr. bapt. 25 Dec. burd. 2 Jan.
John Baynes (?) and Marye Hitch md. 21 June.
James Scrubye, *minister.*
1600. Mary d. of Hughe Hitche bapt. 23 Nov.
A childe of Walter Hitches buryed 19 May.
Marye wiffe of Walter Hitche buryed 4 July.
1602. Judith d. of James Screwbye and Judith ux. bapt. 12 Sept.
Peeter Cooe and Martha Hitch md. 11 Nov.
1603. Edwarde s. of Wm. Hitch and Margery ux. bapt. 6 Jan.

* In 1692 Mr. Chas. Cracroft of March had licence from the Bp. to practise physic and chirurgery.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1603. Edward Langley of Brampton co. Hunt. and Margery Humfery md. 6 Oct.
1604. Walter Hitche burd. 24 Mch.
1605. Nathll. s. of James Scrubie and Judith ux. bapt. 22 Sept.
1606. Francys d. of Heugh Hitch and Joan bapt. 11 May.
Heughe Hitche burd. 26 May.
1608. Wm. Hitch husbandman burd. 23 July.
1610. Wm. Hitch and Joyce Newlinge md. 15 Nov.
Mr. Thos. Sterne gent. burd. 12 May.
1611. Eliz. d. of Thos. and Agnes Hitche bapt. 19 May.
1612. . . .n wife of John Hich burd. 11 Nov.
1613. John Hitch and Eliz. Thurley wid. md. 3 Nov.
Marie d. of Triamore and Joan Huggine bapt. 21 Nov.
Sarah d. of Sidrack and Margt. Sparke bapt. 16 Jan.
Thos. Hitch burd. 12 Sept.
1616. Wm. and Eliz. children of Sam. and Joan Dunn bapt.
James Scrubie, minister, burd. 22 Nov.
1619. Raphael s. of Raphael Reniger clk.* bapt, 16 Sept.
1621. Ambrose Congham, *minister.*
1622. Raphaell Hych burd. 21 Sept.
1622–3. Mris. Ann Sterne burd. 13 Feb.
1623–4. Mris. Ayloffe wyfe of James Ayloffe burd. 16 Jan.
1624. Martha d. of Wm. Hych bapt. 5 Dec.
John s. of John Hych bapt. eodem.
1629. Daniell Scrubie and Jane Greene md. 7 May.
1630. John Sterne and Mary Milles md. 21 Nov.
1631. John Sterne burd. 28 May.
Edwd. Hytch and Frances Harrison md. 12 Apr.
1634. Marye d. of John Hitch bapt. 27 Apr. (Also Wm. 1637.)
Ann d. of James Ayloffe esqr. bapt. 7 Oct.
Francis Durham, *minister.* (Afterwards *vicar.*)
1635. Thos. Dunne and Eliz. Chapman md. Apr. 16.
1636. John s. of Francis and Bridgett Durham bapt. May 12. (Also Wm. 1643, and others.)
Eliz. d. of Edward and Frances Hitch bapt. Dec. 27, burd. 1639. (Also Rob. bapt. 1640, Mary 1643.)
Joane d. of David and Margery Hitch bapt. March 17. (Also David 1638.)
1637. Kath. d. of James Ayloffe esqr. and Eliz. ux. bapt. Oct. 10.
1638. Thos. Lancaster and Mary Hitch md. June 21.
1640. Nathl. Andrews and Eliz. Hitch md. Feb. 4.

1618. Md. Kath. Ratcliffe of Milton spr. 19. [Marr. Lic.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1640. Daniel Scruby and Rebecca Osborne md. Mch. 8 by Lic.
Joane ux. John Hitch burd. April 9.
John Hitch burd. June 30.
1641. Benjamin Scruby* burd. 20 June.
1642. James s. of Dan. and Rebecka Scrubye bapt. Dec. 11.
Thos. s. of Sam. and Martha Scrubie bapt. Feb. 12.
Robert Hitch burd. March 2.
1643. Sarah d. of John and Mary Hitch bapt. Apr. 26. (Also Rd. 1649, Bridget 1650, Rd. burd. 1650.)
Thos. s. of David and Barbara Hitch bapt. July 9. (Also Mary 1646.)
1645. Rob. s. Rob. Hitch burd. 22 June.
1646. Thos. Hitch burd. 3 July.
1653. Mr. Harison bapt. Oct. 8.
Mr. John Flower minister of Steeple Morden burd. 21 Sept.
Mris. Thurgood wife of Oliver T. minister burd. 27 Sept.
John Thurgood burd. 7 Oct.
1654. Mary d. of James and Ursula Gray borne Dec. 2. Anabaptist.
Mr. James Ayloffe esqr. burd. June 10.
An uxor Mathew Nightingall seipsam suspendebat et sepulta fuit July 26.
1655. Eliz. Hitch wid. burd. July 20.
1656. Eliz. d. of Robert and Ann Hitch bapt. Apr. 5, burd. 1660. (Also Sarah 1657, Judith burd. 1657, Sarah burd. 1658.)
Eliz. d. of Mr. John Harrison bapt. Apr. 25. (Also Mary 1658.)
Mr. Timothy Atkinson and Rebeca Apsele md. July 11.
Joseph Scrubie and Eliz. Pryme md. Sept. 27.
1656–7. Edward Hitch burd. Feb. 27.
1657. Rd. s. of Rd. and Mary Hitch bapt. Feb. 11.
Wm. Berdid. of London burd. Aug. 29.
Mr. Wm. Hitch gent. burd. Oct. 16.
Wm. Scrubie of Meldreth burd. Feb. 7.
Ann base d. of Mr. Oliver Thurgood and Ann Neale burd. Mch. 30.
1658. Mr. Rob. Hitch gent. burd. Apr. 23.
Thos. Brisley anabaptist burd. May 6.
Joane d. of David Hitch burd. July 4.
John s. of Zachery Hitch burd. Nov. 18.

* Marr. Lic. 1615. Benjamin Scruby of Melbourne gent. a bachr. 24 and Christian Fairchild of Wendy spr,

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1658. Sarah wife of Zachery Hitch burd. Nov. 23.
Mary d. of Thos. Parker anabaptists burd. Feb. 14.
(Medcalfes and Huggins are also entered as anabaptists.)
1659. Ayloffe (*sic*) s. of Mr. Thos. and Susana bapt. Mch. 28.
Mr. Thos. Ayloffe and Mrs. Susan Wildbore md. Sept. 16.
Christiana Scruby wid. burd. Jan. 23.
John Hitch senr. burd. Jan. 28.
1660. Mris. Joyce Hitch wid. burd. Sept. 12.
(1661–1666 wanting.)
1681. Mr. Robert Willis and Mris. Mary Lewellen md. Aug. 21.
1682. John s. of Mr. Rob. and Mary Willis bapt. July 3.
(1683–1700 wanting.)

Admon. 1587. Parnell Marvell of Melborne wid. To John Collis to use of Thos., John, Edward, Warren, and Agnes Marvell, children of decd.
Marr. Lic. 1587. Fardinando Phaugnie of York and Bridget Sterne of Melborne.
Marr. Lic. 1616. Jos. Sadlington of Whitehall London gent. a bachr. 27 and Eliz. Benn of Melborne spr. 18.

MELDRETH.

(*Gryffin, Mortimer, Dunham, Bever, Titmouse.*)

1599. John Goslinge, *minister.*
Mary Goslinge burd. 16 Nov.
1603. Eliz. d. of John and Mary Goslinge bapt. 17 Apr.
1616. Marie d. of Abraham and Ann Marshall bapt. 26 Sept.
John Gosslin vicar burd. 5 Dec.
William Holmes, *vicar.*
1617. Abraham Marshall burd. 27 Apr.
Wm. Gosling burd. 6 Oct.
Wm. Hagger burd. 7 Dec.
1618. Jacob s. of Jacob and Dorithy Gosling bapt. 19 Apr.
Daniel s. of Wm. and Joane Gosling burd. 16 June.
1620. Rd. Ethridge and Priscilla Hitch md. 25 June.
1621. Thos. s. of Barthw. and Mary Anger bapt. 25 Nov.
John s. of John Hitch burd. 26 June.
1622. Andrew s. of Edward and Jane Marvell bapt. 28 Aug., burd. 3 May 1625.
Jane wife of Edward Marvell burd. 28 Aug.
Annable d. of Widow Hitch burd. 26 Nov.
Mris. Anne Sterne burd. at Melborne 13 Feb.
1624. Rodie d. of Edwd. Marvell bapt. 29 Aug.
1626. Andrewe s. of Edwd. Marvell bapt. 16 Nov.
1628. Edward s. of Thos. Elton minister bapt. 21 July. (Also Thos. 1629, Matthew 1638.)
Mary wife of Haselden Bury gent. burd. 12 July.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1629. Rob. Clarke and Mris. Luce Bury md. 21 Sept.
Thos. s. of James Ayloffe gent. bapt. 10 Dec. (Also Eliz. 1631, James 1640.)
1631. Rd. Poulter and Eliz. Warde md. 12 Jan.
Rob. Halfeheide gent. burd. 26 Oct.
1632. Mris. Anne Halfeheade burd. 17 Jan.
1634. Anne d. of James Hitch gent. bapt. 7 Oct.
Mr. Robert Chester and Mris. Anne Bury md. 9 Oct.
John Hitch senex burd. 12 May.
1637. Luce d. of Robt. Clarke gent. and Luce his wife bapt. and burd. (Also Mary bapt. 1640.)
1650. Ye changling of John Addleson was buryed 7 Nov.
1653. Chas. Bruster senex burd. 10 Apr.
1654. Mr. Robert Halfheide and Mris. Susanna Cawdwell md. 11 Sept.
1658. George Dike gent. burd. 14 Sept.
Sam. Gosling senex burd. 10 Oct.
Dorothy Gosling wid. burd. 15 Jan.
1659. Rob. Halfeheid gent. burd. 30 Dec.
1660. Henry Blaynes gent. burd. 24 Apr.
1662. Eliz. d. of Thos. and Dorothy Chicheley bapt. 12 Mch.
Thos. Elton, *minister.*
1666. Mary d. of Thos. and Mary Elton bapt. 14 Aug.
(1684–1702 wanting.)

MEPAL.

(Aspland, Granger, Pedley, Whin, Howard.)

1606. Wm. Barwell, *rector.*
1611. Scudimion s. Henry Biggs bapt. 17 Nov.
Scudimion Luke and Mercia Pedlye* nupti fuerunt 4° Aug.
1612. Thos. s. Wm. Barwell bapt. 6 Dec.
1625. Willyam Barwell clarke was burd. 25 Jan.
Leonard Bradford, *minister* (1625–1637).
1629. Mercy d. of Leonard Bradford bapt. and burd. (Also Mercia bapt. and burd. 1633.)
Fras. Peacock and Joane Granger md. Aug. 12.
1638–1648. Stephen Wigmore, *rector.*
1644. Thos. Barwell and Margt. Heding md. 26 Mch.
1646. Rd. s. of Stephen Wigmore bapt. Oct. 10. (Also Daniel bapt. and burd. 1647, Susan bapt. 1648.)
(1649–1661 wanting.)

* Marr. Lic. 1605. Jo. Pedley of Mepal gent. 22 and Mercy Clarke of Barton spr. 21 d. of Geo. Clarke of Chisfeild co. Herts. gent.
1611. Scudamore Luke of Finchley co. Midx. gent. a bachr. and Mercy Pedly of Mepal wid.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued)*.

1666. Thos. Townsend, *rector.*
1674. Eliz. ux. Thos. Townsend clk. burd. Mch. 3.
1678. Thos. Townsend was buried Feb. 15.
Rob. Brown clk. and Eliz. Brown md. Apr. 16.
1686. Anth. Gregory, *rector.*
Lewis son of Anth. Gregory and Eliz. ux. bapt. Aug. 8.
1693. Basileon ye son of Henry and Parnell Freeman bapt. June 16.
1698. Rd. Dighton of Sutton was buryed Feb. 5.

Marr. Lic. 1606. Rob. Mallam of Mepal gent. 24 and Mary Atkinson of Camb. spr. d. of Rob. A. of Richmond co. Richmond yeom. Surety, Troilus Atkinson of Camb. yeom.

MILTON.

(Davy, Frogge, Thurborne, Beaumont, Merriton, Frohocke, Orders.)

1600. Kath. d. Mr. Dr. Goade and Kath. ux.* burd. 18 Apr. (Also James burd. 1614.)
Wm. s. Mr. Wm. Perkins burd. 29 Oct.
Wm. Kellam, *minister.*
1604. Mr. Wm. Pelsit† and Mris. Agnes Goad md. Dec. 21.
1618. Mr. Jo. Rookes‡ and Mris. Jane Barlow md. Nov. 3.
1620. Wm. Kellam burd. 19 Oct.
Thos. Barnham, *vicar.*
1623. Mr. Wm. Pelset burd. Feb. 20.
1627. Jo. s. Thos. and Lydia Barnham bapt. Sept. 23.
1631. Thos. Barneham burd. 12 Jan.
Mr. Hen. Milleson burd. 15 Feb.
Edward Johnson, *vicar.*
1634. Mr. Jo. Almer and Mris. Peyton Pettit md. Feb. 17.
1636. Thos. Meade and Susan Sanderson md. 3 Oct.
1637. Hy. s. Edwd. and Eliz. Johnson bapt. Apr. 30. (Also Edwd. 1638.)
(Chitty, Garner, Kettell, Essex, Foote, Pease, Gilbey.) (1643–1652 wanting.)
1660. Sam. Lowe, *minister.*
1665. Jo. Radcliffe, *vicar.*
1670. Jo. Bilton, *vicar.*
1671. Wm. Crosse, *vicar (sic).*
1672. Jo. Bilton, *vicar.*
1673. Jo. Maulyverer, *vicar.*

* Marr. Lic. 1613. Thos. Jhetherell of Sutton gent. widr. and Kath. Goade of Milton wid. [Milton.]

† Son of Gawin Pelset of Eltisley gent. She was d. of Roger Goad S.T.P. Provost of King's Coll. Camb. (Marr. Lic.)

‡ Jo. Rookes gent. a bachr. 20 and Joan Barloe of Yeeldinge co. Hunt. spr. 15.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1675. Margt. ux. Alexr. Tempest gent. burd. 30 May.
Wm. Harris gent. burd. 7 Jan.
Wm. s. Rob. and Emma Purefoye bapt. 7 Feb.
1679. Fuller Meade gent. burd. 17 Jan.
1682. Rd. Meade gent. and Mris. Anne Langley md. 9 July.
1692. Rd. Stephens, *vicar.*
1699. Sam. Noyes, *vicar.*

Marr. Lic. 1613. Edwd. Heron of Yeeling co. Hunt. clk. a bachr. 28 and Eliz. Newton of Milton wid. [Milton.]

NEWTON BY WISBECH. (ISLE OF ELY.)

(Archdeacon, Coe, Diggle, Lawrence, Wigglesworth, Siccleprice, Tewson, Warren, Bulward, Drew, Fulgin, Trone, Goss.)

1599. Christr. Burden, *minister.*
Jo. Butcher gent. and Sara Cretoft md. 10 Nov.
Ann d. Mr. Rd. Colvile esquier bapt. 18 Sept.
1603. Emeren *alias* Emme d. Fras. Shad gent. and Thomazin ux. bapt. 18 Mch. (Also son Fras. 1605, Margt. 1606.)
Mr. Rd. Welby and Mris. Ellen Adames md. 13 Oct.
1604. Rob. s. Rob. Adams gent. and Marie ux. bapt. 1 Apr.
Jefferie Colvile gent. burd. 21 June.
1606. Rd. s. Roger Coe gent. and Florence ux. bapt. 15 Apr.
Christr. Burden* clk. burd. 17 Sept.
Thomazin ux. Fras. Shade gent. burd. 18 Jan. (Also his son Fras.)
Sidrach Mote, *minister.*
1607. Mris. Anne Colvyle wid. burd. 16 July.
Simon Beatye a traveler by pasporte to Carlell in Comberland, burd. 12 Sept.
Sidrache Mote clk. and Mris. Marie Colvyle md. 4 Aug.
1608. Sara d. of Sidrach and Mary Mote bapt. 9 Sept. (Also Geane 1610.)
1611. John s. Fras. Shad gent. burd. June 23. (Also Thos. bapt. 1613, Ruth burd. 1616.)
Sr. Thos. Colvill knt. burd. 18 Oct.
1613. Fras. Colvile gent. burd. Apr. 7.
1614. Thos. Shad burd. 18 Feb.
1624. Ann d. Rob. Adams esq. and Mary ux. bapt. 25 Apr.
1626. Jeffery s. Rd. Colvile esq. and Sara ux. bapt. 8 May. (Also Martha 1629.)
1629. Hy. Gardiner gent. burd. 16 Oct.

* Adm. to his wid. Margt. 2 June 1607.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1630. Thos. s. Thos. and Grace Rooste of S. Andrew's Holborn bapt. 7 July.
Thos. Moore gent. and Martha Jacksonn gent. md.....
Harington Boteler, *rector.*
(Various curates sign from 1609–1630.)
1631. Jo. Appleton gent. burd. 12 Apr.
Geoffrey Colvile gent. burd. 22 Feb.
Rob. Beddingfeilde, *rector.* (Signs down to 1640.)
1632. Sarah ux. Rd. Colvile esq. burd. 12 Apr.
1633. Alice d. Thos. Davye clk. and Anne ux. burd. 8 Feb.
1634. Benjn. Echard, *curate.*
1636. Dorothy d. Thos. Moore gent. and Matthew *(sic)* ux. bapt. 22 June.
(1640–1660 wanting.)
1663. Thos. Lea, *rector.*
1668. Jo. Maynard and Bridget Downinge md. 28 Jan.
1675. Mrs. Martha Adam burd. 14 Mch.
1680. Valentine s. Wm. and Ellen Meares bapt. 16 Feb.
Mrs. Anne ux. Wm. Colvile esqr. burd. 13 July.
1682. Rd. s. Rd. Lea gent. and Margt. ux. bapt. 26 July.
1683. Thos. Downes clk. burd. 23 June.
1684. Phebe d. John Eman clk. and Phebe ux. bapt. 26 Sept. (and burd.)
1685. Rob. Quintree burd. 4 Apr.
1688. Wm. Davis gent. of Tidd S. Giles burd. 2 Nov.
1691. Wm. Colvile esqr. burd. 7 Dec.
1706. Hy. Pern,* *curate.*

NEWTON BY CAMBRIDGE.

(*Rayment, Pettet, Swanne.*)

1599–1624. Robert Sharpe, *vicar.*
1600. John Bruse, a stranger, burd. 27 Jan.
1613. Roberte Sharpe and Bridget Rayment wid. md. 29 July.
1624. George Langdale, *vicar.*
1627–1639. Andrew Whiskin, *minister.*
1634. John Etheridge and Bridget Cambridge md. 24 Sept.
1640. Francis Rowley gent. and Grace Swann md. 3 Dec.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1640–1669. Thos. Lyndsell, *vicar.*
(After 1669, churchwardens sign alone.)
1686–1697. Jeoffrey Shaw, *vicar.*

* Born at Leverington 1680. Ordained priest at Ely 1705. Then B.A. Magd. Coll. Camb.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1730. (Two marriages from this parish in Sidney College Chapel.)
1760. Christr. Pemberton M.A. of Cath. Hall Cambridge and Ann Stevenson md. 9 June.
1763. Arabella dau. of Christr. and Ann Pemberton bapt. 20 Nov. (And baptisms of some other children.)

OAKINGTON.

(Cole, Pasgood, Momford, Harwood, Baltrop, Crosbye, Gotobed, Bendish, Clapon, Gostwicke, Ashwell, Leete, Noble, Gooche.)

1609. Thos. Haggard, *clerk.*
1610. Mr. Lewes Yellaton, minister, burd. 1 Dec.
1611. Mr. Christr. Shute * burd. 27 Nov.
1614. Thos. Gibbon, *reader.*
1616. Thos. Grouse, *vicar.*
1622. Jo. Etheridge, *vicar.*
1627. Edwd. Martin, *vicar.*
1629. Rob. Ward, *vicar.*
1640. Daniel Chaundler, *vicar.*
(Commonwealth complete.)
1648. Mr. Wm. Bendige burd. May 8.
1650. Treuers d. Sam. Fortrey esqr. and Theodory ux. bapt. May 2. (Also Wm. 1653, James 1656, Eliz. 1660.)
1656. Torrell Jocelin esqr. burd. Nov. 7.
1657. Mris. Ann ux. Jo. Bucke esqr. burd. Dec. 13.
1660. Sam. s. Mr. Thos. Bucke borne July 2.
1676. Christr. s. Chr. Hatton esqr. and Eliz. ux. bapt. Jan. 8. Benjn. Jocelyn burd. May 2.
1677. Ann d. Mr. Guy and Hannah Sindrey bapt. Sept. 9. (And others afterwards.)
1679. Law. Catlyn, *vicar.*
1680. Thos. s. Thos. Buck esqr. bapt. 24 June. (Burd. 9 Aug. 1688.)
John Buck of Westwick esqr. burd. Nov. ...
1685. Chas. Palmer, *vicar.*
1687. Mr. Jos. Oddy burd. July 15.
1691. Jo. Poley, *vicar.*
(1694–1712 wanting.)

* Marr. Lic. 1588. Christr. Shute of Oakington gent. and Johan Hatton of Long Stanton gent.

Marr. Lic. 1588. John Shute of Okington esq. and Mary dau. of Rob. Dymoke of Kyme co. Linc. esq. decd.
Marr. Lic. 1593. Arthur Dennis of Oakington esqr. and Thomasin Shute of same gent.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

ORWELL.

(Caldecot, Seaton, Creswell, Warboys, Tyton, Fairchild, Holder, Samfeeld.)

1599–1600. Edmund s. of Mr. Rob. Stearne * bapt. 18 Jan.

1602. John s. of Edward and Martha Ratlefe bapt. 25 Nov. (Also Ralph 1604.)

1605. Eliz. d. of Sr. Edward Radclife and Martha ux. bapt. 3 April.

John Bowen, *minister.*

1607–8. Wm. Kettel burd. 20 Mch.

1608. Wm. Barnard, *vicar.*† (Signs down to 1642.)

1611. Anne d. of Thos. and Mary Sterne bapt. 19 Dec.

1613–4. Wm. Barnard and Martha Fayerchilde‡ md. March 7. (Several other Barnard entries.)

1615–6. Robert Sterne of Malton gent. burd. Jan. 17.

1619. Mr. Wm. Hall burd. March 29.

1620. Anne d. of Thos. Butler gent. and Mary ux. bapt 20 July. (*Clifford, Condy, Lavender.*)

1621. Anne wife of Thos. Ascough of Malton gent. burd. 4 Dec.

1621–2. Thos. Butler gent. burd. 1 Feb.

1632–3. Thos. s. of Nevile Butler and Cisly ux. bapt. Feb 15. (And other Butler baptisms.)

1636. John s. of Thos. and Mary Sterne§ bapt. Oct. 25. (Also Dorcas 1640, Rob. burd. 1650.)

1642. Wm. Patrick and Mary Caldecot md. Apr. 21.

Thos. Haggar of Wimple and Cath. Pecke of Gt. Eversden md. Aug. 5.

(1643–9 and 1651–1661 wanting.)

1662. Thos. Gyles, *minister.*

1667. Mary ux. Wm. Fairechilde gent. burd. May 2.

1668. James s. of John Wootton gent. and Honora ux. bapt. Apr. 16.

1669. A Traveller from Lincolne was buryed July 21.

Marriages. Wee know not whether wee have had any; some we have who pretend they are marryed, by Lawlesse Ministers, att Lawlesse Churches, as they call them.

John Martin, *vicar.*

1675. Anna d. of Wm. Burrell clk. and Honora ux. bapt. May 27.

* Married Bettrice Bonnesse of Kneesworth. Licence 1585.

† His predecessor Hy. Holland M.A. had licence in 1585 to marry Eliz. Stint, at S. Peter's Camb.

‡ Spr. æt. 21. To be md. at Orwell or Malcton Chapel. (Marr. Lic.)

§ Marr. Lic. 1605. Thos. Sterne æt. 19, (son of Rob. S. gent.) and Mary d. of Rob. Pratt of Meldreth yeom. decd. æt. 16, now in guard. of Thos. Sterne of Melborne gent.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1676. Sylvester s. of John Martin clk. and Ruth ux. burd. Apr. 15.
1683–4. Wm. Martin gent. burd. March 24.
1684. Mrs. Cath. Laxton burd. Oct. 8.
1685. Christr. Hansell a stranger burd. Aug. 8.
1691–2. John Adams (excom.) buryed in a Close Feb. 12.
1693. Mr. John Martin vicar burd. Sept. 9.
Sarah ux. Wm. Fairchild gent. Feb. 10.
Mary d. of Mr. John and Mary Rowley bapt. Apr. 11. (Also Hy. 1694.)
Dan. Hopkins, *vicar*. (Signs down to 1700.)
1694. Honour wife of John Wotton burd. Mch. 11.
1696. Mrs. Rebecca Gatward of Ashwell dyed 2nd burd. 5 March.
1698. Rob. Lightfoot,* *vicar (sic)*.
1701. Mich. Hutchinson, *vicar*.

Marr. Lic. 1611. Jo. Layer of Lillinge co. York gent. a bachr. 25 and Frances Sterne spr. 24.

OVER.

(Scott, Hillton, Pike, Stonard, Manby, Bowles.)

1599. Rob. Trice, *minister*.
1607–1624. John Liueley,† *vicar*.
1607. Wm. Kenricke and Frances Hodson‡ md. 4 May.
Gregory Linsey of Eaton co. Bedf. and Alice Thody md. 9 Nov.
1612. Amie Liveley burd. 9 July.
1615. Thos. Conquest and Sarah Smyth md. 20 Apr.
1619–20. John Weste minister and Sarah Hatley md. 14 Feb.
1620. Thos. Pecke and Annes Colet md. 8 Nov.
1621–2. Henry Crosby and Alice Ablet md. 16 Jan.
Frances d. of John Liveley bapt. 23 Sept.
1626. Walter Baker, *minister*.
1630. Philadelphia d. of John Cossord gent. bapt. and burd. (Also Eliz. burd. same year.)
Rd. s. of Walter Baker vicar burd. 1 Aug.

* Born in parish of S. Michael Bassishaw, London, 1666. Ordained priest at Ely 1696; then A.M. and Fellow of Trinity Coll. Camb.

† Md. Eliz. d. of Thos. Ventris of Chesterton gent. 1608. (Marr. Lic.)

‡ Marr. Lic. 1607. Jo. Hodson of Barwicke co. Durh. skinner 24 and Alice Edwards of Over spr. under guard. of her grandmother Widow Edwards.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1630. Walter Baker vicar of Over burd. 27 Aug.
The Lady Eliz. Ridgley burd. 27 Nov.
(60 burials this year; only 14 in 1628.)
John Alcock, *vicar.*
1633. Mr. Wm. Moothe and Mary Marborow md. 10 Apr.
Mr. James Disbrow burd. 20 Jan.
1635. Nichs. Say gent. and Francesse Cossord md. 14 July.
1638. John Charee (?) gent. and Anne Clements wid. md. 9 Aug.
John s. of Dudley Pope esqr. and Eliz. ux. burd. 27 March.
1640. John Cossord gent. burd. 5 Sept.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1643. Isack Disbrow and Susan Gunton wid. md. 4 Apr.
1644. John Bond gent. and Alice Lubkin wid. md. 20 Aug.
1647. Mr. Thos. Stallon burd. 29 Oct.
1649. Thos. Collett ye midle* and Ann Moulton md. 28 Mch.
1657. Rob. Walpoole and Alice Sparrow md. 29 July.
1651. Nathl. Disbrow senr. burd. 2 Aug.
Phillip Hatley clk. burd. 1 Mch.
1653. Ann ye d. of Mahaliell Rimes minister burd. 9 June.
Mary wife of Mathew Kirbye gent. burd. 16 June.
Clemence Disbrow wid. burd. 28 July.
1660. Isack Disbrow and Alice Bodger md. 2 Sept.
1665. Eliz. ye wife of Wm. Wolson vicar burd. Dec. 1.
1667. Mris. Sarah West widow burd. Aug. 10.
Rob. Clarke sexton burd. Feb. 17.
1674. Sarah ye d. of Robert West esquier and Sarah ux. bapt. and burd.
1676–7. Margt. ye wife of Sackuill Wade esqr. burd. Jan. 10.
Sackuill Wade esq. burd. Jan. 19.
1678. Thos. Collett gent. burd. in woollen Dec. 25.
1679. John s. of Wm. Wolson vicar and Jane ux. bapt. June 15.
(Also Wm. "ye eldest son" burd. 1683.)
1680. John Euerell of Stilton co. Hunt. and Sarah Acton md. Sept. 7.
1681. John Smith gent. burd. Apr. 17.
1683. Mr. Robert West gent. burd. Mch. 18.
1687. Mary Holmes a Quaker of Long Stanton burd. Oct. 7.

Marr. Lic. 1610. John s. of John Hearne of Godmanchester gent. and Ann d. of Agnes Jellings *als.* Hatche now wife of Jo. Hatche of Over yeom.

* There were also senr. and junr.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

PAMPISFORD.

(Turtlebye, Mortlocke, Wakelin, Meade, Veere, Lawrance, Bollen, Allgood, Holden, Hickman, Seabrook, Keeler.)

1603. Hy. Bowman, *vicar.*
1607. Jo. Chapman, *vicar.*
1613. Old Jo. Mortlocke yeom. burd. 6 May.
1616. Thos. Cecell* B.D. and Frauncis Killingworth gent. md. 2 Nov.
Jo. Dryver, *vicar.*
1617. Nichr. Crispe gent.† and Mris. Susan Miller md. 22 Apr.
Jo. Killingworthe esqr. burd. 24 May.
1618. Rd. s. Mr. Jo. and Eliz. Driver bapt. 7 Oct.
1620. Mris. Eliz. Killingworth wid. burd. 16 June.
1638. "Elzabeth Gildenston the wife of Mr. John Dryver was burd. 10 July."
Jo. Driver minister burd. 25 Aug.
Michael Selby, *vicar.*
1642. Jo. s. Jo. and Alice Crispe bapt. and burd.
(1643–1661 wanting.)
1664. Nat. Wakefeild, *vicar.*
1670. Wm. Curtis, *vicar.*
1684. Thos. Bowtell, *vicar.*

PAPWORTH AGNES.

(Vernam, Ratford, Levit, Willington, Roding, Farrington, Inglet, Moore, Markham, Skelton, Swinstey, Metham.)

1599. Chas. s. Wm. Mallorye esq. bapt. 13 Jan. (Also Cathren 1600, Gregory 1602.)
Nichs. Mallorye gent. burd. 23 June.
1602. Rob. s. John Mallory bapt. 30 May. (Another son Wm. 1605.)
Eliz. ux. Wm. Mallory esq. burd. 12 Dec.
1603. Geo. Cole gent. and Jone d. Wm. Mallorie esq. md. 17 Nov.
Mris. Fortune Chambers burd. Monday before Whitsondaye.
Wm. Neave, *curate.*
1607. Fras. s. Wm. Neave bapt. 19 Apr.
1610. Joane ux. Wm. Neave burd. 9 Sept. (Also his sons Robert and Francis.)
Wm. Neave and Agnes Ludlo md. 14 Jan.

* Rector of High Roodinge co. Essex a bachr. æt. 38. She was a spr. æt. 28. (Marr. Lic.)
† Of Cobcote in Ashton Rowant co. Oxon. esq. She a widow. (Marr. Lic.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1611. Rob. Bury, *rector.* (Signs down to 1637.)
1613. Anthy. s. Sir Hy. Malorye kt. bapt. 25 May. (Also Judeth 16 Apr. 1616, Eliz. 1618, Wm. 1621. Barbary 1623.)
1614. Wm. s. Jo. Malorye gent. bapt. 18 Jan.
1616. Wm. Bull and Ann Brecknock md. 11 June.
1620. John Couill and Frances Malory md. 17 Apr.
1621. Christr. Mason viator Lincolniensis sepultus 9 Apr.
1626. Jane ux. John Malory burd. 18 Mch.
1639. Wm. Hayes, *rector.*
1642. Mr. Wm. Hayes rector and Mris. Ann Haruy md. July 7.
(1644–1651 wanting.)
1667. Wm. s. Jo. Hayes citizen of London and Eliz. ux. bapt. Sept. 20.
Philip s. Gerard Cater gent. and Grace ux. burd. Feb. 12.
1668. Thos. Cater esq. burd. Apr. 17.
Grace ux. Gerard Cater esq. burd. Aug. 22.
1669. Wm. s. John Hayes printer to the University of Camb. burd. Oct. 19. (Also Kath. bapt. 1672.)
Gerard Cater gent. and Theodosia Buckworth md. Mch. 22.
1672. Edwd. s. Anthy. Buckworth esq. and Frances ux. bapt. May 5.
Wm. s. Gerard Cater gent. and Theodosia ux. bapt. Aug. 3 (burd. 1673). (Also Theodosia bapt. 1673.)
1673. Wm. Hayes, rector, burd. Dec. 10.
(1676–1712 wanting, except 1683–4.)

PAPWORTH EVERARD.

(Daintry, Bull, Cutbeard, Bradley, Chaplyn, Richman.)

1599. Rob. Bury, *rector.*
1602. Symon Dunne a stranger boy burd. 6 Nov.
1605. Suzanna d. of Rob. Bury bapt. 25 June. (Also Rob. 1606; and others.)
1638. Robert Bury clerk burd. 29 Aug.
1641. Henry Bury and Sarah Danterie md. 15 May.
Ann d. of James and Marie Bury bapt. 6 Feb.
Hen. Bury, *rector.*
(1642–1658 wanting.)
1677. Henry Bury rector burd. Sept. 27.
Jos. Gascoigne, *rector.*
(1680–1682 wanting.)
1679. Margt. Conquest wid. burd. Sept. 2.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(coutinued).*

PARSON DROVE.

(Randes, Gayles, Spalding, Oxeman, Callowe, Bilby, Abbey, Newdycke, Oliver, Farebrother, Curtis, Damper, Stainsby, Driver, Quince, Oxley, Fountain, Seeley.)

(1599–1602 wanting.)

1607. Geo. Yeoman, *presbyter.*
1611. Arnold Suckerman, *minister.*
Edw. s. Edw. Pinchback of Sutton S. Edmondes burd. 9 Sept.
1613. Wm. Southowld, *curate.*
1615. Wm. Southowld burd. 8 Jan. (Several Southowld entries later.)
1617. Wm. Rowland, *minister.*
1620. Thos. Iues, *curate.*
1631. Stephen Coward, *curate.*
Stephen s. of Stephen Coward bapt. 18 Mch. (Also Thos. bapt. 1633, Mary burd. 1633.)
Edwd. Claxton, *curate.* (Signs to 1640.)
1635. Peter Gilby and Anne Abby md. Nov. 23.
Stephen Coward clk. burd. June 18.
1637. Edwd. Claxton bachr. and Jane Stainesby wid. md. Aug. 24.
1638. Mr. Sam. Cartwright a stranger burd. Dec. 27.
Rob. Clapham gent. burd. Jan. 17.

(1641–1660 wanting.)

1661. Malcolme Johnson, *minister.*
1663. Rd. Reynolds, *rector of Leverington Parson Drove.*
1670. Anth. Fosset, *curate.*
1679. P. Pindar, *curate.* (Signs to 1689.)
1681. Rd. Hill gent. and Sarah Ellis md. Feb. 18.
1684. Martha ux. Peter Pindar burd. Sept. 24.
1689. Abraham de leehoy and Eliz. Knowles wid. md. Mch. 4.
Hy. Coates of Bronstone co. Leic. burd. Oct. 7.
1692. Ann ux. Matt. Patrick burd. 9 Apr.
Jeremiah England, *churchwarden.*
Hen. Pujolas, *minister.* (Several bapt. of children.)
1696. Eliz. Delahay burd. 3 Jan.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

RAMPTON.

(Tabram, Beamont, Garrytt, Steward, Stewkvn, Ashman, Bowles, Bull, Appleby, Gallion.)

1599. Rob. Alcocke, *rector.*
Eliz. d. of Mr. Rob. Alcocke bapt. 11 May.
1599–1600. Anne d. of Mr. Hy. Alcocke* bapt. 17 Feb.
1604. Mrs. Isabell Alcocke wid. burd. 31 May.
1605. Marie d. of Mr. Rob. and Margt. Alcocke bapt. 14 May. (Also Alice, Isabell, and Robert later.)
1607. Wm. Essex and Amy Steward md. 14 Apr.
Wm. s. of Wm. and Eliz. Essex bapt. 8 July.
Wm. s. of Wm. and Amye Essex bapt. 1 Jan.
Wm. Essex infant burd. 3 Jan.
1610. Isaac Burditt and Joane Brand md. 16 April. (Son Jacob bapt. 17 March following.)
1611. Jane d. of John Cooke gent. and Marie ux. bapt. 9 June.
1612. Thomas Alcock gent. Lord of Rampton burd. 4 Oct.
1613. Isaac Burditt th' elder burd. 27 Mch.
1621. Rob. and Matt. sons of Mr. Edwd. and Eliz. Alcock bapt. 16 Aug.
1624–5. Mr. John Alcock and Susan Addison md. 1 March.
1631. John Tenison clk. and Mary Dowsing md. May 22.
Rob. Alcocke clk. burd. June 21.
Mary Alcocke burd. July 11.
(30 deaths; usual number, 2 or 3.)
Nichs. Metcalfe, *clerk.*
1634. Edmund Stubbing, *rector.*
Edmand s. of Edmund Stubbing and Joane ux. burd. June 12. (Other children bapt.:—Robert, Marie, Frances, Richard, Edmund.)
1641. Marie d. of Rob. and Anna Stubbing bapt. May 9.
(1644–1652 wanting.)
1661. Joane ux. Edmund Stubbings burd. July 16.
Obadiah Sedgwick, *rector.*
1678. Rd. Bidwell and Eliz. Mayle md. Nov. 12.
1685. Mr. Obadiah Sedgwick burd. Sept. 25. Certificate as to burial in woollen, by Mr. Manlove of Long Stanton.
1693. Mrs. Stafford burd. Oct. 31.

* Marr. Lic. Hy. Alcocke of Rampton gent. and Eliz. Pepes of Cottenham gent. 1593.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

SAWSTON.

(Rumball, Farnham, Hurrall, Woolward.)

1599. Frances d. of Rob. Mortlock bapt. 13 May.
1602. John Swan,* *vicar.*
1603. Margt. d. of Rob. and Lucy Mortlocke bapt. 10 July.
John Cater and Isabell Steward md. 1 Aug.
Lucy Mortlocke burd. 17 July.
Rob. Mortlocke and Clemens Wright md. 6 Nov. (And several baptisms afterwards.)
1606. Sir Edmund Huddlestone knight burd. 16 Dec.
1609. Dorothy d. of Henry and Dorothy Hudlestone bapt. 27 July.
1614. Dame Dorothy Huddleston relict of Sr. Edmund burd. 16 Mch.
1615. Mr. Gregory Milner burd. 7 Nov.
Wm. Goldwell burd. 1 Jan.
Wm. Dunne burd. 18 Jan.
Philippe Dunne wid. burd. 7 Mch.
1623. Susan d. of Wm. and Angell Askew bapt. 7 Sept.
1629. Christr. Tilbrooke farmer burd. 14 Nov.
Elsabeth d. of Chas. and Elsabeth Balaam bapt. 4 Feb.
1630. Wm. Askew alias Shepherd, the husband of Angell Shepherd, a poore man, burd. 3 Mch.
1631. Alice d. of Mr. Chas. and Elsabeth Balam bapt. 27 June. (Also Mary 1632, Anne 1634, Jane 1636, Susanna 1638.)
1633. Wm. Fryars a Cambridg man, dying with a fall from his horse, burd. 3 Oct.
1634. John, Richard, and Thos. Swan all md. this year.
Mary Dunne wid. burd. 16 Jan.
1638. Frances wife of Rowland Mortlocke burd. 26 Oct.
Rowland Mortlocke and Jone Smith wid. md. 16 Jan.
1639. John Swan vicar by ye space of 39 yeares was burd. 19 Nov.
John Gates, *vicar.*
1640. Edward Earles of Gt. Chesterford being kild with a cart in Sawston Street was burd. 25 June.
1647. Rd. s. of Thos. and Jane Hagger bapt. 17 Oct.
1648. Eliz. wife of Mr. George Blundell burd. 20 Nov.
1649. St. John Carey wife of Mr. Ernestus Carey burd. 26 Mch.
1650. John Byat gent. burd. 31 Oct.

* Had lic. in 1604 to marry, at Shelford Parva, Sarah dau. of Thos. Adams of Wisbech gent., then under guard. of John Gouldwell of Shelford Magna esqr.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1658. Mistris Alice and Mistris Jane Balam burd. ... June.
Rowland Mortlock burd. 3 June.
Rd. Hagger senr. burd. 26 Dec.
1660–2. John Swan, *vicar.*
1663. Wm. Stukely, *vicar.*
1664–1669. John Swan, *vicar.*
1668. Edward Ventris and Anne Bently md. 20 Oct.
1669. Jane wife of Mr. Jonn Greenel burd. 27 Dec. (Also dau. Eliz. burd.)
Mr. John Brookes (a stranger) burd. 14 Mch.
1670. John Swan minister burd. 17 Mch.
Maddam Hawers ux. Mr. Thos. Hawers burd. 23 Feb.
1671. Wm. Curtis, *vicar.*
1683. Rd. Huddleston burd. 9 July.
Mary Nightingale burd. 24 Nov.
Mr. George Greenell burd. 12 Mch.
1686. Edmund s. of Henry Hoddlestone was burd. in sheep's wooll 5 Sept.
Henry Hoddlestone burd. 28 Sept.
1691. Mr. Joseph Collis of Cambridge and Mrs. Barbary Grimbalston md. 14 June.
1694. Mr. Wm. Graves and Mrs. Mary Jeffery md. 17 June.

Marr. Lic. 1611. Rd. Witche of Croyland yeom. 24 a bachr. and Susan Frenche of Sawston spr. 21.

SHELFORD MAGNA.

(Veere, Buckle, Sturmyn, Harwood, Fuller, Dallison, Grubb, Smegersgill, Gorton, Howlinge, Gilson, Newton, Jenninges, Lockwood, Brewster, Ventris.)

1599. Jo. Walter, *minister.*
1600. Alce d. Jo. Wise bapt. 9 May.
Wm. s. John Goldwell esq. bapt. 20 Nov.
Mary d. Thos. Goldwell gent. bapt. 2 Feb.
1602. Eliz. d. Mr. Thos. and Martha Goldwell bapt. 19 Dec. (Also Thos. 1604, Anne 1607, Barbara 1608, Kath. 1609, Alice 1612, Wm. 1614, Hy. bapt. and burd. 1615, Dyssabell 1616, Edwd. 1618, Eliz. 1619.)
Jo. Newman and and Margery Exall md. 6 Dec.
Eliz. Goldwell gent. burd. 29 May.
1603. Christr. Rogers gent. and Agnes Banckes md. 24 Dec. (Many other Rogers entries.)
1605. Jo. Wise burd. 15 Dec.
1607. Mris. Goldwell burd. 30 July.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(coutinued).*

1609. Thos. Wise and Angell Stewkin md. 30 Oct.
Mr. Wm. Rogers * and Mres. Ann Gouldwell md. 9 Nov.
Mres. Marie Mills burd. 1 Feb.
1610. Mr. Jo. Gouldwell burd. 12 June.
1612. Mris. Marie Redman burd. 18 Oct.
John Pakington gent. burd. 3 Dec.
Mris. Susan ux. Jo. Screvin gent. burd. 15 Jan.
1613. Anne Goldwell burd. 10 May.
Mris. Isabell Redman wid. burd. 13 Dec.
1614. Eliz. d. Mr. Thos. Goldwell burd. 4 Mch.
1618. Jo. s. Rob. Pattinson gent. bapt. 6 Mch. (Also Geo. 1623.)
1619. Thos. Gouldwell gent. burd. 28 Aug.
Jo. Astin gent. burd. 5 Jan.
Angell Wise burd. 29 Jan.
1623. Wm. Taylor gent. burd. 16 Feb.
1624. Mr. Jo. Walters vicar burd. 8 Mch.
Wm. Wise and Alse his wife md. 21 Dec.
Geo. Welborn, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1629.)
1625. Alce ux. Wm. Wise burd. 2 Nov. (Also their son Edwd. 11 Nov.)
1627. Thos. Wakefeild and Mary Kanewe md. 11 Oct.
Mary d. Mary Goldwell bapt. 28 Jan. and burd. 28 Feb.
Thos. s. Martha Goldwell bapt. 25 Mch.
1628. John s. Wm. Wise bapt. 20 Oct.
1630. Eliz. d. Thos. Golton bapt. 25 Apr.
Nichs. s. Mr. Edmond Muse bapt. 11 May.
Mary d. Mr. Geo. Ortes bapt. and burd. (Also Frances bapt. 1632.)
Martha d. Mr. Jo. Gouldwell bapt. 4 Jan.
Barbery d. Mr. Thos. Gouldwell burd. 20 July.
Mris. Alce Gouldwell burd. 8 Sept.
Frances d. Mr. Philip Paine burd. 3 Feb. (Also Constance bapt. 1631.)
1631. Mris. Jane ux. Mr. Briant Taylor burd. 17 June.
1632. Robert Foxton, *vicar.*
1635. Rob. s. Rob. and Susan Foxton bapt. 5 Apr. (Also Susan 1636, burd. 1637.)
1636. Edwd. s. John Crowch gent. and Margt. ux. bapt. 14 Apr.
Francis eldest son of Edw. Ventrysse gent. burd. Apr. 16.
Edward Ventrysse the father gent. burd. Apr. 26.

* Of Shelford Magna a bachr. 38. She was d. of Jo. Gouldwell of same esq. Her brother Thos. G. is surety. (Marr. Lic.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued)*.

1637. Fras. s. Wm. and Margt. Wise bapt. 3 Oct.
Mris. Eliz. Cary dau. of [*blank*] burd.
Mr. Rob. Foxton, vicar, burd. 6 Nov.
Thos. Pattyson,* *minister.*
1638. Jo. s. Mr. Wm. and Eliz. Patteson bapt. 10 Mch.
Mr. Thos. Patteson burd. 29 Jan.
Mris. Eliz. Patteson burd. 11 Mch.
Thomas Patteson junr. burd. 15 Mch.
1643. Martha Goldwell burd. 25 Nov.
1644. Jo. Goldwell burd. 21 Feb.
1645. Ann Goldwell burd. 3 June.
Mr. Jo. Boylston and Deborah Gurwill (?) md. 24 Sept.
1646. Mr. Rob. Patteson, Rector of the Parsonage, burd. 29 June.
1649. Mris. Martha Loveland burd. 4 July. (Other Loveland entries.)
1651. Wm. s. Mr. Thos. and Martha Dod bapt. 13 May.
Martha Goldwell burd. 25 Jan.
1664. Ann d. Mr. Rob. and Martha Baron bapt. 1 Jan. (And other Baron entries.)
1674. Joane Nowell burd. 3 Nov.

Marr. Lic. 1591. Andrew Fynche of Gt. Shelford gent. and Kath. Rudston of Ely gent.

SHELFORD PARVA.

(*Thorne, Nottingham, Trigge, Bagshaw, Hinde, Arnold, Newman, Cranfeild, Blackson, Caldcott, Collis, Thurloe, Totney, Gayler, Keeler.*)

1600. Roger Lund, *minister.*
Martha d. of Roger Lund bapt. 25 Apr. (Also Wm. bapt. and burd. 1602.)
1606. Thos. Taber† and Frauncis Lunde md. 3 Feb.
1607. Sr. Rd. White kt. and Eliz. Bagger gent. md. by Licence 29 Mch.
Thos. Wryosley s. Henry and Eliz. Wryosley erle and countise of Southampton bapt. 2 Apr.
1608. John Cooke servant to the Lord of Southampton burd. 15 Apr.
1614. Mris. Frauncis Worsley mayden burd. 23 Jan.
1615. The Lady Susan Luson burd. 17 Jan.
Jo. English and Valentine Medcalfe servants to the Earle of Southn. burd. 10 Feb. and 21 Feb.

* A Thos. Patteson (? the son) signs as vicar down to 1673.

† Of Stoke Clare co. Suff. mercer a widr. She was dau. of Wm. Lunde of Lomley co. Nott. yeom.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1618. Roger Lund * and Prudence Thurgar md. 18 June.
Paule Francis servant unto ye Lady Kempe burd. 13 Nov.
1619. Jo. Banckes gent. burd. 21 Sept.
Priscilla d. Jo. and Eliz. Lund bapt. 1 Nov. (Also Roger 1621, Eliz. 1624, John 1631.)
1621. Andrew Bendishe and Thomasin Trigge md. 22 Oct.
Mr. Richard Duport and Mris. Martha Lund md. 12 Nov.
Eliz. d. Roger and Prudence Lund bapt. 26 Feb. (Also Martha 1623, John 1635.)
1622. Roger Lund, minister, burd. 21 Feb.
Geo. Welborn, *minister.*
1625. Thos. s. Thos. Fludd bapt. 18 Oct.
Martha ux. Rd. Duport burd. 6 Feb. (Also Cornelius their son.)
1626. Wm. Wise and Margt. Totney md. July 3.
Jo. s. Mr. Jo. Gill burd. Sep. 19. (Also John bapt. Sep. 19, 1627.)
Jo. Heath, *rector.*
1628. Jo. s. Jo. and Mary Heath bapt. Feb. 27. (Also Mary 1630, Thos. 1631, Martha 1632, Edward 1638, Rebecca 1640, Joseph 1641.)
1630. Chas. s. Jo. Gill esq. and Marie ux. bapt. Aug. 17. (Also Hy. 1632, dau. Meriammy 1633, son Francis 1634, Grace 1636 burd. 1639, Geo. 1637, Eliz. 1638, Grace 1642, Dorothea 1643, Martha 1645.)
1632. Eliz. ux. Jo. Lund † burd. June 1.
Jo. Lund. and Sarah Hatton md. Sep. 13.
1640. Prudence ux. Roger Lund burd. Dec. 19.
1641. Gilbert Wigmore, *rector.* (Signs down to 1663.)
1642. Rd. s. Jo. and Sarah Lund bapt. Aug. 14.
Ann d. Reynoldes and Ann Coney bapt. Sept. 29.
Jo. s. Gilbert and Sabina Wigmore bapt. Nov. 7. (Also Ursula 1643, Daniel 1645, Abigail 1646, Ann 1648, Wm. 1650.)
1644. Mary ux. Jo. Gill esq. burd. Apr. 23.
1646. Rose d. Mr. Fuller Mead and Isabell ux. burd. Oct. 11.
Daniel Wigmore, Arch-Deacon of Ely, burd. Nov. 9.
John Lund burd. Jan. 16.
1647. Mrs. Rose Mead wid. burd. Apr. 7.
1650. Rd. s. Fuller and Isabell Mead bapt. Oct. 22.

* Marr. Lic. Rog. Lund junr. gent. a bachr. 28 and Prudence d. of Eliz. Thurgar of Wittlsforde 20.

† Marr. Lic. 1618. Jo. Lunde gent. 22 and Eliz. Bassingborne of Litlington spr. 22.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1650. Martha d. Edwd. and Joane Goldwell bapt. Feb. 2.
(1652–1660 wanting.)
1661. Mr. Jo. Heath burd. May 1.
Eliz. ux. Mr. Wm. Renolds burd. Dec. 7.
1671. Wm. Wells, *rector.*
1676. Wm. Wigmore A.M. and Eliz. Stoit both of Cambr. md. Nov. 14.
1677. Ann d. Rob. Swan gent. of Newton and Eliz. ux. bapt. Apr. 13. (And other children afterwards.)
Rd. Manninge, *rector.*
1681. Anne d. Gilbert Wigmore gent. and Rebecca ux bapt. Apr. 16.

SHEPRETH.

(*Darby, Aspinall, Fermin, Ingrye, Cakebread, Outlaw, Bresbone Lavender, Currant, Beamont, Prestland, Dunham, Chichley.*)

1599. Wm. Payne, *minister.*
Nathl. s. of Wm. Payne bapt. Jan. 20. (Also Eliz. burd. 1600.)
1610. Hy. Payne and Anne Hancock md. 18 Nov.
1613. Edwd. Ingrey yeom. burd. 25 Mch.
Stephen Wilson, *minister.*
1638. Mris. Hellen ux. Mr. Stephen Wilson clk. burd. Nov. 22.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1664. Roger Bankes, *vicar.*
1668. Ralph Baldwin of Ashwell co. Herts. gent. and Mary Waller virgin md. May 24.
1670. Benjn. Clitheroe citizen of London and Susannah Layer of Cambr. md. Mar. ...
1671. Ben. Layer, *vicar.*
1678. John s. Wm. Layer gent. and Susan ux. bapt. 14. (Also Susan 1680.)
1681. Will. (*sic*) Layer late vicar burd. Sept. 17.
Chas. Todd, *vicar.*
1685. Chas. Todd vicar burd. Nov. 5.
Edward Sparkes, *vicar.*
1686. Mary d. Mris. Grace Todd wid. burd. Apr. 14. Affidavit of woollen made before Wm. Layer esqr.
(1689–1700 wanting, except 1696.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

SHUDY CAMPS.

(*Claydon, Cornell, Bentley, Noble, Dover, Francklin, Pettit, Brittayne, Minet, Gellis, Challis, Fuller.*)

1604. Jo. Sparrowe, *minister.*
Ambros s. Jo. and Rebecca Sparrowe bapt. 8 July. (Also Eliz. 1605, James 1607, Joane 1608, Rebecca 1610, Joseph 1614, Abigail 1616, Phebe 1620.)

1620. Susan Turrell the supposed wife of Sr. Robert Turrell burd. 23 May.

1648. Rebecca ux. Mr. Jo. Sparrowe burd, 10 Feb.

1649. Mr. John Sparrowe minister burd. 24 Sept.
(Commonwealth complete.)

No date. Jo. Martin *alias* Wignald, *minister.* (Signs from 1650 to 1684.)
Ferdinando Salmon burd. by the Quakers in his tenant's garden Nov. 7.

1659. Mrs. Anne Bridge burd. 16 Apr.

1667. Mr. Wm. Yates and Mrs. Dinah Purchas md. 9 Mch.

1685. Mr. Jo. Wignald burd. 15 Oct.

1686. Geo. Muriel, *vicar.*

1688. Mrs. Jane Turton burd. Sept. 17.

1691. Mrs. Joanna Higham wid. burd. Nov. 9.

1696. Edm. James,* *vicar.*

Marr. Lic. 1619. Jo. Briant of Shudy Camps gent. a bachr. 24 and Susan Morden of S. Giles' Camb. spr. 19. [S. Giles.]

STAPLEFORD.

(*Lynwood, Whiskin, Moore, Chester, Rybshaw, Kydman, Mortlock, Godlington, Flacke, Salte, Ancell, Sprignell.*)

1599. Wm. Lee, *minister.*

1607. James Banckes, an honest neighboure, burd. 18 Mch.

1608. Mr. Rd. Foxton and Mris. Joane Wise md. 23 Mch.

1613. Jo. Wakelinge yeom. burd. 18. Nov.

1614. Jo. Scriven gent.† and Margt. Wakelinge wid. md. 30 May.

1617. Mr. Wm. Lee our minister burd. 30 Jan.

1618. Ann Madyston dau. of the wife of Rob. Kempe burd. 10 Apr.
Henry Taylor, *vicar.*

1620. Philip Odle and Edith Maddison md. 21 Sept.

* Born at Gt. Houghton Northants 1669. Ordained priest at Ely 1695; then B.A. Trinity Coll. Camb.
† Widower. (Marr. Lic.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1631. Rob. Cleark of Stannion co. Northants. (came to his death by misfortune) burd. 2 Sept.
1638. Henry s. Mr. Hy. and Frances Taylor bapt. and burd.
Jo. Rumbod of Elmdon in Essex and Anne Minshew md. 7 Feb.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1660. Mr. Edmond Neave and Mris. Francis Payne md. 9 Aug.
1661. Mr. Hy. Tayler B.D. vicar 43 yeares, burd. 26 Apr.
Wm. Baylie, *vicar.*
1662. Ann d. Rd. and Margt. Dunne bapt. (And several others afterwards.)
1672. Mris. Ellenor Bayly wid. burd. 20 May.
Rob. Ware, *clerk.*
1681. Sam. Smith, *vicar.*
1683. Sam. Smith vicar burd. 8 Aug.
1686. Chas. Beaumont, *vicar.*
1689. Rob. s. Rob. and Ann Ware buried Feb. 27.
1693. Gilbert s. Gilbert and Mary Huxley bapt. June 18.

STEEPLE MORDEN.

(*Thurgood, Wakefield, Norman, Upchurch, Bush, Rowell, Aspinall, Hollingworth.*)

1599. Maugdeline d. of Wm. Pigot bapt. 23 Oct.
Aaron Browne, *minister.** (Signs down to 1619.)
1600. Wm. s. of Wm. Pigote and Barbarie ux. bapt. 29 Mch. (Also Eliz. bapt. 1602, burd. 1609.)
Mr. Thos. Martine and Maugdeline Kimpton† md. 17 Apr.
1603. John s. of Geo. Piggot and Margt. ux. bapt. 11 Dec. (Also Isake 1606, Hy. 1609.)
1604. Rd. s. of Henry Martin and Marey his wife bapt. 8 July.
1609. Seath Pigate and Gillian Fleming md. 12 Nov.
1610. Roger s. of Seath Pigat bapt. 2 Dec.
1616–7. Wm. Pigat junr. burd. 16 Jan.
1617. Mr. Thos. Martin burd. 3 Aug.
1619. Seath Pigot burd. 30 July. (And several Pigots after this.)
Henrie Martin esquire burd. 20 Dec.
1620. Rob. Harmar, *vicar.*
1622. Mary Martin burd. 15 Nov.
1626. Thos. Martin widr. and Grace Empson wid. md. 19 Sept.

* Vicarage sequestrated 1592 on deprivation of Mr. Jo. Stinton.

† Marr. Lic. 1604. Wm. Helder (son of Rd. H. of Lyley co. Hertf. gent.) and Frances d. of Wm. Kimpton of Steple Morden gent.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1627. Thos. s. of Henry Martin and Frances ux. bapt. 18 Oct.
1628. Robertus Harmar vicarius sepult. June 26.
Water Keble burd. Sept. 14.
Rd. Bigges, *vicar*. (Signs down to 1640.)
1630–1. Margt. Keble wid. burd. Mch. 19.
1634. Wm. Piggot and Rose Gent md. Apr. 29.
1636–7. Rd. Bigges burd. Jan. 20.
Thos. Kechener, *vicar*.
1637. Thos. s. of Thos. Dukett esq. bapt. Sept. 1.
1637–8. Mary d. of Thos. Duket esq. and Mary ux. bapt. Feb. 2. (Also John 1638, Thos. burd. 1660.)
1638. Jone Martin buried Apr. 29.
(1641–1659 wanting.)
1660–1. Hannah d. of Mr. John Gatward senr. and Eliz. ux. bapt. Jan. 10.
James Simands, *minister*.
1661. Mansell s. of Thos. Duckett Esq. and Ann ux. bapt. June 25. (Also Ann 1662, Thos. burd. 1663, Francis bapt. and burd. 1667, Mary bapt. 1673.)
1662. Henry s. of Mr. Thos. Martin bapt. Apr. 25.
1663. Thos. Martin gent. burd. June 5.
1665. John Ingham, *vicar*.
1668. Ann d. of Mr. Saml. and Mercy Gatward bapt. and burd. (Others of this family.)
1671. John Ingham clk. and Frances d. of John Gatward senr. md. Apr. 27.
1673–4. Mr. John Marshall burd. Mch. 15.
1676. Edward Priest of Melborn and Susannah d. of Mr. John Gatward senr. md. May 18.
Eliz. ux. Mr. John Gatward senr. burd. June 5.
Mr. Chas. North sepult. Feb. 9.
1678. Mary d. of Mr. Newman Auger bapt. May 16.
Mrs. Frances Martin old widdow sepult. Oct. 24.
(1685–1700 wanting.)

Marr. Lic. 1606. Wm. Kimpton of Steeple Morden gent. 30 and Joan Emerye of Kalsey co. Bedf. wid.
Marr. Lic. 1619. Thos. Steward of Steeple Morden gent. a bachr. 22 and Payton Allen of S. Mary's Cambr, spr. 22.

STETCHWORTH.

(*Maskall, Hempsted, Rannew, Fuller, Haylocke, Sizer, Tidd, Foolkes, Chickwood, Collett.*)

1599. Rob. Ginner, *vicar*.
1600. Wm. Cosyn gent. and Margt. Dearslye md. 16 Oct.
Margt. ux. Rob. Ginner clk. burd. 25 Nov.
1606. Ann d. Rob. and Ann Ginner bapt. 15 Mch. (Also Margt. 1611, Eliz. 1615.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1622. Rob. s. Rob. Bridge gent. and Eliz. ux. bapt. 16 Sept.
(And other entries afterwards.)
1631. Edmonde Mayhew gent. burd. 12 June.
1636. Anne d. Jo. Freer gent. and Magdalen ux. bapt. 6 Apr.
(Also Eliz. 1638, Dorothy 1640.)
1638. An ux. Rob. Ginner clk. burd. 13 Mch.
1648. Rob. Ginner burd. Jan. 26.
(1659–1662 wanting.)
1664. Rob. Poole, *vicar.*
1675. Rob. Poole vicar burd. May 27.
Wm. Starkey, *vicar.*
1680. Mris. Magdalene Fryer wid. burd. Dec. 5.
1681. The Rt. Hon. Bridgett Lady Gorges ux. Rd. Lord Gorges burd. July 21.
1684. Thos. Pitts, *vicar.*
(1693–4 wanting.)

STOW CUM QUY.

(*Bruister, Stowe, Cornell, Sterne, Hasell, Tabram.*)

1600. Edwarde Ventriss burd. July 18.
Martia and Rd. Ventriss burd. Aug. 1.
Peter Bindless, *curate.*
John Ventris, *churchwarden.*
1605. Thos. Ventris* and Margt. Teball md. June 21.
1608. Wm. Barton, *minister.*
1609. Edwd. s. of Thos. Ventris bapt. June 4.
Marcye d. of Thos. Ventris of Bot... burd. July 1.
1618. Wm. Smith, *curate.*
1630. Wm. Vaughan, *curate.*
1633. Mr. Bryan Kitchingham and Mrs. Ester Knight md. Oct. 30.
1639. Ann d. of Mr. Stephen and Rachell Rant bapt. June 9.
(And several other children afterwards.)
John Skeppe and Bridgett Ventrys md. Nov. 24.
1641. Stephen Rant, *curate.*
Mr. Edward Stern and Rachell Morgan md. Aug. 19.
Edward Stern gent. burd. Feb. 4.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1671. Mrs. Sarah Child burd. Apr. 15.
1672. Mrs. Eliz. Smith wid. burd. Sept. 9.
Mr. Child senr. burd. Sept. 20.

Marr. Lic. 1606. Wm. Payne (s. of Wm. Payne of Wilberton gent.) and Joan d. of Jo. Sterne of Stow Quy yeom. decd. now in guard. of Edwd. Sterne his brother.

* Son of Jo. Ventris yeom. æt. 25. She was of Chippenham wid. (Marr. Lic.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

STRETHAM.

(*Dimmock, Gotobed, Fludde, Bent, Bland, Gore, Outlaw, Custance, Caverley, Granger.*

1602. Ance Webber of Ely drowned coming over the Est burd. 20 Mch.
1604. Wm. Laurence,* *minister.*
1610. Jo. s. Jo. Peapes bapt. 8 July.
1615. Rowland Peapes and Joane Crosse md. 21 June.
Eliz. d. Master Laurence burd. 25 June.
1619. Mr. Rd. s. Sr. Miles Sandys kt. and bart. burd. Aug. 13.
1621. Mr. Wm. Lawrence clk. burd. Oct. 19.
Nicolas Felton,† *rector.* (Signs down to 1642.)
1622. Sr. Robert Sandes child burd. 13 Oct.
1624. Eliz. ux. Mr. Nicolas Felton parson burd. 23 Dec.
1629. Michael Fludd,‡ *clericus.*
1630. Mr. Edwyn Sandys gent. burd. Nov. 22.
1632. Bridget d. Lewis Muriall bapt. Dec. 8.
1633. Thos. Duport gent. burd. Sept. 1. (Several other Duport entries.)
Anne ux. Hierom Spelman clk. burd. Dec. 27.
Ambrose Appleby, *curate.*
1641. Jo. Morden gent. burd. Oct. 25.
1647. Sam s. Matt. Clarke pastor bapt. June 15.
Jos. Antrobus a soldier burd. Sept. 22.
Mtris. Martha Rowse wid. burd. Nov. 27.
(1651–1660 imperfect.)
1662. Martha ux. Thos. Howard burd. Dec. 10.
1663. Edwd. Howard gent. burd. Nov. 18.
1664. Thos. Howard burd. July 12.
1667. Willis Dymokc, *curate.*
Anne d. Dr. Hy. Brunsell rector bapt. Oct. 7. (Burd. 1668.)
Christr. s. of same burd. Nov. 3.
Mtris. Anne wife of same burd. last of Feb.
1668. Mr. Wm. Humphrey burd. Dec. 10.
1669. Edwd. Howard and Mary Coatman md. July 13.

* Marr. Lic. 1613. Thos. Edwardes of Kirkby Overblowse co. York clk. a bachr. 31, and Mary d. of Mr. Wm. Laurence. [At Stretham.]
Another dau., Ann, md. Rob. Peachie of Mildenhall Suff. gent. 1618.

† Apparently a son or other relative of Bp. Nicholas Felton; Stretham being a valuable living in the gift of the Bishop. Bp. Felton died in 1626.

‡ Marr. Lic. 1614. Rob. Flintofte of Camb. malster a bachr. 34 and Ann Fludd of Stretham spr. 23.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1669. Dr. Hy. Brunsell rector and Mris. Sarah Barry md. at Hampton Gay Oxon. Dec. 7.

Mr. Willis Dymocke of Dymockes Coate burd. June 1.

1670. A stranger whoe dyed at the Checker in Streatham burd. Sept. 28.

1675. Hy Armiger gent. *churchwarden.*

Mr. Thos. Outlaw of Ely Trinitie and Mris. Eliz. Brunsell of Bingham co. Nott. md. Oct. 12.

1678. Dr. Hy. Brunsell * LL.D. and rector burd. Feb. 26.

1682. Mr. James Fisher [curate] and Mris. Eliz. Bembridg md. June 6.

Mr. Andrew Meares and Mrs. Sarah Saywell md. Aug. 31.

Mr. Jo. Thoroton burd. Jan. 20.

1683. Mrs. Winethred Sendell burd. Oct. 8.

1688. Mrs. Margt. Townsend wid. burd. June 5.

1689. Mrs. Sendal burd. Feb. 10.

Rob. Kemp, *rector.*

1691. The Lady Mary Walker burd. Nov. 9.

1692. Mr. Rob. Langford burd. Sept. 22.

Mrs. Amey Langford wid. burd. Dec. 13.

1693. Mris. Mary Bruncell wid. burd. Dec. 12.

1695. Mris. Penelope ux. Mr. Rob. Kemp rector burd. Feb. 13.

1696. Mr. Rob. Kemp rector burd. May 17.

1698. Mris. Eliz. ux. Mr. Thos. Power burd. Feb. 10.

1699. Walter Waker esqr. and Mris. Jane Dye md. in Trin. Coll. Chapel Camb. June 24.

1700. Mr. Thos. Power and Mris. Hannah Peacock md. June 6.

Mr. Thos. Sadler burd. Oct. 29.

Marr. Lic, 1606. Roger Goade M.A. of Wicken co. Norf. clk. and Joan Gillett of Stretham wid.

STUNTNEY.

1600. Alice ye dau. of Robert Pigott was bapt. Sept. 27. (Also Edmund 1602.)

(Many other Pigott entries. The name Dunch is also of very frequent occurrence.)

1617. Buryed Lady An Steward May 18.

1625. Bapt. Thomas sonne of Mr. Robert Steward esquier June 27.

1635. Mr. Wm. March and Mris. Mary Steward md. June 11.

1637. Miles sonne of Mr. Wm. March bapt. Feb. 16.

(1641–1661 wanting.)

1662. Wm. Goodricke gent. and Mrs. Mary Steward were md. July 1.

* He was also a Prebendary of Ely. See Bentham p. 251.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

SUTTON.

(*Campion, Love, Metcalfe, Blocke, Papworth, Wapole, Skott, Linwood, Bradshaw, Gunton, Glascocke, Underwood, Wistowe, Negoeis, Vipon, Kent.*)

1599. Thos. Merry and Alice Foster md. 11 Apr.
Eliz. Upcher burd. 8 Sept.
1603. Jo. Twelves and Alice Thornborowe md. 21 Sept.
Mark s. Jo. Upchurche burd. 5 July.
1604. Jo. Sanford and Eliz. Garloppe md. 17 Sept.
Hy. Faux, *minister.*
1606. "Robertus Jetherell millitis" sepultus 19 July.
1607. Thos. s. Thos. Jhetherell burd. 11 Aug. (Also Timothy bapt. 1608.)
Timothy s. Hy. Faux bapt. 13 Sept.
1609. Geo. s. Geo. Wingfeild bapt. 15 Oct.
1610. Wm. Gunton senr. de lee Vineyearde burd. 11 Jan.
1611. Thos. s. Thos. Pepys bapt. 21 July.
Thos. Kyrre,* *cler.*
1612. .....a ux. Tho. Jetherell burd. 6 Sept.
1614. Edward Upcher esq. burd. 25 Feb.
1616. Dorothy d. Rd. Upchurch burd. 19 Sept.
1618. Hy. Faux clericus burd. 29 Oct.
Edwd. Wingfeild† and Joan Pampline md. 31 Aug.
Thos. Jetherell burd. 22 Mch.
Rd. Wigmore, *vicar.* (Signs to 1640.)
1623. Jo. s. Rd. Wigmore bapt. 21 Mch.
1629. Perry Jetherill and Abigail his wife md. Dec. 6. (Not the usual form.)
1637. Mary Faux wid. burd. Nov. 25.
(1650–1659 wanting.)
1667. Joh. Marshall, *vicar.*
1676. John Marshall clk. burd. Oct. 9.
Anthony Gregory, *vicar.*
1687. Edm. Poole, *curate.*
(1684–6 and 1692–4 wanting.)

Marr. Lic. 1592. Thos. Heigham of Sutton and Mary Sedswick of S. Ives, Hunts.
1612. Dan. Chalke of Sutton gent. a bachr. æt. 22 and Bridget d. of Hy. Upcher of same gent. [At Sutton.]
1614. Rob. Kenion of Harpley co. Norf. gent. a bachr. 21 and Ann d. of Hy. Upcher gent.

* Marr. Lic. 1608. Thos. Kirrye of Thetford co. Norf. clk. a bachr. 26, and Martha Thange of Sutton wid.

† Marr. Lic. Edwd. Wingfield bachr. 27 and Joan Pampline of Coane co. Hunt. wid.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

SWAFFHAM PRIOR,* ST. MARY AND ST. CYRIAC.

(1649–1660 wanting.)

1613. John Clayton esquier † and ffrancis Grimes were married the 22 daye of December.

(The names of *Bowtell*, *Newman*, *Cambridge*, *Grange*, and *Newman* constantly occur in these registers.)

SWAFFHAM BULBECK.

(*Rolfe*, *Basse*, *Appleyard*, *Scrivener*, *Lingwood*, *Grange*, *Peacock*, *Frost*, *Anderton*, *Cropley*.)

1599. Edwd. Smyth, ‡ *minister.*

1609. Viator qui mortem obiit in via bruarum jussu Regis sepultus fuit Dec. 5.

1613. Mr. John Grange burd. .....

1638. Edward Smith, vicar, burd. June 4.

Wm. Isaacson, *vicar.*

(1642–1646 wanting.)

Rd. Thornhill B.A. had licence to teach here, 1592.

SWAVESEY.

(*Risley*, *Lancaster*, *Blaxton*, *Colle*, *Merrill*, *Papworth*, *Shilling*, *Wakelyn*, *Danby*, *Newman*, *Seakyn*, *Burchall*, *Knightsmyth*, *Berry*, *Weyman*, *Segar*, *Gunnell*, *Calcot*.)

1599. Owen Ratcliffe esq. burd. 29 Aug.

1600. Thos. Manningham, *minister.*

1601. ..... [torn off] of Edwd. Salter esq. and Ursula ux. bapt. 1 July.

1603. Thos. Manningham clk. burd. 15 June.

1605. Mary d. Roger Slegge gent. and Eliz. ux. bapt. 21 Mch.

1607. Matt. Gay, *curate.*

1610. Edwd. Tiffer, *curate.*

1614. Jordan Hopkins, *minister.*

Eliz. d. of Jordan Hopkins burd. 11 Aug. (Other Hopkins entries afterwards.)

1616. Mris. Eliz. Docwra wid. burd. 12 Feb. (41 burials this year, and 36 in 1619; usual number about 20.)

1622. Thos. Leedes, *minister.*

* The Dean and Chapter of Ely have Court Books of this Manor from *temp.* Eliz.

† Marr. Lic. Jo. Clayton of Gt. Levermore co. Suff. bachr. 26 and Frances d. of Geo. Grimes of Swaffham esq.

‡ Married Miss Joan Cornewell of London 1593. To be solemnized in any church in Ely dioc.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1624. Wm. s. Thos. Leedes clk. and Grace ux. bapt. 1 Mch.
1626. Eliz. d. Sam. and Margt. Peapes bapt. 3 Oct. (Also John 1628.)
1627. Walter Baker, *minister.*
1628. Thos. Knight, *minister.*
1631. Maddam Cutts Ladie to the Rt. Wrfull. Sr. John Cutts kt. burd. 25 Mch.
1636. Thos. Knight and Mary Este md. 3 Aug.
1638. Ann d. Sr. Jo. Cutts kt. burd. 23 Dec.
1639. Jo. Bernard, a Scottish souldier pressed from Hemington in Essex, burd. 31 Aug.
(1642–1646 wanting.)
1648. Mr. Jo. Tayton of Bassingbourne and Mris. Anne Astwood of Swasey md. May 24.
Wm. Sampson, *minister.*
1654. Thos. Astwood burd. May 19.
Wm. Astwood gent. burd. Aug. 18.
1658. Lady Ann Cutts burd. Jan. 19.
1667. Jo. Brigham esqr. burd. 30 Aug.
1669. Wm. Kempe, *vicar.*
Wm. s. Wm. and Frances Kempe bapt. Mch. 3.
(1684–1700 wanting.)

Marr. Lic. 1605. Thos. Cage of Swavesey gent. a bachr. 22 and Eliz. d. of Gawin Pelsett of Eltisley gent.

TADLOW.

(Commonwealth complete.)
1638. Winefride Bradstreet ye wife of Samuell Bradstrete* B.D. minister of Tadlow was burd. ye 30 Oct.
1640. Samuel Bradstreet filius Sa. Bradstreet pastoris ecclesiæ Tadlowensis et Annæ uxoris ejus sepultus fuit 29° die Aprilis.
1655. Thos. Fletton and Eliz. Pyggot md. Oct. 25. (She was burd. 1667.)
1656. Wm. Wiltshire (grandævus) buried April 17.
1662. Edwd. Thorogood gent. burd. Apr. 2.

TEVERSHAM.

(*Wrench, Thurgar, Beavis, Esgriggs, Sturman, Challice, Peacock, Oliver.*)

1602. Boniface Watts, *minister.*
1607. Barbara Tuck generosa sepulta fuit 18 Apr.
Humfridus Heete† duxit uxorem Eliz. Overton generosam 9bris 1mo.

* Marr. Lic. 1616. Sam. Bradstreate clk. a bachr. æt. 30 and Winifred Blowe of Gt. S. Mary's Camb. wid. [Gt. S. Mary.]

† Of Teversham gent. a bachr. æt. 32. She was a spr. of same, æt. 24. (Marr. Lic.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1608. Thos. Kemp, *curate.*
1613. Wm. Lushington, *curate.*
1615. Ed. Mapletoft, "*curate* to Mr. Wrenn."
1616. Matt. Wrenn,* *rector.*
Lionell Morse† of Flempton in Suffolke and Eliz. Disborough md. June 12.
1620–1. Jane d. of Mr. John Barker bapt. Feb. 4.
1621. John Beswick, churchwarden, burd. June 21.
1627. Geo. Walsgrave knight of Hitcham co. Suff. and Eliz. Jermy of this parish md. 12 June.
John Nouell, *curate.*
1635. Daniel Darnelly, *reckter.*
1636. Daniel s. of Daniel Darnelly bapt. Aug. 18. (Also Edward 1640.)
1644. Edward Jarmy burd. June 26.
Wm. Sharpe, *rector.*
[1652–1664 wanting.)
1665–6. Grace d. of Edwd. and Grace Jocelyn bapt. Feb. 6.
1672–3. Edmund s. of *Edmund* and Grace Joslyn bapt. Jan. 20. (Also Gyles 1675.)

THETFORD CHAPEL.

Mostly badly written,—apparently by parish clerks.
(*Gouldston, Stanton, Gaylor, Stokeley, Fletcher, Crabbe, Ratcliffe, Dymock, Pigot, Asbrig, Lightfoot.*)

1599. Michl. Fludd, *curate.*
1605. Martha d. of Michl. Fludd bapt. 7 Apr.
1618. Edwd. Tyffer, *minister.*
1623. Edwd. Tifford parson burd. 4 July.
Rob. Graue, *capellanus.*
(1624–5 wanting.)
1626. Wm. Wilkin, *curate.*
1631. Alice d. Rd. Duport gent. bapt. July 18. (And some other children.)
1632. Thos. Blake, *minister.*
1637. Rd. s. of Thos. Blake bapt. Apr. 18.
1638. Awdrie Parker gent. wid. burd. Oct. 2.
(Commonwealth complete.)

* Afterwards successively Bishop of Hereford, Norwich, and Ely. His predecessor, Thos. Nevile, rector of Doddington and Teversham in 1587, became Dean of Peterborough in 1590, and Dean of Canterbury in 1597. [Alumni Westmonasterienses.]

† Gent. a bachr. æt. 23. She a spr. æt. 25. (Marr. Lic.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

TOFT.

(*Eversden, Newman, Pecke, Anger.*)

Generally signed by curates.

1630. Henry Downhale, *rector.*

(1643–1663 and 1675–1700 wanting.)

TRIPLOW.

(*Casbolt, Rumball, Campion, Thurman, Savage, Collys, Stadder, Fardell, Creede, Newman, Charles.*)

1604. Geo. Harrison, *clerk.*
1606. Thos. Bendishe, *vicar.*
1611. James Hiat, *curate.*
1612. Wm. Lushington, *curate.*
1616. Theodor Batthurst, *vicar.*
1619. Timothy Maud, *vicar.*
1625. Thos. Carter, *vicar.*
1630. Edmund Flowerdew gent. burd. 5 Sept.
Fras. Meverell gent. burd. 13 Dec.
(Several other Flowerdew and Meverell entries.)
1632. Thos. Godfrey yeom. burd. 8 Aug.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1648. Wm. Reynoulds gent. burd. 9 Mch.
1652. Rd. Prime gent. burd. 10 Dec.
1663. Thos. Patteson, *vicar.*
1690. Edm. Dickman, *vicar.*

Marr. Lic. 1585. Jasper Lucas of Triplowe gent. and Susan Clarcke of Cambridge.

TRUMPINGTON.

(*Haslope,* Selvey, Fardell, Stacy, Peck, Gatward, Skeppe, Sellers, Selby, Bacchus, Halifax, Marshall, Meriton, Scare.*)

1599. Jo. Baron,† *churchwarden.*
1604. Alexr. Baron, *churchwarden.*
1609. Thos. Kechin, *vicar.*
1610. Margt. ux. Wm. Baron burd. 16 Apr.
1616. Anthy. Topham, *vicar.*
1617. Jo. s. Jo. and Margt. Baron burd. 16 Nov.
1619. Nichs. Baron and Jeane Foxe md. 27 Sept.
1620. Thos. s. Wm. and Judeth Baron bapt. 10 Dec. (Also Eliz. 1622.)

* Marr. Lic. 1616. Thos. Haslope of Hempsted co. Norf. clk. and Abigail Horner of Trumpington in guard. of Thos. Bruster of Trumpington esqr.
He md. again in the same year Agnes Keyne of Hauxton.

† Marr. Lic. Jo. Baron of Trumpington yeom. a bachr. 28 and Margt. Mannockes of Thriplowe wid.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1621. Samuel Sackvile, *vicar.*
1625. Wm. Sterne, *vicar.*
1626. Wm. Sterne and Joane Martyn md. June 17.
1627. Mary d. Mr. Wm. and Mary Sandys bapt. Oct. 11. (Also Eliz. 1629.)
1628. Geo. s. Nichs. and Jane Baron bapt. 22 Mch.
1632. Judeth ux. Wm. Baron burd. 9 Apr.
1634. Mris. Dorothie ux. Thos. Brewster gent. burd. Jan. 23.
Mr. Jo. Stokes and Judeth Dantery md. Apr. 15.
Edwd. Barton, *vicar.*
1639. Fras. Halfheide, *vicar.*
1640. Edmond Halfheide bapt. Feb. 21.
1658. Mr. Wm. Barrons bapt. and burd.
(1643–1661 wanting, except 1658.)
1670. Margt. Christen of Newcastle burd. June 22.
1672. Mr. Abram Whilock and Mrs. Sary Tompson.
Margt. d. Rd. and Eliz. Barron bapt. and burd. (Also Mary 1673, John burd. 1683.)
1675. Wm. s. Mr. Jo. and Eliz. Baron bapt. Dec. 19, and burd. (Also Rd. bapt. 1677, Thos. 1678, Wm. 1680, Eliz. bapt. and burd. 1686.)
1677. Lambart s. Mr. Tomson and Mary ux. bapt. Nov. 30.
Mr. Ysack Watlington of Cambridg and Mrs. Margt. Tompson md. Apr. 17.
1679. Sarah d. Mr. Anthy. and Mary Thompson * bapt. Aug. 29. (Also James 1681, Sarah 1682, Joseph 1686, Mary 1687, Edward burd. 1685.)
Mr. Wm. Baylie burd. Apr. 25.
Mrs. Mary Evans wid. burd. Oct. 3.
Wm. Lynnet, *vicar.*
1685. Jo. Shotbolt of Bassingbourn and Eliz. Brook of Braffin co. Herts. md. by lic. Oct. 3.
1686. Margt. ux. Mr. Jo. Peck burd. June 10.
1687. Mr. Jo. Peck widr. burd. Apr. 3.
1692. Mr. Thos. Allen burd. Sept. 6.
1693. Mr. Thos. Baron of St. Andrew's ye Gt. in Cambr. burd. Sept. 4.
Rd. Baron ye husband of Eliz. burd. Oct. 12.
1694. Eliz. Baron wid. burd. Jan. 16.
1699. Edw. Bathurst,† *vicar.*

Marr. Lic. 1607. Jac. Tayler of Aldington co. Kent gent. a bachr. 29 and Margt. d. of Thos. Chaplin of Trumpington yeom.

* Anthony Thompson came from Long Sutton co. Linc. One of his daughters married Everard Buckworth, and another John Davenport of West Rasen co. Linc. [Visitation of 1684.]

† A.M. Trin. Coll. Camb. Instd. vicar of Chesterton 1694.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

Tydd S. Giles.

(*Stermyn, Makepeace, Brigstocke, Marshall, Coyton, Wigfall, Kennington, Newton, Huddleston, Granger, Tysdale, Pettigree, Brabon, Wildboar, Blase.*)

1602. John s. John Welbie gent. born 13 Nov.
1604. Wm. s. Jo. Welbie esqr. bapt. 6 May. (Also Rd. 1606.)
1610. Clement Martyn, *minister.*
1612. [? Joh]annes Upton burd. 7 June.
1613. Agnis Wimbitch excommunicat' sepult' fuit 21 Jan.
1617. John Martyn clk. and Eliz. Bradshaw md. Feb. 15.
1619. Jo. Cicleprice and Alce Eager md. 29 June. (Several entries; generally spelt *Sicleprice.*)
Abell Hodges, *rector.*
Eliz. d. Henry Upton bapt. 8 Aug. (And many other Upton entries.)
1626. Marget d. Abell Hodges bapt. 22 Aug. (burd. 26 Nov.)
1630. Ursula ux. Abell Hodges rector burd. 28 Feb.
1631. Rob. Marshall slaine wth. a bellrope burd. 19 Sept.
1636. Jo. s. Jo. Deerin Londinensis bapt. 22 Dec.
1638. Geo. Renniger and Ann Hodges md. 5 Apr.
(1650–1661 wanting.)
1662. Margerett ux. Mr. Thos. Buckworth burd. 15 Jan.
Wm. s. Thos. Buckworth burd. 16 Jan.
1666. Thos. Buckworth esqr. burd. 16 Jan.
1670. Rd. Boardman, *curate.*
1706. Thos. Johnson, rector, burd.
John Rustat, *rector.*
1707. Thos. Tipping, *curate.*
1711. Rd. Southgate, *curate.*
1721. E. Smith, *rector.* (Signs down to 1734.)
1735. Burgis Fenwick, *curate.*
(Several *Scribo* entries.)
1749. Beaver Bonner a grazier burd. Mch. 4, aged 56.
1752. Eliz. Brainsby from Holbech burd. Apr. 20.

Waterbeach.

(*Langley, Fromont, Wakelyn, Lynton, Thimbleby, Banckes, Brett, Wennington, Pecke, Kippis, Cutchie, Wren, Seath, Rushwell, Seeley, Appleby, Carrowe, Emmans, Bednam.*)

1600. Thos. Payne,* *minister.*
1606. Matt. Clarke, *clericus.*

* Married Mary Clark eof Elsworth wid. 1592.
1597. Mar. Lic. Jo. Preston, M.A., Camb., and Frances Paine of Waterbeach.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1606. Mary d. of Matt. Clarke burd. 8 Oct.
Ann d. Wm. Frevile gent. bapt. 15 Dec.
1611. Thos. Turner, *vicar.*
1614. Rob. Kidson, *vicar.*
1616. Mris. Gotobed wid. a stranger burd. 15 Oct.
1619. N. Barrett, *vicar.*
1625. Nich. Barritt clk. burd. 1 Oct.
Jo. Jonson, *vicar.*
1636. Wm. Sayer, *vicar.*
1637. Martha d. Wm. Sayer and Jane ux. bapt. 24 Feb.
1638. Wm. Stirrup gent. burd. 11 Jan. (Also Rob. bapt. 1640; and probably others. Most of these transcripts are very badly written, apparently by the parish clerks.)
(1642–3 wanting; also 1690–1700.)
1670. Anna Smith garden Tree woman burd. May 26.
1702. Gabriel Demock and Ann Lucas md. Apr. 1.
(1703–1706 wanting.)
1707. Nichs. Raphelis, *vicar.*
1714. Thos. Hall gent. burd. Jan. 7.
1719. John Cory, *vicar.*
1725. Thos. Cale gent. a stranger and Mary his wife burd. Oct. 14.
1736. Mr. Jo. Wiles and Mrs. Ann Brigham md. July 10.
Mr. Anthony Gregory and Mrs. Mary Carter md. Sept. 29.
1745. The Rev. Mr. Jo. Cory burd. Apr. 9.
Jo. Brigham, *curate.*
1749. Roger Sturgeon, *vicar.*

WENDY.

(*Fairchild, Fipps, Bellion, Wolf, Holbeame, Glascocke, Warbysse, London, Keyfford, Coxall, Amy, Nico, Willshire.*)

1600. Geo. Leathley, *vicar.*
1620. Endorsed, "To Mr. Smythe the register gyve this at his house neer the Round Churche in Cambrydge."
1625. Mr. Geo. Leightley *(sic)* vicar burd. 29 July.
Seth Pavy, *vicar.*
1628. Thos. s. Thos. Cockayne esquire bapt. 3 March.
1643. Kath. d. Scipio and Dorothy Cockayne bapt. 21 Dec.
Seth Pavy and Mary Travis md. 7 Aug.
1644. Mary d. Seth and Mary Pavy bapt. 3 Oct. (Also Thos. 1645, Seth 1647, Kath. 1649, Rob. and John 1653, (Rob. burd. 1653), Peter 1657, James and Jona 1660, Eliz. burd. 1665.)
(Part of 1650–60 torn off.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1666. Benjn. Goodall,* *vicar.*
1671. Matt. s. Ben. and Mary Goodall bapt. June 18.
1685. Rd. Fearar, *vicar.*
(1688–1710 wanting.)
1718. Rd. Fearer M.A. vicar burd. Nov. 23.
Thos. Ashburner, *vicar.*
1737. Thos. Ashburner M.A. burd. July 3.
Rd. Turberville, *vicar.*

WENTWORTH.

(*Sabberton, Merryn, Finch, Coverley, Abraham, Meakes, Gunton.*)

1600. Matt. Myllward, *curate.*
(1601–1604 wanting.)
1605. Stephen Morland, *curate.*
1607. Wm. Cotton, *curate.*
1609. Wm. Cotton† and Joan Foster md. 28 Sept.
1615. Rd. Wigmore, *minister* (?)
1618. Daniel Wigmore, *rector.*
1621. Rd. Weathered, *curate.* (Signs down to 1643.) Several entries of children.
(1643–5 and 1650–61 wanting.)
1663. Wm. Yannes, *rector.*
1690. R. Appleford, *rector.*
1694. Thos. Barker, *rector.*

WESTLEY WATERLESS.

(*Norredge, Tetsall, Jermayn, Haylock, Vale, Fowkes, Devell, Appleyard.*)

1599. Raphe Hill, parson, burd. 27 July.
Rd. Alyngton esq. burd. 10 Jan.
Raphe Cudworth, *curate.*
1602. Gyles s. Gyles and Anne Alyngton bapt. 22 Dec. (Also Adrian May 16 1604, Henry Nov. 6 1605; Mary bapt. and burd. 1606.)
1604. Rob. Gregory, *rector.*
1615. Wm. Alington esq.‡ burd. July 11.
1624. Maude Gregory burd. May 26.
1628. Anne Alington bapt. Mch. 9.
Rd. Gregory and Grace Rolleston md. Dec. 11.

* His predecessor was Rob. Watkins, M.A., presented by Sir Thos. Wendy, K.B. 1663. Ordained Priest by Thos. Bp. of Lincoln, at Buckden, 18 Dec., 1640.

† M.A., a bach., æt. 26. The lady was a widow, of Sutton. (Marr. Lic.)

‡ Adm. to son Giles, 15 Jul., 1615.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1629. Eliz. Alington burd. Apr. 16.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1647. Rob. Gregory parson burd. Aug. 13.
1652. Wm. s. Mr. Thos. and Cecily Soame bapt. (burd. 1653.)
(Also some other Soame entries.)
1655. Mr. Giles Allington of S. Edmunds Bury Suffolk burd. May 10.
1661. Thos. Ballowe, S.T.P., *rector.*
1662. Rob. Sayer, *rector.*
1669. Mr. Thos. Allington burd Nov. 12.
(1671–1693 wanting, except 1683 and 1686.)
1683. Thos. Dresser, *rector.*
1692. Mrs. Eliz. Sayer burd. May 31.
Fras. Waters, *rector.*

WESTON COLVILE.

(Purcas, Rowley, Thurgar, Flacke, Webbe, Steward, Holcome, Pledger, Ware, Grange.)

1599. Simon Hackesup, *rector.*
1600. Sarah d. Simon and Eliz. Hackesup bapt. 15 Mch.
1605. Abraham Gates,* *rector.* (Signs down to 1640.)
1608. Mary d. of Abraham Gates and Mary ux. bapt. Sept. 25.
(Also son Francis bapt. and burd. 1610, Margt. bapt. 1616.)
(Commonwealth complete.)
1661. Rob. Hayne, *rector.*
1663. Rob. Hayne rector burd. June 12.
Ralph Garnons, *rector.*
1670. Ralph Garnons, rector, burd. Sept. 17.
1681. Mrs. Marie Soames wid. burd. Dec. 28.
Thos. Tipping, *rector.*

WEST WICKHAM.

(Rule, Halock, Webb, Whiskin, Challis, Kyndall, Rooston or Royston, Stubbyn, Free, Pettit, Mansfield, Wakefield, Cricke.)

1599. Agnes s. Hy. and Annis Flacke bapt. 25 Mch.
Ambrose s. Rd. and Barbarie Flacke bapt. 28 May.
(Also Rd. 1600, Thos. 1602, "Gyles fitch Richard" 1605.)
Thos. Morris and Joane Flacke md. 30 July.

* Marr. Lic. 1607. Ab. Gates clk. a bachr. 34 and Mary Danton of Carlton. [At Willingham.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(coutinued).*

1603. Frances d. Thos. and Frances Flacke bapt. 22 Jan. (Also Dorothy bapt. 1615, burd. 1616.)
1604. Thos. Vaile and Margerye Flacke md. 15 July.
1605. Christr. s. Jo. and An Flack bapt. 2 Apr. (Also Kath. 1608.)
Rob. Williams, *minister.*
1607. Ann ux. same burd. 4 Feb.
1609. Rd. s. Laurence and Collen Flacke bapt. 19 Nov.
1610. Kath. d. Rob. and Kath. Williames bapt. 8 July. (Also Rob. 1612.)
1612. James s. Edwd. Flacke 5 Aug.
1613. Wydow Flacke burd. 6 July.
1618. Oliver Flacke burd. 3 Aug.
Jo. Flacke and Ann Ashbie md. 26 May.
Isaac Webb and Mary Flacke wid. md. 13 Jan.
Jo. Holt, *curate.*
1620. Rob. Adkyn and Margtt. Flacke md. 14 May.
Jo. Flacke and Eliz. Taylor md. 15 Oct.
1621. Aaron s. Jo. and Eliz. Flacke bapt. 2 Sept. (Also John 1624.)
Rob. Flacke and Margtt. Bridge md. 24 Sept.
1623. Rob. s. Rob. and Margtt. Flacke bapt. 30 Mch. (Also Margt. 1624.)
1624. Rob. Pettit, *minister.*
1626. Rob. s. Thos. and Grace Flacke bapt. 13 Aug.
Thos. Flacke burd. June 10.
Hy. Flacke burd. Aug. 20.
1627. Rd. Britten, *minister.*
1628. Thos. s. Christr. Flack bapt. 21 Dec. (burd. 1632.)
Anne ux. Jo. Flacke burd. 23 Apr.
1629. Anne d. Jo. Flacke of Yenoll and Eliz. ux. bapt. Dec. 21. (Also John 1630.)
1630. Jeoffery s. Jeoffery and Luce Flack bapt. June 17, and burd. (Also Luce bapt. 1631, John 1633.)
Anne d. Jo. Flack of Stretlie and Anne ux. bapt. Jan. 31. (Also Eliz. 1639.)
1631. Eliz. d. Jo. Flack of Coate lane and Eliz. ux. bapt. Aug. 21.
1632. Jo. s. Christr. and Anne Flack bapt. 20 Apr. (Also Anne 1633, Mary 1636.)
Eliz. d. Jo. Flack of Yenoll and Eliz. ux. bapt. 16 Jan. (Also Mary 1634, Frances 1638.)
Giles s. of Rd. and Alice Britten bapt. 9 Dec. (Also Wm. 1636, Susan 1638, Thos. and Hy. 1640.)
Eliz. ux. Jo. Flock of Coate lane burd. 30 Aug.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1634. Jo. Flack of Coate lane and Mary Elsden md. Apr. 15.
Mr. Phillip Richardson burd. Apr. 11.
1635. Cornelius Britten burd. May 4.
1637. Margt. d. Jo. and Mary Flack bapt. Apr. 7. (Also Awdrie 1640.)
Wm. Flack of Coate Lane burd. Oct. 22.
1639. Ambrose Flack and Alice Pratt md. 20 Sept. (Dau. Alice bapt. 1639, son Rd. 1641.)
(1642–1660 wanting.)
1661. Anne Flack burd. Dec. 13.
1662. Mary d. Rob. and Eliz. Flack bapt. July 28.
1665. Jo. Flack burd Nov. 23.
1666. Thos. Flacke bach. and Mary Parkin spr. md. June 31.
1671. Fras. s. Thos. and Margt. Flacke bapt. Mch. 24. (Also Jane 1673, John 1674, John 1676, John 1678.)
1672. Dan. Livermore, *curate.*
1674. Jane Flacke burd. Feb. 2.
1676. Hy. Harrison,* *minister.*
1676. Rob. s. Rd. and Margt. Flacke bapt. Feb. 18. (Also Henry 1678.)
Mary Flacke wid. burd. May 17.
Jeffery Flacke burd. Aug. 9.
Aaron Flacke, burd. Oct. 30.
1678. Ambrose Flacke burd. Feb. 9.
Thos. Chapman, *curate.*
Hen. Flacke burd. Nov. 12.
Thos. Flacke burd. Nov. 21.
1680. Mary Flacke burd. July 11.
Christr. Flacke burd. Nov. 2.
1681. Rd. and Isaack son of Rd. and Mary Flacke bapt. Aug. 28. (Also Margt. 1685.)
(*blank*) Flacke wid. burd. June 10.
1685. Fras. Flack burd. Feb. 25.
Hen. Harrison, D.D., *rector.*
1687. Mary d. Hy. and Mary Flacke bapt. Oct. 26. (Also John 1692. Frances burd. 1690.)
Mary ux. Rd. Flacke burd. Oct. 14.
Thos. s. Rd. Flacke burd. Oct. 15.
1690. Henry Harrison D.D. burd. Sept. 10.
1692. Widow Flack burd. May 29.

* Alington Harrison, B.A., Caius Coll., born here 1655; ordained Deacon 1707.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

West Wratting.

(Cobbyn, Flacke, Starlinge, Wollerd, Westley, Brande, Morden, Sparrowe, Cockerton, Howlet, Missin, Jaggard, Elsden.)

1599. John Sykes, *vicar.*
Eliz. Dalton burd. Dec. 18.

1603. An infant of Mr. Michaell Dalton esqr. and Marye ux. borne Aug. 18. (Also Margret 1604, Dorothy 1606, Edward 1609, Edward burd. 1621.)
Thos. Walker,* *vicar.*

1611. Simon Rewse gent. and Ann Dalton gentw. md. 26 Dec.†
Francis Dalton gent. burd. 3 Feb.

1613. Joan d. Thos. and Thomasin Walker bapt. 14 June.

1615. Wm. Flack, *vicar.*

1616. Lettice d. Mr. Oliver and Lettice Dalton bapt and burd.

1617. Rd. Flack and Margt. Canham md. June 10.

1617–8. Eliz. d. Thos. Walker decd. and Thomazin his late wife bapt. Feb. 15.

1620. Rob. Flack burd. Apr. 24.

1621. Mr. Hy. Boade and Mris. Anne Ruse md. July 19.

1623. Mr. Jo. Wenlock and Mris. Luce Dalton md. Oct. 13.

1625. Thos. s. Geo. and Eliz. Flack bapt. June 6. (Other entries afterwards.)
Abigail d. Mr. Thos. and Julian Dalton bapt. Dec. 29.
Mr. Rob. Marrow and Sara Hartsupp md. Sept. 17.
Mr. Rob. Mortlack and Alice Flack md. Jan. 26.
Mary Flack burd. Aug. 28.

1629. Thos. Dalton burd. June 26.

1630. Sir Gyles Alington kt. and Mris. Dorothy Dalton md. Dec. 2.

1637. Jo. s. Mr. Andrew and Mris. Dorothy Pearne bapt. Feb. 7. (Also Nichs. bapt. and burd. 1640, James burd. 1640.)

1641. Andrew s. Dr. Andrew and Dorothy Pearne bapt. and burd. (Also Andrew bapt. 1641, Ann 1644, Mary 1645.)

1645. Nathl. Meeres and Margt. Coot md. June 26. (Commonwealth complete.)

1661. Fdwd. Chambers, *vicar.*

1662. Penelope d. Mr. Roger and Mrs. Penelope Thorneton burd. March 16.

1669. Edwd. Chambers vicar burd. May 5.
Jo. Beresforde, *vicar.*

* Md. Ann Clayden of West Wratting wid. 1605.

† Marr. Lic. Both of West Wratting. He æt. 22, she a spr. 21.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1674. Mr. Shafto burd. March 4.
1675. Mris. Floyd burd. Wedny. Sept. 15
1677. Wm. Cox, *vicar.*
1680. Mr. Jo. Thomas of Balsom and Ann Sheldrake md. Oct. 4.
1685. James Fisher, *vicar.*
1686. Edmund s. Mr. Matt. and Eliz. Mapletoft bapt. Nov. 29. (Also Eliz. 1690.)
Hy. Wray of Castle Henningham co. Essex and Alice Missen md. Oct. 19.
1690. Matt. Mapletoft gent. burd. Mch. 17.
1692. Wm. Jacobs a forreiner burd. Jan. 14.
1696. Eliz. d. Jo. Rustat clk. bapt. Nov. 10.
Eliz. d. Tobias Rustat gent. bapt. Jan. 1. (And other Rustat entries.)
James Fisher clk. burd. Apr. 19.
John Rustat,* *vicar.*
1697. Jemima ux. Jo. Pern esq. burd. Dec. 9.

WHADDON.

(Baynes, Payne, Blackeby, Creswell, Stalibras, Carrington, Careless, Titon, Fawcett, Seetree.)

1606. Patrick s. Mr. Hy. and Anne Halfehead bapt. 9 May.
1607. Hugh Fayercloughe, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1618.)
Rob. s. Thos. and Susan Baynes bapt. 13 Oct. wch. Thos. dwelleth in Kneesworth in an howse wch. belongeth to o'r parish.
1609. James Sommervell gent. of Edinburgh dieing in the feildes of Whaddon as hee travelled was burd. 16 Sept.
1612. Wm. and Rd. sons of Wm. Miller gent. and Margt. ux. bapt. 14 May.
1615. Jo. s. Rob. Pilkington gent. and Jane ux. bapt. 10 Feb.
1616. Hy. Halfeheid gent. burd. 2 Oct. (Also his son Hy. 10 Nov.)
1619. Laur. Thomlinson, *vicar.*
1624. Laurence Thomlinson burd. 26 Aug.
Wm. Pickering, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1641.)
1632. Edwd. Gilbie, a stranger, burd. 25 July.
Mris. Dorothy Pern relict of Dr. Andrew Pern burd. Jan. 5.
1634. The booke of the Kings Maties Declaration touching lawful Sports was read by our Minister on the 30 March.
1638. ..... ux. Wm. Pickering burd. Aug. 24.
(Commonwealth complete.)
1672. Hy. Boldero, *vicar.*
(1686–1720 wanting, except 1712.)

* Born in S. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, 1671. Ordained Deacon at Ely 1693; B.A. Jesus College Camb. Priest 1696. A John Rustat was afterwards Vicar of Whaplode co. Linc.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

WHITTLESEY S. ANDREW.

(Speechley, Asline, Semark, Wiseman, Guttridge, Money, Harwood, Aveling, Kelsull, Diggle, Conington, Quicklow or Quicklove, Conquest, Washwhite, Maxey, Hemont, Newman, Disney, Whitmore, Clipsham, Gosse.)

1662. Francis Gates vicar burd. Oct. 22.
Wm. Mason, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1643.)
1628. Wm. Glapthorne gent. burd. Dec. 4.
1662. Chas. s. Edm. and Mary Ferrour bapt. June 16.
Rd. Mason, *vicar.*
1663. Rob. Smales a stranger burd. Apr. 28.
Jo. Smith drowned not buryed Jan. 15.
1665. Wm. Legard and Mary Oldman md. Ap. 6.
1667. A stranger cald John the Dyer burd. July 30.
1668. 56 burials; rather below the average number.
1671. Rob. Hermitage a stranger burd. Mch. 26.
1678. Thos. Ferrour burd. Sept. 30.

Marr. Lic. 1619. Geo. Glapthorne of Whittlesey gent. a bachr. 25 and Sara Cumpton of Whittlesey spr. 18. George's brother Thomas G. appears and avers that the marriage gave great contentmente to the lady's parents.

(Thos. Glapthorn of Whittlesey gent. married Faith Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe co. Linc. gentw. at St. Margaret's Lincoln, 16 Sept. 1606.)

WHITTLESEY S. MARY.

(Avelyn, Conquest, Grounde, Glapthorne, Whitmore, and most of the names in St. Andrew's parish.)

1600. Francis Gates, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1622.)
1608. Jo. Goodrich and Margt. Conquest md. 8 Nov.
1611. Gyles Seton and Agnes Ground md. 9 Apr.
Walter Ferriss and Isabell Martyn md. 14 Jan.
1612. Mr. Jo. Josse clk. and Kath. Relfull md. 8 Oct.
Thos. Beale gent. burd. 24 Jan.
1613. Mrs. Hake of Peterburgh burd. 25 Nov.
1618. Mris. Bridget Wallis burd. 4 June.
1622. Wm. Mason, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1643.)
1624. Godfrey Beale gent. burd. May 7.
1629. Jo. Kelsull smyth burd. Aug. 10.
Jo. Kelsull maulster burd. Aug. 20.
1633. Luce wife of Mr. Wilcockes burd. Dec. 12.
1634. Grace d. Wm. Hacks gent. burd. Aug. 18.
1635. Hugh Underwood gent. burd. Dec. 2.
1637. Ann d. Fran. Underwoode burd. Nov. 21.
(1643–1660 wanting.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued)*

1662. Thos. Moore, *register.*
1663. Rd. Mason, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1700.)
1664. David Ferris and Emma Searle md. June 16.
Jone Underwood infant burd. Mch. 28.
Daniel Read infant burd. Aug. 14. (Nearly all the burials this year are of infants. Also in 1668, when there were 120 burials.)
1669. Mr. Jo. Turner burd. July 28.
1690. Fānc. Read and Issabell Bonum md. Oct. 10.
1691. Mrs. Anne ux. Hugh Underwood esq. burd. Apr. 2.

WHITTLESFORD.

(Rumbold, Rand, Harmon, Embleton, Tharby.)

1605. Wm. Dunne and Adrye Brise md. 26 May.
1607. Wm. Hill, *vicar.*
1619. Rob. Osgodby, *vicar.*
1620. Rob. s. of Rob. Mortlock bapt. 11 Apr. (Other baptisms &c. of this family.)
1630. Julia d. of Mr. Henry Julian burd. 3 Aug.
Henry Haggar and Jane Hopkine md. 30 Sept.
Mr. Thos. Dod and Mathea Ventris md. 23 Dec. by Lic. (A dau. Jane bapt. 1647, burd. 1648.)
Christopher Smith, *curate.*
1634. Anne d. of Mr. Wm. and Mary Turner bapt. Dec. 9.
Mr. Rob. Simonds burd. July 30.
Wm. Evans, *minister.*
1635–6. Mris. Mary ffryer burd. 27 Jan.
1636–7. Thos. Ventres burd. 20 Feb.
1637. Ralph Blakiston, *vicar.*
1640. Marie d. of Mr. Thomas Simons esq. and Phillip his wife bapt. Apr. 15. (Also Dorothy bapt. 1642, burd. 1643.)
1644. Mris. Phillippa wife of Mr. Thos. Simons esq. burd. 25 Dec.
1646. Sam. Twyn gent. burd. 4 July.
James Jennynges gent. burd. 5 Oct.
1652. Rd. Hitch and Mary Rutland of Duxford md. 14 Sept.
1653. Mr. John Hasell and Mris. Sarah Chyld md. 18 Aug.
1655. Sam. Mortlocke and Ann Greenhill of Sauston md 24 July.
Mr. Rd. Westly burd. 1 Aug.
Mr. Joseph Brinsmead (an ancient gent.) burd. ult. Feb.
Rachell d. of Mr. John and Jane Lynsey borne 6 Mch. bapt. 30 Apr. (Also a dau. Persis burd. 1660.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1657. Puer meus infans simul oritur et moritur 5° Aprilis die sequente terre traditur. (John Swan appears to have been vicar through the Commonwealth period.)

1657–8. Henry Farrow balief of ye hundred burd. 15 Jan.

Rob. Baron of Saffron Walden co. Essex gent. and Martha Dod dau. of Thos. Dod of Witlesford gent. md. 19 Jan.

Mr. Rd. Harris burd. 23 Mch.

1658. Mris. Ann Fleetwood died at Goodman Frenches burd. 25 Sept.

John Spencer yeoman burd. 26 Sept.

1659. Mary d. of Thos. Dod gent. and Martha ux. burd. 30 Sept.

1660. Martha d. of Mr. Rob. and Jane Westly bapt. and burd.

1661. Mris. Martha wife of Thos. Dod esq. burd. 27 June.

1664. Mr. Thos. Dod and Mrs. Susan Westley md. 28 June.

1666. Thos. s. of Thos. Dod gent. and Susan ux. bapt. 29 Oct., burd. 1668.

1667. Wm. Dunne and Susan Hickman md. 23 Sept. (Son Wm. bapt. 1668.)

Thos. Dod junr. gent. burd. 1 June.

1669. Thos. Dod esquire burd. 23 Nov.

1670–1. Martha d. of Mr. Edwd. and Martha Dod bapt. and burd. (Aso Jane bapt. 1672, Mary 1674.)

Anne wife of Mr. Thos. Nitingale junr. burd. 24 Feb.

1671. Rd. Wroe, *vicar*.

1677. Mris. Martha Dod wife of Mr. Edward Dod burd. Nov. 1.

Wm. Dunne burd. Nov. 10.

Wm. Sparke ye older burd. Jan. 24.

Mr. Edward Dod burd. 22 Mch.

H. Wentworth, *vicar*.

1678. Mr. Rob. Westley senr. burd. in woollen Nov. 12.

Persis Lindsey wid. do. Jan. 14.

1679. Martha d. of Allington Swan and Martha ux. bapt. May 8.

1682. Jo. Holney, *vicar*.

Rd. s. of Mr. Rob. and Eliz. Westley bapt. and burd.

Mris. Mary Wheeley *(sic)* burd. Mch. 21.

Fras. Stallebras and Margt. Turkinton md. June 11.

Mary d. of Mr. Thos. and Mary Dod bapt. July 26.

1691. Barnh. Bernard, *vicar*.

Jane Malden gent. burd. 5 Nov.

1692. Sam. Aubery, *vicar*.

1693–4. Mr. John Lindsey burd. Jan. 15.

1695. Mr. Thos. Dod and Mrs. Jane Turner md. June 25.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

Wilbraham Magna.

(Harvye, Lynton, Wrenn, Linsey, Brett, Stanton, Cragg, Ballard, Oliver, Bensted, Fabbe, Burgesse.)

1600. Jos. Somer, *vicar.*
1610. Jo. Farnam, *vicar.*
1618. Jo. Clayton, *vicar.*
Eliz. Summers burd. 23 Feb.
1622. Wm. Maulding of Balsham whoe as he returned frō Swaffham homeward Through our Towne on ye 23 of March fell sicke and presentlie dyed ye same day and was Buryed ye 24.
1623. Margt. d. Jo. Scrutton gent. and Anne ux. bapt. 15 Jan.
1624. Fras. Webbe, *curate.*
1626. Dan. Livermore, *curate.*
1627. Rd. Clayton, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1642.)
(1654–1660 imperfect.)
1661. Ni : Bullingham, *vicar.*
1665. Rowl. Williams, *vicar.*
1671. Mr. Wm. Barnes burd. Sept. 16.
1668–1677. Thos. Whitehand, *curate.*
1679. James Peake, *vicar.*
1691. Mr. Peter Woodrofe burd. Dec. 30.
1693. John Haslop, *vicar.*

Wilbraham Parva.

(Pryme, Symont, French, Poulter, Parsye, Curtis, Wakelin, Douse, Olyver, Noble.)

1600. Rob. Willan, *minister.*
1603. Eliz. d. Edwd. and Dorothy Willan bapt. 11 Mch.
1604. Alexr. Willan and Eliz. Bowtell md. Jan. 31.
1612. Hy. Beamont, *curate.*
1614. Avis Willan burd. June 8.
1617. Sam. Walsall, *rector.*
1627. Jo. Mundey, *rector.*
1633. Thos. s. of same burd. Apr. 28. (Also John 1634, Edward 1636, Margt. 1637, Margt. 1640.)
(1641–1645 and 1649–1660 wanting.)
1661. Thos. Whitehand, *rector.*
Eliz. Wren burd. Nov. 14.
Michael Reyner civis Londinensis sepultus Nov. 30.
1664. Wm. Wren and Mary Clarke md. May 15.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1667. Mr. John Browning burd. Nov. 28.
1671. Mr. Alexr. Burrel and Eliz. Croyden md. Aug. 17.
1672. Frances d. Abraham *(sic)* and Eliz. Burrell bapt. Nov. 5.
1673. Thos. s. Thos. and Dorothy Whitehand bapt. Sept. 18.
Geo. s. Mr. Alexr. and Eliz. Burrell bapt. Mar. 24. (Also Eliz. 1674, Walter 1675, Timothy 1677.)
1675. "Maria Theobald wid. (nat. July 25 1588) sepult. Junii 6to." (1679 wanting.)
1681. Erasmus Lane, *rector.*
Walter Burrell burd. May 5.
1694. Wm. Wren and Phœbe Driver md. Sept. 15.

WILBURTON.

(*Campes, Vesey, Wiborow, Outlaw, Parre, Ingram, Oliver, Procter, Astwood, Meriell, Brice, Bucke, Cuttris, Underwood.*)

1599. Edm. Pigott, *curate.*
1606. Rodolph Hadfield, *curate.*
1607. Wm. Oliver, *vicar.*
1610. Thos. Edwardes, *curate.*
1614. Edm. Delacre, *minister.*
1620. Alice ux. Jo. Billinge [curate] burd. 23 May.
1621. Geo. Carter, *vicar.* (Signs also as curate.)
1624. Mr. Geo. Alkocke burd. 29 Oct.
Martin Foalkes, *curate.*
1629–40. Wm. Wolson, *minister.*
1640. Sam. Thornton of Soham esq. and Lady Margaret Sandys md. Oct. 8.
(1641–1717 wanting, except 1648, 1677, and 1712.)
1648. Rd. Baynbridge, *curate.*
Rd. s. Rd. and Alice Baynbridge bapt. Apr. 4.
Doctour Godsuch Dr. Theologiæ burd. May 24.
Mary ux. Thos. Towers gent. burd. Aug. 14.
1677. Mrs. Eliz. Hand burd. May 3.
Jo. Goodwin, *curate.*

Marr. Lic. 1606. Jo. Richardson junr. of Twywell co. Northants. clk. 26 and Susan Hawkshed of Wilburton spr. 18, dau. of Wm. H. of Barnett co. Herts. yeom. decd. now in guard. of her mother Agnes ux. Roger Noble of London gent. Sureties Jo. Richardson senr. of Twywell clk. and Wm. Hawkshed of Fen Ditton gent.

Marr. Lic. 1611. Miles Sandys of Wilberton esq. (son of Sir Miles S. of same kt.) and Eliz dau. of Thos. Parke of Wisbech St. Peter gent. [At Wilberton.]

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

WILLINGHAM.

(Sterling, Malin, Bedall or Biddall, Bowles, Lavender, Ayre, Gurlington, Halliwell, Marshall, Strongman, Crispe.)

1604. Chas. Smyth, *curate.*
1608. Jo. Nixon, *curate.*
1617. Mr. Martin Wharton burd. Dec. 16.
1618. Edm. Mapletoft, *minister.*
1623. Geo. Alsoppe, *curate.*
Wm. Love burd. in the 103d yeare of his age Sept. 19.
Mary d. Edm. Mapletoft bapt. Nov. 23.
1626. Edwd. Wethered, *minister.*
1629. Eliz. ux. Mr. Jo. Hamon burd. Oct. 2.
1630. Jo. Buckeridge, *rector.*
1631. Thos. Ambler, *minister.*
1647. Mr. Jo. Buckridge clk. burd. Sept. 5.
Nath. Bradshaw, *rector.*
1652. Thos. s. Nath. Bradshaw burd. Apr. 14.
(1653–1660 wanting.)
1661. Jonathan s. Jo. Pearson gent. and Eliz. ux. bapt. Jan. 28.
(And some other Pearson entries.)
1682. Thos. Braiser, *register.*
(Transcripts usually signed by churchwarden only.)
1688. Sam. Saywell, *curate.*
1690. Mr. Jos. Southwood burd. May 6.
1692. Easter wife to Thos. Christmas burd.
1693. Frances ux. Mr. James Saywell burd. Oct. 14.
1697. Mrs. Ann Fuller burd. Sept. 1.

WIMPOLE.

(Netherwood, Maulden, Hillyard, Rutterford, Holder, Titon.)

1599. Sponsors' names given.
1600. Eliz. d. Edwd. Marshall bapt. 25 Feb. (burd. 1617.)
1601. Edwd. s. Edwd. and Flower Marshall bapt. 20 May; sponsors, Edwd. Preston gent., Henrie Lillie minister, and Doritie Smith.
1606. Flower ux. Edwd. Marshall burd. 15 Nov.
Edward Marshall, *rector.*
1609. Dorothy d. Sir Thos. Chichelie bapt. 30 May. (Also Anne 1610, Jane 1612, Thos. 1613.)
1615. Roda d. Edwd. and Roda Marshall bapt. Jan. 17.
1616. Jo. s. Sr. Thos. and Doritye Chichely bapt. Oct. 8.
Sr. Tho. Chichely burd. Sept. 28.
Mrs. Mary Chicheley burd. Mch 15.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1617. Mris. Anne ux. Mr. Thos. St. John burd. 23 Jan.
Jo. s. Lady Dorithy Chichelye borne 3 Mch.
1623. Edwd. Marvell and Jane Corsse md. 24 Apr.
1625. Mr. Edwd. Marshall minister burd. July 25.
Marmaduke Thompson, *rector.*
1636. Mr. Rd. s. Mr. Rd. and Mris. Dorothy Horrell burd. May 24.
(1643–1662 wanting.)
1664. Jo. Loveland, *rector.*
1673. Rob. s. Sr. Jo. Chicheley knt. burd. 24 Feb. (Also Eliz. burd. 1675.)
1681. Anna Chicheley burd. Nov. 20.
Isabella Chicheley burd. Feb. 8.
1699. Wm. Fownes,* *rector.*

WISBEACH S. MARY.

(Scortred, Helgay, Blunden, Pigg, Elward, Tabram, Upton, Killingworth, Palmer, Beales, Scholes, Cheasant, Steward, Mumford, Blenkinsoppe, Everell.)

(1599–1601 wanting.)
1602. Wm. Wardropper, *minister.*
1609. John Clopton gent. burd. 14 July.
1611. Rd. Griffith, *curate.*
1613. Edmond Pigot, *curate.*
1616. Wm. Twelves singl. and Margt. Stanford singl. md. Ap. 3.
Edwd. Cathecutt, *curate.*
1618. Wm. Rowland, *curate.*
1621. Tristram Dimond, *curate.*
1624. Hy. Pigg, *curate.*
1625. Rd. Potter, *curate.*
1628. Thos. Martin, *curate.*
1631. Jo. Power, *curate.*
1632. Mary d. Jo. Brackenbury bapt. 26 Apr.
Kath. d. Wm. Poulter bapt. 9 Aug.
1633. Jo. Milward, *curate.*
1634. Jo. s. Jo. Milward bapt. 30 Mch.
Rd. Potter burd. 21 June.
1637. Kath. d. Wm. Pulter burd. Sept. 13.
William Pulter and Alce Gunton md. July 27.
1638. Anna d. Jo. and Cicily Milward bapt. July 1 (and buried.)
1640. Susanna d. Rob. and Sus. Poulter bapt. 9 Apr.
Malcolm Johnson, *curate.*
(1641–1660 wanting)

* Wm. Fownes, M.A., ordained priest at Ely 1694; then M.A. and Fellow of S. Peter's Coll. Camb. Admitted Rector 20 June 1695.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued)*.

1662. Mr. Jo. Clarke and Eliz. Dyedail md. Oct. 30.
Wm. Coldwell, *vicar.*
1666. Mistress Jones burd.
Margt. Evered burd.
1667. Isbel ux. Everard Marvel burd. 10 Oct.
1673. Jere: Pendleton, *curate.*
1674. Jos. Warwick and Ann Sumpter md. 3 May.
1676. Jo. Kenyon, *curate.*
1678. Mr. Jos. Anger and Ellin Daniel md. Apr. 22.
Edwd. s. Jo. Cook gent. burd.
1684. Thos. Johnson, *curate.*
1696. Wm. Everit and Anne Oldman md. July 2.
Gideon Chapman, *curate.*

WISBECH S. PETER.*

(Whelpdaile, Hebblethwaite, Pigg, Bland, Dodd, Balsham, Eaton, Stirke, Edwards, Steward, Guilbey, Chadwick, Hindmarsh, Cutts, Upton, Sturmyn, Rutland, Tegoe, Haggard, Spenser, Carnell, Coward, Metcalfe, Rider, Boulton, Melton, Archer, Pemberton, Snoden, Gogney, Buckley, Bainthorp, Scortred, Fetherston, Applegarth, Unthanke, Marlowe, Penn, &c., &c.)

1601. Matt. Champion, *vicar.*†
1602. Thos. s. Thos. and Eliz. Champion bapt. Aug. 28.
Anth. s. Everard Buckworth gent. and Emma ux. bapt. 15 Nov., burd. 30 Mch. (Also Rosa bapt. 1605.)
Nathl. Fyncham gent. burd. 6 Aug.
1604. Wm. s. Nichs. and Anne Sandford bapt. 24 Apr.
Thos. Buckworth‡ gent. and Ursula Greene md. 6 Feb.
1605. Anth. s. Anth. and Eliz. Fisher bapt. 27 July.
1606–7. Wm. Upton and Agnes Martin md. 7 June.
Jo. s. Osmond Conquest bapt. 11 May.
Francis Gates, *minister.*
1608. Fras. Basterd gent. burd. 20 Apr.
1609. Thos. s. Christr. and Alice Everard bapt. 23 Apr. (Also James bapt. 1610, burd. 1611; Christr. bapt. 1614.)
Ann d. Nichs. Sanford burd. 3 Sept.

* The Transcripts for this parish contain, at a rough estimate, not less than sixty thousand entries; it will therefore be obvious that only a few notes, here and there, could be given from them, in the space available in such a volume as this.

† Instituted 1587. His predecessor, Hugh Margesson, A.B., was instituted in 1554, and died at the little village of Raithby-by-Spilsby in Lincolnshire, where the following entry occurs in the parish register:—"1588. Hue Margeson viccar of Wishbytche burd. ye 10 of Feb."

‡ Son of Rd. Buckworth esq.; æt. 26. She was d. of Jo. Greene of Knapton co. Norf. gent., and æt. 20. Surety, Theoph. Buckworth fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb. (Marr. Lic.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1610. Thos. Byrd suspensus atque sepultus fuit 10 Aug.
1611. Rosa d. Anth. and Joan Buckworth bapt. 24 Oct.
Wm. s. Everard and Emma Buckworth bapt. 1 Dec., burd. 19 Dec.
Jo. Downing and Martha Stevenson md. 20 May.
1612. Matt. Champion vicar burd. Feb. 24.
Josua Blaxton, *vicar.*
1613. Anth. s. Anth. Buckworth gent. and Jane ux. bapt. 4 June.
Thos. s. Everard Buckworth esq. and Emma ux. bapt. 6 Mch. (Also Hanna 1617, Edward 1620.)
1614. Hy. s. Matt. and Priscilla Champion bapt. 13 Mch.
Hy. Adlard and Margt. Assildyn md. 16 Jan.
1617. Cornelius s. Ephraim Vanhee bapt. 13 July.
Thos. Emerson, *vicar.*
1621. Jo. Edwardes and Eliz. Sanford md. 23 July.
1622. Peregrine Wentworth and Prudence .....son md. 24 Feb.
1624. Etheldreda d. Thos. Champion junr. and Mary ux. bapt. 6 June.
Hy. d. Roger and Margt. Cutts bapt. and burd.
Wm. s. Hy. and Margt. Ferrour bapt. 14 Nov.
Eliz. d. Wm. and Margt. Twellues bapt. 22 Nov.
Thos. s. Wm. Edwardes junr. and Etheldreda ux. bapt 25 Dec.
1625. Wm. s. Rd. and Dorothy Everett of Gyhorne bapt. 9 Sept.
Thomasina d. Everard Buckworth esq. and Emma ux. bapt. 3 Feb.
Rd. Mapletofte and Eliz. James md. 14 July.
Eliz. ux. Thos. Emerson, vicar, burd. 22 Dec.
Rd. Tylney gent. burd. 6 Feb.
1626. Hy. Coverlie and Emma Cocke md. 18 Apr.
1627. Alexr. Walker and Lucretia Martyn md. 25 June.
"The Register, mistaken aboute the marr. of Jo. Foote, was corrected before the Mynester and Churchwardens."
1628. Alice d. Jo. Marshall gent. and Alice ux. bapt. 22 May.
Rob. s. Hy. and Margt. Ferrour bapt. 8 Jan.
Rd. Potter, *curate.*
1629. Wm. s. Wm. and Margt. Twellues bapt. 6 Apr.
Grace d. Everard Buckworth jun. gent. bapt. 16 Sept.
Thos. s. Wm. Edwards junr. and Etheldreda ux. bapt. 21 Sept.
Rob. Sondes and Alice Everett md. 23 Apr.
Jo. Lovell gent. and Emma Buckworth md. 14 July.
Rob. Cawdron esqr. and Mary Austyn wid. md. 17 Sept.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1629. Raphael Throgmorton minister verbi and Alice Pigg md. 9 Feb.
Edm. Waters gent. burd. 7 Apr.
1630. Geoff. s. Wm. Twellues gent. and Margt. ux. bapt. 24 June.
Rd. s. Everard Buckworth junr. gent. and Barbara ux. bapt. 17 Nov. (Also Everard 1632.)
Anth. s. Wm. Fisher gent. and Alice ux. bapt. 13 Jan.
Thos. Parke esq. burd. 4 Jan.
1632. Ann d. Wm. Fisher gent. and Alice ux. bapt. 6 May.
Edm. s. Jo. and Mary Grubb bapt. 11 Aug.
Rob. s. Wm. and Etheldreda Edwardes bapt. 28 Oct. (burd. 1633.)
Eliz. d. Miles Morfell gent. and Eliz. ux. bapt. 1 Feb. (Also Alice 1633, Eliz. burd. 1636.)
Thos. Everett and Joan Syneard md. 1 May.
Rob. Welby and Kath. Shynn md. 15 Nov.
Thos. Williams gent. burd. 9 Apr.
1633. Wm. Edwardes and Jane Twellves md. 22 May.
Grace d. Everard Buckworth junr. gent. and Barbara ux. burd. 23 June. (Also Rd. burd. 1634.)
Geo. Astre gent. burd. 25 Sept.
Mathias Taylor armiger burd. 5 Feb.
1634. Jo. Everitt and Johan Lyster md. 21 Sept.
Hy. Couldwell gent. burd. 26 Mch.
1635. Nichs. Sanford and Mary Person md. 13 Oct.
Paul Marshall and Eliz. Parker md. 29 Nov.
Wm. s. Wm. Edwardes junr. gent. and Jane ux. burd. 20 Apr. (Also Barthw. burd. 1637.)
Margt. ux. Wm. Twellues gent. burd. 17 July.
Thos. Emmerson Reverendus et Doctissimus ille Vicarius de Wisbeach sepultus fuit 1 Oct.
Thos. Eliott, *curate.*
1636. Hy. s. Jo. and Anne Wallpoole bapt. 30 Mch.
Jo. s. Jo. and Joan Everarde bapt. 10 Apr.
Wm. s. Wm. Edwardes junr. gent. and Jane ux. bapt. 28 July.
Rachel d. Jac. and Anne Edwardes bapt. 21 Oct.
Edm. s. Hy. Ferrour gent. and Margt. ux. bapt. 25 Dec.
Wm. s. Wm. Edwardes senr. gent. and Etheld. ux. bapt. 19 Jan.
1637. Wm. Sybthorp and Ann Southolde md. 11 May.
Jo. Everarde and Kath. Browne md. 1 Nov.
Thos. Edwardes esq. burd. 14 Sept.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (*continued*).

1637. Edw. Furnis, *rector.*
Wm. Twells, *churchwarden.*
1640. Jane d. Wm. Edwards junr. gent. and Mary ux. bapt. 19 Apr.
1642. Edwd. s. James Edwards gent. and Ann ux. bapt. July 1. (Also Ann 1643.)
Alice d. Jo. and Kath. Everitt bapt. 19 Dec.
Geo. Towars gent. and Rosa Saule md. 8 Nov.
Eliz. d. Rob. Edwards junr. gent. burd. 17 Apr. (Also Mary bapt. 1643.)
Alice d. Wm. Fisher gent. burd. 1 May.
1643. Wm. Pickering, *clericus parochialis.*
1644. Eliz. d. Rd. Fynes esqr. and Mary ux. bapt. 5 July.
Thos. s. Jo. Cawdron gent. and Amy ux. bapt. 12 July.
Jo. s. Everard Buckworth esqr. and Barbara ux. bapt. 3 Sept.
Jo. Radman gent. burd. 12 Apr.
1645. Mary Williamson gentw. burd. 5 Apr.
Margt. Cutts wid. burd. 12 May.
Ann ux. James Edwards gent. burd. 26 May. (Dau. Mary bapt. 20 May.)
Mary d. Rob. Pulter burd. 24 July.
Anth. Fisher gent. burd. 17 Sept.
Mary d. Hy. Tyrrell gent. burd. 6 Jan.
Mary d. Michl. (*sic*) Morfell gent. and Eliz. ux. bapt. 20 June.
1650. Everard s. Everard Buckworth gent. and Theodora ux. bapt. 3 Sept.
1661. Thos. s. Thos. Edwards gent. and Camilla ux. bapt. 19 Jan. (burd. 20th).
Jo. s. James Edwards gent. and Eliz. ux. bapt. 18 Mch. (Also Eliz. 1664.)
Anth. Graves clk. and Grace Allford md. 7 Jan.
Wm. s. Wm. Coldwell vicar burd. 10 Mch. (Also Mary bapt. 1662, Sarah bapt. 1664.)
1662. Everard s. Thos. Buckworth esqr. burd. 15 Apr.
Alice ux. Wm. Fisher esqr. burd. 4 Dec.
Kath. d. Sam. Buck gent. and Sara ux. bapt. 10 June.
Hy. s. Peter Bolder gent. and Anne ux. bapt. 16 Aug.
Thos. s. Thos. Edwards esq. and Camilla ux. bapt. 10 Feb. (Also Wm. bapt. 1664, Sarah burd. 1671.)
Anth. s. Theophilus Buckworth gent. and Alice ux. bapt. 27 Mch. (Also Theoph. bapt. 1664, Chas. 1670.)

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1664. Grace d. Edwd. and Anne Brackenbury bapt. 24 Aug.
Rob. s. Rob. Twelles esq. and Eliz. ux. bapt. 14 Sept.
Hy. Peirson gent. burd. 13 Apr.
1670. Eliz. ux. Hy. Coldwell burd. 8 June.
1671. Jos. Peters senr. gent. burd. 5 May.
Hy. Coldwell wid. and Etheld. Sanford md. 20 June.
Wm. Coldwell, *vicar.*
1672. Jo. s. Jo. Walpoole burd. 27 Dec.
Judith d. Thos. Edwards esqr. bapt. and burd. (Philippa bapt. 1677, burd. 1678.)
1673. Jo. Grouce gent. and Eliz. Goodday wid. md. 17 Apr.
Edw. s. Joh. Grouce gent. bapt. 30 Jan.
1675. Anth. s. Theoph. Buckworth gent. bapt. and burd. (Edwd. burd. 1676.)
1676. Hy. Sanford and Eliz. Dauies md. 23 Jan.
Anth. Buckworth esqr. burd. 15 June.
Jo. s. Fran. Buckworth wid. burd. Jan. 1. (Also Anth. burd. 1677.)
1677. Barth. Allgood clk. and Eliz. Hunston md. 25 Apr.
1679. Geo. s. Geo. Towers burd. 8 Apr.
1681. Mary d. Nichs. Sanford burd. 18 Apr. (Nichs. burd. 1682, Etheldreda bapt. 1685.)
1682. Hy. s. Phil. Casinghurst burd. 11 May.
Rad. Casinghurst burd. 4 Sept.
Sara d. Thos. Buckworth bapt. 23 Aug.
1684. Nich. Sanford gent. burd. 6 Apr.
Mary d. Wm. Coldwell vicar burd. 20 July. (Also Jane wife of same, and Rd. and John twin sons.)
Mary d. Hy. Sanford burd. 27 Mch.
1685. Peter Pinder clk. and Helen Chessum md. 14 Apr.
1686. Jo. s. Hy. Sanford burd. 23 June.
Wm. Fiennes esqr. and Prudence Coldwell md. 6 Apr.
Wm. Coldwell, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1700.)
1690. Mary ux. Geo. Towers burd. 16 Oct.
1694. Peter Pinder clk. and Eliz. Dow md. Aug. 6.
Theophilus Buckworth and Ann Ritches md. Jan. 30.
1697. Alice d. Theoph. Buckworth gent. and Ann ux. bapt. Jan. 30.
(No. Date.) Thos. Champion and Mary Edwards md. June 10

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

WITCHAM.

(Meriell, Campes, Cokin, Ingram, Jetherell, Thurgood, Arkenstall, Jenewaye, Bellwood, Peacocke, Douglas, Guy, Goodenough, Finch, Dixie.)

1607. Jo. Billing, *vicar.*
1624. Rob. s. Rd. Chapman bapt. Oct. 12.
1626. Eliz. Billinge burd. Apr. 29
Gyles Chapman gent.* burd. Oct. 14.
Alice d. Rd. and Kath. Chapman bapt. Apr. 9. (Also Giles 1627, Rd. 1630, Jane 1633, Thos. 1635, Priscilla 1641.)
Thos. Chapman gent. burd. Apr. 27.
Jo. Billinge vicar burd. 3 July.
Rob. Graue, *minister.*
1628. Susanna d. Rob. and Anne Graue bapt. 12 July.
1632. Gabriell Whinn and Susan Dunn md. 11 Nov.
1638. Giles s. Giles and Kath. Chapman bapt. 30 Sept. (Also Rob. 1641.)
1641. Rd. Chapman burd. 2 Feb.
(1642–1662 wanting, except 1648.)
1664. Peche Clarke, *vicar.*
1667. Mary d. Thos. and Mary Chapman bapt. Oct. 20. (Also Thos. bapt. and burd. 1669, Thos. bapt. 1671.)
Giles s. Giles and Mary Chapman bapt. Jan. 13. (Also Robert 1670, burd. 1671; Edmund bapt. and burd. 1684.)
Giles Chapman burd. Jan. 16.
1668. Rob. s. Rd. and Kath. Chapman burd. Nov. 23.
Rd. Cheales and Eliz. Holman md. Jan 13.
1671. Rob. s. Rob. and Anne Chapman burd. June 25. (Also Anne bapt. 1672, Kath. 1673, John 1680, Giles and Catherine burd. 1681.)
Mary ux. Thos. Chapman burd. July 18.
Kath. sometime wife of Mr. Giles Chapman burd. Dec. 11.
1674. Peche Clarke clk. burd. Oct. 23.
1676. Thos. Chapman and Alice Coatmar (?) md. May 23.
1679. Rob. Chapman burd. Jan. 3.
Giles s. Rob. and Ann Chapman posthumous bapt. Mar. 12.
Jo. Jackson, *curate.*

* Lic. in 1613 to marry Ann Isaac of Chesterton spr., d. of Jac. Isaac of Fensham co. Bedf. gent. He was then a bachr. æt. 23.

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1680. Thos. Chapman junr. burd. June 18.
1682. Rob. Barret and Anne Chapman md. Oct. 3.
1688. Giles s. Giles and Jane Chapman bapt. Oct. 7 (burd. 1690).
1692. Thos. s. Hy. and Eliz. Chapman burd. May 27. (Also Thos. bapt. 1694, Giles bapt. 1697, Lucy bapt. and burd. 1700.)
1699. Mary d. Giles and Cath. Chapman burd. July 16.
1700. Giles s. Rob. and Mary Chapman bapt. Sept. 22.

WITCHFORD.

(*Childerley, Dunkyn, Spence, Andrewes, Abraham, Benishe.*)

1599. Thos. Ayres burd. 13 Aug.
Rob. Andrews of Bradfeld St. George co. Suff. and Barbara Ayres wid. md. 4 Feb.
Rd. Churche, *vicar.* (Signs down to 1615.)
1607. John Cray gent. burd. 2 Sept.
1608. An. d. of John Cray gent. burd. 26 Mch.
1608–9. Thos. Jones and Katteryn Cray md. 11 Mch.
1610–11. Thos. s. of Wm. Floode a travelor and glasse (factor?) and Isbell ux. of Wedgbie co. Stafford bapt. 17 Mch.
John Churche of St. Edward's Cambridge burd. 8 Mch.
1613. Wm. Brookes and Katheryn Churche md. 23 Nov.
John s. Thos. and Mary Churche bapt. 21 June. (Also Eliz. 1614, Rd. 1616.)
Wm. Brookes died intestate, burd. 22 July.
1614. Katheryn ux. Rd. Churche vicar burd. 11 May.
1616. Thos. Church burd. 20 Nov.
1622. Rd. Blinckhorne and Hellen Dixey md. Nov. 10.
Dorcas d. of Thos. Pellett vicar and Eliz. ux. bapt. Aug. 25. (Also Aaron 1628.)
1632. Rd. Church burd. Oct. 23. (And others of this family.)
(*Lvnwood, Syston, Merry, Cotton.*)
1636–7. Thos. Ventris and Hellen Cray md. Jan. 17.
Nathaniel Clarkson, *vicar.*
1648. Mris. Hellen Cray wid. burd. Mch. 3.
(1649–1661 wanting.)
1663. James Cadman, *vicar.*
1671. Eliz. d. of Mr. John Anger and Anne ux. bapt. Mch. 31.
Anne ux. Mr. John Anger burd. Mch. 31.
1673. Wm. Piggot of Haddam co. Herts. and Mary Moody md. May 22.
Thos. s. of Thos. and Anne Winckfeild bapt. and burd.
James Cadman vicar burd. June 8.
Rd. Bainbrigge, *vicar.*

NOTES ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS *(continued).*

1679. Mr. John Craye burd. July 12.
Mr. Edward Pecock burd. Oct. 19.
1682. Mrs. Hannah Pecock burd. Apr. 29.
1684–5. Mr. Rd. Bainbrigge and Mris. Katherine Peacock md. Feb. 20.
1685. Mrs. Kath. ux. Rd. Bainbrigge clerke burd. May 3.
Rob. Cropley and Mary Dickenson md. Oct. 11.
(*Salsbury, Cave, Vavasor.*)
1687. Mrs. Sarah Bentall burd. May 31.
Mr. Rd. Bainbrigg and Mrs. Mary Malabar md. July 26.
1692–3. Lewis d. of Geo. Peacock gent. and Eliz. ux. burd. Jan. 19.
1693–4. Mr. Edmund Boote (?) clk. burd. Feb. 3.
1695. Gamaliell Bentall burd. June 28.
Grisell wid. of Gamaliell Bentall burd. Dec. 7.
1696. Orwell s. of Mr. Geo. Peacock and Eliz. ux. bapt. June 9.

NOTES ON THE OLD BISHOPS' REGISTERS.

A careful Abstract of these Registers, by the Rev. J. H. Crosby, Minor Canon of Ely, is in course of being printed in the *Ely Diocesan Remembrancer*; but as it will necessarily be some time before the work is completed, if continued in its present form, the following rough Notes may be of some present service to the searcher in the meanwhile.

It is scarcely necessary to say that in addition to what is noted here (usually called the "Memoranda" of a Bishop's Register), there are the ordinary formal entries of Institutions, Collations, Elections to Religious Houses, Ordinations, Letters Dimissory, Licences of Non-Residence, Royal Writs, and Documents relating to Parliament, Convocation and Subsidies. Also the Wills given above at page 193, the Marriage Dispensations at page 224, Admissions of Fellows to Peterhouse, and Commissions, &c., under the Bishop's Lay Jurisdiction.

BISHOP ARUNDELL'S REGISTER.

Bull of Pope Gregory confirming the Bishop's manumission of Walter son of Nichs. Godard of Teryngton. fo. 3.

1375. Licence to Thos. de Haysilden to have divine offices celebrated in the oratories or chapels of his mansions at Stepilmorden and Gyldenmorden. fo. 6.

Also to Edm. de Walsyngham of Barenton, John de Lopham of Carleton, and John fil' Simon' of Wysebech. fo. 10.

1375. Also to John de Leveryngton and Geoff. Richemund of Leverington. fo. 12.

Licence to the chaplain of B.V.M. Chantry in Elsworth church.

Licence for oratory to Sir Baldwin de S. George of Hongry Hattele knt. and to Philip de Ratheby, Caxton. fo. 13.

1376. The like to Sir Edm. del Poole kt. Trumpyngton.

Licence for Morrowe chapel in Wysebech.

Lic. for oratory to Isabella Coronar of Leveryngton.

To celebrate for soul of Wm. Note, S. Sepulchre's Camb. decd. fo. 17.

To Philippa wife of Sir Hugh la Zouch to choose her confessor, certain mendicant Friars excepted. fo. 18.

Dispensation for Jo. Holot of Wytleseye, who had laid violent hands on John Boer priest even to bloodshed. fo. 19.

Penitentia unius canonici Prioratus de Angleseye apostatantis. fo. 21.

1377. Appropriation of Pampesworth Church to the Nuns of Blakebergh. fo. 23.

BISHOP ARUNDELL'S REGISTER (*continued*).

1377. Divorce cause. John Wedon junr. *versus* Geoff. Cobbe of Wympole and Elianora Franceys ux. fo. 24.

Vow of chastity. Johan Fraunk wid. of Stephen Balle of Swaffham.

Oratory. John Payn and Thos. Torel of Swaffham.

1378. Lic. to Laur. Lessy, the Bp.'s "nativus," to receive holy orders. fo. 27.

1379. Appropriation of Grancester to Corpus Christ Coll. fo. 29.

Dispensation to Rd. Person of Walpole, under 18 years of age, to take priest's orders, *auctoritate apostolicâ*. fo. 31.

Also to Wm. Hornebeke of Walpole æt. 20; Geoff. fil' Walter' of Walsoken æt. 17 (subdeacon); Wm. Bedon of Chichester æt. 22; and John Spendloue of Gedney æt. 23.

1380. Ordination of Vicarage of Granteseter. fo. 37.

1381. Vow of chastity of Isabella countess of Suffolk. (See p. 146 supra.) fo. 39.

1382. Manumission of John Rep and Wm. his son, of Tiryngton; and others. fo. 43.

1383. Commission to enquire as to mutilation of Rd. Barsham, a layman, by John Parker and John Combe priests of Tyd S. Giles, in self defence, as they assert. fo. 45.

1381. Composition for vicar of Steple morden. (inserted.)

1383. Mandate to pray for the Duke of Lancaster and others in Scotland on the service of the King. fo. 47.

Lic. Murrowe Chapel. (Several other licences for this chapel afterwards.) fo. 48.

1384. Oratories. Sir John Andrewe kt., and Wm. Manyngfeld of Fulborne.

Composition between S. John's Hospital Ely and the Vicar of Lytleport as to tithes. fo. 50.

1385. Oratories. Sir Hugh la Zouch, Swaveseye. Sir Wm. Cheyne, Stanton. fo. 52.

Vow of chastity of Kath. wid. of Wm. Bernard. fo. 53.

Ordinacio quod Rector de Elm' inveniat vij cereos ardentes ibidem sub certâ formâ.

Prohibition against cutting down trees in the churchyards of S. Giles and All Sts. Cambridge. fo. 55.

Change of dedication day of S. Mary's extra Trumpyngton.

Mandatum ad denunciandum omnes illos excomm' qui violentiam fecerunt ferretro B. Etheldrede.

1386. Oratory. Sir Abredus de Veer and ux. fo. 57.

Change of Dedication of Haddenham church. fo. 58.

Oratory. Sir Jo. Chalers kt. Whaddon.

BISHOP ARUNDELL'S REGISTER *(continued).*

Licence to Jo. Petit senr. to celebrate in S. Edward's Chapel in the manor of Sir John Colvyll, Fulbourne S. Vigor. fo. 58.

Manumission of Brother John Gybbe (son of Wm. Gybbe junr. of Wyvelingham) of the Order of Friars Hermits at Cambridge. fo. 59.

1387. Manumission of Brother Adam Clowe of Leverington, *Prior of Sempringham.*

Lic. for Chapel of B.V.M. in Stowe.

Manumission of three nativi by licence from the Holy See: John Outelawe senr., Jo. O. junr., and Thos. O., lay brethren of Norwich dioc. Bull addressed to West Derham Abbey. They were born of a free mother, but their father Nichs. O. laicus was "servus" of the Bp. fo. 61.

Reconciliation of Gamlingay churchyard after bloodshed.

Transcripts of Charters relating to Melreth, S. Andrew Camb., Wratting, Melbourn, and Swaffham. fo. 63.

[From fo. 64 to 74 inclusive has been cut out with a sharp knife.]

1377. Mandate to denounce those who violated Westmr. Abbey Church by killing Hauley &c. fo. 85.

Humiliation of Sir Alan de Boxhill kt., Sir Ralph Ferrers kt., and others present at this sacrilege.

1378. Oath (in French) of Stephen de Hales sheriff of Norf. and Suff. to the Bp. for the King.

Composition between Thorney Abbey and the Vicar of Wytleseye S. Mary. fo. 100.

1380. Divorce cause. Mary dau. of Sir Hy. de Percy Dunelm. dioc. decd. *versus* John de Suthray, Wynton. dioc., to whom she was married under age. fo. 101.

Mandate to pray for the Earl of Bukyngham and his army in Brittany.

1381. Mandate against those malefactors who at the time of the insurrection entered Bernewell Priory and cut down the trees there &c. fo. 104.

1382. Mandate to denounce certain heretics. fo. 105.

Mandatum ad orandum pro domino Norwicen' et exercitu suo transeunt' in cruciat' contra Antipapam et sibi adherentes.

1383. To celebrate the Feast of S. Anne the Mother of B.V.M. fo. 106.

For Visitation of King's College, Camb.

Matrimonial cause. John Neuthorp domicellus *versus* Eliz. Audele. fo. 107.

1384. Against heretics. fo. 109.

BISHOP ARUNDELL'S REGISTER *(continued).*

To arrest the goods of Sir Wm. Wyndesore kt., decd. in his manor of Rampton.

1386. Against certain violators of the privileges of the Chapter of York. fo. 113.

Ordinations. Amongst these is the following :—

Walterus fil' Will' Cheyl of Pynchebek Linc. dioc. ordained per litt' dim' ad tit. domus Monialium S. Michaelis Stamford fo. 122.

Transcripts of Charters relating to Wicham, Ely S. Mary, and Hawkston. fo. 136.

At the end is this note in an ancient hand :—

Istud registrum caret quaterno et sunt quindecim folia scripta de pergameno . . . . minoris forme quam registrum. Deliberat' fuit per . . . . quart' in hospicio Sancte Trinitatis presentibus Thoma Stacy Johanne Gryfyn scolari et aliis.

BISHOP FORDHAM'S REGISTER.

1388. Licence for divine offices in S. Peter's Coll. Chapel, Camb. fo. 3.

Also to Eliz. Tiptot of Ely, Sir Jo. Shardelowe kt., Fulburn, and Wm. Hanyfeld, Fulburn. fo. 4.

Lic. for Murrow Chapel.

Oratories for Jo. White, Ely, and Edwd. Hyptoft, Wisbech.

Oratories for Sir Wm. Castelacre kt., Gt. Eversden, and Roger Ferrour, Baburham. fo. 5.

1388. Indulgences for benefactors of Mermaunde Priory, and Trinity Chapel, Walsoken.

Manumission of Walter Warner of Tiryngton.

1389. Oratories. Jo. Payn, Swaffham, and Wm. Wolf.

Lic. for Berkyng chapelle in Emneth. fo. 6.

To denounce depasturers of Bradeney Moor.

Manumission of Jo. Hugge of Yakesley. fo. 7.

Indulg. for helpers of S. Peter's Chapel, Wytlesey.

Reconciliation of Witlesford Churchyard after bloodshed.

Confirmation of a messuage appropriated to Fen Ditton Church.

Oratory. Thos. Sewale, W. Wrattyng. fo. 10.

Indulg. for building or repairing S. Mildred's Chapel in Ixnyng, dioc. Norw.

Licence for Chapel of Coll. of Annunc. B.V.M.

Indulgences for relief of Margaret de Sauston; for repair of S. Radegund's priory; and for ransom of Brother Jo. Braynok taken prisoner by the enemy with many other Englishmen in the company of Sir Hy. de Percy knt.

Letter to S. Radegund's Priory to receive Margt. Cailly, an apostate nun. fo. 11.

Manumission of Wm. Cistern of Walpol.

Oratory. Roger Barbour, Cambridge.

Indulg. for relief of Rob. de Sauston and Custancia ux.

Lic. to John de Bretton to hear service in Caxton Chapel.

Indulg. for redemption of Wm. Sklater of Corbrig, Dunelm' dioc.

1390. Absolution to Jo. Webester of Cambridge for laying violent hands on a priest.

Manumission of Dns. Walter de Tiryngton, a monk of Rameseye.

Lic. for Chapel of S. Margt.'s Hosp. Camb. fo. 12.

Manumission of Barthw. de Walsokne of Lynne, and Laur. Andrew of Tiryngton.

Oratories for Jo. Babington in his manor of Wodbury in Gamlyngeye; and Maurice Toue, Botesham Loode.

BISHOP FORDHAM'S REGISTER (*continued*).

Indulg. Ringeton Chapel, Norw. Dioc.

Manumission. Tho. Haukyn.

Indulg. for relief of Laurence Coke of Hokyton [Oakington] whose goods destroyed by fire.

Indulg. for Chapel of B.V.M. Sterebrigge.

Lic. to Jo. Blancpayn and Lucy ux. to choose a confessor.

Indulg. for relief of John Hilderwell; and for repair of highway between Gt. Hadham and Hadham Mill.

1406. A return to a Royal Writ as to the names and dates of institutions of Rectors of Swavesey, stated to be taken from the old Registers, 1272–1401. fo. 148.

An account of the names and surnames of all the capellani, or curates, of the diocese.

1390. Appropriation of Long Stanton Church. fo 174.

Indulg. for Haukeston bridge.

Oratory. Jo. Queneburgh, Ditton.

Indulg. for relief of Jo. Gravele, robbed of lxv marcs in money by certain sons of iniquity, and his house and goods burnt, and he being bound in large sums of money to two men, cannot pay, &c.

Oratory. Jo. Reynaldes, Leveryngton. fo. 175.

Indulg. for relief of Elianore Bayeux, whose goods destroyed by fire.

Licences for Chapels of S. Michael's house, and King's Coll. Camb.

Indulgences for poor and lepers in S. Margt.'s Hospital, Thetford, and in Hosp. of SS. Laud and Antony, Hoddesdon; and for relief of Juliana Spycer of Shelford, whose goods destroyed by fire.

1391. Licence from the Bp. of Lincoln to the Bp. of Ely to have service in the latter's manors in the diocese of Lincoln.

Indulg. for Jo. de Somersham, who has been robbed; and for Trinity Chapel, Walsokne.

Indulg. for Adam Rypp of Witleseye, who began a hospital for the poor there, but could not finish it. (Another at fo. 182.) fo. 176.

Oratory. Jo. Symeson and ux., Wisebech.

Indulg. for relief of Jo. Pyk, by mischance maimed in his right hand.

Indulgences for Hosp. of Rounceuall, and for relief of Wm. Shelford of Chesterton. fo. 177.

Oratories. Thos. atte More of Balsham, and Lady Margt. Shardelowe, Fulbourne.

BISHOP FORDHAM'S REGISTER (*continued*).

1391. Indulg. for relief of Jo. Sheldesley, whose goods destroyed by fire; and of Jo. Clerc of Haveryngmere.

1392. Indulg. to all saying the Lord's Prayer with the Angelic Salutation for souls of Wm. Nune and Matilda ux. buried in Wisbech churchyd.; and for relief of Matilda Brian of Ditton, whose goods destroyed by fire.

Oratory. Prior of Bernewell.

Indulg. for building chapel of S. John Bapt. in Newton, not yet completed.

1392. Oratory. Jo. Queneburgh of Ditton. fo. 178.

Indulg. for relief of Wm. Hert.

Licence to Jo. Berbyn *als.* Rust of Tiryngton the Bp.'s native to receive orders.

Indulg. for relief of Rd. Litestere of Wisebech; and for Innocencia Fissh of Leverington who has vowed divers pilgrimages and has not the wherewithal to accomplish them.

Indulg. for repair of Haukeston Church and causeway; for SS. Antony and Eligius' Hosp. for Lepers, Camb.; and for repair of Swavesey highway, and relief of Jo. Beel, poor hermit there. fo. 179.

Oratory. Thos. Sewale, W. Wrattyng.

Indulg. for ransom of Wm. Moundeville, taken prisoner by the Saracens.

Oratories. Wm. Teophil S.T.B. St. Michael's Coll. Camb.; Simon Naylour LL.D. Coll. of Annun. B.V.M.; and the wife of Sir Baldwin S. George, Hungry Hatle. fo. 180.

Oratories. S. Michael's Coll.; Rob. Godrich, Camb.; and Jo. Blancpayn, Camb.

1393. Indulg. for Braynford Chapel; for highway between Aldebury and Hadham Mill (another at fo. 184); and for Thos. Thomas of Wisebech, whose goods destroyed by fire.

Oratories. Jo. Whithobbe, burgess of Cambr., during infirmity; and Wm. Mompesson, Wisebech.

Manum. of Geoff. Basset, Tiryngton. fo. 181.

Absolution of Wm. Fulburn, who had laid violent hands on Jo. Salle priest.

Indulg. for Hosp. B.V.M. of Rouncevall Pampilion' dioc., and for construction of a branch of it at Charing Cross.

Vow of Chastity of Lady Blanche wid. of Sir Nichs. Styuecle kt. Recd. in Chapel of Dodyngton Manor. fo. 181 *b.*

1394. Oratory. Jo. and Kath. Wolf, Bottisham. fo. 182.

Indulg. for relief of several persons at Lacham, Norw. dioc., whose goods destroyed "horribili incendio."

BISHOP FORDHAM'S REGISTER (*continued*).

1394. Conveyance of land at Marcheford to Jo. de Marcheford, citizen of London.

Manum. of Jo. son of Jo. Knyght of Dodyngton.

Indulg. for Hosp. de Alto Passu, Lucanen' dioc.; for Thos. Shrowesbury *als.* Chapman of Oxford, spoiled by robbers; for relief of Wymundele Priory; for repair of Skottewell hermitage, Durh. dioc.; and for relief of Stephen Clercman of Ely, blind. fo. 183.

Oratory. Nichs. de Parys, in manor of Rob. Parys at W. Wrattyng.

1394. Indulg. for repair of Roucehill hermitage near Ely, and relief of Adam Holme of Wisebech, hermit there.

Oratory. Sir Jo. Lakynghith and ux.

Indulg. for relief of poor nuns of Ankirwik, whose goods destroyed by floods.

Oratory. Wm. atte Lee of Swaffham.

Letter from the Bp. of Lincoln as to jurisdiction in manors of Somersham and Hatfield. (See also fo. 190.)

1395. Oratory. Joan wid. of Sir John Engayne, Shepreth.

Indulg. Wm. Witlesseye of Leveryngton, whose goods destroyed by fire.

Oratory. Wm. Wakefeld of Trayly manor in Meldeburn.

Monition as to cutting down trees in Litlyngton churchyard.

Indulg. for relief of Jo. Coventre, robbed and wounded on the road at Haryngeypark, London dioc. fo. 184.

Oratories. Jo. Norton, burgess of Camb.; and Thos. Sprot, Archid' Meden', Camb.

Indulg. for S. Giles' Leper Hosp., Huntyngdon.

Oratories. Rd. Anlaby rector of Orwell; and Wm. de Fullborne of Fulborne.

Indulg. for repair of Haveryngmere Chapel, and support of John Middleham of Wisebech for a year.

Lic. to Joan Countess of Hereford and Essex to choose a confessor.

Manum. of Adam Baldyng of Tiryngton.

Oratory. Lady Margery wid. of Sir Jo. Mortimer kt., Sir Jo. Fitz Ralf kt. and ux., and Sir Jo. Harlyng and ux., in the said Lady Margery's Manor of Kyngeston.

Declaration in a dispute as to Elm Church, where the Vicar had laid violent hands on the Rector in the chancel, but without bloodshed. Church declared not desecrated.

1396. Manum. of Wm. Palmere of Wyvelingham. fo. 185.

Oratory. Jo. Wetherisfeld of Sauston.

Commission to a Suffragan.

BISHOP FORDHAM'S REGISTER (*continued*).

1396. Manum. of Peter Baldewyne of Lenne.

Oratory. Joan wid. of Maurice Tone, Botesham.

Indulg. for repair of Smalbrigges near Cambridge, and licence for chapel there.

Lic. for S. Michael's Chapel.

Indulg. for Rd. Broun, taken captive by the Saracens. fo. 187.

Composition between the Rector of Leverington and the Chapel of Parson Drove.

Oratory. John Cheyne, Stanton. fo. 189.

1396. Indulg. Chapel B.V.M. Newmarket.

Ratification of appropn. of Witlisford church (and others in other counties) to College of B.V.M. Warwick.

1397. Indulg. for help to Rd. de Grymston poor hermit in repairing Erith causeway. Also for Wicheford road.

Lic. S. John Bapt.'s Chapel, Newton.

Oratory. Kath. Monpynson, Rd. Caus and Margery ux., in mansion of late Wm. Mompynson at Wisbech.

1398. Oratory. Wm. Chastellet, Chesterton.

Indulg. for relief of Jo. Frost of Prilleston; and of Wm. Hayton of Hynkeston and Margt. ux. fo. 190.

Lic. to Valence Marie Hall for service "in vestiario capelle ejusdem collegii annexo."

Indulg. for ransom of Wm. Fulford and his brother John, taken captive by enemies at sea.

Licence for Caxton and Gyhirne Chapels.

Oratory. Sir Rob. Sherdlowe kt. and his mother and wife, Fulbourne.

Commission to reconcile Somersham Church.

Certificate for John Fraunceys and Jo. Blake to visit Rome in the Bishop's name "juxta formam juramenti per nos in consecratione nostra dudum prestiti."

Indulg. for repair of bridge and causeway between Gt. and Little Shelford, and for relief of Jo. Lucas, hermit there.

Indulg. for Hosp. of S. Trin. and S. Thos. Martyr, Rome (see also fo. 197); for causeway between Howes and Camb. Castle; and for Rd. Trippe of Balsham and Margt. ux., whose goods destroyed by fire on Easter Day, while they were at church. fo. 191.

Lic. for Wilmington chapel.

1399. Oratory. Joan wid. of Sir Hugh la Zouche kt.

Indulg. for S. Anne's chapel Trumpyngton, and relief of Jo. Bernewell chaplain and hermit there, and repair of road to Cambridge.

BISHOP FORDHAM'S REGISTER *(continued)*.

1400. Indulg. for Rd. Bakere of Norwich, robbed of his own and others' merchandize to the value of £26, and indebted to Wm. Hor', mercenarius of London, in 18 marcs, &c. fo. 192.

Oratory. Jo. Cheyne, Long Stanton.

Indulg. for road from Milton to Sydyngbourne, and support of Wm. Fayreford poor hermit, diligently labouring for repair of same; for Waterbech and Denney, and Denney and Stretham causeways, and Wm. Rogere hermit; and for Jo. Oblyn "in tibia sua sinistra maculat'."

Oratory. Wm. Danseye Ellesworth.

Manumission of Thos. Hill of Walsokyn and Jo. Herny.

1401. Oratory. Johan Vaux, Botisham lood.

Indulg. for Jo. Fuller of Haddenham and Amy ux., robbed of a horse, 15s., and 100 ells of cloth.

Manum. of Thos. son of Rob. Child of Stretham.

Indulg. for Wittlesfordbrigge chapel, and Jo. Lucas hermit there; for Jo. Gerveys of Huntingdon, despoiled by robbers, "ut asserit"; and for repair of road from Arryngton to Royston, and relief of Wm. Broun poor hermit there. fo. 193.

Oratory. Thos. Priour, Westle Waterles.

Indulg. for building chapel of S. Thos. Martyr and S. Kath. on Huntyngdon Bridge; for Chapel of S. James, Pulham, and Walter Colman, hermit there; for causeway or bridge of Lolleham in Makesey between West Depyng and Torpell; for S. John's Church, Beverley; and for causeway of Erith, and Hy. Bourne hermit there.

Confirmatio ordinationis in Mon. de Thorneye.

Oratory. Margt. Frevyll, Shelford Parva. fo. 194.

Indulg. Jo. Amys of Emneth, whose goods destroyed by fire.

Dispensation for orders to Walter Birchemor of Hemyngford Abbots, on account of curvature of his fingers. Says that long ago he had entered a house to receive forage for his horse, and "quandam mulierem causâ ludendi non tamen animo mali faciendi tetigisset," and a certain priest drew his sword and wounded him, &c., &c.

1402. Commission to reconcile S. Peter's Churchyard, Cambridge.

Oratory. Jo. Reydon of Badbringham; because many nobles and others pass through B. and stay at Reydon's inn.

Resignation of Jo. de Sawtre, prior of Thorney.

Oratory. S. Edmund's Hospice, Camb. Mger. Eudo la Zouche, Camb.

Licence to build Estreye Chapel.

1403. Indulg. for ransom of Simon Talbot. fo. 195.

BISHOP FORDHAM'S REGISTER (*continued*).

1403. Sentence against Jo. Reve chaplain and Matilda Pirye for laying violent hands on Jo. Assheton rector of Teversham and other priests, and beating and wounding them, so that their lives were despaired of.

Oratories. Thos. Mounpellers and Christian ux., Badbringham; and Sir Roger le Scrop, Rampton and Coveneye.

Indulg. for Jo. atte Wode of Haddele, who was surety for Jo. Wodstok in £20, which Thos. Hobbes of Northampton recovered against him "in Curia Mareschalcie hospitii regii," and he had not means to pay.

Indulg. for Rd. Doget of Wygenale, Norw. Dioc., taken prisoner by the French.

Appointment of Wm. Whytteby clk. to be Master of the Grammar School at Ely. fo. 197.

Licence to build a chapel on the Bp.'s ground at a cross called Peykecros at Tiryngton.

Indulg. for Jo. Large of Well, whose goods destroyed by fire.

Oratory for Simon Cok of Fitton in Newton, while his infirmity lasts.

Indulg. for ransom of John and Wm. sons of Jo. Huwet of Well, taken prisoners by the Bretons at Plymouth.

Mandatum de consecracione sancti crismatis.

Oratory. Reginald Daglard and Margt. ux., Wisebech.

Lic. to Brother Edm. la Zouche, monk of Thorney, to remove to Totteneys Monastery.

Indulg. for Estreye Chapel.

1404. Another Indulg. for ransom of Simon Talbot, taken captive by the Scots.

Indulg. for Isabella Tydde of Wysebeche, who has taken the vow of chastity, and has not means of support.

Manum. of Thos. Pynder of Tyryngton.

Letter denouncing slanderers of Margt. Wolf wid. of Wm. Wolf of Bodkesham. fo. 198.

Lic. for Wilmyngton chapel. (Several inhabitants named.)

Manum. of Beatrice dau. of Jo. Agge of Gerneston.

Vow of Chastity of Agnes Wiseberd of Thorney, wid. of Rd. Wiseberd.

Change of Dedication Feast of S. Mary's Church Wittelsey from the morrow of S. Bartholomew, when the vicar and parishioners were much occupied "circa defalcacionem que illo die secundum consuetudinem observatam solet fieri," &c., to the 21st of Sept.

Oratory. Margt. wid. of Wm. Wolf, Botkesham.

Procuratorium ad visitandum limina Apostolorum.

BISHOP FORDHAM'S REGISTER (*continued*).

1404. Indulg. for helping Jo. Assh of Lytherpol, Cov. and Lich. Dioc., about to set forth on a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, "et ob hoc cruce signat'."

Manum. of Simon Helisson.

Indulg. for help to Oliver, son and heir of Adam de Acres citizen of London, in recovering lands of his inheritance; for help to Eliz. wid. of John Tokwith to pay her husband's debts; for Rob. Dounham poor hermit of Walpole; for Wm. Fox of Hadenham, imprisoned for debt; for Colchester Hospital; and for Thos. fil' Roger' for repairing Wicheford causeway.

Oratories for John Walden and Isabella ux. of Badburgham (apparently an inn; see fo. 107); Thos. Overswell of Alderhith in Hadenham and Margt. ux. (and again fo. 107); and Mgr. Edm. Caldecote, rector of Bokesworth. fo. 199.

Lic. to Brother John Lenne S.T.P. order of S. Aug., to hear confessions of Sir Jo. Inglesthorp kt. and his family.

Indulg. for S. Thomas Martyr's Hosp., Suthewerke.

1405. Indulg. for bridge and causeway of Turvey co. Bedf., and relief of Jo. Combes poor hermit there; for ransom of Hy. Sewell and his son Wm., taken captive by the Welsh; for ransom of Thos. Garnon of Claye, Norw. dioc., taken captive by the Flemings at sea and carred to Bruges; and for Jo. Cook of Saham, Norw. dioc., whose goods destroyed by fire.

Oratories. Thos. Braddefeld and Isabella ux., Baryngton; and Wm. Lassels and Joan ux., Chateriz.

Indulg. Thos. Crede of Litilport, whose goods destroyed by fire; for Hosp. of S. John Bapt. Ely, whose buildings &c. at Litilport lately destroyed by fire; and for ransom of John Yonge of Bristall, taken captive by the Welsh. fo. 200.

Oratory. Thos. Leverer of Weston and Agnes ux.

Commission in a dispute between Bernewell Priory and Jo. Pycot rector of Wynepol, as to tithes of lands formerly of Sir Pagan Peverel there.

Appointment of Wm. Dalby, priest, to be Master of the Grammar School, Ely. fo. 201.

Citation as to the purchase of a new missal for Dounham Church, "pro eo quod missale in ecclesiâ ibidem quamplures in scripturâ rasurâ et foliorum rupturâ eciamque officiorum ordinum epistolarum et evangeliorum carenciâ notorios patitur defectus," &c.

Indulg. for Jo. Fakenham of Little Jernemuth, Norw. dioc., much in debt and without means.

Oratory. Jo. Hiptoft and Rd. Caue, Wisebech.

BISHOP FORDHAM'S REGISTER (*continued*).

1405. Licence for Chapel of S. Edmund's Hosp., Cambr.

Lic. to Suffragan to ordain Mgr. Jo. de la Pole, canon of the Church of [*blank*] ad omnes tam minores quam sacros ordines quos nondum est assecutus.

Lic. to Merton Coll. Oxford to let to farm a mediety of Gamlyngeye Church.

Indulg. for Thos. son of Thos. Hendeson spoiled and expelled by the Welsh rebels, and scarce escaping with his life; also to pray for the souls of Jo. Emmessonne and Alice ux. whose bodies rest in Westoneynge churchyd., Linc. dioc. fo. 202.

1406. Indulg. for relief of Jo. Wryght of Tryppelow, whose house and goods destroyed by fire.

Indulg. for ransom of Laur. Beddefeld taken prisoner by the Welsh rebels in Shropshire. fo. 203.

Mutatio dedicationis ecclesie de Lolleworth.

Indulg. for ransom of Jo. Cartere, Norw. dioc., taken prisoner by the Flemings at sea.

Mutatio dedicationis ecclesie parochialis S. Michaelis de Longa Stanton.

Oratory. Matilda Marchal of Camb. wid., on account of infirmity.

Indulg. for Bridge and Causeway of Stowe brygge; for Jo. Spenser, poor hermit of Haddenham, and repair of Herhith causeway; for ransom of Jo. de Langton, Jo. Squyrre, and Rob. Andrew, taken prisoners by the French at sea; and for Jo. Kirkeby.

Procur. ad visitandum limina apostolorum.

Oratory. Edwd. Hiptoft, Wisebech.

Another indulg. for Simon Talbot.

Indulg. for relief of Thos. Burton, merchant of Lenne, whose goods lost at sea; for help to Torkeseye Priory, Lincoln dioc., "quorum orrea et grana in eisdem et alie domus cum equis ac aliis bestiis per casuale ignis incendium nuper fuerunt combusta necnon terre et tenementa eorundem in diversis locis juxta Trentam per superfluas innundaciones aquarum adeo fuerunt devastata quod non habent unde dictum prioratum sustentare," &c.; for Wm. Bussheby, poor hermit of Brandonferry, and the repair of the bridge there; for Nichs. Chivaler, vicar of Owixhalle, Lich. Dioc., which town was lately burnt by the Welsh rebels; for John Baker of Hadham and his mother Alice, whose goods destroyed by fire, and they thereby well nigh deprived of feet and other members. fo. 204.

BISHOP FORDHAM'S REGISTER *(continued).*

1407. Indulg. for Thos. Broun Tiler of Abiton, who was maimed by falling from a house; and for ransom of Rob. Lovell of Scardeburgh, taken captive by enemies at sea.

Vow of chastity of Alice Thurgarton, in chapel of Downham Manor. "I Alice Thurgarton avow perpetuele chastite in the presence of yow honourable fadre in god Sir Johan bi godesgrace bysshop of Ely. And behote to lyue stablich in this avow. And in witnesse ther of I with myn owne honde make my signe benethe." Et dictus Reverendus pater votum hujusmodi recepit et admisit et mantellum ac anulum dicte voventis solempniter benedixit et imposuit super eam presentibus ibidem Magistro Joh'e Metfeld cancellario dicti Rev' patris, Dominis Simone Derby, Waltero Birchemore presbiteris et Magistro Roberto ffat notario publico.

Certificate by the Bishop of the death of Joan nuper habita pro uxore Johannis Catour familiaris nostri. That in January 1405 at Ely "viam universe carnis est ingressa, et in Cimiterio ecclesie S. Trin. fuerat sepulta."

Indulg. for ransom of Rob. Wastell, taken prisoner by the French.

Oratory. Frederic Tilneye and Margt. ux.

Indulg. for ransom of Jo. Somerset, wounded and taken prisoner by the Irish; and for ransom of Thos. Frer and John Frer his brother, captured by the French at sea and taken to Hareflet.

Oratory. Thos. Chaylers of Whaddon and Margt. ux.

Proclamation for purgation of Nichs. Thresher of Over, "clerk," who had broken into the house of John Paske and stolen, &c. fo. 205.

The like as to Nichs. Stanby of London, who had stolen a horse from John Pye of Hynxton.

Indulg. for relief of Johan Armestronge, Linc. dioc., whose goods destroyed by fire. fo. 206.

Oratories. Hugh lord de Burnell and Johan ux.; and Rd. Baston, vicar of Hokyngton.

Indulg. for Rob. Watton of Cambridge, whose house and other goods "infra hospicium suum" destroyed by fire.

Oratories. Geoff. Colvile and ux., Hirchewode near March; Jo. Hobildod and Mary ux., Tadelow; and Margery Harlyng, subprioress of S. Radegund's.

Indulg. for Jo. Cokke of Scroby, York dioc., and Alice ux., whose house destroyed by fire.

Oratory. Jo. Wolf of Bodkesham.

Indulg. Turvey Bridge, &c.

BISHOP FORDHAM'S REGISTER *(continued).*

1408. Indulg. for relief of John Mair, severely wounded in battle near Shrewsbury, in the company of Prince Henry; for Alan Ladde of Wynteworth and Margt. ux. (fire); for S. Leonard's Priory, Grimsby, whose houses &c. destroyed "horribili incendio"; pro fabrica novi operis ecclesie colleg. S. Joh. Beverlaci; and for ransom of Wm. Boys of Dertmouth, Edmund Toker, Thos. Martyn, and Rob. Hamond, taken prisoners at sea "per inimicos Britanie."

Oratory. Thos. Mounpellers and Joan ux., Badburgham and Swafham.

Indulg. for relief of Thomas Hert, "debilis et in senectam vergentis," poor hermit of S. Anne's Chapel, Tottenham, London dioc.

Lic. for Berkyngechapelle in Emneth.

Indulg. for relief of Wm. Melton of Tiryngton, in prison for debt; for Chapel of S. Trin. in Walsokne, and relief of Walter Crouch the warden; and for the nuns of Rowneye, Linc. dioc., whose chalices, books, ornaments and other goods have been stolen by evil men, so that they have not wherewithal to perform divine offices.

1411. As to the appropriation of Swaveseye Church, setting out charters &c. fo. 208.

1252 and 1275. Endowment and ordination of Wisbech. fo. 212.

1269. Appropn. of Foxton and Sutton.

1407. Chantry of B.V.M. Burgh. fo. 213.

Papal Bull for S. Michael's Coll. Camb.

Bull to Ramesey Abbey as to Chatteris &c. fo. 214.

1395. Appropn. of Hynton Church. fo. 215.

1401. Appropn. of Haddenham Church. fo. 216.

1400. Appropn. of Bassingburn Church. fo. 217.

1303. Ordination of S. John's Hosp. Ely. fo. 218.

Ordination of S. John Bapt's. and S. Mary Magd's. Hosp. in Ely and union of same. fo. 219.

1401. Composition between the Bp. and the Archdn. of Ely. fo. 220.

[Fo. 223 has been cut out.]

Declarations and Revocations by Pope Boniface IX. fo. 224.

Statute against the Lollards, 3 Hen. 4.

1402. Composn. between Lady Isabel de Hakebech and the parishioners of Emneth. fo. 225.

1404. Composn. between Sir Jo. Inglesthorp and Rob. Kerville esq. as to Manor of Hakbech &c.

BISHOP FORDHAM'S REGISTER (*continued*).

1404. Approbation of composn. between the Rectors of Elm and Walsoken.

1411. Composition between Thos. Reynold, capellanus of Emneth, and John his brother. fo. 227.

1412. Decree between the Rector of Ditton and S. John's Hosp. Camb., rectors of Horyngeseye.

1411. Royal writ for John Arundell, warden of Steresbrugge chapel near Bernwell, against the Bailiffs of Cambridge and others for stallage &c. fo. 228.

[From fo. 230 to the end (272) consists of Ordinations.]

BISHOP BOURCHIER'S REGISTER.

1445. Indulg. for repair of Chapel of B.V.M. Wodeclaffe, in parish of Fredelistoke, Exeter dioc. fo. 6.

Manum. of Wm. Thomeson of Walpole.

1446. Papal Dispensn. to the Benedictine Abbey of York, ad tradendum ecclesias suas ad firmam.

Inquisition as to the appropn. of Kyngston Church to Bernewell Priory. fo. 7.

Lic. to Sir Jo. Colvyle kt. to assign 106 acres of land in Wisbech and Leveryngton, held of the Bp., to the Chaplain of B.V.M. of Newton.

Lic. for Murrow Chapel.

Lic. for Merchants' Gild of S. Trinity, Lynne, to hold certain lands. fo. 8.

Indulg. for repair of causeway of Alkeney, &c.

Foundation of Chantry of Edmund Ingaldesthorp and others in Burgh Church. fo. 9.

Oratory. Abbot of Thorney, in any of his Manors or Granges in the Diocese. fo. 13.

1447. Office of Bailiff of Est Derham. fo. 14.

Indulg. for building Chippenham Church, recently burnt. fo. 14.

1449. Indulg. for repair of Chapel of B.V. M. in Parish Church of Peterburgh. fo. 20.

Lic. for Reche Chapel. fo. 21.

Lic. to Rd. Sampson, vicar of S. Sepulchre's Cambr., to make a pilgrimage to Rome. fo. 22.

1450. The like to Brother Jo. Lenne, a monk of Ely. fo. 24.

Appropn. of Linton Church or Priory to Pembroke Hall. fo. 25.

Manum. of Wm. Game of Therfeld. fo. 27.

1451. Appropm. of Chesterton Church to Aula Regia, Cambr.

1452. Lic. to consecrate two altars in Newton Church. fo. 31.

Manum. of Will. Elyot junr., son of Rd. E. of Tydde S. Giles.

Indulg. for Walsoken Hospital.

Decree between the Preceptor of Shengey and the Archdn. of Ely, as to Peter's Pence. fo. 32.

1453. As to repair of Alreth Causeway. fo. 34.

Indulg. for S. Gregory's Monastery, Canterbury. fo. 39.

X 1454. Comm. to reconcile Lytlyngton Churchyard. fo. 40.

Indulg. for repair of Saynt Johanis Brigge over the Thames near Lichelade Priory. fo. 40.

Lease of a messuage at Est Derham to Eliz. Savyngton, Thos. Payn, Thos. Spirk, and Rd. Skarlet.

BISHOP BOURCHIER'S REGISTER *(continued).*

1454. Release of certain Services &c. due to the Bp. from land at Ely. (Contains many Ely boundaries &c.) fo. 41.

Manum. of Rd. Eliot of Tydde S. Giles and Jac. Frost of Wilberton. fo. 42.

Augmentn. of Histon Vicarage.

Statutes for John Colvyle's Chantry at Newton. fo. 50.

1443. Comm. from the Archbp. to deliver to the Bp. the Registers and muniments of the See. fo. 53.

Ordinations. Amongst these is the following :—

1445. Diaconi seculares ordinati. Will'mus Ascogh Ebor' dioc. per literas suas dimiss' sui dioc. sufficienter dimiss' ad titulum Abbatisse et conventus Sahstonne Sarum' dioc. fo. 60.

BISHOP GRAY'S REGISTER.

1454. Indulg. for help to S. Katherine's Hosp. Lincoln (and fo. 23.) fo. 3.

Licence for Chapel of Queen's Coll., Camb.

Ordination of Mag. Geo. Nevil, Chancellor of the Univ. of Cambr. fo. 4.

Indulg. for Hosp. of SS. Jo. Bapt. and Jo. Evang. Leicester.

Oratory. The Inn "de la Harp" in Babraham. fo. 5.

Lic. for Murrow Chapel.

Commission as to Indulgences for the Jubilee year.

Oratory. Sir Jo. Colvile kt. and Ame ux., Newton; and to choose confessor. fo. 7.

1455. Indulg. Trin. Chapel, Walsoken. fo. 9.

Indulg. for ransom of Michael Chariaunt, citizen of Constantinople, and his wife and family, to the number of eleven persons, taken prisoner at the storming of that city. fo. 10.

1456. Indulg. for image of S. Laurence in Hokyngton Church; and for Chapel of B.V.M. Brandonferry. fo. 13.

Indulg. for image of S. Laurence in Foxton Church. fo. 19.

Manum. of Jo. Mayn of Pulham.

Office of keeper of the Palace at Ely. fo. 20.

1457. Indulg. for Nichs. Smith of Ely (fire); and for Wm. Buk, Jo. Baldewyn and Thos. Burn of same. Fos. 21 and 22.

Indulg. for repair of Hawkeston Bridge. fo. 24.

Oratory. Thos. Lokton of Sauston esq. and Agnes ux.

Indulg. Wm. Gotobed of Ely and Margt. ux., whose goods destroyed by fire.

Lic. to Thos. Passhelawe, hermit of Brandon ferry, to have a coadjutor.

Suspension of Rd. Tidde, rector of Papworth Agnes. fo. 26.

1458. Letter (in English) from Sir Roger Chamberlayn kt., as to patronage of Kyngeston. fo. 32.

Office of Bailiff of Est Derham. fo. 34.

Indulg. for Stontenay causeway. fo. 35.

Charter of lands &c. granted to Jo. Kylvyngton esqr. fo. 37.

Inquisition as to patronage of Weston Colvile. fo. 39.

Indulg. for ransom of Jo. Gannod of Boston, who at the time of the late spoliation of the town of Sandwich, was with others his comrades in a ship called the Christofor of Boston, and was captured by Wm. Morys, "Gallicus," and taken to Humflete in Normandy. fo. 41.

1459. Indulg. for ransom of Wm. Hale of Calais, lately captured by the enemy in a ship of Wm. Tanner of Sandwich, and taken to S. Wallers in Normandy. fo. 43.

BISHOP GRAY'S REGISTER *(continued).*

1459. Lic. to Jo. Ansty of Stowquy to choose confessor. fo. 44.
Manum. of Jo. Frost of Stretham.
As to disrepair of Gransden rectory.

1460. Lic. to Wm. Rowkeshawe caps. to celebrate divine offices within the University of Camb. fo. 46.
Indulg. for repair of the "See dyke" near Walpole.

1461. Acts had before the Bp. in S. Mary's Chapel near the Cathedral, touching the correction of Jo. Heswell mayor of Cambridge, Rob. Garlond draper, Wm. Lolleworth, and Geoff. Fyssher bailiffs, Wm. Geer, Jo. Reysyn, Jo. Wheeler, Rob. Wysbeche, Wm. Tailour, and Barthw. Mannyng, all of Cambridge, who had violently thrust out of S. Peter's Churchyard a certain Hy. Akonborough, a native of Worcester diocese, who fled thither and sought sanctuary. fo. 49.
Oratory. Wm. Alyngton esq. and Joan ux.
Manum. of Thos. and Wm. Wolward of Balsham. fo. 51.
Lic. to Jo. Strother to teach grammar at Hadenham.

1463. Indulg. Adam Underwood of Ely. Fire. fo. 52.
Commission to receive purgation of convicted clerks.

1465. Testimonial as to search in Bp. Fordham's Regr. fo. 55.

1466. Manum. of Jo. Eliot of Tidde S. Giles, and Rob. his son; of Wm. May caps., son of Jo. May of Bromham; and of Rd. Priour of Balsham, son of Wm. P., late of same. fo. 57.
Commission as to sewers, &c.
Indulg. for Gild of S. Trinity, Sleford.
Oratory. Thos. Burgon of Caxton and Alice ux.
Indulg. for ransom of Wm. Marchall of Lynne merchant, a prisoner in Brittany. fo. 58.
Visitation of the Chapter of Ely.
Licence for Chapel of Harleston Place Hosp., Cambridge.
Indulg. for Gt. Eversden Church, lately reduced to ashes by lightning. fo. 61.
Deed to Thos. Goodoke of Fen Ditton, as to lands there. fo. 65.

1467. Indulg. for Reche Chapel; for Jo. Poller of Hedon co. York and Agnes ux., taken prisoners by the King's enemies at sea, together with their ship *le Mary* of Hedon. fo. 66.

1468. Manum. of Jo. Romyn of Tidde. fo. 73.
The like of Wm. s. of Jo. Atwood senr. of Balsham; and of Jo. Neell senr. of Hadstoke co. Essex husbondman, Wm. Neel, Wm. Neel Taylour, and Rd. N., sons of said John N. husb. (Long deed.) fo. 76.

1470. Inquisn. as to patronage of S. Botolph's Cambridge. fo. 80.

1475. Manum. of Jo. Warner of Teryngton; and of Thos. Aleyn junr. and John Aleyn both of Walpole, and Simon son of Rd. Aleyn of same. fo. 93.

BISHOP GRAY'S REGISTER *(continued).*

1457. Appropriation of Stowe Quye church. fo. 101.

Mandate to enquire as to books of Reginald Pecok. (See p. 145 *supra.*) fo. 106.

1459. Foundation of Wympole chantry. fo. 120.

1472. The following original letter (inserted at fo. 123) from the Abbot and Convent of Welbeck to the Bp., addressed "To the Right Honorabull and our Ryght Speciall gude lord and ffounder The Byschopp of Eely this letter be Delyvered." Ryght Honorabull and our Righte Speciall gude lord and ffounder. Yo^r^ humble Oratours Th'abbot and Conuent off yor pore Monastery off Welbek recomendes huss to yor gude lordshipp. Dayly praying god ffor the prosperite and weleffaire off yo^u^ and youres. Besechyng yor said lordshipp as ye have offtymes her a ffore shewed huss yor myghty supportacōn. so to contynew. Please it yor seyd lordshipp to knaw that Syr Herry Perpount alwes gude luff and ffauo^r^ to o^r^ pore place ffor yor sake. and that we traist shall contynew. like it yor lordshipp to thank hym in that. we wer myche bor' to yow. And iff it plese yor offtsaid lordshipp our hede and ffounder to whome wee seke in all our needes. to speke and desyr Th'erle off Shrewesbury to be gude lord. to our pore monastery of yor ffoundrcōn. it wer to huss a grete soco^r^ a gayns oure ennymes as knawes god who haue yow er in his blestffull gou'naunce. Writyn at Welbek the x^t^ day off ffebr.

Yo^r^ cotidian bedemen
Th' Abbot and Coūent of Welbek.

[15 die Mcij. A° 1472 ap^d^ London rec'.]

1474. Composition between S. Peter's Coll. Camb. and the vicar of Thryplowe. fo. 124.

Grant by Wm. Alyngton esq. of Botekysham to Anglesey Priory, for two chaplains at altar of S. Cross.

1454. Augmentation of vicarage of Histon. fo. 129.

1457. Acts and Articles against the Lollards. fo. 130.

Abjurations made in Ely Market Place (in English). fo. 132.

1465. Acts against Rob. Berker at Babraham for necromancy. fo. 133.

1464. Executio Bulle Apostolice contra Turchos. (10 folio pages.) fo. 175.

1471. Composition between the vicar and parishioners of Sawston. fo. 195.

1450. Foundation of Stowequy Chantry. fo. 197.

A copy of Pope Nicholas' Taxation (as to Dioc. of Ely) in 1291. fo. 220.

Names of the Patrons of the Churches and Vicarages of the Diocese. fo. 224.

BISHOP ALCOCK'S REGISTER.

1487. Manum. of Jo. Meese senr. of Leveryngton and John his son. page 9.

The like of Jo. Smyth of Soham, son of Adam S. of Estgate in Tiryngton decd., and Rob. Jo. and Thos. sons of said John.

Lic. for S. Anne's Chapel in S. Benedict's Cambr. (And p. 26.) page 12.

Indulg. for repair of chapel B.V.M. and S. Etheldreda on the Bridge at Brandon Ferry; and for relief of Wm. Watton of Ely, reduced to poverty by a fire.

Indulg. for S. John Bapt.'s Chapel, Parsondrove; and for Chapel of S. Thos. of Cant. in a hermitage at Shypdam. page 13.

Commissio Libertatum S. Etheldrede.

Receipt by Bp. Alcock to his predecessor Jo. Morton, now Archbp. of Cant., for £706 13. 4. "pro implementis ad ecclesiam Elien' pertinentibus." page 14.

Receipt to Rob. Bp. of Worcester for dilapidations. page 16.

Indulg. for ransom of 1050 ducats for Sir Dimitrius Connisius kt. Treasurer of the Emperor of the Greeks, and Chas. Cevaall his companion, taken captives by the Turks in Nigro Ponte; and for Trin. Chapel, Walsoken. page 21.

Indulg. for repair of causeway between March and Wysebech, formerly called Lionell Cavey, now Sowthewoldes Cavey. page 23.

1488. Indulg. for repair of Kyngston parish Church, lately burnt to the ground, and the tower blown down. page 27.

Indulg. for Chapel of S. John Bapt. in a hermitage in Leveryngton. page 31.

Indulg. for repair of a College commonly called Goddys howse Camb.; for Church of S. Mary de Strond, London; and for Chapel of B.V.M. Whighehill in Eslyngfyld. page 37.

1489. Indulg. for John Cade, servant of Margt. Assheby, abbess of Denney, her goods having been destroyed by fire. page 49.

Manum. of Rd. Godfrey of Wysbech. page 50.

Indulg. for relief of Thos. Strong, of Cambr. (Fire.)

1490. An Indulg. of 40 days (on consecration of a great bell in Gamlingay Church in honour of the B.V.M. and S. John Evang., and a small one in honour of the Holy Spirit, and a high altar in honour of the B.V.M. and All Saints, and another on the north side of the church in honour of SS. Kath. and Etheldreda, John Bapt., John Evang., and Nichs.) for all who being truly penitent, contrite, and confessed, shall pray for

BISHOP ALCOCK'S REGISTER (*continued*).

1490. the good estate of the universal Church, of me the consecrating Bp., and of the King and realm of England, and for the souls of all the faithful departed, at the sound of the said great bell, and thereupon genuflecting shall say 5 Our Fathers and 5 Hail Marys. Also for those who, at the sound of the small bell, shall, genuflecting, say 5 Hail Marys and this prayer, "God have mercy of John Busshop of Ely that halowede the Altares and Bellys aforeseyde." page 52.

Oratory. Jo. Wode to have mass said in the Inn called the Aungel in Babram. page 55.

Indulg. for Gild of S. Etheldreda in S. Nichs. Church, Lenne; and for relief of Jo. Lymbote of Ely, reduced to poverty. page 56.

Manumission of Rd. Cuttyng of Tylney, son of Wm. C. decd., and Wm., Cecilia, Agnes, Eliz., Alice, Johan, Cath., Margt., and Margery, children of said Rd.; also of Thos. Clay of Thetford co. Norf., and Jo., Rob., Wm., and Isabella, his children.

The like of Jo. Wolward of Balsham, carpenter, and Rd. and Margt. his children. page 52.*

Indulg. for Rob. Brymlay of Cambr., maimed by mischance. page 59.

Comm. as to Est Derham Gaol.

Indulg. for Walter Smyth of Ely Trinity and Margery ux., reduced to poverty. page 61.

Submissio Jo. Barette de March, Jo. Horne, Tho. Lamberte et Will. Rawlen de Sutton violatorum Libertatum S. Etheld. page 64.

Manum. of Wm. Bryhtwight, and Wm. his son, of Reche. page 66.

Indulg. for repair of S. Antony's Hosp., London. page 68.

1491. Manum. of Wm. Bode, and Thos. and Rob. his sons, and Wm. Bode son of said Thos. of Bungey; also of Jo. Brightwyght of Stow cum Quy.

Indulg. for Hosp. B.V.M. in Jermuth, Norw. dioc.; and for Friars Preachers of Camb. page 70.

Indulg. for Hosp. of B.V.M. of Bethleem, London; and for repair of Eversdon Magna Church. page 71.

Indulg. for support of S. Robert's House near Knaresburgh; for Coll. of S. Mary Magd. of Batelfeld juxta Salopiam; and for S. Katherine's Hosp., Lincoln. page 72.

Profession of Jo. Thomson, hermit of Erith Causeway.

Indulg. for Chapel of S. John Bapt., near gate of Hosp. of S. John Evang., Camb.

* The pages are misplaced in the binding.

BISHOP ALCOCK'S REGISTER (*continued*).

1491. Indulg. for the Image of S. Etheldreda in the Chapel of H. Trinity, in Snathe parish church, York dioc. page 73.

1490. Manum. of Jo. Dane senr. of Roston co. Herts., and Jo. Dane junr. and Rob. Dane his brothers.

Indulg. for S. Thomas Martyr's Hosp., Rome; for S. Thos. Martyr's Hosp. called de Acon', London; and for chapel of B.V.M. at the Cross called le flyve asshes in Gt. Orkysle co. Essex. pages 73, 74.

Certificate by the Pope's Cardinal Chamberlain that the Bishop had by proxy fulfilled his obligation to visit Rome every three years; "Nichil tamen visitacionis hujusmodi causa Camere Apostolice obtulit vel servivit."

Indulg. for help to Sir Rob. Champlayn kt., signed with the cross, &c. page 77.

Indulg. for repair of S. Clare's Monastery outside Algate, London, commonly called the Mynores. Certain prayers to be said, and this clause, "God have mercy of John Busshop of Ely soule that granted this pardon." page 78.

1492. Indulg. for Gild of S. Ursula &c. in Trinity Church, Camb.; for Jo. Carow of Hynton (Fire); for Jo. Parrot hermit of Chapel of B. V.M. in Stanstede Mounfychett, London dioc., newly constructed and not finished; for Bethleem Hosp. outside Busshoppes Gate, London; for relief of Thos. Dene, warden of chapel on Gyston Clyff in Clyfton near Bristoll; and for Wm. Watteson of Cambr. (Fire.) pages 79–83.

1493. Manum. of Rd. Baron, son of Rob. B. decd., of Teryngton. page 87.

Lease of lands at Hatfield to Sir John Fortescu, kt. (In English.) page 88.

Lease to Rob. Rowden of Dodyngton, of lands there. page 92.

Indulg. for hearing mass at altar in Walsyngham Priory, commonly called Sir Jo. Cheyney's Altar, for souls of said Sir John, and Lady Agnes his wife, Edmund Molyners, Wm. Lexham and Margt. ux. [? and] the parents of the said Agnes Cheyney. page 93.

1493. Indulg. for Rob. Barbour *als.* Mylner late of Sauston (Fire); for Burton S. Lazar Hosp.; and for repair of S. Mary's Feltwell, the tower and bells of which nearly destroyed by fire. pages 94–97.

1495. Award as to tithes of Melreth. page 104.

Lease to Jo. Mordaunt, Jo. Botiller, Rd. Heigham, Hump. Conyngesby, Jo. Yaxlee, and Rob. Constable, Serjeants at law, of a messuage called Greys Place [now Serjeants' Inn].

BISHOP ALCOCK'S REGISTER *(continued).*

1495. Manum. of Ja. Lawyn* of Wygtoft co. Linc., son of Jo. L. late of Wysbech webster, and Robert, John, Wm. and Alice, children of said John L, of Wigtoft, the Bishop's "native" in right of his manor of Berton juxta Wysbech. page 106.

1496. Indulg. for Jesus Gild in S. Paul's London. page 109.

1498. Injunctions for S. John Evangelist's Hosp., Cambr. page 121.

1499. Deed of Jesus Coll. Camb. for Anniversary of Thos. Robart of Over and Cristina ux. page 125.

Annuitas Mag. Roberti Yaxley in medicinis inceptoris. page 127.

1498. Award in a dispute between Alice Bate wid. and Wm. Benet exors. of John Bate and Rd. Rondes on the one part, and Jo. Walsheff and Kath. ux. Wm. Cote and Margt. ux. and Cecily Bate on the other part, as to lands &c. at Sutton. page 131.

Decree between Anglesey Priory and the Vicar of S. Mary Swaffham. page 132.

Royal Writ as to Horningsey church. page 134.

1500. Manum. of Jo. Cote of Est Derham, son of Nichs. C. of same. page 136.

Litere Regie pro decimâ. (Est Dereham mentioned.) page 143.

Notarial mark of Rd. Hooke, clerk of Lincoln, public notary by Apostolic authority. (This mark seems to be in the same penmanship as the title page of the Register, which is given as the frontispiece of this volume.) page 150.

1488. Composn. between the Rector and the Vicar of Elm cum Emneth. page 158.

As to composition relating to Leverington. page 160.

Mandate for processions on account of excessive rains. page 177.

Decree as to Harleton tithes. page 187.

1494. Mandate from the Archbp. as to Friars Mendicant of the Order of S. Aug. Cambridge, and to examine into certain abuses. page 217.

Several taxations.

At the end are a few references to folios in the book, and amongst them—Appropriation of Bottisham, 221, and do. of Oakington, 222."

These two folios have been torn out, and as the references are written in a modern hand, it must have been done within recent times.

* The Wisbech Court Rolls would take this family a long way back. I notice John Lawyn and Martin Lawin in 12 Ed. 3.

BISHOPS WEST AND GOODRICH'S REGISTER.

1515. Commission to a Suffragan Bishop. fo. 4.
Indulgence for relief of John Richer of Wyttelsey, whose goods destroyed by fire. fo. 5.
Licence to Priory of S. Saviour de Ponte Aslaci juxta Holland, Linc. dioc., to collect alms.

1516. Mandate to exhume the body of Eliz. ux. Jo. Andrew of S. Sepulchre's Camb., a suicide, and suspension of the church and churchyard meanwhile. fo. 7.
Indulg. for relief of Thos. Wrake of Sutton, whose goods destroyed by fire; and for Ralph Pudsey gent., grievously wounded in a victorious assault by the King against the Pope's enemies.

1518. Indulg. for S. James' Chapel, Benwyk; for Jesus Chapel in churchyard of Trynley, Wigorn. dioc.; and for relief of Wm. [*blank*] of Swaffham Prior, whose goods destroyed by fire. fo. 8.

1516. Lic. to consecrate altars, vestments, &c., within S. John's Coll. Camb. fo. 11.

1521. Clause of the Will of Rd. Quatermaystur, lord of the manor of Wilbraham Parva and patron of the church there. Mentions wife Sybill and Sir Rd. Fowler and Joan ux. fo. 25.

1525. Lic. to Abbot of Thorney to consecrate altars, &c., there and at Wittlesey. fo. 34.

1512. Impropriation of Eltisley Church. fo. 61.

1516. Composition between the Priory and the Vicar of Iklyngton. fo. 68.

1524. Composn. for the Vicar of Hinxton. fo. 72.

1537. Mandate as to pretended jurisdiction of the Pope, and that his name be erased from all service books. fo. 125.

1349. Copy of foundation deed of Drydrayton Chantry. fo. 128.

1337. The like S. Mary Magd., Gyherne. fo. 130.

1345. The like B.V.M., Gyherne. fo. 131.

1301. Composn. between the Bp. and the Vicar of Litelport. fo. 133.

1540. Taxation of the Diocese.

N.D. Foundation of Chantry in church of Hyston S. Andrew. fo. 138.

N.D. The like S. Stephen's or Grendon Chapel in Gt. Shelford church. fo. 139.

N.D. The like Badburgham Chantry.

1540. Injunctions of the Bp. as to images, relics, ornaments, &c. fo. 141.

1541. Ordinance by the Bp. in a dispute between the Preceptor of Shyngay and the Archdn. of Ely, as to Peter's Pence.

1313. Foundation of Chantry in the Round Church at Cambridge. fo. 142.

BISHOPS WEST AND GOODRICH'S REGISTER *(continued).*

1384. Fundacio ecclesie de Graunceter. fo. 145.
1380. Foundation of Chantry of Assumpt. B.V.M. in Horslyngfeld. fo. 147.
1404. Composn. between Elme and Emneth and the rector of Walsoken. fo. 151.
1391. Foundn. of Chantry of S. Trinity and B.V.M. in Over. fo. 153.
1364. Royal Lic. to grant Granceter Church to Corpus Christi Coll. fo. 155.
1379. Appropriation of same. fo. 156.
1510. Foundation of Balsham Chantry (In English). fo. 157.
1544. A Clergy List of the Cathedral and Diocese. (See also fo. 182.) fo. 166.
1545. Certificate of benefices void. fo. 175.
1547. Letter from the Bp. as to removal of images, &c. fo. 185.
1577. A long deed as to S. Benet's Church, Cambridge. fo. 191.
Composition betweeo Vercelli Abbey and the Vicar of Chesterton. fo. 203.
In the margin is written:—That this was written out of a Copy which Mr. Brachin had in parchment under Mr. Peades hand sometime Register here, and upon the sight of it I wrote this down here, by me John Smythe Notary Publick; and Mr. Brackin made earnest request to Mr. Doctor Bridgwater Chancellor of Ely to set his seale of Office to it, and Doctor Bridgwater Searching in the Office to compare it and the Record together could find no such Record at all, and therefore it was not Sealed. Teste me Johanne Smithe Not: Pub'co.
A Deed relating to the Patronage of Abington Parva. fo. 206.
1609. Process of Election &c. of Bp. Andrewes. fo. 210.
1618. " " Bp. Felton. fo. 217.
1628. " " Bp. Buckeridge. fo. 223.
1631. " " Bp. White. fo. 230.
Transcript of a Royal letter against leasing estates of the Bishopric. fo. 235.
1662. Act of Consecration of Corpus Ch. Coll. Chapel., Camb. fo. 236.
1665. Will of Bp. Wren. fo. 241.
1675. A letter from the Bp. to the Parishioners of Duxford S. John and S. Peter. fo. 253.
1677. Act of Consecn. of Emanuel Coll. Chapel. fo. 254.
1686. Composn. as to tithes of Wimpole.
1769. Act of Consecration of Clare Hall Chapel. fo. 255.
1881. Act of Consn. of new part of Pembroke Coll. Chapel. fo. 258.

BISHOPS COX AND THIRLBY'S REGISTER.

1540. Acts before the Vicar General on charges of heresy against Thos. Potto of of Sawston, bowchier, that he said "That the pictor of Christe whiche stoode in the Roodelofte was not the pictor of Christe bút the pictor of the Devell" contra formam diversorum statutorum &c.

Wm. Thorneton of Sawston yeom. was charged with saying "That Christe hathe no moother, for he saide that the holy Goste was bothe his ffather and moother" contra formam &c.

Humphrey Turnor of Girton was also indicted for the same offence.

1542. An appeal against S. John's Coll., Camb. fo. 8.

1541. A Proclamacion by the Kynges Majestie for the Byble of the largest and greatest volume, to be had in every churche. [Printed, Black Letter.] fo. 12.

1542. Writ obtained by Etheldreda ux. Rob. Tylney, in the King's Bench, as to a third part of the Manor of Wyttlesford. fo. 13.

1380. Erectio sive limitacio vicarie de Grancettor. fo. 13.

1471. Foundation of Chantry &c. in Barrington Church. fo. 14.

1537. Augmentation of vicarage of Calcotte.

1541. Compurgation of John Showter of Pansford co. Essex yeom., a convict in the Bp.'s prison in Ely Barton.

1550. Suppression of altars in parish churches.

1563. A Royal Letter (in English) to the Bp. for a collection on behalf of the re-edification of S. Paul's, London. fo. 51.

1563. Certificate of Marriage between Edward Lethie and Isabell Ebwell at S. Bennett's Sherhogg London, 7 June 1561, signed by the curate and clerk. fo. 52.

VariousRoyal Briefs.

1555. Some more prosecutions for heresy. fo. 81.

1561. Union of Clopton and Crawden. fo. 84.

[After folio 84 comes folio 317.]

1587. Orders for the better encrease of Learninge in the inferiour Ministers and for more diligent preachinge and Catechisinge &c. fo. 317.

At the end of this volume are the following references to Appropriations of Churches :—

Bassingbourn, 1400. Reg. Fordham, fo. 217.
Cambridge S. Edward. (Liber Niger in 8°.)
Caxton, 1351. Reg. Montacute, fo. 40.
Chesterton, 1450. Reg. Bourchier, fo. 28.
Eltisley, 1512. Reg. West, fo. 67.
Fendrayton. (Lib. Niger in 8°.)

BISHOPS COX AND THIRLBY'S REGISTER *(continued)*.

1587.' Grancester, 1379. Reg. Arundell, fo. 28. And West 156.
Hinton, 1395. Fordham, fo. 215.
Histon Etheldred. (Liber Niger in 8°.)
Maulton. (Liber Niger in 8°.)
Shingey { 1452. Bourchier, fo. 32.
1541. West, fo. 142.
Stanton All Sts., 1381. Reg. Lyle, fo. 39.
Steplemorden, 1383. Reg. Arundell.
Stow cum Quy, 1457. Reg. Gray, fo. 105.
Swavesey, 1411. Reg. Fordham, fo. 210.
Whaddon, 1351. Reg. Montacute, fo. 39.
Wickam. (Liber Niger in 8°.)
Wittlesford. (Liber Niger in 8°.)

NOTES OF SOME OF THE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, &c., IN H 2

Correspondence with the King's Clerks in the Court of King's Bench as to the custody of proceedings under Special Commissions of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery in the Isle of Ely. 1818.

Correspondence with the Archdn. of Norwich as to repair of chancels under lease from the See of Ely. 1785.

Relating to the Dean and Chapter of Ely, submitted to Bp. Yorke. 1798.

Relating to the Stoughton Estate. 1781.

Relating to the repairs of the old gaol at Ely.

Proceedings as to Mallabar's land at Ely. Title set out, 1706–1796.

Letters from Ed. Christian Esq., Lincoln's Inn, as to Bedford Level Corporation, &c. 1803–4.

Letters from a former Bishop's Secretary as to documents belonging to the See, and as to the state of the Diocese. 1812–1820.

Papers relating to the Provident Bank at Cambridge.

A very long epistle from "My Lord's Grace to his Majestie." July 15, 1613.

Correspondence as to advowson of Nun Ormsby co. Lincoln. 1802.*

Narford, co. Norfolk. Institutions of Vicars extracted from the Registers of the Bishops of Norwich, 1306–1753.

Correspondence as to the Volunteers. 1804.

Mr. Caley's Report, &c., as to the Rectory of Edwardstone, Suffolk.

A Commission for the relief of poor Debtors, *temp.* Eliz.

Letters relating to Downham Leases. 1804.

Proceedings as to tithes of Grimsby Parva co. Linc. 1588.

Local Preachers, &c. Ripon Circuit. 1802.

A bundle of Dean Pearce's letters to the Bp. 1790–1.

Cases for opinion of Counsel, and opinions thereon, and papers relating to Escheats of Copyholds.

"A Vindication of ye Arch-Bishops and several other Bishops from the Imputations and calumnies cast upon them by the Author of the Modest Enquiry."

Account of expenses of rebuilding the Palace at Chester by Bp. Keene. 1754.

* Dr. Thos. Orme, Master of Louth School, asks for the living, and gives an account of himself. (Graduated in 1767; many years Master of Oakham School.) Dean Pearce writes on the same subject, and a letter from Rob. Clapham, Gt. Dean's Yard, encloses the following from the Bp. of Lincoln's Secretary:—

Dear Sir,—Previous to the presentation of the late Mr. Evans by the Crown upon lapse, the vicarage of North or Nun Ormsby was held by Sequestration. Previous also to 1660 the Records of the Ep'al Office here were destroy'd by Cromwell. Since that time there has not been one Inst'on to that Living, but a Mr. Robinson of Louth now offers himself on the presentation of Mrs. Ansell. I am, Dr. Sir, Yrs. very sincerely, John Hodgson.

Buckden 7th Nov. 1802.

NOTES OF SOME OF THE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, &c., IN H 2 (*continued*).

Abstracts of Titles to Advowsons of Wattisfield 1855, Kettlebaston 1726–1839, Skimplingthorn 1766–1839, and Kedington 1839 (all co. Suffolk), and St. Ives and Wiston co. Hunt. 1838.

A bundle of letters, dated 1590, between the parties to an engagement for marriage, the lady's being originals and the gentleman's copies. A specimen of each is given below, together with one from a mutual friend, and another from the gentleman's legal adviser to the lady's, entering into explanations with regard to money matters. Probably the last document will account for these love letters being here at all, for the lawyer seems to have enclosed them as part of his case, and the whole bundle is formally docketted with the date of its receipt in 1590.

I.

My Dearest Princesse. Suche a sayinge have I learned amongst the Sages, that the soule of Man resteth not in the bodye, where it breathes, but in the place where it loves; And now my sinister happ, or what should I terme it, hath wrought me that untimely experience, That I feele It nowe breath, where I cannot love, and I love where I am forbidden to breath and this which nature did unite, unkindnesse would unknitt, fayth hath her contrarye, and not without his enemye remayneth even God himselfe. My ample sorrowes (my sweetest Princesse) ensuinge this sharpe alteration, have prepared my hande to a most Tragicall style, my head, my harte, yea my heavy hearte, my minde, my invention and all the partes of my bodye (that I possesse) Disposed accordinglye (*Anima ubi amat*) the minde or soule where it loveth a preparative (except the bodye may participate) to an utter Dissolution: but I was ordeyned to dye, but yett I trust in him that gave me soule and bodye, and comforte my selfe on her that hath entertayned them both, that I shall not dye of this Maladye but be again conjoyned to my soule and cured, as I was created a perfect man. And thus (my sweete Princesse) I commend my selfe unto thee my soule and my love together, absence nowe, and opportunitye both, pleadeth against me before my heavye Judge, but I appeale by theis presentes to whome I have allready sacrificed my harte and all that I have besides, thincke of me (sweete Princesse) and the fyre (whilest I breath)shall burne, the incense encreased and continued.

[Postscript]. I have sent thee (my onely Deare) the greatest token of my love, the Ringe hanging at mine owne heare, whose posy is engraven in my harte.

Posye *An. Onelye death shall separate love.*

NOTES OF SOME OF THE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, &c., IN H 2 *(continued).*

II.

M^ter.^ Beck. I haue recaiued your letter Whereby as also by spetches heretofoore yov haue made protesstacion of your greate affeccion and Love towardes me. Which being boothe Lauefull and hooneste I haue and doe Condicionallye accepte therof, being Well perswaded That yov esteeme more of your Creedette then to be founde Contrarye in any thinge Concerning your estate. Which being founde no worse then hath beene by yov and your frendes reported yov shall find me as yov desire. Thus with my hartye Comendacions I Cummette yov to the tuicion of the allmighttye.
Elye this xxij of August

your frende assuredlye
Elyzabethe Lynne.

[Addressed] To my verye good frende M^ter.^ Beck geve theis.

III.

Sweet mr. Becke, I am sorrowfull to understand of your perplexeties wherin you shewe your selfe first not to be a good Astronimer to thincke that the sonne or mone Eclipsed doth soe Contenewe, but within fewe Mynutes doth revert unto there former generallities that is to geve light in such mesure as before, nor a valient Soldier that should be a frayd of gonne shote, Nor a good Pyrat that for every blast of wynde doe Tremble. Doe you not knowe that after the Darke night cometh the bright Daye, and after the tyrable value of shotte is past the fort is wonne by the valyant Captaine. And the brave Pyrat after manie tempesteus stormes Doth achyve to the desyred haven. feare not sweet frend, for the sonne is not soe Darkened but will shine and the mone cannot louse her light. Your Prynces dothe and will contenewe your faythfull frend and for all others you need not care my father hath rede your lettre and I thinke he doth write his mynde to you againe. I hope your entertaynment shalbee with him as yt hath bene yf not you shall fynde Lodginge and my selfe to be your bedfellow at your Comynge in any casse bothe by lettre and other whenesoever you send or write unto my father seeke to wynne and please him for trewlie he dothe not meane any waye to breake of with you but would have yt delayed for a tyme he doth meane to enquere of your lyvinge by some secreat meanes and I thinke shortlie, and then you shall proceed with more hast be reuld in some sort by his lettre if he wishe not thinges unreasonable but bee not barred from Comynge over for you shalbe welcome to manie. your partener Comendeth her hartelie unto you and she bydeth you feare not for all shall turne

NOTES OF SOME OF THE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, &c., IN H 2 *(continued).*

to your lykinge she remayneth to doe you any favour she can and will not be unmyndfull of the requestes in your lettre your Partener Comendeth her selfe her soule and body into your handes and my selfe rest at your devocion to Doe you any fovour I can with noe fewer Comendacions unto your selfe then are sandes in the sea. From Ely this xxijth ef August 1590.

Your or not his owne

Thom's Chabeno[r]*

[Addressed] To his worship[ll] frende mr. Will'm Becke yeve theise.

IV.

Right worshipfull my hartye commendacions unto yow in due manner premised, I pray yow geve me leave to trouble yow with theis my letters in the behalfe of my good frende mr. William Becke whom I have knowen from his Infancye, and of whose educacion I have had some care by meanes of his mothers request, his father beinge dead, whilest he was younge and I dwellinge thereby, and I assuer yow, his conversacion in my sight in my howse and the Temple, and as I have perceived elswhere, hath bynne such as I have ever had very good comforte, and further hope of him and his well doinge, which hath much encouraged me to do my beste, to defende him and his, against divers suites that have been attempted, by those that for kyndred and other respectes were more bounde to defende hym then I who never knewe his owne father, and came that wayes acquainted by his mothers frendes and her nowe husbande mr. John Brokett a kinsman to Sr. John Brokett that was bredd up by mr. Thorneton of Lyncolnes Inne who hath in all partes belonginge to him shewed towardes this gentleman the affeccion and effectes of a naturall father, and especially in and concerninge his inheritaunce, whereunto although there be some that do reporte, that Sr. Edwarde Wyngfeilde doth pretende tytle to a greate parcell thereof, and woulde fayne sett them at discorde, yet I hope that when yt shall please you to vouchsafe to geve me leave to trouble yow so much I shall satisfye you that there is no cause to doubt any losse that wayes, and I thinck that I and mr. Brockett do knowe as much therein as others, For we have had the through consideracion of the Evidences not only of this gentleman, but also of Sr. Edwarde, For mr. Brokett was by the appoyntment of Sr. Walter Myldmaye and mr. Tresorer the principall agent concerninge Sr. Edwardes lyvinges duringe his mynorytye, and in that while

* Marriage Licence 1588. Thomas Chabener of Munsbye co. Hereford gent. and Kath. Steward. [At Ely Trinity.]

NOTES OF SOME OF THE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, &c., IN H 2 (*continued*).

wisely defended them in sundrye suites and Controversies moved by Sr. James Dyer and the greatest Care of the assueraunces passed att the tyme of Sr. Edwardes maryage with his lady Sr. James Haringtons daughter was imposed upon me, and we have bynne of his Counsell in dyvers causes since, Although nowe Sr. Edwarde useth neither of our advises somuch as he doth the famous Hamptons, who and such like are thought to be the Raysers of theis reportes For but by reportes there is nothinge donne in any actes deedes or suites as yet whereof I am the bolder thus to wryte unto yow, because he sheweth me, that theis reportes have byn some hinderaunces unto him from obteyninge that which he most desyereth. And that the parties that might yelde him his desyer, do repose them selves much upon your worshipps learned and wise advise, who I trust will vouch safe to geve some Creditt to theis my letters, each parte whereof I will prove true whensoever it shall please yow to afforde me audyence, as I duly wayinge the diversities of our places, would not loose for the value of his lyvinge, and I hope in so doing neither yow nor your frendes shall have any cause to repent their gevinge of Credence to me herein by the grace of God to whose tuiĉion my hartye prayers Do Commende yow and all yours the xxv^t^ of September.

Your worshipps to command in what he may

Thomas Pagytt.

[Addressed] To the right worshipfull his verie good frende mr. Brograve Esquiere her maiesties Atturney for the Duchy of Lancaster be these delivered.*

1764. An Address from the Grand Jury to the Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely.†

* Marriage Licence 1593. Jo. Brograve of Tadlow gent. and Margt. Hinson of Coveney gentlewoman.

It does not appear whether Mr. Becke ever married Miss Lynne, but at page 254 *supra* will be found his marriage in 1604 (then a widower) with Miss Perse. He appears to have died in 1614. See Transcripts, St. Edward's, Cambridge.

† My Lord

The Inhabitants of this Isle having long endured much Sufferings from a corrupt Administration in this Island by the Infusion of Evil Council into the mind of the Prince of this Palatinate. rejoice not a little from knowing that a Man of your understanding and righteous Spirit is joined to the Cabinet Council of our Great Good Lord Doctor Mawson Bishop over this Isle.

Great (my Lord) by the providence of his God above the Grace of his King our King here below—Hereby pointed out unto us as an Object for our Homage, since it is the revealed Will of God that man shall give Honor unto whom Honor is due; the Light of Nature in us, was it not improved by a liberal Education, constrains us to honor Doctor Mawson, since our God and our King have inforced their precepts by their Example.

As Great so Good (my Lord) as it is Notorious our Worthy prelate has spent great Length of Days in the Exercise of arduous Study, of Trusts most important to the Honor of his King;

NOTES OF SOME OF THE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, &c., IN H 2 *(continued).*

Bp. Keene evidently had a talent for details, though in the same bundle of letters which the following is taken from, he writes to a correspondent for a repetition of his letter, as he "fears he has thrown the letter into the fire with his covers":—

as the Good of his Country in the Exercise of cultivating in his own Breast other the Virtues which lead to the praise of Man here below—We presume—to the praise of him above of the Grace of his God also.

These Things premised as Truth makes it expedient They should. How strange?—yet not more strange than true. Much evil prevails over the Inhabitants of this Isle. From whence come they? Of his Lordship—Why no. Our Duty, our Knowledge forbid the Thought.

The Prince of this Isle, as our King, has no fault, yet not on the gross Principles of the Sons of France,

With them—their King is their God; with us—our King is but Man, subject to like Frailties with others of mankind; and as our King, so our prelate, governs his palatinate by a Council, and They alone are answerable for the Measures of Administration.

Having thus paved the way as of Duty bound to endeavour after restoring to an injured people their just rights. We must observe that the Duties to our Neighbour being discharged the next essential part of Mans Life is to reflect back on himself—Next to a Jealousy of Manself is an honest Zeal for Manself. Self Esteem grounded on Just and right is profitable—is—expedient for Man.

On first reflection we are a free born People, and the same divine and human Laws which forbid us Subjects to use Liberty for a Cloak to Licentiousness, do equally forbid our Countrymen in power and Authority to use that power for a Cloak to the Licentiousness of Tyranny and Oppression.

The Magistracy in this Christian Country are made for the People, and their Glory ought to result only from a faithful Conduct in Actions of great Extent.

Self Esteem grounded on Justice and right is profitable—is expedient for man.

(My Lord) We are a free born People; we this day are more. We are the Grand Jury of this Island—and as such are—the Guardians of the Lives and Liberties of our Country; and our Souls Jealousy to acquit faithfully such important Trust is inflamed to the uttermost from reflecting, that by our Constitution, We are—as willingly indeed we are too, under an Appeal to the Almighty God who cannot, who will not be mocked, to acquit this our office without respect unto persons.

From hence we are led to lay open—to remonstrate on Grievances too heavy to be born patiently, silently.

The Loss of our Liberty who are free born—False Imprisonments by the Suppression of one Assize of the two, which formerly were, and of the Subjects right, still ought to be.

This does alarm us, since no man of sense can presume on Integrity of Life as a Security at all Events against a Commitment to a Gaol; nothing more common than the Guiltiness of the Guilty being transferred, through the Craftiness of the Guilty, on the Head of the Innocent. We will look no farther than to the Incident which fell out in the parish of Littleport within these few years. Must we not add yet more? The truth must and shall be proclaimed, although it give offence wheresoever it may.

Barbarities under Imprisonment little inferior to the Inquisition abroad did our Countrymen of the Parish of Whittlesea experience within these few years past.

We therefore with Warmth as with Humility Demand a Gaol Delivery twice in the year.

For that End We urge on your Lordship when in Council assembled to press on others our prelates Council a speedy redress of those Grievances and a certain Assurance of the same to us the Grand Jury before Christmas next, and Silence beyond that Time We shall construe to be a Denial.

We are assured of your feeling for, as your knowledge of, the Constitution of this blessed Land.

We do neither doubt of your Principles, nor your Talents; but we still doubt of your Success.

Their Wills be done as unto Themselves alone. But lett those Council of our Prelate know, that We the Grand Jury are unanimously and stedfastly purposed in January next to fly for succour to the Guardians above all of the Common Wealth of England.

The honorable the House of Commons.

To James Forster Esq. chief Justice of the Isle of Ely.

August 23d 1764 Wisbeach.

James Collier—Foreman, Thos. Waddington, J. Gardner Junr., Frans. Dixon, Wm. Hanney, Joel Tombleson, J. Hardy, Nichs. Lumpkin, Thos. Gotobed, John Rayner, Thom. Dewing, John Seaford, Jno. Murkin, Thos. Watts, Edwd. Granger, David Burgess, Wm. Aveling.

NOTES OF SOME OF THE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, &c., IN H 2 *(continued).*

Sir,

My Lord Bishop of Ely begs you will be so good as to take the trouble to procure for Mr. Porson, a small Leather Portmanteau, a great Coat of Bath coating and a pair of Boots, and his Lordship begs they may be made big enough, to admit of a little increase in size, as they are not things in constant wear, and I think the Portmanteau shd. not be to small, as it will be a Lasting useful Thing for a Single Gentleman. His Lordship hath advanced Cash to Mr. Porson for his Journey himself: Mr. Porson will leave College one day next week.

I am Sr. Your obedt. Humble Servant
B. Chamberlain.

Ely Palace, Aug. 28, 1778.

P.S. Mr. Porson was to have brought this to you himself but wish'd to deliver the message verbally; but in obedce. to his Lordship's command I trouble you with this. You need not notice to Mr. Porson.

To Mr. Smith, Deputy Regr., Cambridge.

Mr. Smith's reply states that Mr. Porson had already got his coat and boots before coming to him, and wishes he had waited "as I think I could a got the Boots and Coat more reasonable then having them of the College Shoemaker and Taylor."

Sir,

I am directed by my Lord Bishop of Ely to Desire you to waite upon Mr. Porson of Trinity College, and advance him two Guineas, for Pocket Money, and place it to his Lordship's account and you'l much oblige

Sir, Your humble Servt.
B. Chamberlain.

Ely Palace, July 28, 1778.
To Mr. Smith Deputy Registrar, Cambridge.

1800. A long "Case" submitted by Messrs. Gotobed, Brown, and Brown, agents for Mr. Evans, Ely, for the opinion of Mr. Henry Gwillim, as to a maniac confined in Ely Gaol. It sets out that the Isle of Ely is a Royal Franchise, having a Gaol Delivery and a Gaol at Ely, the onus of repairing which latter lies as it shd. seem upon the Bp. of Ely as Lord of the Franchise as appears by a Report made in 1767 to his present Majesty by the then Attorney and Solicitor General upon a Question then agitated between the Bishop and the Inhabitants, and so forth. In 1798 one James Thompson was removed by Habeas Corpus from Newgate to this Gaol on a

NOTES OF SOME OF THE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, &c., IN H 2 *(continued).*

charge of Felony in stealing a Horse at Sutton in the Isle of Ely, the property of Mr. Joseph Vipan. He became insane, and Counsel is asked to advise on the question of the Bp's. liability to provide keepers &c. Mr. Gwillim's opinion was that the Inhabitants were liable and not the Bishop; but the difficulty appears to have been ultimately solved, for an endorsement states "Thompson proved no Maniac and was hanged, 1801."

The condition of the prisoners at this time does not seem to have been a very enviable one. A letter dated Wednesday, 4th June, 1800, begins "Mr. Bugge presents his most respectfull compliments to The Bishopp and informs his Lordship he has just now recd. ye Order for sending away the Prisoners for Transportation, and Seaford will make all possible dispatch in geting them away as far as Cambridge this afternoon and loose them in the Jail there till ye morning. The number of prisoners in this Jail of late, has been a great many; what ye Box makes is but trifling, perhaps 2s. or half a Crown a week, which amongst 2, 3, or 4 is a great relief, but when amongst so many is a mere trifle indeed," &c.

Prisoners in Ely Gaol, 11 Nov., 1800:—
Wm. Topper for Transportation.
John Youngs } for stealing a Goose }
John Lanes } for stealing a Goose } for trial at the next Assizes.
Susanh. Treyford for House breaking } for trial at the next Assizes.
2 Irishmen, sentenced to 12 months Imprisonment from Augt. last for uttering base coin.
1 man, sentenced to 3 mos. Imprisonmt. from Oct.
1 woman, in for debt.
1 man, to lay 40 Days for a Debt. Court of Conscience.

1798, April 28. A letter from the Archbp. of Canterbury to the Bp. of Ely enclosing the following resolutions passed at a meeting held the same day:—

"Bounty Office, Dean's Yard, Westminster, April 28, 1798. At a Meeting of the Two Archbishops and Eleven Bishops held this day, the following Resolutions were passed unanimously:

Resolved that it would not conduce in any considerable Degree to the Defence and Safety of the Kingdom, and wd. interfere with the proper Duties of the Profession, if the Clergy were to accept Commissions in the Army, be inrolled in any Military Corps, or be trained to the use of Arms.

Resolved further, that in the Case of actual Invasion or dangerous Insurrection, it will be the duty of every Clergyman to give his Assistance in repelling both in any way that the Urgency of the Case may require. J. Cantuar."

NOTES OF SOME OF THE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, &c., IN H 2 (*continued*).

A letter from the Archbishop of Canterbury to the Bp. of Ely on behalf of the French Refugee Clergy in 1793.

To the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Ely.

My Lord,

The very respectable Committee of Subscribers, who have benevolently undertaken to superintend the Distribution of the Money collected by voluntary Contribution for the Relief of the French Clergy, Refugees in the British Dominions, finding their Resources begin to fail, and that the Distress of the unhappy Objects of their Charity still continues, have humbly supplicated His Majesty for His Royal Permission to make Collections for their further Support; and I do, with great Pleasure, communicate to you His Majesty's most gracious Letter in Answer to their Petition.

You will therein see how much His Majesty approves this Charitable Work, by the Readiness with which he gives it His Royal Countenance and Protection; and also what Commands he hath laid upon us, that His Letter be made public; and that the Ministers in each Parish be required effectually to excite their Parishioners to a liberal Contribution. I have only to add, that I have no Doubt of your giving every Support and Encouragement in your Power to the Promotion of so pious and excellent a Work.

I am, My Lord,

Your affectionate Brother,

J. Cantuar.

Lambeth House, April 24, 1793.

George R.

Most Reverend Father in God, Our Right Trusty and Right Entirely Beloved Councillor, We greet you well.—Whereas the Committee of Subscribers for the Relief of the French Clergy, Refugees in our British Dominions, have by their Petition humbly represented to Us, that, on the dreadful Persecutions of the French Clergy, which took place in France in August and September last, many Thousands of them, Sufferers alone for Conscience Sake, were driven into Our Dominions without any Means of Livelihood or Support, and have been wholly maintained and supported for above Six Months by the voluntary Contributions of the Petitioners, which have amounted in the Whole to above Twenty-six thousand Pounds. But the Committee, finding their Resources begin to fail, and that the Distress of the said French Clergy still continues, humbly supplicate that We would be graciously pleased to permit them to make Collections for this Charitable Purpose, in the different Parishes

NOTES OF SOME OF THE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, &c., IN H 2 (*continued*).

of this Kingdom; and that the Ministers in each Parish may be enjoined to exhort their Parishioners to a liberal Contribution towards carrying on this Charitable Work, which the Committee trust will be acceptable in the Sight of that Being who is the common Father of Mankind—We, taking the Premises into Our Royal Consideration, and being ready to give the best Encouragement and Countenance to this Work of Christian Charity, are graciously pleased to condescend to their Request, and do hereby direct you, that these our Letters be communicated to the several Suffragan Bishops within your Province, expressly requiring them to take Care that Publication be made hereof, on such Sunday, and in such Places within their respective Dioceses, as the said Bishops shall appoint; and that, upon this Occasion, the Ministers in each Parish do effectually excite their Parishioners to a liberal Contribution, whose Benevolence towards carrying on the said Charitable Work shall be also collected the Week following at their respective Dwellings by the Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor in each Parish; and the Ministers of the several Parishes are to cause the Sums so collected to be paid immediately to our trusty and well-beloved John Wilmot, Esquire, of Bedford-Row, London, Member of Parliament for Our City of Coventry, and Chairman of the said Committee of Subscribers for the Relief of the said French Clergy, Refugees in Our British Dominions, to be accounted for by him to the said Committee, and applied to the carrying on and promoting the above-mentioned Charitable Work. And so We bid you very heartily farewell. Given at our Court at Saint James's, the Seventeenth Day of April, 1793, in the Thirty-third Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
Henry Dundas.

To the Most Reverend Father in God, Our Right Trusty and Right Entirely Beloved Councillor, John, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of all England, and Metropolitan.

Ely-House, April 29, 1793.

Reverend Brother,

As directed by his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, I communicate to you His Majesty's gracious Letter. It is His Majesty's Command that you solicit your Parishioners at Church and at their Houses for Contribution towards the Relief of the emigrant Clergy of France. Men who have nobly sacrificed every worldly Comfort for the Testimony of a good Conscience: and have

NOTES OF SOME OF THE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, &c., IN H 2 (*continued*).

fled to this generous Country for Protection. It is unnecessary for me to endeavour to excite your sedulous exertions in a Business of so interesting a description. Your natural Sensibility for such continued ond accumulated Affliction, in a Cause so honourable to the Individuals; and your acknowledged prompt Obedience to the Commands of a Sovereign so deservedly beloved; are sufficient securities for your active efforts to promote a liberal Collection.

With my earnest Prayers for Success in all your Christian Labours,

I remain, Reverend Brother,

Your faithful and Affectionate Diocesan,

James, Ely.

N.B.—Such Collections as are made in the several Parishes, may be paid into the Hands of the Rural-Deans of each District, and remitted by them, agreeably to His Majesty's Letter, to John Wilmot, Esq.

A NOTE OF DOCUMENTS

Found since those portions of this volume to which they properly belong were printed:—

BISHOPS' PALACES, &c. [D 9]

A long specification of dilapidations at Ely House and Chapel, Holborn. Apparently seventeenth century. And some other papers.

ELY CHAPEL REGISTER. [A 13]

The following entries in Subscription Book 1706–1722 [A 5] apparently belong to this Register:—

1706. Hannah d. of Jno. Hardesty and Jane Maw March 17.
18 [Mar.] Ann Dr. of Sy. Patrick born the 18 at 2 in morn. Bapt. 30.
Ja. Harris gen. and Lady Elizab. Ashley marry'd per Bp. of Sarum Apr. 20.

WILLS. [A 7]

Hintsor, Frances, Chasterton, 1639.
Manning, Wm., Gt. Shelford, 1669.
Onge, James, Aldam, Suff., 1596.
Parnell, Agnes ux. Hy., Cambridge, 1633.
Wyllet, Thos., Horningsea, 1572.

BAILIFFS' ROLLS [D 6] Recently acquired by the Bishop.

Compotus Roll of Thos. Snareston, feodary of Ely, from Michaelmas 8 Edward IV. to Michaelmas 9 Edward IV. and in the 16th year of the Consecration of Wm. Gray Bishop of Ely.

Ls. for Relief of John Pepyr, John Pygas, and John Colter for half a knight's fee in Brandon fery formerly of Wyschard le Det and late of Shardelewes.

xs. from same persons (xld. each), for fines for homage respited.

vjs. viijd. from the Prior of Butley for one knight's fee, formerly Glamvyle, late Thos. Ardern, in Fymbrygh.

Then, payments for expenses, &c.

BAILIFFS' ROLLS (*continued*).

A similar Roll for 9–10 Edward IV.

iiij^{xx} li. for wardship and marriage of Francis æt. 14 son and heir of Sir John Colvile knt. lately decd. who held the manor of Walsoken co. Norf. by the service of one knight's fee worth xl marcs per annum, and the manors of Broken and Elme in the Isle of Ely by the service of half a knight's fee worth viii marcs per annum, and the manor of Newton in the Isle of Ely by knight service worth cxiiis. iiijd. per annum by agreement made by Anne widow of the said John Colvyle and mother of the said Francis.

xv^{li} for relief of Richard Lowe esqr. son and heir of Alianor Lowe his mother lately decd. who held the manor of Middilton co. Camb. by the service of 3 knights' fees worth v^{li} per annum.

Cs. for relief of John Burgoyne son and heir of Thos. Burgoyne lately decd. who held the manor of Impyton co. Camb. by the service of one knight's fee worth xxiiij^{li} per annum.

A similar Roll for 19–20 Edward IV., the 2nd year of John Morton Bishop of Ely.

cxvj^{s} viij^{d} for profits of lands, &c., of Henry Sterne of Stapleford in lord's hand by reason of the minority of the said Henry æt. 14.

xix^{li} ii^{s} iij^{d} ob. from the manor of Bray in Landbeche in the lord's hand by reason of the minority of Rd. Keteryche son and heir of Wm. Keteryche.

xx^{s} from lands of Magister Wm. Adam by reason of non-repair of his tenement, opposite the Rectory there.

xx^{s} from shops in Wysbeche market by reason of minority of John Masse son and heir of John Masse.

xxvi^{s} viij^{d} from lands of John Noke of Tatryge by reason of his minority.

x^{li} from John Clerymaunce esqr. for the custody of the lands of John Bekysevell in Bekysevell in the lord's hand by reason of the minority of the said John B.

xx^{s} from lands of Wm. Gebonn son and heir of Gregory Gebonn and Anne his wife in the lord's hands by reason of the minority of the said Wm., viz., a tenement and land in Ely formerly of Philip de Insula and xx^{s} for lands in Soham formerly of Ralph de Soham.

L^{s} for relief of the Abbess of Denney on death of Alice Keteryche late Abbess for the manor called Eye hall held of the lord by knight service.

BAILIFFS' ROLLS (*continued*).

vi^{s} viij^{d} from Wm. Parys for homage respited as to lands late of Henry Parys in Wrattyng.

vi^{li} xii^{s} iiij^{d} from Eliz. Jenney for custody of lands in Hadham Parva in the lord's hands on death of her husband.

liii^{s} iiij^{d} from lands of Walter Caleys in Glemsford co. Suff. held by knight service.

viii^{li} for custody of the lands of the son and heir of John Benstede on the death of his father, in Hatfeld.

An Appendix of Records and MSS. in various Depositories, relating to the Old Diocese of Ely.

INSTITUTIONS, &c.,

In the Diocese of Ely during the Vacancy of the See, 1581–1599, extracted from the Registers of the Archbishops of Canterbury.

ARCHBISHOP GRINDALL'S REGISTER.*

ELY COMMISSARIES.

Commission from William Aubrey, LL.D., Vicar-General and Principal Official of the See of Canterbury, to John Bell, D.D., and Richard Bridgwater, LL.D., as Commissaries in the City and Diocese of Ely, the see being vacant by the death of Richard Cox last bishop. Dated 27 July 1581. fo. 460 a, b.

Commission from the same William Awbrey to the same persons for a Visitation of the See during vacancy. Dated 25 April 1582. fo. 461 b, 462 a, b.

Procurations in the Diocese of Ely. fo. 462 b, 463 a, b.

Release of the Jurisdiction of the Archdeacon of Ely. Dated at London, 10 February 1582 [3].

				Register.
* Lambeth (Ducarel) MS.	Add. 6090	=	Archbp.	Grindall.
	" 6091	=	"	Whitgift, 1.
	" 6092	=	"	Whitgift, 2.
	" 6093	=	"	Whitgift, 3.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH (*continued*).

BENEFICES.

Names of Benefices belonging to the collation of the Bishop of Ely. fo. 465 b.

SHUDY CAMPS, VICARAGE. 17 October 1581.

Roger Rudd clerk, instituted to the vicarage, vacant by the resignation of Henry Wayland clerk, on the presentation of the Master (John Still, S.T.P.) Fellows and Scholars of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 460 b.

CAMBRIDGE, HOLY TRINITY, V. 18 October 1581.

David Robertes, clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on the pres. of Queen Elizabeth, patroness. fo. 461 a.

HUNGRY HATLEY, RECTORY. 21 October 1581.

Humfrey Clerke clerk, A.B., inst. to the parish church, vacant by res. of Thomas Huckle clerk, on pres. of John St. George gent., patron. fo. 461 a.

BASSINGBOURNE, V. 14 November 1581.

Henry Peakes (?) clerk, collated to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on collation of the Archbishop of Canterbury by reason of lapse of time this turn. fo. 461 a.

MELBORNE, V. 15 November 1581.

Thomas Perne clerk, A.M., instituted to the vicarage lawfully vacant, on pres. of Queen Elizabeth, patroness this turn by lapse. fo. 461 a, b.

HASLINGFELD, V. 16 February 1581 [2].

Christopher Jackson clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of last incumbent, on pres. of Thomas Wendey, patron. fo. 461 b.

LYNTON, V. 11 March 1581 [2].

Thomas Newcomen clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of last incumbent, on pres. of Queen Elizabeth. fo. 461 b.

TRUMPINGTON, V. 19 April 1582.

John Bill clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Jeremy Ratclieff, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 463 a.

6 April 1583.

Robert Sybthorpe clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of John Bill, on pres. of the same patrons. fo. 465 b.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH (*continued*).

ELY CATHEDRAL CHURCH. 10 May 1584 (*sic*).

Edmund Barwell clerk, inst. to the canonry and prebend which John Maye, S.T.P., lately had, vacant by reason of his promotion to the See of Carlisle, on pres. of Queen Elizabeth, patroness. fo. 464 a.

HINTON, V. 17 May 1582.

Thomas Pearne clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of James Scrubye clerk, on pres. of the Master or Warden (Andrew Pearne, S.T.P.) and Fellows or Scholars of Peter-house, Cambridge. fo. 464 a.

MELBORNE, V. 17 May 1582.

James Scrubie clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Tho. Pearne clerk, A.M., on pres. of same patrons. fo. 464 a, b.

WHADDON, V. 23 July 1582.

Evan Morreys clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of Simon Burre clerk, on pres. of the Dean and Canons of S. George's Chapel, Windsor, patrons. fo. 464 b.

ELTISLEY, V. 27 June 1582.

George Aynsworth clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by cession of last vicar, on pres. of Francis Mannocke esq., patron. fo. 464 b.

WESTON COLVILE, V. 23 August 1582.

Simon Hackesup clerk, A.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of Thomas Johnson clerk, on pres. of John Lennard esq., patron. fo. 465 a.

ETHELDREAD HISTON, R. 10 February, 1582 [3].

John Harrison clerk, A.B., inst. to the rectory, vacant by resignation of John Bullock clerk, on pres. of Sir Francis Hynde knt., patron. fo. 465 a.

GAMBLINGAY, V. 2 May 1583.

Henry Baldwin clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of last vicar, on pres. of the queen. fo. 465 b.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued).*

ARCHBISHOP WHITGIFT'S REGISTER, PART I.

RAMPTONE, R. 26 September 1583.

Robert Alcocke clerk, inst. to the rectory, vacant by death of Edward Burrowe clerk, on pres. of Thomas Alcocke gent. patron. fo. 309 b.

ELY ARCHDEACONRY.

Certificate that John Palmer clerk compounded 31 Oct. 34 Eliz. (1592) for the first fruits. Tayler deputy of Sir Edward Stafford knt. fo. 197 a.

Release of the sequestration of the Archdeaconry. fo. 197 a, b.

Two orders of the Court of Exchequer relating to the same; one dated the 7th, the other the 12th of Feb. 35 Eliz. (1592–3). fo. 203 a.

Royal writ of release. fo. 203 b.

Another release with citation. fo. 203 b, 204 a.

Institution 5 June 1592 of John Palmer clerk, A.M., to the Archdeaconry with the rectories of Wilberton and Hadnam annexed, and to the canonry or prebend which John Parker lately had; on the presentation of the queen, by reason of the vacancy of the See. fo. 331 b.

ELY, OFFICIALS.

Commission to Master John Bell, S.T.P., and Richard Bridgwater, LL.D., to exercise ecclesiastical jurisdiction (the see being vacant). Dated 22 Oct. 1583. fo. 309 a, b.

The like to Master John Bell, S.T.P., and to Richard Swale, LL.D. Dated 20 Feb. 1587. fo. 321 a, b.

ELY CATHEDRAL CHURCH.

Institution 2nd June 1584 of James Taylor clerk, S.T.B., to the eighth prebend, vacant by res. of Edward Leeds, LL.D.

Also 22 July 1587 of Andrew Williat clerk, to the ninth canonry or prebend, vacant by res. of Thomas Williat.

Also 22 Nov. 1587 of Thomas Nevill clerk, A.M., the queen's chaplain, to the canonry or prebend vacant by death of Robert Norgate clerk, S.T.P. All on pres. of the queen. fo. 320 a, b.

MEPHALL, R. 3 January 1583 [4].

Henry Faux clerk, inst. to the rectory, vacant by death of last incumbent, on pres. of the Dean and Chapter of Ely. fo. 310 a.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued).*

TRUMPINGTON, V. 13 March 1583 [4].

Robert Hutton clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Robert Sibthorpe clerk, on presentation of Trinity College, Cambridge. fo. 311 a, b.

HARSTON, V. 7th May 1584.

Owen Rowland clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Griffin Rowland clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 311 b.

CROXTON, R. 22 May 1584.

John Lee clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, lawfully vacant, on pres. of Edward Leeds, LL.D., patron. fo. 311 b.

WILBRAM MAGNA, V. 4 July 1584.

Joseph Sommor clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of John Longe clerk, A.M., on pres. of Sir Edmund Huddleston of Postwicke, co. Essex, knt., patron. fo. 312 a, b.

CHATTERIS, V. 4 September 1584.

Hugh Edwards clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Richard Cooke clerk, on pres. of the queen, patroness this turn. fo. 312 b.

CAMBRIDGE, ALL SAINTS, V. 22 September 1584.

John Smith clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of George Best clerk, on pres. of the Master (John Bell, S.T.P.) and Fellows of Jesus College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 313 a.

TOFTE, R. 14 October 1584.

Edmund Barwell clerk, inst. to the parish church, vacant by death of Edward Bland clerk, on pres. of John Hagar esq., patron. fo. 313 a.

GRANSDON PARVA, R. 10 November 1584.

Robert Norgate clerk, S.T.P., inst. to the parish church, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen this turn by lapse. fo. 313 a, b.

HARLETON, R. 13 January 1584 [5].

William Pentlowe clerk, A.M., instituted to the parish church, vacant by resignation of John Dewport clerk, A.M., on pres. of John Dewport, patron. fo. 313 b.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued).*

PAMPSFORD, V. 10 February 1584 [5].

Michael Crudde clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of Anthony Fletcher clerk, on pres. of Edward Wood of Fulborne, patron. fo. 313 b.

TRUMPINGTON, V. 19 February 1584 [5].

Francis Dalton clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of Robert Hutton clerk, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 314 a.

STEEPLE MORDEN, V. 29 June 1585.

John Steynton clerk, A.M., instituted to the vicarage, vacant by death of William Clici clerk, on pres. of Winchester College, Oxford, patrons. fo. 314 a.

HARDWICKE, R. 9 August 1585.

William Middleton clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the parish church, vacant by death of last incumbent, on presentation of the queen. fo. 314 b, 315 a.

SUDICAMPS, V. 4 September 1585.

Robert Hutton clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by the promotion of Roger Rudd clerk, A.M., on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 315 a.

CHESTERTON, V. 13 September 1585.

Christopher Hampton clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 315 a.

STECHWORTH, V. 3 October 1585.

John Norridge clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of Ralph Ventris clerk, on pres. of Roger North knt., patron. fo. 315 b.

TEVERSHAM, R. 18 January 1585 [6].

John Smith clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, vacant by the res. of Richard Bancrofte clerk, S.T.B., on pres. of the queen this turn. fo. 315 b.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued)*.

CASTLE CAMPES, R. 27 January 1585 [6].

Arthur Bright clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, vacant by death of . . . Bendishe clerk, on pres. of John Pasfield, citizen and armourer of London, by grant from John de Veer Earl of Oxford, Lord Great Chamberlain of England, to one John Reade, and assignment to John Pasfield. fo. 315 b.

WILLINGHAM, R. 19 March 1585 [6].

William Smyth clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, vacant by the death of Thomas Parkinson clerk, on pres. of Charles Smyth gent. by grant this turn from the queen. fo. 316 a.

DODDINGTON WITH CHAPEL OF MARCHE, R. 28 March 1586.

Thomas Nevett, A.M., one of the queen's chaplains, inst. to the parish church &c., vacant by promotion of Hugh Billott S.T.P., to the See of Bangor, on pres. of the queen. fo. 316, a, b.

TRUMPINGTON, V. 11 April 1586.

Ralph Taylboys clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Francis Dalton, A.M., on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 316 b.

CAMBRIDGE, ALL SAINTS, V. 14 April 1586.

Richard Warfield clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of John Smith, on pres. of Jesus College, Cambridge. fo. 316 b, 317 a.

NEWTON WITH S. MARY'S CHAPEL IN MARSHELAND, R. 18 April 1586.

William Laurence clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the parish church, &c., vacant by death of last incumbent, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 317 a.

CAMBRIDGE, S. SEPULCHRE, V. 18 May 1586.

Roger Smith clerk, inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen, this turn, by lapse. fo. 317 a.

WYMPLE, R. 3 June 1586.

Edward Marshall clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, vacant by death of Thomas Parkenson clerk, on pres. of Thomas Chychley of Wymple esq., patron. fo. 317 a, b.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH (*continued*).

WISBECHE, V. 10 June 1586.

Matthew Champion clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of Hugh Margison clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 317 b.

ORWELL, R. 1st July 1586.

John Copcott clerk, S.T.P., inst. to the parish church, vacant by death of Thomas Parkinson, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge. fo. 318 a.

NEWTON WITH CHAPEL OF S. MARY, R. 4 November 1586.

William Laurence clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the parish church, &c., vacant by death of last incumbent, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 318 a.

MELDRETH, V. 8 November 1586.

John Goslinge clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of . . . . Ashton clerk, on pres. of the Dean and Chapter of Ely, patrons. fo. 318 a.

CAMBRIDGE, S. ANDREW, V. 24 December 1586.

William Wady clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of William Whithope clerk, on pres. of the Dean and Chapter of Ely, patrons. fo. 318 b.

CHARLETON WITH WILLINGHAM, R. 2 July, 1587.

Francis Burgoyne clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen, this turn, by lapse. fo. 319 a, b.

SAWSON, V. 11 October 1587.

Edward Eliot clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of last incumbent, on pres. of Sir Charles Moryson knt., and Dame Dorothy his wife. fo. 319 b.

THRIPLOWE, V. 29 October 1587.

Richard Mote clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of last incumbent, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 319 b, 320 a.

GAMLINGAY, R. 10 May 1587.

Henry Baldwin clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, vacant by death of last incumbent, on pres. of Philip Stringer, A.M., patron. fo. 318 b, 319 a.

Union of the parish church with the vicarage. fo. 319 a.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued).*

GRANSDON PARVA, R. 12 November 1587.

John Robinson clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, vacant by death of last incumbent, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 320 a.

ELLSWORTH, R. 5 January 1587 [8].

John Paman clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, vacant by death of Robert Holbeme clerk, on pres. of Thomas Wendie of Haslingfield esq., patron. fo. 320 b.

ARRINGTON, V. 13 March 1587 [8].

Samuel Utley clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of John Nicholson, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 321 b.

DOWNHAM, R. 25 March 1588.

Richard Pearne clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, vacant by res. of Henry Ridley clerk, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 321 b.

WENTWORTH *otherwise* WENFORD, R. 3 May 1588.

Thomas Pearne clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, vacant by res. of Richard Pearne clerk, A.M., on pres. of the Dean and Chapter of Ely. fo. 321 b, 322 a.

CHILDERLEY, R. 18 May 1588.

Leonard Ithell clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen, by lapse, this turn. fo. 322 a.

ICKLETON, V. 6 June 1588.

Michael Coule clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Robert Proctor clerk, on pres. of the Dean and Canons of the Free Chapel of S. George, Windsor, patrons. fo. 322 a.

COVENEY IN THE ISLE OF ELY, R. 7 June 1588.

Leonard Ithell clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, lawfully vacant, on pres. of Edward Stywarde of Taversham, co. Cambridge, esq., patron. fo. 322 a, b.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued).*

HYNTON, V. 12 June 1588.

John Mountford clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by cession of Thomas Pearne clerk, on pres. of Peter-house, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 322 b.

IMPINGTON, V. 27 June 1588.

John Blythe clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of Robert Braunsteede clerk, on pres. of the Dean and Chapter of Ely, patrons. fo. 322 b, 323 a.

SUTTON, V. 10 August 1588.

Ralph Talboys clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen, this turn, by lapse. fo. 323 a.

LYNTON, V. 31 August 1588.

William Cotes clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of last incumbent, on pres. of the queen, this turn, by lapse. fo. 323 a.

COVENEY, R. 9 November 1588.

Jerome Robertes clerk, inst. to the parish church, vacant by res. of Leonard Ithell clerk, on pres. of Edward Stywarde of Teversham, co. Camb., esq., patron. fo. 323 a, b.

CHILDERLEY, R. 12 November 1588.

Andrew Williatt clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, lawfully vacant, on pres. of Sir John Cuttes knight, patron. fo. 323 b.

TRUMPINGTON, V. 14 January 1588 [9].

Samuel Heron clerk A.M., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge. fo. 323 b.

SHUDICAMPES, V. 29 January 1588 [9].

Cuthbert Morrice* clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 323 b.

CUMBERTON, V. 12 March 1588 [9].

Robert Cooke clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Thomas Braine clerk, on pres. of Edward Lucas of the City of London esq., patron. fo. 324 a.

* Norris 20 Jan. 1589–90.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH (*continued*).

PAMPISFORDE, V. 14 April 1589.

William Wadye clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Michael Crude clerk, on pres. of Edward Wood of Fulborne esq., patron. fo. 324 a.

HORSHEATH, R. 21 May 1589.

Thomas Wakefeilde clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, vacant by death of Thomas White clerk, S.T.P., on pres. of Robert Bentley and Richard Worlich, husband of Dionisia Worlich otherwise Mynott, relict and executrix of the testament or last will of Philip Mynott deceased (by reason of an assignment of the advowson made in this behalf), patrons, this turn. fo. 324 a.

HUNGRE HATLEY, R. 14 August 1589.

Robert Smith clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 256 a, b.

SOFFHAM PRIOR S. MARY, R. 15 September 1589.

Owen Rowland clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of last incumbent, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 324 a, b.

BALSHAM, R. 8 November 1589.

William Lawse clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, vacant by death of Andrew Pearne, D.D., on pres. of Thomas Hamond of Ongar, Essex, gent., patron. fo. 324 b.

WICHAM, V. 10 October 1589.

Blaise White clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen, this turn, by lapse. fo. 324 b.

CHESTERTON, V. 17 October 1589.

John Chapman clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Christopher Hampton, S.T.B., on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 324 b, 325 a.

WITLESEY S. ANDREW, V. 28 October 1589.

Francis Gates clerk, A.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of Edward Harrison clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 325 a.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH (*continued*).

WITLESEY S. MARY, V. 12 November 1589.

Francis Gates clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of John Foster clerk, on pres. of Thomas Bereham gent., in right of Henry Conye a minor and his ward, patron. fo 325 a.

HISTON S. ANDREW, V. 28 November 1589.

Cuthbert Dale clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of Francis Bowyer of Hackney, Middlesex, gent., patron. fo. 325 a.

DULLINGHAM, V. 3 December 1589.

George Bancrofte clerk, A.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of William Tilbrocke clerk, on pres. of Sir Roger Townesend knt. and William Dixe esq., patrons. fo. 325 b.

SHUDICAMPES, V. 20 January 1589 [90].

Henry Frogge clerk, A.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of Cuthbert Norris * clerk, S.T.B., on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 325 b.

TRUMPINGTON, V. 22 January 1589 [90].

William Baker † clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of Samuel Heron, S.T.B., on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 325 b.

SWAFFHAM PRIOR S. MARY, V. 28 February 1589 [90].

William Newman clerk, inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of John Graunge of Swaffham Bulbeck, co. Camb., gent., patron. fo. 325 b.

THIRPLOWE, V. 19 June 1590.

William Mote clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by cession of Richard Mote clerk, S.T.B., on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 326 a.

COMBERTON, V. 19 June 1590.

Robert Naize clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of last incumbent, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 326 a.

* Morrice 29 Jan. 1588–9. † Barker 7 Oct. 1590.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued).*

CHESTERTON, V. 29 August 1590.

Ralph Tyrer clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 328 a.

ORWELL, R. 17 September 1590.

Jeremy Radcliffe, S.T.P., inst. to the parish church, vacant by death of John Copcott, S.T.P., on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 328 a.

TRUMPINGTON, V. 7 October 1590.

Giles Askam clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of William Barker* clerk, S.T.P., on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 328 a, b.

GAMLINGAYE, V. 14 October 1590.

John Claverynge clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of Henry Baldwyn clerk, A.M., on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 328 b.

GAMLINGAYE MEDIETY, R. 15 October 1590.

John Claveringe clerk, A.M., inst. to the mediety of the rectory, vacant by death of Henry Baldwin clerk, A.M., on pres. of the Warden (Henry Savill) and Scholars of Merton College, Oxford, patrons. fo. 328 b.

CASTELL CAMPES, R. 22 October 1590.

William Hutchenson clerk, A.M., inst. to the parish church, vacant by res. of Arthur Bright clerk, S.T.P., to which he was lawfully presented. fo. 328 b.

WITTLESEY S. ANDREW, V. 19 November 1590.

Francis Gates clerk, A.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of Edward Harrison clerk, on pres. of the Dean and Chapter of Ely, patrons. fo. 329 a.

DULLINGHAM, V. 17 January 1590 [1].

John Mylwarde clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of George Bancrofte clerk, on pres. of William Dix, esq., patron. fo. 329 b.

* Baker 22 Jan. 1589-90.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued).*

FULBORNE S. VIGORES, R. 26 April 1591.

John Hills clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, vacant by res. of Ven. John Bell, Dean of Ely, on pres. of the queen. fo. 329 b.

BALSHAM, R. 12 July 1591.

Martin Price clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, vacant by death of Andrew Pearne, D.D., on the pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 330 a.

HILDERSHAM, R. 1 August 1591.

John Smith clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the rectory, lawfully vacant, to which he was lawfully presented. fo. 330 a.

SHELFORD PARVA, R. 4 October 1591.

Nicholas Richmond clerk, inst. to the rectory, vacant by resignation of John Sturfeilde clerk, on pres. of Thomas Rowe of Trumpington, patron. fo. 330 a.

ELME WITH EMNETH, R. [No date.]

Richard Swale LL.D., instituted to the rectory, vacant by death of Richard Bridgwater, LL.D., on pres. of the queen. fo. 330 a, b.

KINGSTON, R. 17 December 1591.

Richard More clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, vacant by death of Edward Sponer clerk, on pres. of the Provost (Roger Goade, D.D.) and Scholars of King's College, Cambridge (Coll. Regalis B.M. et Sti. Nicholai de Cantabrigia), patrons. fo. 330 b.

STETCHWORTH, V. 21 December 1591.

Robert Gymner clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on the pres. of Sir Roger North, patron. fo. 330 b.

SWAFFHAM S. CYRIC, V. 3 February 1591 [2].

William Tye clerk, inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen. fo. 331 a.

TRUMPINGTON, V. 28 February 1591 [2].

John Overall clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Giles Ascham clerk, A.M., on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 331 a.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued).*

FEN DITTON, R. 10 April 1592.

John Smith clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the rectory, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 331 a.

CAMBRIDGE, ALL SAINTS, V. 27 May 1592.

Lionel Duckett clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Richard Warfeilde clerk, S.T.P., on pres. of the Master (John Dewporte, D.D.) and Fellows of Jesus College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 331 a, b.

DRIDRAITON, R. 22 June 1592.

Richard Warfeilde clerk, inst. to the rectory, vacant by resignation of Richard Greentham clerk, on pres. of John Hutton, of Dridraiton esq., patron. fo. 331 b.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued).*

ARCHBISHOP WHITGIFT'S REGISTER, PART II.

ELY, SEE OF (DURING VACANCY).

Commission from the archbishop to Master Humfrey Tyndall, S.T.P., Dean of Ely, and Richard Swale, LL.D., to exercise ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the diocese. Dated 7 Feb. (?) 1592 [3]. fo. 167 a.

Commission from the same, dated 6 Sept. 1593, and directed to the same persons, for a Visitation of the Cathedral church, City, and Diocese. fo. 168 a.

Release of jurisdiction of the Archdeaconry of Ely, dated 21 Dec. 1593. fo. 168 b.

Commission from the archbishop, dated 20 Sept. 1596, and directed to Humfrey Tindall, S.T.P., Dean of Ely, Thomas Nevell S.T.P., Dean of Peterborough, Richard Swale and John Cowell, Doctors of Laws, for a Visitation of the City and Diocese. fo. 173 a.

Inhibition of the same date to the Archdeacon of Ely against exercising jurisdiction during the said Visitation. fo. 173 a.

Inhibition of the same date to the Dean and Chapter of Ely, during the said Visitation. fo. 173 a.

Release of the jurisdiction of the Archdeacon of Ely, dated 22 December 1596. fo. 174 a.

FULBORNE, V. 20 July 1592.

John Hilles, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of Thomas Seagrave, on pres. of the queen. fo. 165 a.

HISTON ANDREWE, V. 6 September 1592.

John Jackson clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Cuthbert Dale clerk, on pres. of Francis Bowyer esq., patron. fo. 165 a.

ORWELL, V. 9 October 1592.

John Monye clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Henry Holland clerk, on pres. of Jeremy Radcliffe, S.T.P., of Trinity College, Cambridge, patron. fo. 165 b.

STRETHAM WITH THETFORD CHAPEL. 19 October 1594 (*sic*).

Edward Jones clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the parish church, &c., vacant by death of John Parker clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 165 b.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued).*

CHATTERIS, V. 30 November 1592.

Thomas Sale clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of Hugh Edwardes, on pres. of Bestuen Bettes gent., patron. fo. 166 b.

SUTTON, V. 23 November 1592.

Henry Fauxe clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of Edmund Barwell, S.T.P., patron (by grant from the Dean and Chapter of Ely), this turn. fo. 166 a.

SOFHAM BULBECK, V. 6th January 1592 [3].

Edward Smith clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of William Williams clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 166 a, b.

CHESTERTON, V. 25 January 1592 [3].

Edward Ball clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of Ralph Tyrer clerk, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 166 b.

CAMBRIDGE, HOLY TRINITY, V. 2nd February 1592 [3].

William Nelson clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on the pres. of the queen. fo. 166 b.

FOXTON, V. 10 February 1592 [3].

Henry Brampton clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of George Awder clerk, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 167 a.

HASLINGFEILD, V. 11 April 1593.

John Moodye clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of Christopher Jackson clerk, on pres. of Thomas Wendye, esq., patron. fo. 167 a, b.

STEPLEMORDEN, V. 3 February 1592 [3].

Suspension of John Henton clerk, vicar, from the discharge of his office for adultery.

18 July 1593.

Aaron Browne clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by deprivation of John Henton clerk, on pres. of Saint Mary's College, Winchester, patrons. fo. 167 b.

TRUMPINGTON, V. 22 August 1593.

Thomas Bolton clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by cession, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge. fo. 168 a.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH (*continued*).

SWAFHAM S. CIRIC, V. 21 November 1593.

Nicholas Barrett clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of William Tye clerk, on pres. of the Dean and Chapter, patrons. fo. 168 a, b.

PAMPISFORD, V. 7 February 1593 [4].

Henry Bowman clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of William Wadye clerk, on pres. of Edward Wood of Fulborne-gent., patron. fo. 168 b.

BOURNE, V. 21 February 1593 [4].

Thomas Knight clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of John Newton clerk, on pres. of Christ's College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 168 b, 169 a.

TEVERSHAM, R. 2 March 1593 [4].

Thomas Nevill, S.T.D., and one of the ordinary chaplains of the queen, inst. to the rectory, vacant by res. of John South clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 169 a.

DODINGTON, R. 21 March 1593 [4].

Andrew Clayton clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the rectory of Dodington otherwise Donnington with the chapel of March annexed, vacant by res. of Thomas Nevill, S.T.P., on pres. of the queen this turn. fo. 169 a, b.

BARRINGTON, V. 22 May 1594.

George Lee clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of Michael Calvard clerk, A.M., on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 169 b.

OVER, V. 13 September 1594.

James Hill clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of Richard Basson clerk, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 169 b, 170 a.

CHILDERLEY, R. 12 October 1594.

James Bridgman clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, vacant by resignation of Andrew Willett clerk, on pres. of Sir John Cutts, knt., patron. fo. 170 a.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued).*

LOLLEWORTHE, R. 12 October 1594.

James Bridgman clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, vacant by death of Henry Diconson clerk, on pres. of Sir John Cutts, knt., patron. fo. 170 a, b.

MADINGLEY, V. 8 November 1594.

William Billingsley clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen. fo. 170 b.

TRUMPINGTON, V. 4 January 1594 [5].

Thomas Proude clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Thomas Boulton clerk, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 170 b, 171 a.

HINTON, V. 1 February 1594 [5].

Thomas Moigne clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen this turn. fo. 171 a.

STANTON, R. 14 April 1595.

William Knight clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, vacant by death of William Howgrave clerk, on pres. of S. Mary Magdalene College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 171 a.

LONG STOWE, R. 5 May 1595.

Thomas Woode clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, vacant by death of William Howgrave clerk, on pres. of Anthony Cage, esq., patron. fo. 171 b.

BABURHAM, V. 28 June 1595.

Thomas Feilde clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of last incumbent, on pres. of the queen. fo. 171 b.

WITCHAM, V. 14 October 1595.

John Byllyngdone clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of Blaize White clerk, on pres. of Andrew Willett clerk, one of the prebendaries of Ely Cathedral, by grant this turn from the Dean and Chapter of Ely. fo. 171 b, 172 a.

CAMBRIDGE, S. ANDREW, V. 20 November 1595.

Walter Howse clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by cession of William Wadye clerk, A.M., on pres. of the Dean and Chapter of Ely, patrons. fo. 172 a.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH (*continued*).

TRUMPINGTON, V. 9 December 1595.

Francis Savage clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Thomas Prowde, S.T.B., on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge. fo. 172 a.

DUXFORTH, R. 19 April 1596.

Giles Ascham, S.T.B., inst. to the rectory, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 172 b.

CRAWDEN, V. 19 July 1596.

Henry Lyllye clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of John lord St. John of Bletsoe, patron. fo. 172 b.

BOXWORTH, R. 13 October 1596.

John Boyse clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of last incumbent, on pres. of Mary Holte of Boxworth widow and executrix of the will of Francis Holte late of same deceased, by grant to said Francis from John Hutton of Drydraton, co. Camb., esq. fo. 173 a.

CHESTERTON, V. 24 November 1596.

Samuel Heron clerk, S.T.P., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Edward Batt, S.T.B., on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 173 a, b.

KINGSTON, R. 30 November 1596.

William Smith clerk, S.T.P., inst. to the rectory, vacant by resignation of Richard Moore clerk, S.T.B., on pres. of King's College, S. Mary and S. Nicholas, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 173 b.

DOWNHAM, R. 15 January 1596 [7].

John Tenison clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the rectory, vacant by resignation of Richard Perne clerk, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 174 a.

CAXTON, V. 17 January 1596 [7].

Robert Christian clerk, inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the Dean and Canons of S. George's Chapel, Windsor, patrons. fo. 174 a.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH (*continued*).

BARRINGTON, V. 3 March 1596 [7].

Richard Wright clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of George Lee clerk, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge. fo. 174 b.

MEPALL, R. 12 March 1596 [7].

Thomas Barwell clerk, inst. to the rectory, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the Dean and Chapter of Ely, patrons. fo. 174 b.

HARSTON, V. 16 April 1597.

Edward Williams clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Owen Rowland clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 174 b, 175 a.

DODDINGTON, R. 10 April 1597.

Samuel Wright clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the rectory of Doddington with the Chapel of March annexed, vacant by res. of Richard Clayton clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 175 a.

CARLETON WITH WILLINGHAM, R. 10 May 1597.

George Goldsmith clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, vacant by res. of Francis Burgoine clerk, on pres. of Henry Goldsmith of Gray's Inn gent., by grant to him this turn from Thomas Hewhiley of the City of London esq. fo. 175 a.

OVER, V. 4 June 1597.

Robert Trewe clerk, inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge. fo. 175 b.

HASELINGFIELD, V. 7 June 1597.

John Smyth clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of John Moodye clerk, on pres. of Thomas Wendye esq., patron. fo. 175 b.

MILTON, R. 14 June 1597.

Roger Goade clerk, S.T.P., inst. to the rectory, vacant by resignation of John Tayler clerk, on pres. of Thomas Smyth of Cambridge, patron. fo. 175 b.

LITTLE GRANSDON, R. 2 July 1597.

Andrew Willett clerk, inst. to the rectory, vacant by death of John Robinson clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 175 b, 176 a.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued).*

BABURHAM, V. 6 August 1597.

John Allerton clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of Thomas Feilde clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 176 a.

STAUNTON ALL SAINTS, V. 22 August 1597.

Thomas Knight clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of . . . Neverd clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 176 a.

WITLESFORD, V. 21 September 1597.

Boniface Wattes clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of . . . Wisdome clerk, on pres. of Jesus College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 176 a, b.

GREAT EVERSDON, V. 23 September 1597.

Cuthbert Curwen clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of last incumbent, on pres. of the queen. fo. 176 b.

BOWRNE, V. 26 November 1597.

George Wheelhouse clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Thomas Knight clerk, on pres. of the Master (Edmund Barwell, S.T.P.,) Fellows and Scholars of Christ's College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 176 b.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH (*continued*).

ARCHBISHOP WHITGIFT'S REGISTER, PART III.

DUXFORTH, R.

Royal writ for search touching the church of Duxforth (S. Peter), Ely diocese, and in what day and year one Giles Ascham clerk was in any wise admitted or instituted to the same, and whether he ceded it, &c. Witness, Thomas baron of Buckhurste, lord treasurer of England. Dated 31 July 43 Eliz. fo. 130 b.

Commission of the archbishop for such search, directed to the bishop of Ely. The points which are to be certified are these, viz.:

1. First. Who is the nowe Incumbent of the Rectorie or parish Churche of Duxforth S. Peter.

2. Secondly. Whether Gyles Ascham was ever really inducted into the said parishe church of Duxforth aforesayd accordinge to his Institution and induction, and *mandatum* for his Induction from this Court.

3. Thirdly. Whether he did ever resigne the same, or were removed by lawe, or else deprived from the said benefice.

4. Fourthly. What proffitts he received or might have received whilst he was possessed of the sayd benefice if ever he were so possessed of the same benefice.

5. Lastly. What was the cause why he the said Ascham could not take induction nor receive the fruits of the said benefice.

fo. 130 b, 131 a.

ELY, BISHOP OF.

Mandate of the Archbishop for the delivery of the spiritualities of the See of Ely to Martin Heton D.D., late Dean of the Cathedral Church of Winchester, and now Bishop of Ely. Directed to Humfrey Tyndall, D.D., and Richard Swale, LL.D., late Commissaries and Keepers of the Spiritualities of the City and Diocese of Ely, and bearing date 27 January 1601 [2]. fo. 137 b, 138 a.

Proceeding upon confirmation of the election of the lord Martin Heton, D.D., to the bishopric of Ely (vacant by the death of Richard Coxe the last bishop) 1st February 1599 [1600] in the Church of S. Mary le Bow (*de Archubus*). Consecration of the same 3 Feb. 1599 [1600] in the Chapel of Lambehith. fo. 32 b—fo. 38 a.

DULLINGHAM, V. 15 February 1597 [8].

John Dunch clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 158 a.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued).*

LYNTON, V. 8 March 1597 [8].

William Houldsworth clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of William Cotes clerk, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 158 a.

STRETHAM WITH THETFORD CHAPEL, R. 2 May 1598.

William Lawrence clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the rectory, vacant by death of Edward (or Edmund) Jones clerk, S.T.B., on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 158 a, b.

BASSINGBORNE, V. 1 June 1598.

Henry Torte clerk, A.B., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, patrons. fo. 158 b.

CAMBRIDGE, HOLY TRINITY, V. 28 June 1598.

Thomas Walker clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of William Nelson clerk, S.T.B., on pres. of the queen. fo. 158 b.

SOFFHAM PRIOR (S. MARY), V. 7 October 1598.

Richard Thurnhall clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of William Newman clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 159 a.

SHEPRETH, V. 19 December 1598.

William Payne clerk, A.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of Thomas Pilkington clerk, on pres. of Mary Aiscough of Halliwell in the parish of S. Leonard, Shoreditch, Middlesex, widow, by grant made to her (*int. al.*) for a term of years not yet expired. fo. 159 a, b.

LITTLE GRANSDEN, R. 1 February 1598 [9].

William Knight clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, vacant by res. of Andrew Willett, S.T.B., on pres. of the queen. fo 159 b.

GREAT EVERSDON, V. 9 February 1598 [9].

Henry Hewes clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of Cuthbert Curwen clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 159 b.

COMBERTON, V. 15 March 1598 [9].

William Mote clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of Robert Nayze clerk, on pres. of Edward (or Edmund) Lucas of Thriplowe esq., patron. fo. 159 b, 160 a.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH *(continued)*.

TRIPLOWE, V. 23 March 1598 [9].

Thomas Bendishe clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of William Mote clerk, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 160 a.

MADINGLEY, V. 6 April 1599.

Nathaniel Wybarne clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of William Billingsley clerk, on pres. of the queen. fo. 160 a, b.

TRUMPINGTON, V. 23 April 1599.

Zachary Pasfield clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge, patrons. fo. 160 b.

ORWELL, V. 26 April 1599.

Josiah Horne clerk, A.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of John Monney clerk, A.M., on pres. of Jeremy Radcliffe, S.T.P., patron. fo. 160 b, 161 a.

CHESTERTON, V. 14 May 1599.

Francis Savage clerk, S.T.B., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by resignation of Samuel Heron clerk, S.T.P., on pres. of Trinity College, Cambridge. fo. 161 a.

BARTLOWE *otherwise* BARCKLOWE, R. 15 May 1599.

Jonah Baker clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, vacant by death of Richard Slaney clerk, on pres. of Sir Edmund Huddilstone of Potteswicke, Essex, knt., patron. fo. 161 a.

ELME WITH EMNETH, V. 31 July 1599.

Ithel Griffith clerk, inst. to the vicarage, vacant by death of last incumbent, on pres. of the queen. fo. 161 a, b.

PAPWORTH EVERED, R. 6 August 1599.

Robert Burye clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, vacant by res. of last incumbent, on pres. of George Hamond of Papworth Evered clerk, patron. fo. 161 b.

WESTLEY, R. 23 August 1599.

Robert Gregorie clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, vacant by death of Ralph [*blank in orig.*] clerk, on pres. of William Campion of Camberwell, Kent, esq., patron. fo. 161 b, 162 a.

INSTITUTIONS AT LAMBETH (*continued*).

HASELINGFEILD, V. 25 October 1599.

Richard Francklyn clerk, A.M., inst. to the vicarage, vacant by res. of John Smyth clerk, on pres. of Thomas Wendye esq., patron. fo. 163 b, 164 a.

STANTON MICHAEL, R. 5th December 1599.

Cuthbert Curwen clerk, A.M., inst. to the rectory, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 164 a.

ELME WITH EMNETH, V. 14 December 1599.

William Giles deacon, inst. to the vicarage, lawfully vacant, on pres. of the queen, this turn. fo. 164 a, b.

MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS during Vacancies of the See.

Exchequer. Queen's Remembrancer, Miscellaneous. Bishops' Temporalities. [Public Record Office.]

14 Edw. I. 95. Account of Master Henry de Bray escheator citra Trentam of the issues of the See of Ely void and in the king's hand by the death of H. de Balsham late bishop from 16 June 14th year (1286), on which day the bishop died and on which day the escheator, by reason of his office, took the See into the king's hand, up to the 7th of September following before he restored the temporalities to John de Kyrkeby, Treasurer and bishop-elect of Ely, by the king's letters patent of such restitution; that is to say, for twelve weeks. (A roll of six consecutive membranes, the two last written on both sides.)

96. Account of the same from the eve of Saint Botulph 14 Edw. I. up to the seventh of September following, before delivery to John de Kirkeby, now bishop. (A roll of three membranes, united at the head.)

97. Controlment roll by William de Middelton of the Account of Henry de Bray above-named during the same period. (A roll of four membranes, united at the head.)

26–28 Edw. I. 98. Account of William de Sutton and John de Godele, guardians of the See of Ely, void and in the king's hand by the death of William of Louth *(de Luda)* late bishop, from 28 March 26th year (1298), on which day the bishop died, up to 13 October 27th year (1299) when the temporalities were restored to R[alph] bishop of Norwich, translated by Pope Boniface VIII. to the See of Ely, by the king's writ patent; namely, for the last half of the 26th year, the whole 27th year, and fifteen days of the 28th year. (A roll of twenty-one consecutive membranes.)

30 Edw. III. Inquisitions taken before John de Harweden sheriff of Cambridgeshire upon goods, chattells, lands and tenements in the possession of Thomas bishop of Ely. (Five membranes.)

31 Edw. III. Inquisition taken at Glemsford before the appointment of commissioners to view the defects of houses in manors belonging to the bishop. (One membrane.)

MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS during vacancies of the See *(cont.)*.

Inquisition taken at Hecham before the king's commissioners, appointed to survey such defects in the bishop's manors. (One membrane). Suffolk.

Inquisition taken at Glemsford before the king's commissioners appointed for the same purpose. (One membrane.) Suffolk.

Inquisition taken at Braunford before Roger de Cloune clerk, appointed for the same purpose. (One small membrane.) Suffolk.

Inquisition taken at Brandon before the same Roger. (One small membrane.) Norfolk.

30 Edw. I. 99. Account of Master Richard de Abyndon and Robert Hereward, guardians of the See of Ely, void and in the king's hand by the death of Ralph de Walpole late bishop, for all issues of manors of the See within the Island of Ely, from the feast of S. Cuthbert or 20 March in 30 Edw. (1301–2), on which day the bishop died, up to Wednesday before the feast of S. Margaret V., or 18 July, when John de Ditton was assigned in the room of Master Richard to answer with the aforesaid Robert for the issues of the See to the Count of Savoy. These are the manors :—

Dodington	Kelleshull	Straham
Dunham	Litilport	Taterigg
Ely	Litlebury	Wilberton
Haddestock	London	Wycheford
Hadham	Lyndon	Hundred
Holborn	Ratyngden	

(Eight rolls united at the head, the first of two consecutive membranes, the rest of one each. See the next.)

Ministers' Accounts for the following :—London (Holeborn), Hadham, Kelleshull, Haddestoke, Ratingden and Litlebury. (A roll of seven membranes, united at the head. See the item preceding.)

4 Edw. II. 100. Account of Robert Banyard and Peter de Abynton by Roger Ailwyne his attorney for him (Peter)—as contained in Memoranda of Hilary term in the fourth year—for the issues of the See of Ely void, and in the king's hand, by the death of Robert de Orford, late bishop, from 21 January 3 Edw. II. (1309–10) on which day he died, up to 18 July in the 4th year (1310), when the king delivered the temporalities of the See to Friar John de Katene bishop-elect. (A roll of two consecutive membranes.)

MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS during vacancies of the See (*cont.*).

9–10 Edw. II. 101. Account of John Abel and Simon de Hedersete for the issues of the See of Ely. void and in the king's hand by the death of John de Ketene late bishop from 14 May 9 Edw. II. (1316), on which day he died, up to 20 July following (1316) when the king restored the temporalities of the See to John de Hothum, canon of the church of S. Peter, York, bishop-elect. (A roll of one membrane.)

102. Account of the same and covering the same period. The places mentioned are these:—

Balesham	Kelleshill	Tirington
Beudesert	Littleport	Trippelowe
Dittone	London	Tyd
Dodington	Lyndon	Walpol
Dunham	Lytlebere	Waltone
Grantesden	Ratyndon	Wilbertone
Hadestoke	Shelford	Wysebech
Hadham	Someresham	Marshland
Hatfeld (Essex)	Stretham	Wysebech Berton
Herdwyke	Taterhegh	Wyvelingham
Ely		

(A roll of twelve membranes in very good condition.)

18 Edw. III. 103. Account of Warin de Bassyngbourn late escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon for the issues of the See of Ely during vacancy. (One membrane.)

30 Edw. III. 104. Writ dated 30 Edw. III. and directed to the sheriff of Essex, commanding him to inquire what goods and chattels, lands and tenements belonged to Thomas bishop of Ely who was convicted of felony; and three inquisitions returned. Other writs, directed to the sheriffs of Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Suffolk, with the inquisitions returned. Writ appointing Roger de Cloune clerk to view the houses, &c., belonging to the same bishop; with three inquisitions taken before him. Writ directed to William de Shareshull and his fellow justices of King's Bench, and relating to the sheriffs' returns being imperfect. Dated 12 Feb. 32nd year (1357–8). (Thirty-two instruments.)

30 Edw. III. Inquisition taken at Shelford before the sheriff concerning the goods and chattels of Thomas bishop of Ely. (One membrane.) Cambridge.

MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS during vacancies of the See (*cont.*).

31 Edw. III. A file of twenty-two inquisitions taken before Roger Cloune, commissioner, appointed to survey the defects of houses in manors belonging to the see, and for other purposes. The manors are:—

Co. Cambridge.

1. Dodington	6. Trippelow	10. Shelford
2. Dounham	7. Balsham	11. Hadenham
3. Stretham	8. Herdewyke	12. Wyvelingham
4. Littleport	9. Grantesdon	13. Fendytton
5. Wilberton		

14. Taterigg (Herf.)	19. Kelshull (Hertf.)
15. Hadstoke (Essex)	20. Hattefeld (Hertf.)
16. Littlebury (Essex)	21. Walpole (Norf.)
17. Watton (Norf.)	22. Rotyngdon (Essex)
18. Tyryngton (Norf.)	

(These documents are contained in two portfolios united.)

31 Edw. III. Inquisition at Herthurst before Roger de Cloune clerk assigned to view the defects in manors belonging to the See. (One membrane.) Suffolk.

Inquisition at Rattlesden before the same commissioner for the same purpose. (One membrane.) Norfolk.

Inquisition at Brigham before the same commissioner, as before. (One membrane.) Norfolk.

Seven Inquisitions taken in the counties of Cambridge, Hertford, Norfolk, and Suffolk by the king's commission upon defects &c., as before. (Seven membranes.)

30 Edw. III. Inquisition at Pulham for the same purpose. (One membrane.) Norfork.

30–32 Edw. III. 104. Writs and Inquisitions touching temporalities of the See.

30 Edw. III. 1. Writ (dated 13 Oct. 30 E. III., 1356) directed to the sheriff of Cambridgeshire for inquiring what goods and chattels Thomas bishop of Ely had, and making valuations of such goods and chattels as well as his lands and tenements.

There are extents for the following places:—

Cambridgeshire.

2. Wisbech	7. Wyvelyngham	12. Grauntesden
3. Stretham	8. Dounham	13. Trippelowe
4. Hadenham	9. Wilberton	14. Fenditton
5. Litleport	10. Great Shelford	15. Balsham
6. Dodyngton	11. Herdwyke	

MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS during vacancies of the See (*cont.*).

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

16. Writ of the same date, directed to the Sheriff.
17. Extent in Somersham.

NORFOLK.

[No writs or inquisitions have as yet been discovered for this county.]

SUFFOLK.

18. Writ of the same date, directed to the Sheriff. Inquisitions, or Extents, as follows:—

19. Herthest
20. Berkynge
21. Braunford
22. Glemesford
23. Ratlesden
24. Hecham
25. Wetheryngsete

ESSEX.

26. Writ of the same date, directed to the Sheriff. Inquisitions, or Extents:—

27. Lytelbury
28. Hadstock
29. Retyngden

HERTFORDSHIRE.

30. Writ of the same date, directed to the Sheriff. Inquisitions, or Extents:—

31. Bishop's Hatfeld
32. Little Hadham
33. Kelshull

31 Edw. III.

34. Writ (dated 16 Feb. 31 Edw. III., 1356–7) directed to Roger de Cloune, assigned to view defects in manors of the See (now in the king's hand) in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, and in the City of London; and to inquire concerning goods and chattels of the bishop, into whose hands they have come, and in what manner.

The following inquisitions were thereupon returned to the Treasury by the Commissioner appointed:—

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

35. Wysbiche
36. Ely
37. Dodyngton
38. Fenditton
39. Wyvelyngham
40. Hadenham
41. Shelford
42. Grantesden
43. Herdwyke
44. Balsham
45. Trippelowe
46. Wilberton
47. Littleport
48. Stretham
49. Dounham

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

50. Somersham.

MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS during vacancies of the See *(cont.)*.

NORFOLK.

51. Walton
52. Feltewell
53. Northwold
54. Tyryngton
55. Derham
56. Shipdham
57. Brigham
58. Walpole
59. Ratlesden
60. Brandon

SUFFOLK.

61. Herthurst
62. Glemesford
63. Braunford
64. Hecham
65. Pulham
66. Wetheryngsete

ESSEX.

67. Hadstoke
68. Littlebury
69. Ratyngdon

HERTFORDSHIRE.

70. Hadham
71. Taterigg
72. Kelshull
73. Haitefeld

CITY OF LONDON.

74. Manor in Holbourn.

32 Edw. III. 75. Writ (dated 12 Feb. 32 Edw. III., 1357–8) directed to William de Shareshull and his fellows, Justices of King's Bench, endorsed with a memorandum by W. de Shareshull that he sends transcripts of the extents and valuations of temporalities of Thomas bishop of Ely. (A file of seventy-five documents, for the most part in very good condition.)

temp. Edw. III. [various years.] 105. Somersham, co. Huntingdon.

Account of Hugh Falewolle and other reeves from Mich. 15 to Mich. 16 Edw. III.; also of John de Gerveys, reeve, from 15 Jan. 10 Edw. III. to 11 June following (1337), the See being vacant by the death of John de Hothom for twenty-one weeks; of John Seme, reeve, from 3 May 48 Edw. III. (1374) to 30 September following; also for 1, 10 and 48 Edw. III.; and from Mich. 50 (1376) to Mich. following (1377). (A Roll of four rotulets, of which three consist of two membranes, the fourth of one. In very good condition.)

30 Edw. III. 106. Account of Guy de Seintclere, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, for the issues of lands and tenements, and for the value of goods and chattels of Thomas bishop of Ely, from 13 Oct. to 18 Nov. 30 Edw. III. (1356), before he delivered the custody of the temporalities, with stock and all other goods and chattels, to John de Berneye and Roger de Cloune, by the king's writ bearing date on the day last named (18 Nov. 1356). (A roll of two consecutive membranes.)

MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS during vacancies of the See (*cont.*).

107. HUNDRED OF MITFORD.

8–9 Hen. IV. Account of John Gauthorp bailiff of the lord John Fordham bishop of Ely from Mich. 8 to 9 Hen. IV. (1406–1407). (One membrane, in very good condition.)

32–33 Hen. VI. 108. Creditors of the household of Thomas [Bourchier] bishop of Ely in 32 Hen. IV.

Creditors of the household of lord Thomas [Bourchier] archbishop of Canterbury, from 29 Sept. 1454 to 31 March 1455. (Wine, fish, ale, &c.)

Creditors for the feast of the Inthronization of the same lord archbishop held on the 26th day of January.

Of money borrowed.

(A roll of one membrane, in very good state.)

16 Edw. IV. 109. Payments made in the king's exchequer by Robert Castell, attorney of W. bishop of Ely in Easter and Michaelmas terms 16 Edw. IV. by the bishop's command. (A small sheet of paper.)

110. NORFOLK.

17 Hen. VII. Collector's Account of rent belonging to the See in Norfolk. (A mutilated fragment of one membrane attached to a piece of vellum.)

111. NORFOLK.

9–18 Hen. VIII. Petitions of the bishop by Edward Twyford his bailiff accounting in the following years:—

Mich. 9 to Mich. 10.	Mich. 15 to Mich. 16.
„ 12 „ 13.	„ 17 „ 18.
„ 14 „ 15.	

(A roll of three membranes united at the head; injured and repaired with parchment.)

27 Hen. VIII. to 41 Eliz. 112. Indentures of Lease, and grants, to most of which Richard Cox bishop of Ely was party. The earliest date is 27 Hen. VIII. (Tho. Goodric bishop), and the latest 41 Eliz. (An imperfect book of six paper leaves in a vellum cover.)

3 Ph. & Mary to 22 Eliz. 113. Indentures of Lease, grants of offices, &c., made by Thomas Thirlby, and afterwards by Richard Cox, bishops of Ely. They consist of (*inter alia*) the following:

Indentures of certain lands in the manor of Wivelingham.

Indentures of the whole manor.

Office of Clerk of the Crown and of Assizes.

Office of Constable of Wisbiche castle.

Collation of Thomas Pecocke to a prebend in Ely.

(Portion of a book—five leaves of paper.)

MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS during vacancies of the See (*cont.*).

31–32 Eliz. 114. Extracts from the Accounts of Richard Arkenstall receiver of the revenues of the See in the 31st and 32nd years of Elizabeth, showing various sums due by Thomas Moorden, bailiff of the manors of Ditton, Graunsden, Hardwike and Kelshull for the issues of his office; and by Richard Arkenstall the Queen's receiver. (One membrane.)

23 Eliz. 115. Account of Richard Arkenstall, receiver of all lands and possessions of the See from the death, on 22 July 23 Eliz. (1581), of Richard late bishop, up to Michaelmas following (29 Sept. 1581), that is to say, for sixty-nine days. (A roll of three membranes, united at the head, and written on both sides.)

24–25 Eliz. 116. Account of the same receiver from Michaelmas 24 to Michaelmas 25 Eliz. of temporalities and spiritualities appertaining to the See during vacancy. (A roll of three membranes, united at the head and written on both sides.)

34–35 Eliz. 117. Account of William Medley esquire, receiver, of all lands and possessions whatsover, as well spiritual as temporal, belonging to the See during its vacancy, from Michaelmas 34 to Michaelmas 35 Elizabeth. (A roll of three membranes, in excellent condition, united at the head; the first two written on both sides.)

37–38 Eliz. 118. Account of the same receiver for the spiritualities and temporalities (as above) of the See from Michaelmas 37 to Michaelmas 38 Eliz. (A roll of three membranes, united at the head; the first two written on both sides.)

39–49 Eliz. 119. Account of Richard Arkenstall esq. receiver for the same from Michaelmas 39 to Michaelmas 40 Eliz. (A roll of three membranes, in fine condition, united at the head; two of them written on both sides.)

30 Eliz. 120. Names of certain farmers and bailiffs accountable for the issues coming yearly from lands and possessions of the See. Dated 9 March 1587–8. (One membrane.)

40 Eliz. to 5 Jas. I. 121. Memorandum of Arrears due to the Exchequer by William Woodhouse knt. and Elizabeth his wife, for the farm of the manor of Shipdham, co. Norfolk, parcel of the possessions of the See; and a memorandum of the Answer made thereupon to the Clerk of the Pipe for the years between 40 Eliz. and 5 Jas. I. (A roll of one membrane, in good condition.)

SOME PRINTED TRACTS, &c.,

In the British Museum, relating to the Diocese of Ely.

Articles to be enquired of within the Dioces of Ely in the 1st Visitation of Matt. [Wren] Lord Bishop of Ely. Black Letter. R. Badger, London, 1638, 4°. E 238 (2).

Articles of Enquiry (with some directions intermingled) for the Diocese of Ely, in the 2nd Visitation of the same bishop. B. L. London, 1662, 4°. 5155, c. 33.

Articles of Visitation and Inquiry within the Diocess of Ely in the 2nd Visitation of Peter [Gunning] lord Bp. of Ely. B. L. London, 1679, 4°. 698 h. 20 (27).

Articles of Visitation and Enquiry within the Diocese of Ely in the 3rd Episcopal Visitation of Peter [Gunning] Bishop of Ely. Cambridge, 1682, 4°. 5155, c. 83.

Joyfull Newes from the Isle of Ely declaring the manner of the apprehending of Bp. Wren, &c. 1642, 4°. E 115 (9).

A Brief relation of the proceedings before his Highness Councel concerning the Petitioners of the Isle of Ely against G. Glapthorne esq. to take away the false report touching the same and that the truth may plainly appear. London, 1654, 4°. E 814 (12).

Trials of the Prisoners at the Isle of Ely Special Assizes (for the trial of persons charged with having riotously assembled and committed various felonies at Littleport and Ely) June 17–22, 1816. Camb., 1816, 8°. 6495, bb. 19.

HERALDS' VISITATIONS FOR CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Date.	*By whom made.*	*Reference to MS.*
1575	Cooke	Coll. of Arms *MSS.* G. 10 : 14 : 18 : (Original)
"	"	Brit. Mus., *Harl. MS.* 1534.
1590	"	" " *Add. MS.* 16, 940.
1619	Camden* (by S. George)	Coll. of Arms *MS.* C. 11. (Original)
		" " *Vincent MS.* 131.
	"	Caius Coll. Camb. *MS.* 543.
	"	Queen's Coll. Oxf. *MS.* xciii.
	"	Bodl. Library.
	"	Brit. Mus., *Harl. MSS.*, 1043, 1401, 1534, 6769, 6770. *Add. MS.* 4962.
1684	. . . . . †	Coll. of Arms *MS.* K. 7.
(No date)	. . . . .	" " *MS.* G. 14 : 18.

* Privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps in 1840, folio. Copies are now scarce, and fetch 2 or 3 guineas, when they come into the market.

† Partly printed in Dr. Marshall's *Genealogist.*

FAMILIES WHOSE PEDIGREES ARE ENTERED IN THE FOREGOING VISITATIONS.*

Adam of Tydd S. Giles
Alcock
Aldred of Foulmire
Allen
Allington of Horseheath and Westley
Alnote
Amy of Abington
Anger of Ely
Archer of Histon
Ardres
Argentine
Arkenstall of Ely and Wilbraham
Arnold
Aunger
Austin of Ely (from Lincs.)
Aylesbury
Ayloffe of Bassingbourne and Meldreth (from Essex)
Ayre or Eyre of Ely (from co. Derby)

Backus of Trumpington
Bacon
Bainbrigg of Cambridge and Wilberton
Balam of Ely
Ball of Long Stanton (from Lancs.)
Barett
Barnes of Soham
Baron of Eversden, Trumpington, and Walden
Barrett of Deforden
Bassingborne
Battisford of Chesterton
Bekering
Bendish of Trumpington
Benet of Babraham
Benyon of Ely
Bernard of Isleham
Bettes of Chatteris
Blackley of Cambridge
Bland of Hadenham (from Yorkshire)
Bold of Codington (from Salop)
Boord of Cambridge
Borough. *See* Burghe, De
Bozun
Brakin of Chesterton
Brown of Whittlesey
Broy
Bruse of Chatteris
Buck of Wisbech (from Yorkshire)
„ of Ely and Cambridge
Buckhurst, Lord. *See* Sackville
Buckworth of Wisbech
Bugg of Ely and Fordham
Buller. *Sub* Maynard
Burghe, De, of Burgh Green
Burgoyne of Stanton
Bury of Meldreth (from Beds.)
Butler of Fen Drayton (from Hunts.)

Cage of Long Stowe (from Suff.)
Carill of Chatteris
Carleton of Linton (from Cumbd.)
Casinghurst of Wisbech
Castell of Haddenham (from Hunts.)
Castell of Hatley
Chalis
Chamberlaine of Gedding
Chapman of Ely (from Herts.)
„ of Wickham
Chappell
Chatterton (from Lancs.)
Chiche
Chichley of Wimpole (from Northants.)
Childe of Wilbraham
Cholmley

* References to the particular MS. will in many cases be found in Mr. Sims' *Index to Heralds' Visitations*, London, 8vo., 1849.

FAMILIES WHOSE PEDIGREES ARE ENTERED IN THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS *(continued).*

Clarke of Snailwell
Clayton of Newmarket and Wood Ditton
Clopton (from Suff.)
Coe of Coe Hall
Colborne of Cambridge
Colville of Newton and Tadlow
Cooke of Milton
Cotton of Landwade and Hatley
Crabb of Cambridge
Cranwell of Cambridge
Cray of Wichford
Craycroft of Cottenham (from Lincs.)
Creake of Kirtling
Cromwell
Cropley
Crosse
Crudd
Cutt or Cuttes of Childerley (from Essex and Kent)

Dale of Walden
Dalton of Hildersham and Wratting
Day of Wisbech
Dayrell of Hinxton
Delahay of Shepreth
Delwood
Denham
Dent of Cambridge
Disbrowe of Elsworth
Dockwra of Fulborne (from Yorks.)
Dockwra of Fen Ditton
Dod of Hinxton and Whittlesford
Dolman. *See* Dowman
Donnyng or Doring
Dowman of Soham
Dowsing of Cottenham
Doyley
Druell
Drury of Swaffham (from Norf.)

Edmonds of Cambridge
Edwards of Swaffham (from Midx.)
" of Wisbech
Elrington of Carleton
Engaine of Teversham
Everard of Hawden
" of Wisbech
Ewin of Cambridge

Fairfax
Farmer of Fulbourne
Faulkes of Kirtling and Cheveley
Felstead of Cambridge
Fincham of Outwell (from Norf.)
Fisher of Wisbech
Fitz of Elsworth (from Essex)
Fitz-Randall of Spennithorne
Fitz-Simon
Flacke of W. Wickham
Flower of Ely
Forster
Fortrey of Mepal
Fowle of Cambridge
Fox "
Foxton "
Frankland of Haddenham (from Yorks.)
Frelock of Cambridge
Fynes of Claverham

Gardiner of Histon (from Cheshire)
Gent of March
Gerey of Royston
Gerveis of I. of Ely
Glapthorne of Whittlesey
Goad
Goodrick of Ely (from Lincs.)
Goodwin of Stonham
Gouldwell of Shelford, Bourne, and Wisbech (from Kent)
Grange of Swaffham (from Yorks.)
Gray of Girton
Greeke of Cambridge (from Hunts.)

FAMILIES WHOSE PEDIGREES ARE ENTERED IN THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS *(continued)*.

Greene of Gresingham
Gunton of Ely

Hagger of Bourne (from Essex)
Halfhide of Whaddon
Hall of Horningsey
„ Ely *(Arms only)*
Hammond of Willingham (from Herts.)
Harrington
Harris of Milton
Harrison or Hide
Hasleden of Meldreth (from Yorks.)
Hassell
Hastings of Lanwade
Hatley of Caxton (from Hunts.)
Hawkins
Herring of Cambridge
Hide. *See* Harrison
Higham of Sutton (from Suff.)
Hildersham of Ely
Hinde of Medingley
Hinson of Coveney and Fordham
Hitch of Melborne
Hobson of Cambridge
Holder of Ely
Holland of Ely (from Lincs.)
Holmes of Borough (from Durh.)
Holt of Sawston
Holtost
Hound (from Calais)
Howard
„ Baron de Walden
Huddleston of Sawston and Wilbraham (from Cumbd.)
Huminge of Ely
Humphrey of Boro' Green (from Essex)
Hurst of Linton

Ibgrave
Inglethorp of Boro' Green
Ingrey of Shepreth
Isaacson of Ely

Jacob of Gamlingay
James of Cambridge
Jawdrell of Sutton
Jenne
Jermin of Cambridge
Jocelyn of Balsham, Linton and Fulborne

Kempton of Morden (from Herts.)
Killingworth of Fulborne and Pampisford
Kirkby of Landbeach
Knight of Gransden, Denney, and Donington
Kynder of Leverington
Kyrdeston

Lambert of Oulton
Lancaster
Larkin of Cambridge (from Kent)
Latham of Papworth (from Essex)
Layer of Shepreth (from Suff.)
Leedes of Croxton (from Kent)
Leete or Lite of Kingston
Legge (from Norf.)
Lindsell of Balsham
Lisle of Wilbraham
Lite. *See* Leete
Love of Ely
Lowdham
Lownd of Tekesford
Lukyn of Cambridge
Lund of Shelford (from Yorks.)
Lynne of Bassingbourne

Mallory of Papworth
Manby
Manningham of Fen Drayton (from Beds.)
March of Ely and Haddenham

FAMILIES WHOSE PEDIGREES ARE ENTERED IN THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS *(continued).*

Margetson of Cambridge
Martin of Steeple Morden (from Dorset)
Martin of Ely and Barton
Massey of Ely (from Cheshire)
May of Carlisle
Mayfield of Cambridge
Maynard of Isleham
Mead of Foxton and Milton (from Somerset)
Millicent of Barham Hall
Mills of Shelford (from Herts.)
Moore of Haddenham

Nevill
Newton of Bourne and Cambridge
Nightingale of Kneesworth (from Essex)
North, Lord
Norton of Hinxton (from Somerset)

Olney
Orrell of Ely (from Norf.)
Ostrich

Pabenham
Pallavicini of Babraham
Pamphlin of Haddenham
Park of Wisbech (from Beds.)
Parris of Linton
Pearse of Cambridge (from Norf.)
Peirson of Wisbech (from Yorks.)
Pell of Ely
Pelset or Pelsant of Milton (from Kent)
Pepis of Cottenham and Haddenham
Perient
Perne of Ely (from Norf.)
Petesford
Peyton of Isleham (from Suff.)
Pigot of Abington Pigots
Pinchbeck. *And see* Sarson
Pledgard (from Essex)
Pooley of Cambridge (from Suff.)
Potkin of Iklington (from Kent)
Poulter of Wisbech
Proctor of „
Pugton of Isleham
Pychard of Trumpington

Ragon
Reade of Whittlesey
Rempston
Rivett of Chippenham (from Suff.)
Robson of Camb. and Waterbeach
Rode
Rogers of Burwell
Rudston of Ely
Russell of Fordham

Sackville, Lord Buckhurst
St. George, of Hatley St. George
Sanders
Sandes of Wilberton (from Lancs.)
Sanford of Wisbech (from Salop)
Sarson or Pinchbeck
Savage
Scargill of Knockwell (from Yorks.)
Sclater of Cambridge
Scriven of Stapleford (from Suff.)
Scrivener of Haslingfield
Scroope, Baron
Sedgewick of Wisbech (from Yorks.)
Sericald of Hinton
Sewster of Steeple Morden (from Hunts.)
Sherley
Sherman of Litlington
Shute of Hollington
Simonds of Whittlesford
Slegg of Cambridge

FAMILIES WHOSE PEDIGREES ARE ENTERED IN THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS (*continued*).

Smyth of Ely
Squyer of Elme
Stanhope
Sterne of Orwell and Stow Quy
Steward of Stuntney (from Norf.)
„ Ely and Cambridge
Stewart of Haslingfield
Stokes of Cambridge (from Berks.)
Story of Guilden Morden
Stoteville of Brinkley
Stoyte of Cambridge (from Lincs.)
Stubbs of Ely (from Lincs.)
Sutton of Duxford (from Beds.)
Swayne of Leverington

Talkorne
Taylor of Stetchworth and Ditton
„ Wisbech (from Lincs.)
Templar of Balsham and Cambridge
Tendering
Thomas of Balsham
Thomson of Trumpington (from Lincs.)
Thornton of Soham
Thorold of Chesterton (from Lincs.)
Tilney of Wisbech (from Norf.)
Torveton
Totehill of Swaffham
Towers of Hinton and Haddenham (from Lincs.)
Trowle of Linton (from Suff.)
Trussell
Turpin of Bassingbourne
Twells of Wisbech and Cambridge

Underwood of Whittlesey

Vaughan of Wisbech
Ventris of Whittlesford
Vessey of Isleham
Vluesflet

Walden. *See* Howard
Walker of Wisbech and Cambridge
Walsham of March
Walter of Croyden
Ward of Abington (from co. Leic.)
Watson of Cambridge and Conington
Webb of Bottisham and Cowling
Welbore of Foxton (from Yorks.)
Wendy of Haslingfield
Westropp of Hildersham
Wheeler of Chatteris
Wilks of Wisbech (from Yorks.)
Willis of Ey Hall, Foxton, and Fen Ditton
Wingfield
Wise of Hinton and Shelford
Wood of Fulborne
Worseley
Wren of Hinton (from Durham)
„ of Ely and Wilburton

REFERENCES TO MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

Cambridge County.

List of Hundreds and Towns.	5823, pp. vii. xi.*
Return of *villæ*, 9 Edw. II.	5837, fo. 71, 236.
Baronies.	5837, fo. 70 b.
Number of Parishes.	5819, fo. 97.
List of Guilds.	5861, p. 434.
Notes taken by Augustin Vincent.	*Harl. MS.*, 2129, fo. 132.

Abington, Magna and Parva.

Extracts from parish registers and other collections.	5823, fo. 214.
Charter relating to Great Abington, 1 Edw. IV.	6693, p. 57.
Note relating to the same.	5837, fo. 132 b.
Church notes with drawings.	3802, fo. 23 b; 6754, fo. 210.
Notes relating to Little Abington.	5837, fo. 61 b.
Church note with drawings.	5802, fo. 2 b; 6754, fo. 199.
Deed concerning Great Abington [1221–1263].	*Add. Ch.*, 28, 397.

Abington Pigotts.

Sepulchral brass of [John] Pigott and children, about 1460.	32,490, T. 34.
Church notes with drawings.	3810, fo. 116 b.
List of Rectors.	5810, p. 270.
Writ and Inq. p.m. John Pigott, 5 Edw. IV.	15,662, fo. 182.

Arrington.

Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV.	6693, p. 57.
Collections and church notes.	5819, fo. 7 b; 5823, fo. 79 b, 84; 5860, p. 213; 5959, fo. 10 b.

Ashley.

Deed relating to.	5819, fo. 120.
Church notes.	5819, fo. 114 b.
Instrument concerning the patronage granted by John de Vere, Earl of Oxford.	*Cotton MS.*, Nero C. ix.
Deed relating to.	*Add. Charters*, 28,419.

Babraham.

Notes relating to.	5819, fo. 42 b; 5837, fo. 80 b; 6402, fo. 116.
Writ, 9 Ric. II.	5702, p. 325.
Notes respecting Baberham Place.	5819, fo. 175 b.

* The reference is to the Additional MSS., unless otherwise specified.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

Rent-charge due to Emanuel College, 1734. 5837, fo. 118 b.
Papers concerning School and Alms-house. 5822, p. 195.
Church notes with drawings.
5802, fo. 35 b; 5819, fo. 43; 5848, p. 449.
List of Incumbents; Extracts from Parish Register, &c. 5823, fo. 17.

BADLINGHAM.

Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 113 b.

BALSHAM.

Chantry rated 24 Nov. 1557 for Richard Allyngton.
Harl. MS., 607, fo. 134.
Inquisition of lands of Bp. of Ely there, 30 Edw. III.
6165, pp. 267, 282.
Church notes with drawings. 5807, fo. 61 b; 6751, fo. 157 b, 166 b; 6753, fo. 201; 6755, fo. 378.
Sepulchral brasses (1401–1475). 32,478, fo. 102, 117, 134; 32,481, C. 1.; 32,488, A. 2; 32,489, D. 1.; 32,490, G. 7, H. 10, O. 36.

BARNWELL or LITTLE ST. ANDREW'S.

Abstracts of Deeds and Papers. 5809, fo. 88 b, 89 b, 90 b, 91; 5823, fo. 75 b, 79; 5837, fo. 136 b.
Description of Stone Coffin found there. 5819, fo. 130 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5809, fo. 81 b; 6736, fo. 4, 34; 6753, fo. 92; 6755, fo. 96.
Notes of the Chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, in Stourbridge Fair Fields, with drawings. 5809, fo. 91 b, 120 b, 121 b, 122 b; 6746, fo. 77; 6759, fo. 97.
Drawing of the same, by J. Essex. 6767, fo. 26.

BARNWELL or LITTLE ST. ANDREW'S PRIORY.

Abstract of Deeds relating to Priory. 5819, fo. 130.
Memoranda concerning. 5809, fo. 81 b, 85 b; 5864, fo. 236.
Composition of tithes of a mill in Tadlow, 1340. 5837, fo. 79 b.
Receipt to the Rector of Grantchester for moiety of tithe, 6 Ric. II.
5805, fo. 134 b.
Excerpts from the ancient Register. *Harl. MS.*, 1179, fo. 46.
Founders, by R. Broke. *Harl. MS.*, 807, fo. 108.
Extracts from the Ledger-book. *Lansd. MS.*, 260, fo. 269.
Process wherein frequent mention of Barnwell Priory.
Cotton MS., Faustina C. iii., art. 4, fo, 153–172.
Drawing of the Seal, *temp.* Hen. VI. 5842, p. 221.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

Narrative of the foundation and of Picot sheriff its first founder. *Lansd. MS.*, 863, fo. 98.
Register of charters in nine books. *Harl. MS.*, 3601.
Extracts from Register. *Harl. MS.*, 972, fo. 32, 102, 106.
Charter of ten shillings rent granted by Earl David, with other charters; also of the fair. *Lansd. MS.*, 863, fo. 94 b, 95, 95 b, 173 b.
Visitation by Tho. de Arundel Archbp. of Canterbury (1401). *Harl. MS.*, 1005, fo. 40.
Book of Memoranda. *Harl. MS.*, 7036.
List of the Priors. 5809, fo. 82 b, 83 b, 84 b.

BARRINGTON.

Collection concerning. 5823, fo. 113 b.
Leases granted by Trin. Coll. Camb. 5846, p. 363.
Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 20 b; 5819, fo. 12.

BARTLOW.

Collection relating to, with list of Rectors. 5843, p. 234.
Church notes with drawings. 5802, fo. 24 b; 6756, fo. 294.

BARTON, or BERTON.

Collections relating to. 5823, fo. 117.
Deeds, &c., relating to the Manor. 5821, fo. 1.
Church notes and sketches of windows. 5819, fo. 27; 5821, fo. 4; 6747, fo. 38.
Sepulchral brass of T. Martin, 1593. 32,489, D. 2, 3; 32,490, V.V. 50.

BASSINGBOURN.

Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 90 b.
Writ, 9 Ric. II. 5702.
Church notes with drawings. 5810, fo. 119 b.
Register of Deeds relating to property held by Aug. Steward. *Egerton MS.* 2, 599, fo. 37.

BIGGIN (IN FEN-DITTON).

Notes concerning Manor. 5809, fo. 10 b.
Sketch and account of ruins of Palace of Bps. of Ely in 1768. 5838, fo. 38 b.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

BOTTISHAM.

Extracts of deeds relating to. 5823, fo. 27 b.
Charter relating to Manor, 1 Ed. IV. 6693, p. 57.
Church notes and drawings with abstracts of ancient deeds, &c. 5805, fo. 1–16, 34 b; 5848, p. 263; 6747, fo. 117.
Sir Wm. Walker's resignation of the Vicarage in 1542. *Harl. MS.* 4115.

BOUREHALL.

Deed relating to Manor. 5842, p. 273.

BOURN.

Collections for. 5823, fo. 188; 5837, fo. 75 b.
Church notes with drawings. 4804, fo. 84 b; 5819, fo. 51.

BOXWORTH.

Notes relating to. 5849, p. 70.
Church notes with drawings. 5809, fo, 132 b; 5819, fo. 37.
Writ and Inq. p.m. Sir Roger de Huntingfield, relating to Manor. 15662, fo. 197.
Instrument relating to Boxworth. *Lansd. MS.* 863, fo. 65 b.
(And see Litlington.)

BRANE.

Grant of rent from Manor. 1 Jas. I. 6693, p. 105.

BRAYDON.

Copy of warrant to the Earl of Cambridge for felling woods in the forest, 8 Ric. II. *Lansd. MS.* 1.

BRINKLEY.

Deeds concerning. 5820, fo. 94 b
Church notes. 5819, fo. 56; 5820, fo. 91 b.

BROOMFIELD.

Indenture tripartite by Henry Thomson and others for settling the Manor on his base son; enrolled in Chancery 2 June, 8 Eliz. 12, 497, fo. 314.

BURLEWAS (IN MADDINGLEY).

The Manor is charged £10 yearly for ever for fees and wages of Members of Parliament *Harl. MS.* 980, fo. 142.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

BURROUGH-GREEN.

Deeds relating to. 5820, fo. 90 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5819, fo. 63; 5820, fo. 87 b; 6751, fo. 154 b.

BURWELL, ST. MARY.

Extracts from deeds. 5804, fo. 111 b.
Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 113 b.
Sepulchral brasses, about 1320 and 1542. 32, 489, D. 4; 32,490, AA. 74.
List of persons burnt there in 1727. 5833, fo. 118 b.
Same. See *Harl. MS.* 7053, fo. 210 (214).
Church notes with drawings. 5804, fo. 102 b; 5812, fo. 140; 5819, fo. 96; 6736, fo. 4; 6743, fo. 26, 70; 6744, fo. 43; 6768, pp. 218, 220.
Rectory there. *Harl. MSS.* 7040, fo. 165, 170, 222; 7046, fo. 100 (102).

CALDECOTE.

Collections for. 5823, fo. 183.
Church notes with drawings. 5804, fo. 96 b; 5819, fo. 34.

CAMBRIDGE TOWN.*

The ancient Hostles as they were A.D. 1280, 9 Edw. I., described in *Harl. MS.* 4116, fo. 37 &c.
Notes respecting Burden Hostle. 5864, fo. 311 b.
Notes respecting Gerard's Hostle. 5870, fo. 15 b.
Site of Saint Gregory's Hostle. 6772, fo. 177.
Notes of Saint Margaret's Hostle. 5876, fo. 148 b.
Principals of Saint Mary's Hostle. 5806, fo. 81 b.
Notes of Ovyng's Hostle. 5877, fo. 29.
Principals of Saint Paul's Hostle. 5806, fo. 55 b.
Notes of Phiswick's Hostle. 5878, fo. 149.
Surrender, 38 H. VIII., of Phiswick's Hostle. 5872, p. 211.
Notes of Rudd's Hostle. 5879, fo. 30 b.
Notes of Tyled Hostle. 5882, fo. 129.

CAMPS MAGNA.

Note relating to. 5837, fo. 132 b.
Grant of land there. 5837, fo. 26 b.
Abstract of deed relating to land there, with drawings of three seals. 5837, fo. 81 b.

* The general references to Cambridge cannot be given here for want of space.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

CASTLE CAMPS.

Collections concerning. 5842, p. 322.
Church notes with drawings, and abstracts of ancient deeds. 5805, fo. 96 b, p. vi.
Deeds relating to, in 1259 and 1323. *Add. Ch.* 28, 416; 28, 559.

CAXTON.

Collections relating to. 5823, fo. 199.
Church notes with drawings. 5804, fo. 78 b; 5819, fo. 1.

CHATTERIS.

Abstract of deeds relating to. 5809, fo. 105 b, 106 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5809, fo. 99 b; 6768, p. 245.

CHETISHAM.

Church notes with drawings. 5821, fo. 22 b.

CHESTERTON.

Composition between the lord of the manor and his tenants in 1576, with table of quit rents. 5842, p. 400.
Notes by B. Rand. 5847, p. 48.
Church notes with abstracts of deeds and drawings. 5820, fo. 34 b; 5846, p. 172; 5860, p. 313; 6730, fo. 1; 6751, fo. 193; 6768, p. 140; 6769, p. 326.

CHEVELEY.

Note of a cause relating to the Manor. 6032, fo. 104.
Church notes. 5819, fo. 69, 115 b.
Papers relating to the Rectory in 1689. 22,067, fo. 10, 11.
Deed relating to; 12th century. *Add. Ch.* 28, 342.

CHEWELLS (IN HADDENHAM).

Notes relating to the Manor. 5819, fo. 89.

CHILDERLEY, GREAT AND LITTLE.

Notes by B. Rand. 5847, p. 79.
List of Incumbents. 5819, fo. 28 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5819, fo. 28; 5820, fo. 70 b; 5849, p. 146.

CHIPPENHAM.

Abstract of deeds relating to. 5819, fo. 120.
Church notes with drawings. 5819, fo. 25; 5821, fo. 6 b.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

CLOPTON.

Church notes with drawings. 5810, p. 155; 5819, fo. 8; 5837, fo. 74 b.

COMBERTON.

Collections respecting. 5823, fo. 120 b.
View of frank-pledge taken at the Manor. 5838, fo. 154 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5819, fo. 25; 5821, fo. 6 b.

CONINGTON.

Notes by B. Rand and others. 5847, p. 80; 5849, p. 76.
Two deeds in 1282. 5809, fo. 65 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5809, fo. 59 b.

COTES.

Abstract of deed relating to. 5837, fo. 73.

COTON.

Collections. 5823, fo. 73 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5805, fo. 16; 6742, fo. 16; 6759, fo. 143.

COTTENHAM.

Collections. 5807, fo. 7 b, 8; 5823, fo. 72 b; 5847, pp. 82, 170.
Note concerning the Manor. 5837, fo. 133 b.
Church notes with drawings, and extracts from parish register. 5802, fo. 53 b; 5849, p. 177.

COVENEY.

Of the Isle of Coveney. 5812, fo. 213 b.
Notes of Coveney-cum-Maney. 5847, p. 86.
Note concerning the Manor. 5837, fo. 133 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5810, fo. 135 b.

CREKELADE (NEAR LITTLEPORT).

Notes relating to Crekelade. 5837, fo. 139 b.

CROXTON.

Collections. 5823, fo. 203 b; 5837, fo. 84 b, 153 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5820, fo. 61 b.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

CROYDON.

Church notes with drawings. 5810, p. 151.

DENNEY.

Collections. 5837, fo. 180 b, fo. 181 b.
Particulars concerning Waterbeche and Denney.
Harl. MS. 7041, fo. 1–5.

DITTON-CAMOIS.

Abstract of a document in 47 Edw. III. 5809, fo. 10 b.

DITTON, FEN.

Notes relating to Fen-Ditton.
5837, fo. 76 b; 5838, fo. 78 b; 5847, p. 60.
Inquisition concerning lands of the Bp. of Ely there, 30 Edw. III.
6165, pp. 265, 286.
List of Rectors. 5813, fo. 49 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5809, fo. 8 b.
(And see Biggin.)

DITTON, WOOD, OR DITTON-VALENCE.

Extracts from deeds. 5819, fo. 45 b.
Church notes. 5819, fo. 46, 105 b; 6730, fo. 42.
Sepulchral brass of H. Englissch and wife in 1393. 32,490, B. 48.

DODDINGTON.

Notes relating to Doddington-cum-March by B. Rand. 5847, p. 88.
Inquisition concerning lands of Bp. of Ely there, 30 Edw. III.
6165, p. 275.
Church notes with drawings. 5804, fo. 8 b; 5805, fo. 94 b.
The Bishop's allegations against the pretended leases of Doddington and Downham, in March, 1575. *Lansd. MS.* 21.

DOWNHAM.

Notes by B. Rand. 5847, p. 92.
Inquisition concerning lands of Bp. of Ely there, 30 Edw. III.
6165, p. 276.
Church Notes with drawings.
5821, fo. 11 b; 6752, fo. 277; 6756, fo. 276; 6758, fo. 2, 7.
Question between Bp. of Ely and Lord North as to the lease of Downham park in March, 1575. *Lansd. MS.* 21.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM *(continued).*

DRAYTON, DRY.

Collections. 5810, p. 276; 5849, p. 156.
Deeds relating to. 5849, p. 36.
Church notes with drawings. 5810, fo. 85 b.
Sepulchral brass of . . . Hutton about 1530. 32, 481, C. 11.

DRAYTON, FEN.

Notes relating to. 5849, p. 86.
Petition of parishioners in behalf of Mr. Griffith. 5497, fo. 128.
Church notes with drawings. 5805, fo. 38 b, 48 b.

DULLINGHAM.

Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 67 b, 73.
Church notes with drawings. 5819, fo. 61; 5820, fo. 83 b.

ELM.

Inquisitions, &c. 5809, fo. 127 b, 128 b.
Note relating to the Manor. 5837, fo. 204 b.
Number of births, marriages, and deaths from 1539 to 1725. 5848, p. 271.
Roman coins found there, 1718. 5848, p. 270.
Church notes with drawings. 5809, fo. 124 b; 5819, fo. 90.

ELMENEYE (IN WATER-BEACH).

Papers concerning Elmeneye and Denney. 5837, fo. 181 b.

ELSWORTH.

Notes relating to. 5849, p. 66.
Names of subscribers to the liturgy in 1571. 5828, p. 329.
Church notes with drawings. 5810, fo. 71 b, 168; 5819, fo. 8.
Copy of lease of the Manor for 60 years from Ramsey Abbey to Richard Drury, 21 Oct. 27 Hen. VIII. (1535). *Egerton MS.* 2,519.

ELTISLEY.

Collections. 5823, fo. 206 b.
Appropriation of Rectory to Denney Abbey by Bp. Stanley in 1512. 5847, p. 364.
List of Rectors. 5819, fo. 1 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5819, fo. 2; 5820, fo. 66 b; 6768, p. 18.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

ELY, ISLE OF.

Extracts from Bishops' Registers. 5824, fo. 141.
Extracts from Sir J. Ayloffe's *Calendar of Ancient Charters.* 5842, p. 1.
Notes by B. Rand and W. Cole. 5847, p. 52; 5868, fo. 35.
Commissions of the peace in 1571 and 1625. 5842, p. 298; 5852, p. 176.
Petition of Tho. Lea to be confirmed in the Rectory (Commonwealth). 19,038, fo. 3.
Copies and extracts from charters, patent rolls, &c., relating chiefly to dykes in the Isle of Ely and other fen districts from the time of Edgar to James I. 25, 261.
Same. *See* 25,259–60.
Ancient account of the Isle, &c. *Harl. MS.* 4116, fo. 37.
Assignment of leases, partition of lands, &c. *Harl. MS.* 4115, fo. 71, &c.
Concerning the Isle of Ely and Abbey of Ramsey. *Cotton MS.* Vesp. A. xviii. fo. 90.

ELY, CITY OF.

Charter *temp.* Hen. I. granting a fair. 5809, fo. 92 b.
Names of justices of gaol delivery, *temp.* Edw. I. 5937, fo. 110.
Account of the gaol and how Bp. Mawson was compelled by Mr. Collier to repair it in 1772. 5804, fo. 1 b, 2 b, 3 b, 4 b, 9 b.
Names of the high bailiffs. 5848, p. 283.
Notes with drawings of S. Mary's Church. 5809, fo. 92 b; 6740, fo. 59; 6747, fo. 124; 6752, fo. 213; 6757, fo. 46; 6769, pp. 61, 269.
Notes of Trinity Church, or S. Mary's Chapel, by B. Rand. 5847, p. 50.
Names of Incumbents, &c. 5847, p. 357.
Sepulchral brass of Bp. Goodrich about 1554, &c. 32, 485, A. 5; 32, 489, D. 5–8; 32, 490, Y. 42.
Charters relating to lands &c. in or near Ely. *Harl. MS.* 329, fo. 36 b.
Register of deeds relating to property held by Aug. Steward. *Egerton MS.* 2, 599, fo. 77.

ENHALE.

Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 84 b.
Abstracts of deeds relating to Enhale Manor. 5819, fo. 131.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM *(continued).*

EVERSDEN, GREAT AND LITTLE.

Collections. 5823, fo. 169 b; 5837, fo. 75 b, 113 b.
Church notes (Little Eversden) with drawings. 5803, fo. 121 b.
Deeds relating to Gt. Eversden *temp.* Edw. I. (1295). *Add. Ch.* 28,702; 28,716.

FORDHAM.

Deeds concerning. 5809, fo. 2 b.
Abstracts of deeds relating to Fordham and Kirtling. 5819, fo. 125.
Church notes with drawings. 5809, fo. vii., 1.
Sepulchral brass of W. Cheswryght and wife, 1521. 32, 490, QQ. 41.

FOULMIRE.

Collections. 5823, fo. 28 b, 30 b, 33; 5837, fo. 73.
Extract from a court roll, *temp.* Ric. II. 5819, fo. 21 b.
Notice of sale of advowson, 1780. 5838, fo. 229 b.
List of Incumbents. 5819, fo. 21 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 32 b; 5808, fo. 165 b; 5819, fo. 22; 5842, p. 104.
Rental of Manor in 1447. *Add. Ch.* 27, 338.

FOXTON.

Collections. 5823, fo. 32 b, 37; 5837, fo. 139 b.
Royal grant of the Manor, in 6 Chas. I. 6673, p. 413.
List of non-communicants, Easter, 1685; signed by Thos. Leche, vicar. 6402, fo. 111.
Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 23 b; 5819, fo. 17.

FULBOURN.

Notes relating to S. Vigor's and All Saints'. 5837, fo. 66 b; 5847, p. 64.
Extracts from deeds. 5820, fo. 12 b.
Church notes. 5819, fo. 45, 46; 5820, fo. 5 b, 13; 6729, fo. 64; 6730, fo. 61.

GAMLINGAY.

Collections. 5823, fo. 151; 5847, p. 36.
Description of maps done by T. Langdon. 5823, fo. 149 b.
Note of lands there belonging to the Abbey of Lesing. 5837, fo. 91 b.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM *(continued).*

Church notes with drawings. 5810, fo. 126 b; 5812, fo. 213; 5819, fo. 8 b; 6753, fo. 166.
Ordinance of Vicarage *temp.* W. of Louth, bishop of Ely. *Harl. MS.* 7035, fo. 137.
Inscriptions there 9 Nov. 1695. *Lansd. MS.* 863, fo. 127.

GIRTON.

Notes concerning. 5847, p. 46; 5847, p. 138.
Notices respecting the Chapel of S. James at Howes. 5805, fo. 23 b, 25 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5805, fo. 21 b; 6768, p. 191.
Parcel of possessions of the Free Chapel of Howse, rated 3 July, 1557, for Elynor Wilkinson. *Harl. MS.* 607, fo. 28.
Sepulchral brasses of Rectors, in 1493 and 1497. 32, 481, C.14; 32, 489, D. 9, LL. 40, 41; 32, 490, E. 32–36.

GOGMAGOG HILLS (NEAR CAMBRIDGE).

Memoranda relating to the Burgundian camp there. 5823, fo. 62; 5870, fo. 173 b.
Drawing &c. of a thumb-ring found there in 1777. 5812, fo. 140 b.

GOODRICH.

Indenture relating to the Manor. 5842, p. 272.

GRANSDEN, LITTLE.

Inquisition concerning lands of Bp. of Ely there in 30 Edw. III. 6165, p. 283.
Deeds relating to. 5823, fo. 158 b; 5837, fo. 75 b.
Conveyance of the Manor by Q. Eliz. to E. Skipwith, 8 July 1602. 5843, p. 249.
Church notes with drawings. 5812, fo. 10; 5820, fo. 68 b.
[Commission as to pension to Clare Hall, Cambridge, out of Grantesden Church, 1450. *Register of Lumley, Bp. of Lincoln*, fo. 40.]

GRANTCHESTER.

Collections. 5823, fo. 66, 69, 124 b; 5837, fo. 101 b.
Conjectures concerning the origin and ancient state of G. before 700, by J. Essex. 6761, fo. 15.
Church notes with drawings, extracts from parish register, and abstracts of early deeds. 5805, fo. 129 b, 137; 6739, fo. 54; 6752, fo. 182; 6768, p. 133.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM *(continued).*

GRAVELEY.

Collections. 5823, fo. 209 b; 5937, fo. 138.
Church notes with drawings. 5820, fo. 60 b.
Manor of G. parcel of the possessions of Ramsey Abbey rated for Mr. John Fuller, Dr. of Law, in 1557. *Harl. MS.* 607, fo. 151.

HADDENHAM.

Inquisition concerning lands of Bp. of Ely there, 30 Edw. III. 6165, p. 269.
Extracts from Commons' Journals relating to Haddenham Level. 5819, fo. 89.
Rate for repairs of Ewel-Fen banks in 1728. 5841, p. 361.
Title of W. Cole's estate there in 1770. 5810, p. 200.
Heads of agreement between J. Palmer archdeacon of Ely, Mr. Williams, Mr. Goddard, Dr. Coxe, and W. Bettis for a lease of the parsonage. 5825, fo. 30 b.
List of Incumbents. 5819, fo. 86 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 79 b; 5819, fo. 87; 5848, p. 262; 6743, fo. 46; 6747, fo. 2.
Sepulchral brasses, 1405, 1454. 32, 481, C. 15, 16; 32, 490, V. 5.

HALLS (IN HADDENHAM).

Notes relative to the Manor. 5829, fo. 89.

HARDWICKE.

Collections. 5823, fo. 180 b.
Inquisitions concerning lands of the Bp. of Ely there, 30 Edw. III. 6165, p. 283.
Church notes. 5819, fo. 24; 5821, fo. 9 b.

HARDWICKE STOCKING.

Deed relating to. 5837, fo. 75 b.

HARLETON.

Collections. 5819, fo. 130; 5823, fo. 85 b, 89.
Abstracts of deeds relating to H. and the family of Rede. 5837, fo. 10 b, 128 b.
Charter relating to Manor, 1 Edw. IV. 6693, p. 57.
Sketch of Church, with notes. 5803, fo. 117 b; 6744, fo. 42.

HARSTON.

Collections. 5823, fo. 42, 44; 5837, fo. 113 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 57 b, 132 b; 5819, fo. 20.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM *(continued).*

HASLINGFIELD.

Collections. 5823, fo. 89 b, 94, 104 b; 5837, fo. 66 b; 5849, p. 62; 5859, fo. 10 b; 5860, p. 313.
Suit relating to tithes, 1484. 5822, p. 267.
Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 59 b; 5819, fo. 22 b; 6752, fo. 9.

HATLEY COCKAYNE. [CO. BEDS.]

Collections. 5823, fo. 146 b.
Epitaphs in the Church. 5832, fo. 171 b.

HATLEY, EAST.

Notes relating to. 5847, p. 27.
Church notes with drawings. 5820, fo. 46 b.

HATLEY ST. GEORGE.

Collections. 5823, fo. 146 b.
Recovery of the Manor, 1658. 5843, p. 247.
Church notes, 1684. 5812, fo. 213.
Church notes with drawings. 5820, fo. 49 b.
Sepulchral brass of Sir B. Seynt George, 1426. 32, 490, I. 22.

HAUXTON.

Collections (including Newton). 5819, fo. 80 b; 5823, fo. 46 b, 48 b, 51 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 19 b; 6752, fo. 17; 6753, fo. 10; 6754, fo. 128.
Manor to John Abelle. *Harl. MS.* 433.

HAVERINGMERE.

List of Incumbents of the Chapel. 5819, fo. 135 b.

HILDERSHAM..

Collections relating to Rectory, and extracts from parish register. 5808, fo. 107 b, 110.
Church notes with drawings. 5802, fo. 33 b.
Monuments of Sir R. Busteler and H. Parice there. 6730, fo. 27, 56.
Sepulchral brasses about 1379, 1530. 32, 481, C. 17; 32, 489, D. 10, 11; 32, 490, C. 18, O. 15, 35, YY. 43.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

HINTON, CHERRY.

Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 90 b, 136 b, 146 b.
Extracts from parish registers. 5845, p. 317.
Church notes with drawings. 5810, p. 140; 5848, p. 261; 6730, fo. 63; 6733, fo. 2; 6748, fo. 49; 6759, fo. 32.
Resignation of Vicarage. *Harl. MS.* 4115, fo. 12.

HINXTON.

Notes by B. Rand. 5847, p. 29.
Collections for the Vicarage. 5808, 110 b.
Extracts from parish register. 5808, fo. 111.
Church notes. 5802, fo. 11 b; 5819, fo. 84; 6733, fo. 9 b; 6768, p. 84.

HISTON.

Notes relating to. 5849, p. 168.
Collections relating to the Vicarage of S. Etheldreda. 5809, fo. 48 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5809, fo. 46 b.
Settlement of the Rectory impropriate of Histon Audrey upon a marriage in 1681. *Harl. MS.* 4115, fo. 239 &c.
[Proceedings as to rights of the Bp. of Lincoln on vacancy of Denney Abbey, 1439. *Register of Alnwick, Bp. of Lincoln*, fo. 44.]

HISTON-EYNESHAM.

Note concerning pontage-money paid by the Manor. 5838, fo. 202.

HORNINGSEA.

Notes relating to. 5847, p. 30.
Church notes with drawings. 5809, fo. 15 b; 6756, fo. 285.

HORSEHEATH.

Collections relating to. 5823, fo. 29 b, 77 b, 126 b, 221 b, 243; 5837, fo. 126 b.
Deeds relating to Manor. 5842, p. 272.
Inquisition respecting the Manor in 1348. 5837, fo. 150 b.

ICKLETON.

Collections relating to the Vicarage and Vicars. 5846, p. 82.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

IMPINGTON.

Notes relating to. 5849, p. 126.
Collections relating to Vicarage. 5846, pp. 90, 150.
Extracts from parish register. 5821, fo. 239.
Church notes with drawings.
5805, fo. 87 b; 6747, fo. 37; 6748, fo. 14.
Sepulchral brass of J. Burgoyn, 1505.
32, 489, D. 13; 32, 490, FF. 5.

ISLEHAM.

Notes respecting. 5819, fo. 120; 5873, fo. 80, 90 b.
Order of the Commons for the increase of the Minister's maintenance, 7 Dec. 1646. 5497, fo. 146.
Church notes. 5813, fo. 60 b, p. ii.; 5849, p. 46; 6730, fo. 64.
Same. 19,199.
Deed relating to, 1284. *Add. Ch.* 28, 528.
Sepulchral brasses, 1452–1574. 32, 478, fo. 42, 51, 68, 69, 114, 115, 150; 32, 479 B.; 32, 489, D. 14; 32, 490, K. 27, N. 1, XX. 11.

KENNETT.

Note respecting the Manor. 5837, fo. 146 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5821, fo. 21 b.

KINGSTON.

Collections. 5823, fo. 164 b; 5837, fo. 139 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5804, fo. 90 b; 5819, fo. 48.

KIRTLING OR CATLIDGE.

Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 76 b.
Abstracts of deeds relating to Fordham and Kirtling. 5819, fo. 125.
Church notes and drawings.
5819, fo. 107 b; 6736, fo. 34; 6758, fo. 5.
Sepulchral brass of E. Myrfin, 1553. 32, 490, XX. 1.

KNAPWELL.

Notes relating to. 5807, fo. 2 b; 5847, p. 35; 5849, p. 68.
Sale of the advowson in 1780. 5838, fo. 229 b.
List of Incumbents. 5819, fo. 36 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5808, fo. 163 b; 5819, fo. 37.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

KNEESWORTH.

Church notes. 5819, fo. 8.

LAND-BEACH.

Abstracts of deeds and papers relating to. 5807, fo. 7 b, 8, 141 b; 5809, pp. i.–vi., fo. 45 b, 46, 138 b; 5837, fo. 2 b, 47 b, 103 b; 5849, p. 118.
Roll concerning customs of the Manor. 5838, fo. 33 b.
Extracts from parish register. 5808, fo. 1, 99 b, 101, 102, 103, pp. i., ii.
Church notes with drawings. 5808, fo. 100 b, 101 b, 103; 5809, fo. 42 b; 5848, p. 260: 6739, fo. 43; 6742, fo. 18; 6747, fo. 15; 6748, fo. 23.
Collections relating to rectory. 5808, fo. 1 b, 2 b.

LANDWADE.

Church notes with drawings. 5802, fo. 42 b; 5812, fo. 213; 5819, fo. 74; 5823, fo. 40, 43.

LARK RIVER.

Extracts from the Commons' Journals touching the navigation. 5804, fo. 49 b, 50 b.

LEVERINGTON.

Court rolls, *temp.* Ed. VI., Chas. I. 5838, fo. 81 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5805, fo. 108 b; 5819, fo. 91; 6768, p. 251.

LINTON.

Charter of King Ethelred of lands in Cadenho, Stratley, and Linton, A.D. 1008. 5819, fo. 80; 5823, fo. 229 b.
Abstract of a receipt for the farm of Bergham there, in 23 Ric. II. 5838, fo. 51 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5802, fo. 26 b; 5812, fo. 213; 5819, fo. 77; 6728, fo. 197; 6753, fo. 130.
Epitaphs from the Church. *Harl. MS.* 6821.
Sepulchral brass of N. Paris, about 1425. 32, 490, M. 9.

LITTLEPORT.

Inquisition concerning lands of the bp. of Ely there in 30 Edw. III. 6165, pp. 281, 292.
Collections for the Vicarage. 5846, pp. 94, 148.
Church notes with drawings. 5821, fo. 23 b.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

LITLINGTON.

Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 68 b; 5847, p. 26.
Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. 6693, p. 57.
Church notes with drawings. 5820, fo. 58 b.
Writ and Inquisition *post mortem*, John de Ovedale, 15 Edw. II. (1322). 15,662, fo. 194.
Ditto Sir Roger de Huntingfield relating to Bokesworth Manor and Litlington, 11 Edw. III. (1337). 15,662, fo. 197.
Grant to Wm. de Notton of lands in Litlington and Abington [Piggotts], 26 Edw. III. (1352). 15,664, fo. 50.
Writ and Inq. *p.m.* Richard Haselden in Steeple Morden and Litlington, 7 Hen. IV. (1405). 15,662, fo. 201.
Writ and Inq. *p.m.* John Pigott in Litlington and Abington [Pigotts], 5 Edw. IV. (1465). 15,662, fo. 182.

LOLWORTH.

Collections relating to. 5819, fo. 81 b; 5849, p. 140.
Church notes with drawings.
5810, fo. 67 b; 5819, fo. 82; 6753, fo. 212.

LONG STOW.

Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 123 b.

LYMBERYES [? *Co. Cambr.*].

Deed relating to Manor. 5842, p. 273.

MADINGLEY.

Collections with list of Vicars. 5823, fo. 261 b; 5824, fo. 3 b.
Extracts from parish register, 1539 to 1699. 5852, p. 102.
Church notes with drawings. 5805, fo. 62 b, p. iii.; 5848, p. 449.

MALTON OR MALKETON.

Collections. 5823, fo. 125 b, 128.
Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 76 b.

MANEA.

Notes relating to Coveney-cum-Maney. 5847, p. 86.
Church notes with drawings, &c. 5810, fo. 137 b.

MARCH.

Notes by B. Rand relating to Doddington-cum-March. 5847, p. 88.
Church notes with drawings, &c.
5804, p. vi. fo. 1; 5819, fo. 90; 6768, p. 251.
Sepulchral brasses, 1501, 1507. 32, 490, HH. 17, QQ. 4.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

MELBOURNE.

Charter of King Edgar as to Meldeburna and Æerningaford, 970. 5819, p. ii.
Notes. 5837, fo. 65 b, 94 b.
Collections relating to Vicarage and Vicars. 5846, pp. 91, 133.
Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 71 b; 5819, fo. 2 b.

MELDRETH.

Collections for the Vicarage. 5846, pp. 95, 136.
Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 68 b; 5819, fo. 10 b.
Charter relating to Malrede [? Meldreth]. 6693, p. 57.

MEPAL.

Church notes with drawings. 5807, fo. 128 b.

MILTON.

Extracts from deeds, and notes relating to Milton. 5807, fo. 7 b, 8; 5837, fo. 88 b, 101 b; 5849, p. 120; 5860, p. 313.
Court roll, 3 Edw. VI. 5807, fo. 124 b.
Mr. Cole's lease of a small farm there from King's Coll., 1769. 5848, p. 87.
Description of Mr. Cole's house there, 1778. 5834, p. 386.
Memoranda relative to freeholders there, 1780. 5884, p. 1.
Memoranda of ancient landholders. 6401, fo. 219.
Notes respecting an Arabic date in a house there. 5803, fo. 37 b.
Extracts from parish registers. 5810, p. 182.
Account of the population. 5833, fo. 54 b.
Notes of the discovery of an old tomb there in 1772. 5820, fo. 125 b.
Valuation of the living, &c. 5819, p. 245.
List of Incumbents, &c. 5819, fo. 84 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5807, fo. 1, p. viii.; 5819, pp. 85, 239; 5848, p. 449; 6734, fo. 44; 6736, fo. 34; 6747, fo. 60; 6753, fo. 195, 268; 6754, fo. 125; 6758, fo. 6.
Sepulchral brass of W. Cook, judge, 1553. 32, 489, D. 16, 17; 32, 490, RR. 2.
Extracts touching the Manor of Midelton. *Harl. MS.* 506, fo. 32.

MORDEN.

Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. 6693, p. 57.
Note respecting. 5837, fo. 121 b.
(And see Steeple Morden.)

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

MORDEN, GUILDEN.

Collections with drawings. 5820, fo. 52 b.
Register of deeds relating to property held by Augustine Steward of London. *Egerton MS.* 2, 599, fo. 35.

NEWENHAM.

Lands given for support of an obit in S. Bennet's Ch., Camb. *Harl. MS.* 607, fo. 40.

NEWMARKET.

Abstract of deeds relating to. 5807, fo. 138 b; 5823, fo. 240.
Note of a grant of land there to the Priory of Thetford. 5807, fo. 137 b.
Prohibition of a tournament at Thetford and Newmarket in 1310. 5807, fo. 134 b, 135 b.
Notices relative to the king being carried there. 5807, fo. 138 b.
Note relating to the Long Course. 5805, fo. 14 b.
Notice of the Devil's Ditch. 5807, fo. 138 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5807, fo. 131 b, 139 b; 6739, fo. 35; 6748, fo. 57; 6752, fo. 197.
Note of the King's lodgings at Newmarket and Thetford, 15 Dec., 1615. 12, 498, fo. 297.

NEWTON.

Collections relating to. 5819, fo. 80 b; 5823, fo. 46 b, 48 b, 51 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 26 b; 5805, fo. 103 b; 5819, fo. 8, 92.

OAKINGTON.

Historical account of Oakington and of the hamlet of Westwick, by W. Cole. 5849, p. 193.
Extracts from a register of Croyland Abbey relating to. 5887.
Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 147 b; 5847, p. 33; 5849, p. 132.
Extracts from parish registers, &c. 5849, p. 181; 6753, fo. 211.
Church notes with drawings, &c. 5805, fo. 49 b; 6747, fo. 129; 6757, fo 146.

ORWELL.

Collections. 5823, fo. 129 b; 5860, p. 313.
Notes concerning the Manor. 5837, fo. 146 b.
Notes relating to the Rectory and Vicarage. 5847, p. 6.
Proposal for augmenting the Vicarage. 5959, fo. 160 b.
List of Rectors and Vicars. 5819, fo. 12 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 74 b; 5819, fo. 13.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM *(continued).*

OUTWELL.

Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 204 b; 5847, p. 150.
Epitaphs, &c., with the number of births, marriages, and burials, 1559 to 1725. 5848, p. 252.
Church notes with drawings. 5809, fo. 107 b.

OVER.

Confirmation by Matthew bp. of Ely of a grant by Hen. VIII. to the poor there. 5819, fo. 29 b.
Notes relating to Over. 5849, p. 100.
Note of an action in the Court of Exchequer concerning tithes in July, 1729. 24, 741, fo. 44.
Church notes with drawings.
5819, fo. 30; 5821, fo. 33 b; 6768, p. 229.

PAMPISFORD OR PAMPISWORTH.

Collections for the vicarage. 5846, pp. 96, 132.
Church notes with drawings. 5802, fo. 17 b.

PAPWORTH, ST. AGNES.

Notes relating to. 5847, p. 8; 5849, p. 82.
Church notes with drawings. 5810, fo. 82 b.

PAPWORTH, ST. EVERARD.

Notes relating to. 5847, p. 9; 5849, pp. 36, 80.
Church notes with drawings. 5810, fo. 80 b.

PARSON DROVE.

Transference of the chantry of Fylton Halle to the Church, 1459. 5826, fo. 67 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5808, fo. 118 b.

QUY.

Sepulchral brasses, 1465–1642. 32, 481, C. 19–21; 32, 489, D. 18, 19; 32, 490, O. 31, DD. 16.

RAMPTON.

Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 133 b; 5849, p. 128.
Church notes and drawings. 5805, fo. 53 b; 6725, fo. 52; 6744, fo. 49; 6753, fo. 210; 6757, fo. 145.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM *(continued).*

REACH.

Notes of grants of a Market. 5804, fo. 117 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5804, fo. 116.

ROYSTON.

Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. 6693, p. 57.
Church notes with drawings.
5812, fo. 213; 5819, fo. 8; 5820, fo. 18 b.

SAWSTON.

Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 84 b, 132 b.
Extracts from Parish Registers, Church Notes, &c.
5819, fo. 147 b; 5832, fo. 149 b; 6728, fo. 223.

SHELFORD, GREAT AND LITTLE.

Collections. 5823, fo. 53 b, 56, 59.
Notes of the Churches. 6753, fo. 213.

SHELFORD, GREAT.

Inquisition concerning lands of the Bp. of Ely there in 30 Edw. III.
6165, pp. 255, 284.
Notes respecting. 5837, fo. 106 b.
Inquisition of the Manor. 5819, fo. 41 b.
List of Incumbents. 5819, fo. 37 b.
Church notes. 5802, fo. 48 b; 5819, fo. 38.
Sepulchral Brasses, 1411–1511.
32,481, C. 25; 32,485, A. 6; 32,489, D. 20; 32,490, G. 21.
Conveyance by way of Lease and Release by Mr. Jacob.
Ditto in 1667. *Harl. MS.* 4115, fo. 57, 60.

SHELFORD, LITTLE.

Decree of the Official of Ely concerning a portion of tithe, 1367.
5819, fo. 72 b.
Extracts from Parish Register. 5808, fo. 104, 105.
List of Incumbents. 5819, fo. 40 b.
Church notes with drawings.
5802, fo. 19 b; 5812, fo. 213; 5819, fo. 40.
Inscription in Little Shelford. *Harl. MS.* 4821.
Sepulchral Brasses, about 1300–1480.
32,481, C. 26–29; 32,490, O. 2, 3.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM *(continued).*

SHEPRETH.

Collections relating to. 5823, fo. 107.
Church notes. 5803, fo. 66 b; 5819, fo. 3 b.
Deed relating to, 12th century. *Add. Ch.* 28,328.

SHINGHAY.

Collections relating to. 5812, fo. 214 b; 5837, fo. 74 b.
Church notes. 5810, fo. 114 b; 5812, fo. 213.

SHUDY-CAMPS.

Note respecting. 5837, fo. 81 b.
List of Vicars. 5842, p. 375
Church notes with drawings. 5803, p. viii., fo. 1, 131; 5842, p. 394.
Deeds relating to, 1214 to 1323. *Add. Ch.* 28,393, 28,416, 28,443, 28,450, 28,455, 28,456, 28,470, 28,472, 28,476, 28,517 28,518, 28,553, 28,559.

SILVERLEY.

Extracts relating to. 5819, fo. 120.
Church notes. 5819, fo. 113 b.
Deeds relating to, 12th cent. to 1394. *Add. Ch.* 28,340, 28,348, 28,419, 28,527, 28,575, 28,607.

SNAILWELL.

Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 90 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5810, p. 160; 6399, A. fo. 40.

SOHAM.

Extracts from Commons' Journals relative to. 5819, fo. 7 b.
Grant of the Manor in 1372. 5702, p. 319.
Church notes with drawings. 5810, fo. 88 b.

SOPHISTERS HILLS (NEAR CAMBRIDGE).

Note respecting. 5881, fo. 262 b.

STAPLEFORD.

Collections. 5819, fo. 76; 5823, fo. 61 b, 63.
Church notes. 5802, fo. 40 b; 5819, fo. 76; 6753, fo. 214.

STEEPLE MORDEN.

Church collections. 5846, p. 139.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

STETCHWORTH.

Collections. 5819, fo. 126 b.
List of Incumbents. 5819, fo. 59 b.
Church notes. 5819, fo. 60, 99 b.

STOURBRIDGE.

Memoranda concerning hospital. 5821, fo. 92 b.
Royal charter for the Chapel of Staresbrug, 14 Hen. III. 5825, fo. 263 b.
Indenture of Stourbridge Chapel made to the mayor and bailiffs of Cambridge by J. Fynne, Incumbent, in 1497. 5821, fo. 91 b.
Account of the Chapel of the Hospital. 6732, fo. 181.
Notes and drawings of the Chapel. 5809, fo. 91 b, 92, 120, 121 b, 122 b; 6746, fo. 77; 6750, fo. 142; 6755, fo. 112; 6759, fo. 97; 6767, fo. 26; 6772, fo. 184.
List of Vicars. 5846, p. 97.
Papers relating to the fair. 5813, fo. 107; 5821, fo. 231 b; 5881, fo. 261 b.
Copy of charter of Hen. VIII. for the fairs (never signed). 5845, p. 398.
Plan of the fair. 5843, p. 256.
Orders concerning the booths, in 17 and 31 Eliz. 5852, p. 195.
Rents of possessioners in the fair. 5821, fo. 233.
Treatise concerning the clerkship of the market and taxor's office. 5822, p. 264.
Proclamation of the fair. 5847, p. 294.
Copy of charter by Q. Eliz. to Cambridge University respecting the fair. 24,740, fo. 202.
Original of Stourbridge fair. *Harl. MS.* 4116, fo. 41.

STOW-CUM-QUY.

Abstract of deed relating to Stow and Bottesham. 5819, fo. 141.
Church notes and other collections. 5819, fo. 141; 5832, fo. 93 b; 5848, p. 266.
Deed relating to land, 4 Hen. V. 5838, fo. 35 b.
Collections for the Vicarage. 5846, pp. 100, 140.
Extracts from the Hundred Roll relating to North Stow. *Lansd. MS.* 863, fo. 179 b, 180.

STRETHAM.

Notes relating to Stretham-cum-Thetford. 5847, p. 11.
Inquisition concerning lands of B[illegible]. of Ely there in 30 Edw. III. 6165, pp. 270, 280.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM *(continued).*

STRETHAM *(continued).*

Letters respecting the living, 1771. 5842, p. 230.
Church notes and drawings.
5820, fo. 71 b, 75 b; 6768, pp. 225, 289.
Sepulchral brass of J. Swan, 1497. 32,490, Q. 46.

STRETLEY.

Extracts from charters relating to Stretley, with drawings of seals.
5819, fo. 80; 5823, fo. 57 b, 62 b, 97, 126 b, 229 b; 5842, p. 272.

STUNTNEY.

Church notes and sketches. 5821, fo. 25 b; 6736, fo. 41; 6750, fo. 130 b; 6752, fo. 221; 6768, p. 85.

SUTTON.

Notes relating to. 5847, p. 19.
Church notes with drawings. 5807, fo. 125 b.

SWAFFHAM BULBECK.

Collections relating to. 5819, fo. 56 b.
Copies of deeds relative to. 5804, fo. 120 b.
Note respecting. 5837, fo. 132 b.
Abstracts of deeds relating to it and Balsham, Enhale Manor, West Wrattyng, Westley, Burgh, Brinkley, Weston Colville, and Bergham. 5819, fo. 131.
Church notes with drawings. 5804, fo. 118 b; 5812, fo. 140; 5819, fo. 57; 5846, pp. 102, 141; 5848, p. 268; 6753, fo. 215; 6757, fo. 86.

SWAFFHAM PRIOR.

Church collections. 5819, fo. 59; 5846, pp. 102, 141.
Brief for rebuilding the churches, 49 Geo. III. B. xlix. 3.
Church notes for S. Ciriac's with drawings.
5807, fo. 12 b; 5846, pp. 102, 141.
Church collections respecting S. Mary's.
5807, fo. 8 b; 5846, pp. 102, 141.
Sepulchral brasses, 1462–1638. 32,489, D. 22–26, LL. 6; 32,490, N. 9, QQ. 29, 40, SS. 37, CCC. 34.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM *(continued).*

SWAVESEY.

Notes relating to. 5837, fo. 69 b; 5849, p. 90.
Copies of deeds relating to. 5849, p. 36.
Abstract of faculty to T. Est to erect a pew. 5819, fo. 31 b.
Church notes with drawings.
5802, fo. 57 b; 5819, fo. 31; 5846, pp. 104, 144.

TADLOW.

Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. 6693, p. 57.
Notes relating to. 5847, p. 25.
Deed relating to tithes of a mill there, 1340. 5837, fo. 79 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5820, fo. 44 b.

TEVERSHAM.

Notes relating to. 5847, p. 111.
Church collections with drawings.
5807, fo. 15 b; 5842, p. 119; 5846, pp. 101, 153.

THETFORD.

Notes relating to Stretham-cum-Thetford. 5847, p. 11.
Church notes with drawings. 5820, fo. 79 b; 6752, fo. 269.

THORNEY.

Rights of the manor of Thornaye with its members in Burlongham, Brynton, Burston, &c., collected out of Court Rolls and other evidences. *Harl. MS.* 4626.

THRIPLOW.

Collections respecting. 5823, fo. 37 b.
Inquisition concerning lands of Bp. of Ely there in 30 Edw. III.
6165, p. 264.
List of Incumbents. 5819, fo. 34 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5803, fo. 29 b; 5819, fo. 34 b.
Manorial Rolls, 1250, 1306. *Add. Rolls*, 28,478; 28,543.

TOFT.

Collections. 5823, fo. 174 b.
Charter relating to the Manor, 1 Edw. IV. 6693, p. 57.
Church notes with sketches of windows, &c.
5804, fo. 100 b; 5819, fo. 26; 6748, fo. 50.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

TRUMPINGTON.

Collections. 5809, fo. 50 b, 51 b, 52 b; 5823, fo. 19 b, 26, 28.
Grant of a messuage there to Peter House, 40 Edw. III. 5843, p. 247.
Deed relating to a tenement there, 15 Ric. II. 5838, fo. 16 b.
Extract from a terrier of Cayley's Manor, 20 Edw. IV. 5842, p. 360.
Indenture relating to the New River from Trumpington to Cambridge, 1610. 5842, p. 370.
List of Incumbents. 5819, fo. 51 b.
Sir Edward Borrowe's resignation of the Vicarage in 1554. *Harl. MS.* 4115.
Church notes with drawings. 5809, fo. 50 b; 5819, fo. 52; 6740, fo. 66; 6744, fo. 45; 6747, fo. 87; 6753, fo. 174; 6755, fo. 338; 6759, fo. 157; 6768, p. 149.

TYDBRITHESEY OR TIDBRICTESEY.

Notes relating to the Manor. 5847, p. 113.

TYDD, SAINT GILES.

Notes relating to. 5809, fo. 116 b; 5847, p. 67.
Church notes with drawings. 5809, fo. 115 b; 5819, fo. 93; 6768, p. 248.

UPWARD.

Abstract of deed relating to the Manor, 40 Ed. III. 5838, fo. 150 b.

UPWELL.

Grant of lands there to Dereham Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. 5842, p. 217.
Note relating to the Manor. 5837, fo. 204 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5804, fo. 54 b; 5805, fo. 97 b.

WATERBEACH. *See* DENNEY, ELMENEYE.

Collections. 5808, fo. v.; 5837, fo. 181 b; 5849, p. 114.
Extract from an Act for the draining of Waterbeche level, 1740. 5809, fo. 133 b.
Dispute respecting the Manor. 5837, fo. 136 b.
Extracts from parish register. 5808, fo. iii.
Church notes with drawings. 5809, fo. 38 b.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

WENDY.

Collections. 5823, fo. 27 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5810, fo. 110 b; 5812, fo. 213.

WENTWORTH.

Grant of rent from Manor, 1 Jas. I. 6663, p. 105.
Church notes with drawings. 5805, fo. 86 b; 5846, pp. 106, 155.

WESTBERY.

Abstract of deed relating to the Manor, 17 Edw. III. 5837, fo. 153 b.

WESTLEY WATERLESS.

Notes relating to. 5847, p. 69.
Abstracts of deeds relating to. 5819, fo. 65, 142; 5837, fo. 110 b.
Church notes with sketches. 5819, fo. 66, 102 b; 6730, fo. 30; 6751, fo. 152.
Sepulchral brass of Sir J. de Croke, about 1525. 32, 478, fo. 14, 15, 91, 92; 32, 489, D. 29; 32, 490, B. 9.

WESTON-COLVILLE.

Memorandum relating to the Manor. 6671, p. 173.
Abstracts of deeds relating to. 5819, fo. 134; 5837, fo. 18 b.
Drawings of monuments. 6730, fo. 33.
Church notes with drawings. 5810, fo. 104 b; 5819, fo. 54; 6753, fo. 4.
Sepulchral brass, about 1420. 32,490, O. 9.

WESTWICK.

Notes relating to. 5849, pp. 166, 193.
Notes concerning the Manor. 5805. fo. 51 b; 5837, fo. 133 b.

WHADDON.

Collections. 5810, p. 229.
Church notes. 5527, fo. 86; 5819, fo. 5.

WHITTLESEA.

Account of a miracle there, 1505. 5810, fo. 9 b.
Memoranda relating to Eldernall and Elstree Chapels there. 5810, fo. 10 b, 11 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5810, p. xvi., fo. 1, 17 b; 6751, fo. 40 b, 249.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM *(continued).*

WHITTLESEA *(continued).*

Petition of the inhabitants against an exaction of £20 towards drainage. *Harl. MS.* 589, fo. 141.
Estimate of Manors of S. Andrew, S. Mary, Rectory and Town. *Lansd. MS.* 1039, fo. 177.

WHITTLESFORD.

Notes relative to. 5837, fo. 114 b.
Collections relating to the Vicarage and Hospital of St. John. 5808, fo. 105 b, 106 b.
Extracts from Parish Register. 5808, fo. 106, 107.
Church notes, drawings of arms, &c. 5802, p. viii., fo. 1; 5819, fo. 47.

WICKEN.

Church notes with drawings. 5810, p. 171.
Sepulchral brass of M. Peyton, 1414. 32,490, P. 7.

WICKHAM, WEST.

Ecclesiastical history of the parish, 1775. 5847, p. 358.
Notes relating to. 5847, p. 73.
Abstracts of deeds relating to. 5823, fo. 47 b, 52 b, 82 b, 92 b; 5837, fo. 21 b; 5842, p. 272.
Suit relating to it and Haddenham. 5819, fo. 128.
Church notes with drawings. 5807. fo. 74 b.

WILBRAHAM, GREAT.

Abstract of deed relating to, 5 Edw. III. 5837, fo. 99 b.
Charter of Robert, chamberlain of the Earl of Richmond, concerning tithes. 5837, fo. 184 b.
Abstracts of deeds relating to. 5819, fo. 136; 6032, fo. 114 b.
Note concerning the Manor. 5837, fo. 133 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5821, fo. 39 b; 6753, fo. 171; 6755, fo. 313.
Rated with Little Wilbraham and Stow-cum-Quy, 10 July 1557, for William Symcote. *Harl. MS.* 607, fo. 56.

WILBRAHAM, LITTLE.

Extracts from Court Rolls. 5820, fo. 16.
Extracts from deeds. 5821, fo. 14 b; 6032, fo. 114 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5821, fo. 17; 6751, fo. 187.
Sepulchral brass of W. Blakwey, Rector, 1521. 32,490, Z. 30.
Rated with Gt. Wilbraham and Stow-cum-Quy, 10 July 1557, for William Symcote. *Harl. MS.* 607, fo. 56.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

WILBURTON.

Inquisition concerning lands of Bp. of Ely there in 30 Edw. III. 6165, pp. 277, 281.
Drawing and description of ancient wood-carving there. 5830, fo. 78 b.
Notes. 5847, p. 21.
Church notes with drawings. 5805, fo. 57 b; 5819, fo. 94; 6732, fo. 207.

WILLINGHAM.

Inquisition concerning lands of Bp. of Ely there in 30 Edw. III. 6165, pp. 285, 291.
Notes relating to. 5847, p. 42; 5849, p. 104.
Notes on the encampment there. 6753, fo. 209.
Church notes with drawings. 5819, fo. 33; 5820, fo. 1, 96 b; 6753, fo. 207.

WIMPOLE.

Collections relating to. 5823, fo. 134 b, 139.
Note concerning the Manor. 5837, fo. 133 b.
Sepulchral brasses, 1501 to about 1535. 32,481, C. 33; 32,490, Z. 1; MM. 35; VV. 13.
Church notes. 5819, fo. 5 b; 5848, p. 428.
List of Rectors. 5819, fo. 6 b.
A Trinity College lease of Arrington to Tho. Chichley of Wimpole esq. in 1662. *Harl. MS.* 4116, fo. 521.
Composition between the Patron and Rector. *Harl. MS.* 7043, fo. 433.

WISBEACH.

Notes respecting. 6768, p. 249.
Inquisition concerning lands of Bp. of Ely there in 30 Edw. III. 6165, p. 272.
Court Rolls, *temp.* Edw. VI. and Chas. I. 5838, fo. 81 b.
Notes made in 1772. 5804, fo. 36 b.
Notes concerning the navigation of the river there, &c. 5804, fo. 22 b, 29 b, 32 b, 33 b.
Notices of Rectors of the Hospital of S. John Baptist. 5804, fo. 46 b.
Church notes with drawings, &c. 5804, fo. 16 b, 32 b; 5809, fo. 119 b; 5812, fo. 213; 5819, fo. 90.
Sepulchral brasses, 1401. 32,478, fo. 23; 32,488, A. 1; 32,490, L. 4.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

WISBEACH (*continued*).

Register of deeds relating to property owned by Augustine Steward of London. *Egerton MS.* 2599, fo. 12, 218.
Tenants there. *Ibid.* fo. 10. b.

WITCHFORD.

Notes relating to. 5847, p. 76.
Church notes with drawings. 5820, fo. 80 b.

WOOD-DITTON, *see* DITTON.

WRATTING, WEST.

Notes relating to. 5847, p. 70.
Abstracts of deeds relating to West Wratting, Balsham, &c. 5819, fo. 131.
Ditto relating to West Wratting. 5810, fo. 104 b; 5823, fo. 67 b.
List of Incumbents. 5819, fo. 54 b.
Church notes with drawings. 5810, fo. 100 b; 5819, fo. 55; 6753, fo. 9; 6754, fo. 201.

LAYER (John), of Shepreth. Collections for a parochial history of Cambridgeshire. 5819, 5823, 5849, 5954.

LAYER (John), of Shepreth. Pedigrees of families in Cambridgeshire. 5812.

Extracts from the Registers of the Bishops of Ely. 5824–5828.

CASLEY, D. Extracts from various Registers. 5846, p. 168.

Extracts from the Registers of Wills, &c., in the diocese of Ely. 5861.

Bounds between the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Northampton, in 28 Hen. III. 5846, p. 204.

CAMBRIDGE (town). Mayors from 1488 to 1501; also from 1500 to 1633–4; and continuation of list from 1634 to 1673. *Harl. MS.* 4116.

Church notes taken at Cambridge; and the same by Peter le Neve in 1695. *Harl. MS.* 6821.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

A folio of 317 leaves as originally paged, formerly among the collections of Thomas Baker, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, as appears by his handwriting at the beginning. Among the contents is the Will of Mr. Thomas Hobson, carrier, buried in Bennet Church, Cambridge, touching his Manors &c. in Cottenham, &c., in 1630. There are also the Wills of Alderman Wm. Wells (17 Chas. II.); Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely, 1665; John Hills, baker, 1666; Francis Finch, Alderman of Camb., 1670; Archbishop Laud, 1643–4; and others.
Harl. MS. 4115.

Rubbings of Sepulchral brasses, arranged topographically.
33,488; 33,489.
See also 32,479; 32,481; 32,485; 32,487.

Cambridge County Epitaphs, 1713. 11,425.

VINCENT, Augustin. Notes taken in Cambridgeshire.
Harl. MS. 2129, 131 b.

List of churches, with the supposed dates of their erection and other memoranda. 6768, p. 127.
See also 6772, fo. 176.

Charters granted by several Kings to the town of Cambridge. 4569.

CAMBRIDGE (town). Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from Parish Registers. *Harl. MS.* 7038.

Of the perambulation made of the bounds and limits between the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. 4564.

Roll containing frank-pledge and knights' fees about 19 Hen. III.
5838, fo. 56 b.
Memoranda concerning pontage at various periods. fo. 230 b.

Escheats (or Inquisitions post mortem) from 8 Edw. I. to [illegible] Charles I. 5837, 5838.

Inquest of enclosures in Cambridgeshire, in 1517. *Lansdowne MS.* 1.

COLE, W. Parochial antiquities, or an account of the Churches, Chapels, &c., illustrated with drawings of arms, monuments, &c.
5802–5805, 5807, 5808–5811, 5819, 5820.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

COLE, W. Miscellaneous topographical collections. 5847–5849.

Translation of Domesday Book for Cambridgeshire. 27,769.

Institutions, Rules, and Orders of the County Club held at Cambridge, 1693–1701; with a list of the members in 1701. 5855, p. 338.
Subscriptions in the county to prevent horse stealing in 1769. p. 186.
Papers relating to the contested election in 1780. p. 254.
Proceedings at the county meeting, 15 June, 1782. p. 300.

Aids in the county for making the Black Prince a knight, 20 Edw. III. 5837, fo. 154.
Memoranda relating to the county. fo. 61, 188 b.
Roll of the sheriff's court in 1448. fo. 184.
Fragment of a MS. relating to holders of lands and tenures, *temp.* Eliz. fo. 63 b.
Reliefs *temp.* Edw. I., II., III., and Ric. II. fo. 177.

Musters in 1591. 5848, p. 284.

Of Manors held of the king in the county, 5–9 Hen. IV. Names of tenants *in capite.* 10,108.

Deeds relating to the county of Cambridge. *Add. Charter* 29,511.

Grants in 36 Hen. VIII. of lands in the county. *Harl. MS.* 6822, fo. 22.

Humfrey Wanley's notes of Cambridge charters. *Lansdowne MS.* 814, fo. 123.

Extracts from various ancient Placita Coronæ, Assize Rolls, and Fines relating to Cambridgeshire. *Lansdowne MS.* 325, fo. 1–9.

Extracts from Testa de Nevill, relating to Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire. fo. 9–27.

Extracts from Domesday relating to Cambridgeshire. 5837, fo. 229 b; 5838, fo. 70 b.

Extracts from Rymer's Fœdera. 5842, p. 408.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM *(continued).*

Memoranda from the Journals of the House of Commons relating to Cambridgeshire. 5823, fo. 25, 27, 211 b, 215 b, 230 b, 237 b; 5842, p. 189.

A Folio, containing a Transcript from Mr. John Layer's Manuscript Description of Cambridgeshire, about the year of Our Lord, 1639, 15 Car. I., as to these seven Hundreds, following :—Armingford, Long Stowe, Papworth, North Stowe, Chesterton, Wetherley, Thriplowe. There are added some loose sheets in the handwriting of Mr. Humfrey Wanley, with collections relating to several parts of Cambridgeshire, and his account of manuscripts in the Harleian Library and elsewhere, that refer to the history and antiquities of the said county. The first part, 81 pages, with an Index. *Harl. MS.* 6768.

Papers relating to the county of Cambridge, 17th to 19th century. 24,739.

BRITISH MUSEUM. HERALDIC VISITATIONS.

CAMBRIDGE, County of. Visitation, 1537–1579. 5812, fo. 141, 142–147.

"The visitation taken between the years 1570 and 1590 of these shires," viz. :—Cambridgeshire fo. 64, &c. Index of names, fo. 183. 16,940.

An Heraldical Book in folio written and tricked by Richard Mundy, containing :

1. An alphabetical Table of Surnames, referring to the following Pedigrees. At the beginning.
2. The Visitation of the County of Cambridge, made in Anno 1575, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceulx.
3. Continued and enlarged with the Visitation of the same County, made by Henry St. George, Richmond-Herald, Marshall and Deputy to William Camden, Clarenceulx, in Anno 1619.

As to the Additions and Continuations,

10. Mr. Mundy writeth in the Titles that he hath added many Descents to the former Visitations.
11. In like manner he hath made Additions to particular Descents; as 20 b, 21, 26 b, 39, 43 b, 55 b, 58 b, 85 b, &c.
12. So hath Mr. Robert Dale, Suffolk Herald Extraordinary; 4, 15 b, &c., 24 b, 30, 64.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (*continued*).

13. And so have others; as at 5 b, 6, 6 b, 25 b, 40, 41, 141 b, &c. *Harl. MS.* 1534.

A Table of the Families mentioned in the Treatise next following, according to the old Numeration of the Leaves. fo. 52 b.

9. The Visitation of the County of Cambridge, as taken A.D. 1619, by Henry St. George, Richmond, for William Camden, Clarencieux, with some Additions. fo. 53.

10. Another Table to the Visitation of Cambridge, more accurate than the other mentioned above. fo. 113, *Harl. MS.* 1043.

An Heraldical Book in folio, wherein are contained,

1. A Copie of the Visitation book of Cambridgeshire, as the same was made and taken by Henry St. George, Richmond, for William Camden, Clarenceux, A.D. 1619.

Observable in this Copy (besides the omissions of the Extracts from ancient Evidences, &c.) are,

2. The Omission of the Arms of the several Families: for what are now done in the book, are of the hand of John Saunders, who tricked some with his Pen; traced out others with his black Lead, and omitted the rest.
3. A Leaf of the original Visitation-book, as I take it to be; containing the Descents of Baron and of Harris; subscribed by John Baron and William Harris. fo. 89.
4. Alphabetical Table containing the Surnames of those Families whose Descents are herein entred. At the end. *Harl. MS.* 1401.

A Folio, containing the Visitation of Cambridgeshire, 1619; 75 pages, and an Index. *Harl. MS.* 6769.

A Folio, containing the Visitation of Cambridgeshire, A.D. 1619, written by a different hand. 149 pages, besides an Index. These two are bound together. *Harl. MS.* 6770.

Armes with some descents, hastily tricked from the Visitation of the County of Cambridge, taken A.D. 1619. *Harl. MS.* 2198, fo. 1–8.

The Visitation of Cambridgeshire, taken by Henry St. George, Richmond Herald of Armes, in 1619. 4962.

Armes with some descents, taken from the Visitation of Cambridgeshire, A.D. 1619. *Harl. MS.* 2230, fo. 10–18.

A Table to some copy of the Visitation of Cambridgeshire. *Harl. MS.* 1059.

Portion of the heraldic Visitation in 1684. 5822.

Visitation in the Library of Caius College, Cambridge. 5812.

MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM *(continued).*

Cottonian Manuscripts.

Excerpta ex historia Eliensis Insulæ. Claud. A. 8.

Eliensis Insulæ et Ecclesiæ, a tempore R. Lucii A.D. 156, Historia a quodam monacho Eliensi scripta: pars prima; ad Robertum Orford Episcopum 14tum. Nero A. xv.

Ejusdem historiæ Eliensis, pars altera: a Johanne de Ketene episcopo 15to ad Johannem Morton Episcopum 27um, A° 1478 electum. Nero A. xvi.

Nonnulla de Insula Eliensi, et abbatia de Ramesey. Vesp. A. xviii.

Historiæ Eliensis liber tertius, de temporibus duorum Episcoporum Hervei et Nigelli. In fine apponitur index Episcoporum Eliensium ab Herveo ad Robertum de Orford. Vesp. A. xix.

Arbitrium inter Episcopum Eliensem et Priorem et Conventum ejusdem loci. *Ibid.*

Index tenementorum ecclesiæ Eliensis. *Ibid.*

Historia Eliensis Insulæ et Ecclesiæ post S. Ethelredam: liber secundus, a temp. scil. R. Edgari ad R. Edwardum confessorem. Subjunguntur chartæ quamplurimæ regum Saxonum et Anglorum, pontificum, episcoporum, &c., a fundatione ejusdem Monasterii ad R. Stephanum. Titus A. i.

Chronica abbatum et Episcoporum Eliensis Monasterii et Ecclesiæ, a Brithnoto abbate primo, ad mortem Philippi Morgan A° 1433. *Ibid.*

Historia Insulæ et Ecclesiæ Eliensis; ubi de situ insulæ, et fuse de vita et miraculis S. Virginis et Reginæ Etheldredæ, de abbatissis et abbatibus, de restauratione ipsius Ecclesiæ per S. Ethelwoldum, Edgaro rege præcipiente, et de donationibus terrarum. Dom. xv.

Diploma regis Henrici IV. confirmans libertates et quietantias episcopi prioris et conventus ecclesiæ Eliensis, in quo Charta vetustissima R. Edgari recitatur, Latine et Saxonice, cum aliis. *Ibid.*

Registrum Chartarum de villis, terris, maneriis, libertatibus, privilegiis, aliisque ad jura episcopi et conventus Eliensis spectantibus. *Ibid.*

Vitæ Episcoporum Eliensium. Vesp. B. xv.

Episcopi Elienses. Faust. E. iv.

Liber de Inquisitionibus maneriorum episcopatus Eliensis factis tempore Johannis episcopi, anno consecrationis suæ 2° (1221?) Tiberius B. ii.

Registrum de inquisitionibus maneriorum &c. ad episcopatum et ecclesiam Elien' pertinentibus. Claud. C. xi.

Registrum chartarum ecclesiæ Eliensis, sec. xiii. Nero C. iii.

Registrum chartarum ecclesiæ Eliensis. Vesp. A. vi.

Inquisitio terrarum Eliensis ecclesiæ, sec. xiii. Tiberius A. vi.

Chartæ et epistolæ, &c. Tiberius A. vi., B. ii.; Dom. xv.

CHARTER ROLLS. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.*

Elien' Ep'us.

Libertates omnes		1° John.
Sumersham Maner' mercat'	Hunt'	
Hadestocke terr'		
Littlebery terr'	Wiltes'	
Sumersham terr'	Hunt'	
Do. boscum etc'	Do.	

Libertates	Cantab'	17 Hen. 3.
Sumersham Foresta	Hunt'	

Balesham Maner' mercat' et feria	Cantab'	29 Hen. 3.
Schippedham Maner' mercat' et feria	Norfolc'	

Brumford — 32 Hen. 3.

Litlebir.	Hadestoke.	Libera Waren'	Essex'	35 Hen. 3.
Tatterigg.	Kelshill.	Do.	Hert'	
Hadham.	Haffend.			
Bellesham.	Trurelave.	Do.	Cantabr'	
Cutun.	Herdwyke.			
Horningsey.	Grantesden.			
Shelford.	Wyuelingham.			
Wanton.	—— onvand.	Do.	Norfolc'	
Walepol.	Fentewell.			
Enemethe.	Derham.			
Walsokne.	Schipedham.			
Tirington.	Brigham.			
Hakebeche.	Pulham.			
Brandon.	Ratelsden.	Do.	Suffolc'	
Glemesford.	Berking.			
Herthirst.	Bromford et			
Hocham.	Wetheringset.			

Hugo Ep'us Eliens'.

Waleton mercat' feria	Norfolc'	55 Hen. 3.
Brandon Maner' mercat' feria	Suffolc'	
Ditton do. do. do.	Cantabr'	

Joh'es Elien' Ep'us.

Erehethe Maner' mercat' feria	Hunting'	12 Ed. 2.
Balsham mercat'	Cant'	
Hatfeld Episcopi mercat' feria	Hert'	

* The particular references will be found in the *Calendar* printed by the Record Commissioners, and deposited at the Record Office and in most public libraries.

CHARTER ROLLS (*continued*).

Joh'es de Hothum Elien' Ep'us.

Elye ferie 22 dier'	Cantabr'	12 Ed. 2.
Bondeby mercat' feria	Lincoln'	

Inquis. Joh'es Ep'us Eliens'.

Mitford hund' dim' idem e'pus habet ibidem catalla felonum et alias libertates	Norfolc'	12 Ed. 2.

Joh'es de Hothum Ep'us Elien'.

Sullyhull mercat' feria	Warr'	13 Ed. 2.
Somersham Maner' mercat' feria	Hunting'	
Brandon ferry do. do.	Suffolc'	

Sollyhull Sheldon	Libera Waren'	Warr'	1 Ed. 3.
Thorp Constantine libera Waren'		Stafford'	
Wisebech feria per 20 dies duratur'		Cant'	

Abb' S. Mar' Ebor' pro Ep'o Elien'. Joh'es Aspale.

Stonham Miclefield Coulinge Soronton	Libera Waren'	Suffolc'	11 Ed. 3.

Thomas Ep'us Eliens'

Habuit manerium de West Wrotyng sibi et heredibus suis quod valet per an' C solid et quasdam terras et ten' apud Swaffham Priourad valenc' novem libr' per ann' &c.	Hunting'	35 Ed. 3.

Joh'es Ep'us Eliens'.

Dodington Littleport Dunham	Libera Chasea in Insula Elien'	Cantabr'	20 Ric. 2.

Ep'us Eliens'

Hatfield Episcopi mercat' et feria	Hert'	7 Ed. 4.

Ep'us Elien'

Somersham mercat' feria Brandon ferry mercat'	Hunting'	5 Hen. 6.

Index I.—Persons.

[N.B.—This Index does not include the Alphabetical List given at page 470. Names will often be found to occur more than once on the pages indicated.]

Abbey 349
Abbington 151, 152, 462
Abbot 43, 176
Abelle (Abel) 463, 488
Abinson 262
Ablet 304, 345
Abraham (Abram) 177, 371, 390
Abson 62
Abyndon 462
Abyton, De, 188
Acheley 181, 183
Acton 346
Adam (Addam) 165, 174, 178, 223, 238, 300, 342, 433
Adams 16, 32, 154, 162, 168, 177, 266, 283, 285, 298, 310, 312, 341, 345, 351
Adderley 296
Addison 350
Addleson 339
Adlard 385
Adsam 215
Agas 159
Ailmer 283
Akers (Acres) 160, 403
Akonborough 411
Alaby 312
Alcock 147, 319, 346, 350, 381, 438
Alcrofte 158
Aldebury 196
Aldred (Alured) 31, 300
Aldriche 179
Alexander 329
Alfrey 33
Algar 245
Algat (Algatte) 277
Algood 102, 158, 347, 388
Alison 162
Aliston 279
Allderton 161
Allen (Allin, Aleyn) 33, 92, 158, 160, 180, 255, 256, 271, 297, 300, 301, 311, 359, 368, 411
Allenby 23
Allerton 242, 255, 456
Allford 387
Allingam 295
Allington (Alyngton) 152, 178, 224 (2), 225, 252, 254, 269, 278, 284, 299, 320, 321, 322, 371, 372, 375, 411, 412, 476
Allix 58
Almaby 201
Almack 152, 153
Almer 255, 340
Alpress 248
Alson 127, 177
Alsop 276, 332, 334, 382
Alwyn (Ailwyne) 166, 462
Ambler 382
Amerye 168, 169
Ames (Amys, Aymes) 311, 312, 401
Amner 42, 172
Amy 238, 248, 316, 370
Anderson 165, 167, 174, 177
Anderton 258, 364
Andrews (Andrewes, Andrew) 40, 43, 100, 103, 107, 162, 170, 224, 239, 266, 281, 336, 390, 393, 396, 404, 417, 418
Anger 246, 250, 278, 283, 319, 338, 367, 384, 390
Angood 323, 333
Angwen 193, 222
Anlaby, 399
Annable 161, 304
Annis 325
Ansell 179, 357, 421
Anstey (Ansty) 224, 253, 299, 411
Anthonye 125, 311
Anton 267
Antram 326
Antrobus 361
Any 278
Applebye 168, 350, 361, 369

Appleford 371
Appleton 332, 342
Appleyard (Applegaerd, Applegarth) 24, 264, 269, 279, 290, 364, 371, 384
Apsele 337
Apsey 30
Apthorpe 280, 300, 303
Arbe (? Irby) 288
Arborowe 81
Arch 292
Archdeacon 341
Archer 171, 183, 251, 276, 282, 291, 294, 320, 324, 331, 384
Ardern 432
Argent 282
Argentyne 152
Arkenstall 96, 128, 155, 169, 309, 324, 389, 468
Armiger 362
Armitage 239, 263
Armstrong 323, 405
Armyn 256
Arnold 35, 354
Arrowsmith 264
Arsyldowne 167
Artour 93, 103
Arundell 79, 92, 99, 143, 144, 146, 147, 407, 477
Asbrig 366
Ashburner 371
Ashby (Ashbys) 164, 373, 413
Ashcroft 61
Asherton 238
Asheton 176, 402, 442
Ashewood 169
Ashley 319, 432
Ashman 350
Ashurst 23
Ashwell 283, 304, 312, 324, 325, 343
Ask 197
Askham (Ascham) 22, 34, 447, 448, 454, 457
Asline 377
Aspenall 180, 301, 356, 358
Aspland (Asplond) 87, 160, 173, 289, 339
Assh 403
Assildyn 385
Astin 353
Astley 22
Astrey (Astre) 43, 386
Astwood 282, 365, 381
Asty 201
Atherton 328
Athowe 118, 119
Atkinson 240, 337, 340
Atkyns (Atkyn, Adkyn) 159, 161, 373
Attawell (Attuwell) 267, 268
Attlebridge 181
Attelsey 166
Atwoode 168, 411
Aubrey (Aubery) 33, 139, 180, 379, 435
Aubwyne 267
Audlye 304, 319, 394
Aungier (Awngier) 180, 182, 250, 253, 284, 290, 297
Austin (Awsten) 157, 170, 174, 175, 183, 286, 300, 385
Aveling (Avelyn) 377, 426
Avelinson 323
Avenell 193, 198
Awder 451
Awfield 266
Awger 283
Ayler 158
Aylesford 235
Ayloffe 248, 336, 337, 338, 339, 484
Aynsworth 261, 437
Ayscough (Aiscough, Ascough, Askew) 82, 100, 190, 241, 344, 351, 409, 458

Babington 166, 396
Backhouse (Bacchus) 313, 367
Bacon (Bakon, Bauchon) 32, 101, 102, 174, 257, 279
Badcocke 166, 266
Badden 33
Bagge 128, 129, 130, 136
Bagger 354
Bagnall 21, 311
Bagshaw 312, 354
Baile (Bale). *See* Bayley
Bailes 255
Bainbridge (Bainbrigg, Bambridge, Bembridge) 176, 245, 254, 259, 260, 278, 362, 381, 390, 391
Bainthorpe 384
Baker 30, 33, 143, 157, 163, 169, 205, 206, 245, 272, 301, 306, 324, 345, 346, 365, 401, 404, 446, 447, 459, 506
Balam 292, 293, 295, 351, 352
Balcongnall (Balconqnall) 246, 312
Baldinge 165, 399
Baldwin (Bauldwin) 260 312, 356, 400, 410, 437, 442, 447
Ballard 180, 251, 310 380
Ballowe 372

Balls (Ball) 43, 181, 260, 272, 393
Balsham 92, 384
Baltrop 343
Bancroft 440, 446, 447
Bangle 311
Bangould 156
Banks (Banckes) 29, 84, 156, 274, 317, 352, 355, 356, 357, 369
Bankwell 195, 198
Barber (Barbor) 124, 155, 168, 208, 396, 415
Barcroft. *See* Bearcroft
Barde 300
Bareleggs 314
Barfoote 295
Barford 170, 285, 295
Baricker 265
Barker (Berker) 35, 43, 98, 160. 171, 174, 184, 268, 295, 326, 366, 371, 412, 447
Barkham 99
Barlie 327
Barloe 340
Barlyman 179
Barnard 29, 119, 120, 160, 163, 167, 178, 244, 249, 276, 280, 312, 344
Barnardiston 286
Barnes 66, 163, 177, 178, 286, 335, 380
Barnet 95
Barnham (Bernham) 230, 340
Barnish 270
Barnwell (Bernewell) 313, 400
Barons 168, 283, 297, 368
Barret (Baret) 29, 171, 174, 199, 213, 214, 283, 370, 414, 452
Barrington 20
Barron (Baron) 157, 173, 251, 283, 297, 298, 310, 354, 367, 368, 379, 415
Barrow (Barroe, Baroe) 163, 241, 255, 259
Barry 362
Barsham 393
Barton 22, 32, 175, 272, 292, 368
Barwell 31, 339, 437, 439, 451, 455, 456
Basely 318
Basin 124
Basse 239, 250, 287, 303, 364
Basset 398
Bassingborne 355, 463
Basson 452
Basterd 384
Baston 405
Bateman 162, 163, 200
Bates (Bate) 34, 129, 164, 207, 416
Bathurst 367, 368
Batsford (Battisford) 99, 281, 282, 325
Batte 181, 454
Battell 298
Battelye 169
Bauchon. *See* Bacon
Bavin 124
Bawde 172, 179, 316
Bawdrick 305
Bawterye (Bawtre) 173, 328
Baxter 33, 172, 173, 174
Bayeux 397
Bayley (Baile) 28, 144, 270, 271, 275, 276, 326, 358, 368
Baynard 246
Baynes (Baynse) 176, 178, 335, 376
Bayse 182, 196
Beach 277
Beacon 43
Beagle 16
Beale (Beales) 174, 182, 264, 280, 310, 377, 383, 398
Beane 15
Bearcroft (Barcroft) 31, 43
Beatye 341
Beaumont (Bemond) 162, 340, 350, 356, 358, 380
Beccar 158
Becke 254, 268, 269, 285, 330, 423, 424, 425
Beckette 178
Beckford 334
Beddefeld 404
Beddingfeilde 342
Bedell 159, 175, 181, 246, 273, 279, 282, 311, 382
Bedford 24, 240
Bednham 161, 369
Bedon 393
Bee 244
Beecroft 33, 253
Belgrave 326
Bell 43, 66, 128, 132, 171, 184, 257, 293, 297, 309, 435, 438, 439, 448
Bellamy 137, 261
Bellion 370
Bellwood 263, 389
Belman (Belleman) 102, 199
Bend 173, 281
Bendishe 170, 226, 241, 244, 245, 268, 282, 298, 304, 314, 315, 326, 328, 329, 343, 355, 367, 441, 459
Beneworthe 283
Benishe 390

Benn 338
Bennet (Benet) 29, 33, 239, 242, 416
Benningefield 258
Benson 175
Bensted 181, 249, 298, 320, 380, 434
Bent 361
Bentall 391
Bentham 6, 152, 240, 244
Bentley 65, 159, 174, 245, 251, 259, 276, 304, 316, 352, 357, 445
Benton 159, 320
Berbyn 398
Berdid 337
Bereham 446
Beresford 62, 66, 263, 281, 282, 375
Berkeley 109
Bernard 99, 155, 280, 365, 379, 393
Bernasconi 112
Berneye 466
Berry (Berrie) 16, 49, 168, 282, 364
Berty 242
Best 283, 439
Bestney 158, 205
Bestoe (Bestow) 303, 308
Beswick 366
Betcher 257
Beton 253
Bettes (Bettis) 451, 487
Beufaire 201
Beupre 18
Bever 338
Beverley 282, 334
Bevis (Bevys, Beavys) 103, 162, 167 (2), 176, 246, 365
Bewater 182
Bewe 181
Biat (Byat) 266, 351
Bicheno 16
Bidwell (Biddall) 270, 382
Biggs (Byggs) 171, 174, 324, 339, 359
Bignell 167
Bilby 307, 349
Bill 436
Billing 309, 335, 381, 389
Billingley (Billingsley) 128, 453, 459
Billott 441
Bilney 145
Bilton 340
Bindless (Binlesse) 271, 360
Bingham 125, 306
Birchemore 401, 405
Bird (Burd, Byrd) 43, 169, 174, 193, 221, 248, 266, 282, 283, 286, 385
Birkett 125
Bishop (Byshop, Bysshoppe) 63, 159, 163
Bitten 328
Blackaby 288, 376
Blacket 28
Blackman 43
Blackstone (Blaxton, Blakiston, Blackson) 23, 32, 34, 35, 354, 364, 378, 385
Blacktoft 155
Blake (Blak) 42, 43, 105, 246, 255, 274, 323, 366, 400
Blakwey 503
Blanckes 169
Blancpayn 397, 398
Bland 161, 175, 183, 240, 242, 270, 280, 289, 303, 304, 309, 323, 329, 361, 384, 439
Blanno 285
Blany 245
Blase 369
Blaynes 339
Blecke 283
Blenche 281
Blenkinsoppe 383
Blevew 162
Blewitt 290
Blewyke 193, 209, 216
Blinckhorne (Blynckarne) 81, 390
Blincoe 322
Blocke 363
Blomfield (Bloomfield) 257, 276, 319
Blowe 365
Blower 21
Blundell 351
Blunden 383
Blythe 174, 244, 323, 444
Boade (Bode) 375, 414
Bocher 157
Bodger 346
Bokyngham 194, 196, 198
Bolde 261
Bolder 387
Boldero 310, 376
Bolland (Bowland) 164, 179
Bollen 347
Bolnest 288, 300, 329
Bolton (Boulton) 162, 181, 384, 451, 453
Bond 283, 297, 332, 346

Bonner 312, 369
Bonnesse 344
Bonser 268
Bonum 378
Bonyard 207
Boodell 323
Boordman 254, 335, 369
Boote (?) 391
Booth (Bouth) 30, 88, 245, 277
Borlase 66
Borrowe. *See* Burrough
Borton 168
Bosevill 282
Bosse 278
Bostwick 255
Botterell 303
Boughton 159, 329
Boune (Boone) 204, 280, 288
Bouchier 145, 147, 467
Bourne (Bowrne) 165, 235, 401
Boutell (Bowghtell) 160, 245, 316, 318, 347, 364, 380
Bovry 333
Bowbw^th 277
Bowen 344
Bowle (Bole, Bolle, Bowles, Boules, Booles) 167, 177, 181, 199, 243, 248, 260, 281, 283, 289, 292, 307, 309, 345, 350, 382
Bowlter 249
Bowman 62, 66, 347, 452
Bownd 178, 334
Bowyer 319, 446, 450
Boxhill 394
Boydon (Boyden) 169, 290
Boylston 354
Boys (Boyse, Bois) 29, 193, 212, 251, 406, 454
Brabin (Brabon) 303, 369
Bracher 172, 184
Brackenbury 136, 383, 388
Brackin (Brakin, Brakyn, Braking) 166, 214, 255, 259, 267, 283, 301, 418
Bradbury 30, 180
Bradfield 61, 403
Bradford 43, 273, 326, 339
Bradley (Bradly) 43 (2), 278, 296, 348
Bradshaw 22, 265, 268, 270, 278, 282, 286, 320, 363, 382
Bradwey 193, 204
Brady 328
Brainsby 369
Braiser 382
Braithwaite 331
Brampton 139, 225, 279, 300, 301, 451
Bramston 119
Brand 251, 306, 350, 375
Branthwaite 121
Brasier 103, 168
Braunsteede 444
Brawne 274
Bray (Braye) 160 (2), 193, 206, 207, 461
Brayne (Braine) 176, 305, 444
Brazell 161
Brearey 311
Brecknock 251, 348
Breed 34
Bresbone 356
Brett 129, 281, 309, 369, 380
Bretton (Breton) 35, 180, 396
Brewer 162
Brewster (Bruester) 43, 245, 249, 292, 339, 352, 360, 367, 368
Brice (Brise), 22, 181, 278, 316, 378, 381
Brickdall 29
Bridge 179, 248, 262, 357, 360, 373
Bridgman 109, 167, 302, 330, 452, 453
Bridgwater 418, 435, 438, 448
Bridon 313
Brigham 365, 370
Bright 441, 447
Brighton 306
Brightwell 302
Brignell 160
Brigstock 369
Brinsmead 378
Brisley 337
Britton (Britten, Brittaine) 236, 286, 357, 373, 374
Briztow 161
Broadestreete (Bradstreet) 303, 365
Broberye 162
Brocke 182, 240
Brockett (Brokett) 323, 424
Brograve 425
Brokendyssh 224
Brokhale 205
Bromefield 284
Bromhead (Brumhed) 1, 175, 176
Bromley 322
Bromwell (Brumwell) 183, 277

Brooke (Brookes) 256, 259, 263, 264, 266, 281, 287, 322, 327, 352, 368, 390
Brotherton 30
Broughton(Browghton) 33, 34, 35, 193, 209
Brown (Browne) 33, 34, 105, 158, 161, 163, 172, 173, 217, 218, 225, 258, 260, 263, 273, 296, 300, 303, 309, 313, 328, 340, 358, 386, 400, 401, 405, 427, 451
Browning 381
Brownrigge 246, 334
Brownwyn 176
Broxson 257
Bruce (Bruse) 109, 342
Brunsell 361, 362
Bryan (Briant) 265, 298, 306, 357
Bryarle 329
Bryer 269
Bryhtwight 414
Brymlay 414
Buchanan 34
Buck 100, 157, 175, 248, 270, 322, 326, 343, 381, 387, 410
Buckeridge 236, 306, 382, 418
Buckhurst 457
Buckingham, Earl of 394
Buckle 352
Buckly 263, 384
Bucknall 31
Buckston 100
Buckworth 266, 284, 327, 348, 368, 369, 384, 385, 387
Bugge 309, 428, 386, 388, 428
Bukton 72
Bull 29, 33, 260, 300, 329, 348, 350
Bullen 304
Buller 23
Bullingham 282, 380
Bullman 293
Bullocke 180, 277, 437
Bulwarde 155, 341
Bulware 209
Bunbury 110
Bunchley 251, 254
Bunvet (?) 207
Bunyard 254
Burch 332
Burchall 364
Burcher 257
Burditt 350
Burdon (Burden) 102, 163, 308, 341
Burges (Burgisse) 182, 267, 380, 426
Burgoyne (Burgon, Burgen) 303, 312, 411, 433, 442, 455, 490
Burleigh 128
Burling 16
Burman (Boorman) 159, 328
Burn 410
Burnell 193, 199, 255, 405
Burnet 28, 29, 142, 162
Burre 437
Burrell 100, 344, 381
Burridge 177
Burrough (Burrowe, Borrowes) 23, 32, 33, 34 (2), 255, 258, 318, 438, 501
Burton 21, 62, 167, 242, 256, 275, 278, 404
Burwell 169
Bury (Burry) 201, 263, 267, 294, 295, 338, 339, 348, 459
Bush 224, 334, 358
Bussheby 404
Bussy 257
Busteler 488
Butcher 180, 252, 341
Butler (Boteler) 15, 28, 33 (2), 43, 257, 278, 303, 342, 344, 415
Butter 218
Butterfield 275
Button 130, 267, 310
Buttricke 165, 283
Butts 31, 32, 33, 34, 58
Buzwell 161
Byckerton 212
Byde 33
Bye (Bie) 251, 290
Bygott 218
Byllyngdone 453
Byng (Binge) 244, 267, 306, 331
Byron (Biron) 61, 297
Bytham 221

Cade 413
Cadman 390
Cæsar 42
Cage 45, 84, 249, 332, 333, 365, 453
Cakebread 356
Caldecot (Calcote) 155, 244, 248, 344, 354, 364, 403
Cale 370
Caley (Cailly) 396, 421
Call 261
Callep 125
Callice (Caleys) 306, 434
Callin 129
Callow (Calow) 160, 170, 177, 349
Calthorpe 120
Calvard 452

Calybut 214
Camappe 276
Cambridge 280, 288, 342, 364
Cambridge, Earl of, 478
Camden 508
Came 15
Campeden 200
Campes 281, 381, 389
Campion 302, 363, 367, 459
Canham 328, 375
Cannon 248, 289
Cantrell 285
Capell 290
Capper 29, 30 (4)
Cardinal 92
Careless 376
Carew (Carowe) 30, 164, 176, 316, 369, 415
Carington 49, 300, 308, 376
Carlton 49
Carmbrooke 328
Carnabie 177
Carnell 384
Carns 173
Carpenter 163
Carr 33, 260, 263
Carrill 281
Carsey. *See* Kersey
Carter 16, 96, 160, 170, 181, 183, 247, 256, 266, 281, 290, 367, 370, 381, 404
Cartwright 28, 349
Carver 160
Carvyle 174
Cary 99, 318, 351, 354
Casbolt (Casbowl) 300, 305, 328, 335, 367
Case (Cas) 25, 106, 300
Casinghurst 388
Casley 505
Castelacre 396
Castle (Castell) 112, 113, 135, 282, 306, 309, 310, 314, 467
Cater (Cator, Catour) 239, 323, 348, 351, 405
Catesby 253
Cathecutt 383
Catherall 291
Catlin 317, 343
Cattle 171
Caus 400
Cave 331, 391, 403
Cavendish 28
Caverley 361
Cawdron 385, 387
Cawdwell 339
Cawkette 182
Cawlkwell 164
Cawthorne (Cathorne) 21, 24, 193, 212, 334
Cayley 501
Cecell (Cicell) 278, 347
Cerracohl. *See* Scrocold
Cevaall 413
Chace (Chase) 253, 277
Chabenour 424
Chadwick 24, 384
Chalke 363
Challis (Chalishe, Challice) 26, 170, 278, 279, 316, 319, 322, 324, 357, 365, 372
Chamberlain 23, 25, 109, 214, 249, 259, 313, 410, 415, 427
Chambers (Chamber) 166, 173, 178, 265, 285, 297, 313, 347, 375
Chamblie 274
Champion 34 (2), 384, 385, 388, 442
Chandler 81, 343
Chaplin (Chaplyn) 175, 263, 284, 294, 348, 368
Chapman 28, 181, 183, 242, 251, 271, 280, 297, 323, 328, 336, 347, 374, 384, 389, 390, 445
Charcke 277
Charee (?) 346
Chariaunt 410
Charles 312, 319, 367
Charleton 283
Charme 277
Charnell 260
Charnocke 176
Charter 179
Chastellet 400
Chattresse 255
Chauncy 275
Chaylers (Chalers) 393, 405
Cheales (Cheyl) 389, 395
Cheape 164
Cheasant 383
Cheek 65
Cherry 292
Chessum 388
Cheste 179
Chester 239, 240, 314, 339, 357
Chesterfeld 195, 197, 198
Cheston 242
Cheswryght 485
Chetwynd 30, 109
Cheveley 30
Chevers 16
Cheynye (Cheyne, Cheney) 225, 273, 393, 400, 401, 415
Chichley 28, 280, 339, 356, 382, 383, 441, 504
Chickwood 359

Child 33, 318, 360, 378, 401
Childerley 298, 310, 312, 390
Childers 325
Chiltron 168
Chitty 340
Chivaler 404
Choppin 259
Chringer 159
Christian (Crystien, Cristen) 81, 193, 207, 280, 368, 421, 454
Christmas 322, 382
Chune 256
Church 275, 390
Churchman 243, 316
Cicleprice. *See* Sicleprice
Cistern 396
Clapham 331, 349, 421
Clapon 318, 343
Clapton 304
Clare 292
Clarebolt 193, 211
Clarke (Clarcke, Clercke, Clerc) 1, 22, 29, 32, 161, 166, 168, 174, 201, 216, 222, 257, 270, 271, 274, 286, 296, 326, 339, 346, 358, 361, 367, 369, 370, 380, 384, 389, 398, 436
Clarkson 62, 66, 390
Claveringe 303, 447
Claxton 43, 51, 304, 323, 349
Clay (Cleye) 61, 66, 200, 414
Claybrooke 285
Claydon 279, 290, 357
Clayton 303, 364, 380, 452, 455
Cleburne 277
Clements (Clement) 157, 302, 326, 346
Clercman 399
Clerymaunce 433
Clew 264
Clici 440
Clifford 244, 257, 325, 344
Clifton (Clefton) 300, 318
Clinche (Clench) 250, 289
Clipsham 377
Clitheroe 256
Clopton 197, 289, 321, 383
Clough 66
Cloune 462, 463, 464, 465
Clowe 394
Coates (Coats, Cotes, Cote) 168, 173, 258, 320, 324, 349, 416, 444, 458
Coatman 361
Coatmar (?) 389
Cobbe 180, 393
Cobbin 251, 375
Cockye 168
Cockayne (Cokin) 303, 370, 389
Cocke (Cok) 178, 182, 183, 385, 402, 405
Cockerill 280, 324
Cockerton 242, 320, 375
Cockesoote (Cockswete) 155, 162
Cockman 261, 313
Coe (Cooe) 169 (2), 290, 335, 341
Cogan 246
Coke 161, 209, 397
Coker (Cokar) 81, 159
Coldham 23
Coldwell 384, 386, 387, 388
Cole (Coole, Coule) 80, 97, 163, 170, 183, 236, 238, 240, 251, 279, 284, 293, 297, 322, 343, 347, 443, 484, 487, 493, 494, 506
Colle 364
Colledge (Cowledge) 157, 165, 334
Colles (Collis) 161, 338, 352, 354, 367
Collett (Colet) 15, 17, 163 (2), 171, 173, 250, 345, 346, 359
Collier 126, 426, 484
Collins (Collyn, Collen) 163, 174, 256, 259, 298, 311
Collopp 331
Colman 301, 401
Colter 432
Colvile (Covill) 23, 75, 333, 341, 342, 348, 394, 405, 408, 409, 410, 433
Colyours 271
Combe (Combes) 393, 403
Compton (Cumpton) 33, 111, 140, 377
Conder 324
Condy 344
Coney (Conie) 21, 284, 334, 355, 446
Congham 336
Conney 297
Connington 325, 377
Connisius 413
Conquest 303, 307, 308, 325, 335, 345, 348, 377, 384

Constable 224, 315, 415
Conway (Conaway) 132, 256, 285, 317
Conyar 220
Conyngesby 415
Cook (Cooke) 25, 28, 34, 35, 48, 167, 168, 170, 172, 175, 224, 270, 306, 307, 311, 317, 319, 328, 350, 354, 384, 403, 439, 444, 493, 508
Cookson 33, 34, 35
Cooper 17, 98, 99, 143, 166, 245, 256, 260
Coote 179, 249, 375
Copcott 442, 447
Coperas 159
Coppyngdale 197
Corbett 179
Cordwyne 272
Corker 245, 331, 335
Cornell 170, 176 (2), 357
Cornforth 286
Cornwall 273, 364
Coronar 392
Corsse 383
Cort 255
Cory 370
Cossord 345, 346
Cosyn (Cosen) 252, 287, 359
Cotsworth 161
Cotterell 263
Cottisford 316
Cotton (Cotten) 23, 163, 170, 243, 254, 273, 284, 303, 312, 314, 315, 321, 324, 371, 390
Coulson (Colson) 61, 66, 210
Coulton (Colton) 157 (2), 173, 278
Courtman 315
Courtney (Courtenay) 63, 66, 146
Coveney 203
Coventre 399
Coverley 41, 371, 385
Coward (Cowerd) 28, 161, 171, 173 (2), 266, 334, 349, 384
Cowell 128, 172, 181, 268, 284, 450
Cowland 245
Cowling 33
Cowper 10, 155, 163, 169, 174, 175, 290
Cox (Coxe, Cocks) 29, 36, 128, 143, 171, 243, 269, 272, 296, 304, 376, 457, 467, 487
Coxall (Coxold) 312, 313, 370
Coxie 264, 274
Coyton 369
Crabbe 329, 366
Cracroft 286, 335
Craddocke 275, 282
Cragg 240, 284, 380
Crakanthorp 300
Crake 196, 197
Crane (Craine) 49, 50, 171, 275, 303, 321
Cranfeild 354
Cranford 43
Cranwell 17, 84, 309
Crashaw 274
Crauforth 167
Craven 303
Craye 178, 205, 390, 391
Creake 172
Creede 367, 403
Cremer 22
Cresswell 6, 107, 344, 376
Cricke 372
Crispe 268, 285, 295, 347, 382
Croft (Crofts) 7, 264
Croke 502
Cromer 30, 31
Crompton 317
Cromwell 99, 100, 153, 242, 309, 421
Crooke 20, 277
Cropley 170, 175, 178, 180, 253, 262, 281, 296, 304, 364, 391
Cropwell 180, 300, 311
Crosby (Crosbye) 83, 150, 343, 345, 392
Crosier 309
Crosland 282
Crosse 17, 88, 167, 277, 326, 327, 334, 340, 361
Crowch (Crowtch) 164, 353, 406
Crowfut 329
Crowland 172
Crowley 26
Crowne 163, 289
Croxton 180, 182
Croyden 381
Crudde (Crude) 144, 180, 322, 440, 445
Cudworth 371
Cullum 30
Cullye 166
Culpye 251
Cumber 324
Cumberland 298
Cuming 71
Cundall 240
Cunningham 278
Curd (Curdd) 174, 176, 177, 322
Curll 274

Currant 356
Currer 251
Curryer 162
Curson 43
Curtain 99
Curtis (Curtice, Curtes, Courtess) 182, 203, 247, 249, 262, 272, 278, 280, 303, 310, 324, 329, 347, 349, 352, 380
Curwen 456, 458, 460
Cusshing 260
Custance 361
Cutbert (Cutbeard) 272, 348
Cutchie 369
Cuttle (Cuttyll) 15, 164, 178
Cutts 22, 71, 100, 256, 271, 276 (2), 283, 330, 365, 384, 385, 387, 444, 452, 453
Cuttyng 414

Dabery 320
Dacke 162
Daglard 402
Daintry (Dantery) 259, 348, 368
Dalby 403
Dale (Dales) 172, 175, 178, 245, 288, 290, 311, 446, 450, 508
Dallison 242, 309, 330, 352
Dallyng 207
Dalton 49 (2), 238, 239, 278, 331, 375, 440, 441
Dammet 182
Damper 349
Dampier 78, 148
Damporte 182
Danbye 182, 364
Dance 179
Dane 415
Daniel 276, 384
Danks (Dankes) 265, 293, 297
Dann 310
Danseye 401
Dante 169
Danthon (Danton) 35, 372
Darbye (Derby) 179, 247, 356, 405
Darbysheere 334
Dareling 248
Darington 29
Darnell 22, 99
Darnelly 366
Dashfield 330
Daunser 313
Davenant 264
Davenport 368
Davers 261
Davis (Davies) 25, 34, 177, 258, 261, 331, 332, 342, 388
Davy 23, 210, 340, 342
Dawes 17, 329
Dawlling 114
Dawnton 133
Dawson 178, 313
Dawter 220
Dawton 270
D'aye 332
Day (Deye) 17, 79, 106, 164, 168, 172 (2), 247, 286, 316, 330
Dayrell 22, 99, 280, 318
Deane (Dene, Deanes) 258, 261, 415
Deardens 174
Deare (Deer) 177, 294
Dearisley 281, 359
Death 271
Delacre (Delicre) 281, 381
Delahay 349
Delamore 330
Delphe 326
Delves 273
Denham 167
Denison 327, 328
Dennis 71, 104, 254, 258, 343
Denston 26
Dent 28, 261
Denton 197, 309
Depyng 197
Dereham (Derham) 98, 100, 316
Dering (Deerin) 5, 291, 369
Desbrow (Dysborowe) 22, 177, 248, 266, 285, 292, 294, 295, 311, 346, 366
Despencer (Dispenser) 146, 224
Det, le 432
Devell 371
Deverise 309
Dewing 426
Dewsbury (Dusbery) 294, 304
Deyns 207
Diason 163
Dibinson 35
Dickar (Dycar) 43, 223
Dickman 312, 367
Dickons 294
Dickonson (Dickinson) 172, 328, 391, 453
Digby 128
Diggle 341, 377
Dighton 280, 340
Diliston 242, 278
Dimock (Dymoke) 242, 343, 361, 362, 366, 370

Dimond 383
Disbrow. *See* Desbrow
Disney 377
Disse (Dysse) 156, 180
Ditton 462
Dix (Dixe) 446, 447
Dixie 309, 389, 390
Dixon 25, 99, 224, 259, 261, 426
Dobido (Dobydo) 165, 175, 278
Dobson 99, 262, 306
Dobyns 33
Docwray (Docwra) 100, 316, 364
Dod (Dodd) 241, 256, 266, 276, 277, 279, 281, 300, 303, 317, 319, 354, 378, 379, 384
Dodyne 160
Doget 402
Doill 256
Dolive 271
Dolphin 283
Dorman 162, 165, 328
Dorrell 157, 160, 279
Dorseter (Dossiter) 249, 264, 334
Douch (*perhaps* Donch) 221
Douglas (Dugles) 325, 329, 389
Dounham 403
Dove 173
Dover 357
Dowe 172, 388
Dowman 293
Downes 273, 342
Downhale 367
Downing, 260, 277, 286, 294, 296, 298, 303, 309, 314, 320, 342, 385
Dowse 61, 325, 380
Dowsing (Dousing) 6, 83, 102, 106, 107, 108, 286, 302, 350
D'Oyley 25
Drabbe 216
Drake 124, 260, 271
Drant 61
Draper 30, 166, 242, 248, 260
Dresser 372
Drewe 161, 310, 341
Driasco 267
Dringe 281
Driver 347, 349, 381
Drury 17, 160, 172, 173, 283, 483
Dryder 162
Duckett (Dukett) 32, 254, 255, 359, 449
Duckfield 161, 177, 265, 311, 315
Duffield 43, 174
Dugdale 146
Duke 283
Dumpisday 105
Dunbar 333
Dunckyw 162
Duncon (Dunkyn) 246, 390
Dundas 430
Dunham 244, 338, 356
Dunholde 162
Dunn (Dun, Donne) 5, 160, 162, 168, 169, 238, 253, 279, 280, 291, 318, 329, 336, 348, 351, 358, 378, 379, 389
Dunnidge 301
Dunster 295
Duntch (*and see* Douch) 125, 290, 362, 457
Duport (Dewport) 42, 43, 272, 324, 355, 361, 366, 439, 449
Durant (Durrant, Dorant) 174, 274, 289
Durham 336
Dutton 30
Dyan 326
Dye 294, 362
Dyedaill 384
Dyer (Dier) 270, 277, 377, 425
Dyke (Dike) 312, 339
Dyxter 182

Eager (Eger) 276, 369
Earle (Earles) 242, 259, 351
Easdall 268
Easemente 303
Easte (Este) 23, 302, 365, 500
Eatnesell 260
Eaton 384
Ebden 240
Ebwell 419
Echard 341
Edgar 25
Edmonds 263, 265, 299
Edwards (Edward) 24, 25, 161, 167, 175, 183, 287, 312, 345, 361, 381, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 439, 451
Eede (Eedes) 283, 321, 322
Egerton 109
Egleton 183
Eglombey 271
Egney 160
Ekins (Ekine) 245, 276
Elborne 281
Eld 305
Eldred 180

Eldrington (Elrington) 43, 275, 278, 321
Ellis (Ellys) 112, 113, 160, 162, 163, 167, 251, 252, 277, 281, 289, 349
Elliston 24
Ellmer (Elmer) 168, 255, 305
Ellwis 330
Ellygood 329
Elsden 294, 375
Elton 99, 338, 339
Elvin (Elwin) 25, 252
Elward 383
Elyott (Eliott) 155 (2), 386, 408, 409, 411, 442
Embleton (Embletone) 172, 175, 239, 378
Embrie 249
Emerson 25, 157, 295, 329, 385, 386
Emery 224, 287, 359
Emmans (Emance, Eman) 320, 342, 369
Emmessone 404
Emmunt 167
Emonds 261
Emonse 182
Empson 22, 358
Enderby 294
Engayne 399
Enggleberd 182
England (Inglond) 25, 349
Engle 166
Englissch 482
Engman 276
Escrige (Esgriggs) 178, 365
Esey 289
Essex 44, 128, 272, 285, 318, 340, 350, 486
Eston 224, 274
Estwicke 251
Ethridge 338, 342, 343
Eusden (Ewesden) 156, 274, 332
Evans 6, 43, 61, 66, 77, 79, 126, 137, 148, 154, 255, 368, 378, 421, 427
Eve 173
Everard (Evered, Everit) 239, 243, 246, 304, 384, 385, 386, 387
Everell 346, 383
Eversden 367
Ewin (Ewins) 135, 257
Exall 352
Eyles 32
Eyre (Ayre, Eyres, Ayres) 23, 32, 154, 382, 390
Eyton (Ayton) 32, 291

Fabbe 380
Fabine 263
Fagars 151
Fage 289, 302
Fairchild 240, 300, 337, 344, 345, 370
Faircloth 17
Fairfax (Fairfacts) 61, 133, 295
Fairfoot 284
Fakenham 403
Falewolle 466
Falkland 109
Fanshaw 321
Fardell 268, 367
Farebrother 334, 349
Farnham 322, 332, 351, 380
Farrant 280
Farrer 156, 181, 218
Farrington (Farington) 157, 347
Farrow 292, 379
Farrwell 98
Fat 405
Faulding 275
Faulkener (Fawconer) 29, 292
Faux (Faulks) 43, 250, 363, 438, 451
Fawcet (Fosset) 326, 349, 376
Fayrcloughe 163, 376
Fayreford 401
Fayrey 101, 104, 105
Fear 308
Fearer 288, 371
Fearon 32
Fegar 310
Fell 66
Feltham 100
Felton 242, 289, 296, 305, 321, 361, 418
Fenche 267
Fenwick 369
Fermer 155
Fermin 356
Fern 289
Fernley 181
Fernoth 201
Ferrers 394
Ferris 377, 378
Ferrom 114
Ferrour (Ferror) 22, 218, 377, 385, 396
Feson 158
Fest 169
Fetherston 252, 384
Field 17. 264, 453, 456
Fiennes (Fynes) 387, 388
Filmer 99
Finch (Fynch) 289, 317, 318, 323, 354, 371, 389

Fincham 49, 132, 293, 384
Finkell 300
Firth 335
Fish 398
Fisher (Fysher) 114, 184, 193, 205, 206, 210, 217, 362, 376, 384, 386, 387, 411
Fishingdine 258
Fiske 55, 187
Fitch 252, 269, 288, 301
Fitz Ralf 399
Fitzwicke 174
Flacke 245, 285, 290, 301, 302, 306, 311, 320, 328, 357, 372, 373, 374, 375
Flamanke 274, 309
Flanders *or* Flannar 320
Flecke 159
Fleetwood 11, 13, 22, 28, 29, 147, 286, 379
Flemocke 264
Flemyng 177, 358
Fletcher 66, 170, 177, 366, 440
Flete 169
Fletton 240, 365
Flexman 155
Flight 32
Flintofte 361
Flitton 248
Floode (Fludd) 49, 278, 355, 361, 366, 390
Flower 283, 294, 337
Flowerdew 117, 367
Floyde 132, 328, 376
Floyer 30
Flynt 303
Folkes (Fokes, Fowkes, Foulkes, Foakes, Foolkes, Fowke) 23, 25, 28, 29, 166, 248, 249, 259, 309, 322, 359, 371, 381
Folle 303
Foote (Fote) 168, 170, 178, 202, 205, 340, 385
Fordham 17, 68, 72, 95, 144, 146, 147, 164, 250, 317, 318, 467
Forest 202, 263
Forester 28, 177
Forman 21
Forster 23, 62, 249, 251, 295, 426
Fortescu 415
Forthe (Foorthe) 211
Fortrey 343
Fortune 251
Foster 66, 156 (2), 179, 181, 249, 252, 268, 335, 363, 371, 446
Fothergill 310
Fountain 349
Fowle 317
Fowler 282, 417
Fownes 383
Foxcrofte 179, 271
Foxe 145, 177, 258, 333, 367, 403
Foxton 79, 353, 354, 357
Frampton 241
Frances (Francis) 275, 279, 355, 393, 400
Francius 327
Francke 180, 393
Franckland 309, 334
Franklin 28, 284, 286, 294, 311, 357, 460
Free 372
Freeman 28, 129, 176, 334, 340
French 244, 257, 276 (2), 279, 286, 321, 335, 352, 379, 380
Frend 64, 66
Frere (Freyer, Frer) 23, 96, 263, 360, 405
Freston (Friston) 164, 323
Frevill (Frevell) 166, 183, 281, 370, 401
Frickley 83
Frithe 173, 334
Frogge 183, 340, 446
Frohock 83, 275, 340
Fromont (Fromaunt) 165 (2), 166 (2), 173, 331, 369
Frost (Froste) 183, 271, 305, 318, 364, 400, 409, 411
Frye 177
Fryer (Fryers) 155, 275, 311, 351, 360, 378
Fulburn 398, 399
Fulford 400
Fulgin 341
Fulham 31
Fuller 21, 160, 180, 183, 302, 310, 352, 357, 359, 382, 401, 487
Fullwood 285
Fulwell 49, 165
Furnis 387
Furtho (Fortho) 281, 282
Fykis 159
Fynn 170, 498
Fypers. *See* Phipers

Gace 81
Gager 40, 41, 255, 256, 320
Gale (Gayle, Gayles) 166, 174, 349
Galion 208, 309, 350
Gallant (Galant) 158, 163
Galloway 286
Gallyard 222

Game 408
Gamitt 155
Gannod 410
Gapen 34
Garbot 257
Gardiner (Gardner) 29, 95, 164, 170, 205, 299, 318, 319, 341, 426
Garland 161, 411
Garloppe 363
Garn 325
Garner 133, 264, 318, 319, 340
Garnons 372, 403
Garrette (Garret, Garred) 175, 181, 211, 298, 350
Garrold 252
Garthsyde 248, 249, 290
Gartrop 32
Gascoyne 164, 250, 281, 348
Gates (Gate) 269, 278, 323, 351, 372, 377, 384, 445, 446, 447
Gatesend 163
Gateward (Gatewoode, Gatterd) 169, 180, 248, 309, 313, 345, 359, 367
Gatford 266
Gaunte 265, 266
Gauthorp 467
Gawdye 100, 118
Gawen 275
Gay 364
Gayler 156, 322, 354, 366
Gedge 281
Gedney 284
Gee 90, 300, 332
Geer 411
Gelder 264
Gellester 273
Gender 268
Gent 335, 359
Georges 260
Gerveys 401, 466
Gibbon (Gebonn, Gibbons, Gybbons) 29, 264, 277, 343, 433
Giblin 17
Gibson 34, 180, 269, 274, 301
Giffin 17
Gignor 319
Gilbert 295, 304
Gilby 279, 317, 340, 349, 376, 384
Gildenston 347
Gildern 201
Gill (Gyll) 66, 125, 156, 171, 179, 267, 269, 355
Gillett 362
Gillinge (Gyllyng) 103, 169
Gilpin 261
Gibson 300, 352
Gilvin 270
Ginner 359, 360
Girton 273
Glanvill 246, 432
Glapthorne 377, 469
Glascocke 263, 316, 363, 370
Glover 43, 320
Goade 261, 280, 306, 340, 362, 448, 455
Goche 289, 332
Godbolt(Godbold)119, 257
Goddard (Godard) 72, 392, 487
Godebour 105
Godele 461
Godfrey 28, 29, 81, 173, 174, 214, 253, 258, 259, 269, 288, 296, 313, 367, 413
Godlyngton 329, 357
Godsuch 381
Gogney 326, 384
Goldale 194
Goldesborowe (Gouldisbrought) 173, 268, 277
Goldeston 158, 366
Golding (Goulding) 17, 175, 286, 328, 334
Goldsmith 31, 278, 455
Goldwell 116, 128, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356
Golton 353
Gonnell (Gonell) 163, 324, 332
Gonville 91
Gooch 24, 34, 58, 60, 343
Good 248, 314
Goodall 24, 34, 371
Goodchepe 98, 164
Goodday 43, 265, 388
Goodenough 389
Gooderam 161
Goodere 32, 33
Goodergill 161
Goodinge 34
Goodman 123, 177, 183, 270
Goodoke 411
Goodrich (Godrich, Goodrick, Gooderyc) 22, 69, 97, 99, 145, 147, 295, 296, 362, 377, 398, 484
Goodringe 265
Goodwyne (Godwin) 156, 178, 224, 248, 279, 381

Gordon (Goarden) 66, 259
Gore (Goare) 32, 176, 361
Gorges 360
Goring (Gorin) 257, 331
Gorochan 307
Gorram 324
Gorse 265
Gorton 352
Gosling (Gosline, Gostlinge) 63, 247, 262, 338, 339, 442
Gosse 341, 377
Gosson 182, 183, 312
Gostelow 295
Gostham 243
Gostwick (Ghostwick) 273, 303, 324, 343
Gotes 183
Gotobed 113, 114, 158, 167, 169, 281, 286, 296, 334, 343, 361, 370, 410, 426, 427
Gouge 264
Goughe 282
Grace 171
Graham 65
Grange (Graunge) 242, 252, 364, 372, 446
Granger 17, 124, 334, 339, 361, 369, 426
Gransden 190
Grastock 298, 323, 334
Graunt 156, 206, 207
Gravele 397
Gravenes 164, 169
Graves (Grave) 17, 23, 254, 267, 352, 366, 387, 389
Gray. *See* Grey
Greathead 284
Greeke 274, 278, 279
Greeley 41
Green (Greene) 22, 29, 43, 59, 79, 91, 99, 136, 140, 155, 156, 157, 163, 167, 181, 185, 258, 263, 266, 285, 286, 289, 295, 304, 329, 336, 384
Greeneham 254
Greenfeild 288
Greentham 449
Greenwood 313
Gregge 176
Gregory 107, 340, 363, 370, 371, 372, 459
Grendon 152
Grenell (Grenill, Greenall, Greenhill) 173, 240, 278, 306, 352, 378
Grenewell 241
Grenoppe 162
Gresham 250, 311, 333
Gretton 23, 25
Greves (Greaves, Greave) 178, 182, 183 (2)
Grey (Gray) 30, 75, 115, 143, 144, 147, 166, 180, 193, 198, 203, 212, 259, 305, 326, 331, 332, 337, 432
Grey, De 24
Griffin 17, 255, 291, 334, 338, 395
Griffith 383, 459, 483
Grigge (Grygges) 156, 162
Grimbalston 352
Grime 271, 276, 289
Grimsditch 334
Grimston 263, 400
Grinnell 313
Grinsby 35
Groome (Grome) 164, 165
Grounde (Grownd) 177 (2), 182, 193, 219, 377
Grouse (Growse, Grouce) 71, 77, 252, 343, 388
Grove (Groves) 30, 239
Grubb 352, 386
Grundie 264
Grymer 249, 364
Grymesby 224
Gryne 267
Gulliver 307
Gulson 254
Gun (Gune) 159, 169
Gunnell 305, 364
Gunning 11, 469
Gunton 183, 296, 346, 363, 371, 383
Gurdon 239
Gurlington 382
Gurry 23
Gurwill 354
Guttridge (Gutterege) 323, 377
Guy 15, 389
Gwillim 136, 427, 428
Gwynn (Gwin, Guin) 61, 132, 256, 284
Gybbes (Gibbes, Gibbe) 156, 157, 272, 394
Gyfford (Gifford) 161, 290, 291, 306, 325, 334
Gyles (Giles) 22, 160, 254, 274, 289, 292, 296, 312, 323, 329, 244, 460
Gyllam 155
Gymner 448
Gynne (Gyn) 180, 248
Gypper 283
Gypps 166

Hacke (Hacks) 267, 377
Hackesup 372, 437
Hacket 269
Haddow 285, 332
Hadfield 381
Hadham 199
Hadinge 166
Hadley 29, 320
Haggar (Hagger, Hager) 245, 250, 251, 317, 322, 324, 333, 338, 344, 351, 352, 378, 439
Haggard 343, 384
Hagge 303
Haggett 259
Hake 50, 377
Hakebech 406
Halcup 294
Halden 177, 239
Hale (Hales) 164, 193, 201, 274, 394, 410
Halfehead 244, 301, 339, 368, 376
Haliburton 323
Halifax 241, 367
Hall (Hawle) 26, 145, 151, 160, 165, 215, 216, 224, 248, 256, 259, 263, 276, 280, 329, 344, 370
Halldowr 213
Hallitreeholme 66
Halliwell 281, 382
Hallydaye 177
Halton 279
Hamby 244
Hamerton 161, 176
Hamond (Hamon, Hamont, Heymunt, Hemont) 49, 173, 212, 213, 260, 274, 275, 294, 330, 377, 382, 406, 445, 459
Hampden 30
Hampton 240, 425, 440, 445
Hancocke 29, 156, 356
Hande 289, 381
Handsonne 156
Hankin 308
Hanney 426
Hannott 21
Hanscombe 251, 316
Hansell 345
Hanshott 250
Hanyfeld 396
Harald 102
Harburne 100
Harcockes 243
Harcourt 11
Hardesty 432
Harding 93
Hardye 170, 327, 426
Hardyman 168, 329
Hare 22, 299
Hargar 329
Hargrave 157
Harington 246, 279, 425
Harlait 268
Harley 245
Harlock 320
Harlyng 399, 405
Harmar 251, 358, 359
Harmon 378
Harradine 17
Harris (Harryes) 21, 175, 181, 278, 291, 292, 293, 294, 341, 379, 432
Harrison 23, 84, 172, 173, 175, 182, 183, 240, 243, 244, 259, 275, 277, 278, 290, 296, 331, 337, 367, 374, 437, 445, 447
Harstong 100
Hart (Harte) 17, 107
Hartley 182
Hartop 98
Hartsupp 375
Harvey 28 (2), 59, 176, 182, 288, 306, 321, 348, 380
Harwedon 102, 461
Harwell 258
Harwood (Harewood) 178, 301, 343, 352, 377
Hasell 316, 360, 378
Hasilbech 200
Hasledine (Haysilden, de) 314, 392, 492
Haslewood 248, 278, 290
Haslop 306, 367, 380
Hassard 282
Hastell 174
Hastings 297, 309
Hatch 34, 332, 346
Hatcher 183
Hatclyffe 377
Hatfyld 163
Hatley (Hatlye) 179, 182, 251, 280, 311, 313, 345, 346
Hatton 24, 34, 88, 99, 163, 173, 254, 257, 331, 332, 343, 355
Hauers (Hawers) 88, 352
Haukyn 154, 397. (*And see* Hankin)
Hauley 394
Haullo 284
Hauston 312
Hawe (Hawes) 174, 274, 287, 295
Hawfeld 157
Hawkshed 381
Hawstead 277
Hawte 184
Hayes 265, 266, 306, 308, 348
Haylock 17, 278, 359, 371, 372

Haynes (Haine) 276, 372
Hayton 400
Hayward 79, 239, 284, 285, 288
Head 29
Hearne 265, 346
Heath 23, 28, 355, 356
Heathcote 28
Hebblethwaite 293, 384
Hedersete 463
Heding 339
Hedon 197
Heete 365
Heklyng 203
Helder 358
Helgay 383
Helisson 403
Helmes 31
Helsby 176
Helsdon 178
Hely 329, 330
Hemingway 33
Hempsted 359
Hendeson 404
Hendry 271
Heneage (Hennedge) 190, 263
Henry 99
Henshawe 260
Henton 249, 451
Herbert 272
Herdman 165
Hereford, Countess of 399
Hereward 462
Herman 28
Hermitage 377
Hernes 160
Herny 195, 198, 401
Heron 248, 275, 303, 341, 444, 446, 454, 459
Herring 29, 282
Herryman 145
Hert 398, 406
Heswell 411
Heton 40, 190, 457
Heued 200
Hewas 297
Hewerdine 240, 335
Hewett (Huit) 307, 335, 402
Hewhiley 455
Hey 127, 176
Heymunt. *See* Hamond
Heysham 66
Hiat 367
Hicham 118
Hickes 159
Hickman 291, 319, 347, 379
Higdon 261, 306
Higgins 79, 185
Higham (Heigham) 178, 181, 318, 319, 328, 357, 363, 415
Hilderwell 397
Hill 23, 24, 83, 282, 286, 349, 371, 378, 401
Hilliard 294, 325, 382
Hillier 307
Hills (Hilles) 42, 251, 266, 274, 284, 296, 302, 303, 329, 448, 450, 506
Hilton (Hylton) 225, 277, 345
Hinde (Hinds) 42, 49, 99, 124, 167, 271, 290, 298, 304, 319, 334, 354, 437
Hindmarsh 384
Hinson 425
Hinton 157, 240, 256, 282
Hintsor 432
Hitch (Hytche) 42, 113, 164, 176, 182, 244, 248, 250, 270, 287, 296, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 378
Hixson 256
Hoar 23
Hobart 118
Hobbs 268, 294, 402
Hobildod 405
Hobson 127, 176, 261 (2), 506
Hockley (Hokeley) 162, 164, 316
Hodges 258, 290, 293, 310, 330, 369
Hodgkin 183, 305
Hodglowe 304
Hodson (Hodgson) 160, 175, 179, 345, 421
Hogan 23
Holandhed 183
Holbeck (Houlbeck) 155, 292, 294
Holbeme (Holbeame) 166, 241, 249, 370, 443
Holbin (Holben) 241, 294
Holcome 372
Holden (Howlden) 217, 255, 277, 294, 347
Holder (Howlder) 176, 276, 344, 382
Holdred 239
Holland 100, 177, 278, 296, 344, 450
Hollingworth 358
Hollis 140
Hollybrand 273
Holman 389
Holmes (Holme) 315, 338, 346, 399
Holney 379

Holot 392
Holroyd 30
Holt 195, 373, 454
Hoode (Hudde) 175, 289
Hooke 304, 416
Hope 33, 240
Hopkins (Hopkine) 345, 364, 378
Hoppye 159
Hor' 401
Hord 320
Horden 195
Hornden 198
Horne 32, 168, 323, 414, 459
Hornebeke 393
Horner 367
Hornsby 305
Horrax 259
Horrell 383
Horsfild 273, 319
Horwood 142
Hose 212
Hotham 23, 463
Hotchkin 269
Hough 29
Houghton (Horton, Haughton, Haweton) 100, 160, 253, 352
Houldsworth 328, 458
Houlton (Howlton) 178, 331
Housden (Howsden) 167, 305, 317, 318
House (Howse) 178, 203, 453
Howard 17, 34, 52, 240, 339, 361
Howell (Howel) 204, 224, 267
Howett 303
Howgate 240
Howgrave 453
Howlet (Howlat) 106, 375
Howlinge 352
Howson 161
Hubbard (Hubberd) 99, 100, 260, 293
Huckett 17
Huckle 436
Hudleston 15, 245, 351, 352, 369, 439, 459
Huggard 329
Hugge 396
Hugger 238
Huggin (Huggins) 314, 329, 336, 338
Hughes (Hews) 5, 28, 164, 257, 283, 297, 458
Hulls (Hulsse, Hul, atte Hull) 28, 92, 183, 255
Hulyard 292
Humberston (Humerston) 299, 309
Humes 327
Humphreys (Humfrey, Umfrey, Homfrye) 43, 154, 162, 178, 204, 252, 264, 296, 303, 316, 336, 361
Hunnieyes 272
Hunston 388
Hunt (Hunte, Hownte) 182, 216, 225, 275
Hunter (Hownter, Honyter) 30, 215, 290
Huntingfield 478, 492
Huntley 132
Hurd 35
Hurlock 33
Hurrell (Hurrall) 312, 351
Hurrye 174
Hurst 267, 309
Hurt 66, 288
Hust 295, 328
Huston 327
Hutchinson (Hutcheson) 61, 172, 182, 325, 334, 345, 447
Hutton 85, 290, 293, 325, 334, 439, 440, 449, 454, 483
Huxley 291, 358
Hyde 33, 165 (2)
Hymus 245
Hynckyn (Hynkyn) 81, 284
Hyptoft (Hiptoft) 396, 403, 404

Ibbott 26
Ignaram 161
Impey 284, 326
Ingelot (Inglet) 101, 347
Ingham (Ingem) 288, 329, 359
Ingle 166
Inglesthorp 403, 406, 408
Ingram 181, 309, 381, 389
Ingrye 167, 356
Inman 305
Innys 29
Ipee 269
Irby. *See* Arbe
Ireton (Iretonn) 292, 295
Isaac 389
Isaacson (Isatson, Isotson) 15, 22, 172, 298, 316, 364
Ishame 264
Isted 31

Ithell 3, 443, 444
Itherell. *See* Jetherell
Ivat 177, 334
Ives 276, 349
Iveson 171

Jabey 284
Jacklyn 312, 313
Jackson 44, 159, 174, 181, 240, 263, 275, 298, 303, 318, 342, 389, 436, 450, 451
Jacobs (Jacob) 159, 251, 303, 376, 496
Jaggard 248, 251, 375
James (Jeames) 87, 166, 169, 178, 183, 271, 306, 357, 385
Jammean 30
Jaques (Jakys) 209 (2), 265, 266
Jardice 173
Jarmy 276, 366
Jarvis (Jarvye) 165, 276
Jay 25
Jeanes 295
Jeffery (Jeffereys, Jefferies) 29 (2), 33, 273, 288, 312, 352
Jellings (Jellinge) 323, 346
Jelson 157
Jenell 162
Jeneway (Geneway) 297, 389
Jenkes 307
Jenkins 31, 100
Jenkinson 263, 274
Jenney 434
Jennings (Jenyns) 25, 34, 175, 352, 378
Jenyver (Jeniver) 171, 249
Jephson 30, 63, 66
Jermeny 130
Jermy 269
Jerrmin 267, 371
Jessop (Jessopp) 45, 142, 260, 303, 305, 326
Jetherell (Itherell, Jhetherell) 181, 183, 252, 340, 363, 389
Jewell 31
Jeynar 214
Jobson 15
Joderell 210
Johnson (Jonson) 24, 29, 81, 156, 157, 158, 162, 164 (2), 165, 171, 177, 178, 183, 206, 261, 268, 270, 280, 282, 293, 297, 312, 322, 340, 349, 369, 370, 383, 384, 437
Jolland 274
Jollye 162
Jolyff 216
Jones (Joanes) 26, 28, 58, 60, 181, 260, 263, 275, 326, 390, 450, 458
Jonnian 276
Jordan (Jorden) 164, 165, 269, 304
Joscelyne (Jocelyne) 239, 242, 262, 269, 302, 343, 366. *And see* Gosling
Josse 377
Joupey 219
Jugge 159, 183, 320
Julian 378
Jury 87, 273

Keble 307, 359
Kechener 359
Keck 30 (2)
Keeler 347, 354
Keene (Keyne) 23, 138, 307, 367, 421, 426
Keepe 280
Kefford (Keyfford) 241, 370
Keightley 309
Kelham (Kellam) 327, 340
Kellett (Keilett, Kyllett) 182, 240, 250
Kelsull 377. *And see* Relfull
Kemp 23, 157, 165, 171, 298, 355, 357, 362, 365, 366
Kendall (Kyndall) 159, 242, 372
Kenitie 279, 316
Kennington 369
Kenrick 29, 331, 345
Kent 6, 182, 196, 243, 251, 277, 278, 363
Kenyon 258, 363, 384
Kersey (Carsey) 193, 213
Kerville 406
Keton (Keyton, Katene) 61, 66, 462, 463
Ketterich (Keterich, Ketteridge, Kitteridge) 145, 224, 249, 316, 433
Kettle (Kettell) 102, 103, 104, 107, 254, 284, 320, 340, 344
Kettlebrough 271, 324
Kettlewell (Ketilwell) 160, 256
Key 172, 258, 267, 286
Keymonte 160
Kidd 261
Kidman 180, 252, 357,
Kidson 283, 284, 310, 334, 370

Kilborn 125
Killingbecke 182
Killingworth 251, 316, 347, 383
Kimpton (Kympton) 17, 330, 358
King (Kynge) 28, 155, 157, 164, 166, 172, 181, 183, 193, 210, 241, 255, 277, 291, 292, 310, 321, 326
Kinne 295
Kinwood 179
Kirkbye (Kirby) 313, 346, 404, 461
Kirrye 363
Kirton 257, 296
Kitchin (Kechin) 241, 249, 367
Kitchingham 360
Knight (Knights) 30, 239, 242, 251, 258, 269, 271 (2), 305, 331, 360, 365, 399, 452, 453, 456, 458
Knightly 165, 307, 323, 330
Knightsmyth 364
Knipe 30
Knoke 160
Knotte (Knat) 323, 324
Knowles 99, 139, 140, 268, 298, 303, 316, 349
Knowlewater 240
Knyghton 155
Koxsy 214
Kylvyngton 410
Kymbolde 171
Kynder 326, 327
Kyppys 179, 369
Kyrckham 165
Lacklen 156
Lacon 35
Lacye (Lacey) 181, 241, 322, 330
Ladde 93, 406
Lakers 172
Lakes 255
Lallamore 289
Lambe 165, 167, 257
Lambert 114, 168, 291, 414
Lambkin 135, 199
Lampelughe 266
Lampet 200
Lampriere 275
Lancaster 34, 238, 287, 298, 336, 364, 393
Landesdale 43
Lane (Lanes) 93, 162, 171 (2), 204, 256, 381, 428
Langdale 342
Langdon 485
Langford 362
Langham 142
Langhorne 304, 319
Langley 262, 280, 336, 341, 369
Langton 404
Lany 312, 334
Large 402
Larkine (Larking, Lorkin) 249, 261, 263, 287, 316
Lassells 21, 403
Latham 265
Latimore 240
Laud 506
Laughton (Lawton) 289, 300
Laurentia 276
Lavender 280, 310, 344, 356, 382
Lawe (Lawse) 166, 445
Lawless 287
Lawnde 183
Lawrence 69, 175, 262, 266, 287, 306, 328, 333, 341, 347, 361, 441, 442, 458
Lawson 247, 255, 257, 281, 315
Lawter 262
Lawyn (Lowyn) 102, 104, 106, 416
Laxton 345
Layer 345, 356, 505, 508
Layman 173
Leache (Lech, Leche) 161, 169, 205, 258, 318, 325, 485
Leathes 66
Leathley 370
Leder 180, 290
Lee (Leigh, Ley, Lea) 193, 210, 258, 259, 263, 287, 323, 242, 357, 439, 452, 455, 484
Leeds (Leedes, Ledez) 21, 24, 29, 179, 222, 286, 287, 364, 365, 438, 439
Leeke 6, 274, 323
Lees 157
Leete (Lete, Leate) 169, 254, 298, 318, 323, 324, 343
Legard 377
Legett 214
Legge 30, 128, 281
Leightley 370
Lely 195, 197
Leman 153
Lennard 437
Lenne 403, 408
Lensey 280

Lenthall 266
Lenwary 43
Lessye 169, 393
Lestridg 261
Lethie 419
Lethieullier 32, 35
Leventhorp 321
Leverer 403
Leverington 392
Leveryng 104
Levyt 167, 179, 347
Lewellen 338
Lewis (Lewyes, Leuies) 3, 34, 257, 279, 282, 285, 289, 295
Lexham 415
Lightfoot 5, 267, 345, 366
Lilly 241, 248, 288, 305, 308, 329, 382, 454
Limber 249
Lincolne(Lynckhorne) 276, 308, 314
Linford 262
Ling (Lynge) 302, 304
Linghooke 296
Linsell (Lyndsell) 242, 243, 315, 328, 342
Linton 304, 319, 369, 380
Linwood (Lynwood, Lingwood) 357, 363, 364, 390
Lisle, De (De Insula) 144, 147, 433
Littell 299
Livelye 267, 345
Livermore 374
Lobery 99
Lockwood 352
Lokar 43
Lokton 224, 410
Lolham 234
Lolleworth 411
Lomb 223
London 172, 226, 370
Long 140, 195, 197, 198, 269, 439
Longeworthe 254
Longmeville 109
Lopdell 35
Lopham 392
Lopton 157
Lord 239
Love 84, 135, 166, 167, 171, 262, 263, 272, 317, 329, 363, 382
Lovechild 92
Loveland 354, 383
Lovell 121, 269, 385, 405
Lovington (Loventon) 173, 273, 296
Lowcocke 181
Lowe 282, 340, 433
Lowthe 81
Lowthen 262
Loyd 263, 294
Lucas 22, 109, 174, 184, 261, 311, 367, 370, 400, 401, 444, 458
Lucket 318
Lucking (Lukyn) 270, 281
Luddington 174
Ludlo 347
Luke 271, 303, 339
Lumby 79
Lumkyn (Lubkin) 252, 327, 328, 346, 426
Lundee 354, 355
Lupton 62, 66
Lushington 366, 367
Luson 354
Lutte 300
Lychefyeld 165
Lyet 165
Lyles 281
Lylforthe 182
Lyman 156
Lymbote 414
Lynam (Leynham) 104, 159 (2)
Lynbey 176
Lyndall 332
Lyne 311
Lynne 226, 240, 247, 248, 274, 423, 425
Lynnet 282, 368
Lynsey (Lindsey) 171, 182, 261, 289, 298, 345, 378, 379, 380
Lyon 254
Lyster (Litestere) 386, 398
Lytlechylde 171

Mabbot 260
Macarnesse 246, 298
Machell 257
Machin (Machon) 93, 135
Mackworth 254
Mc. Loon 131
Macrarie 330
Madden 33
Maddock 25
Maddy 311
Madlock 295
Madyson 267, 357
Major 271
Makam 159
Makepeace 369
Malden (Maulding) 379, 380, 382
Malin (Malen) 113, 260, 271, 287, 300, 309, 333, 382
Mallabar 21, 297, 391, 421
Mallam (Malham) 300, 340
Mallory 295, 347, 348
Mallywade 266

Maltby 62
Manby 286, 345
Manesty (Manisty) 275, 277
Manlove 331, 332, 350
Manne 156
Manning (Mannyng, Mannen) 102, 106, 156, 165, 173, 178, 244, 271, 283, 317, 356, 411, 432
Manningham 364
Mannocke (Mannockes) 367, 437
Mansell 100, 264, 282
Mansfield 266, 372
Mansor 263
Mantell 34
Manwood 98, 303
Manyngfeld 393
Mapled 243
Maples (Maple) 252, 253, 279, 285, 291, 334
Mapletoft 262, 310, 366, 376, 382, 385
Marble 172
Marborow 346
March 98, 286, 296, 299, 309, 362
Marchante, Le 267, 307
Marcheford 399
Margesson 384, 442
Markham 17, 279, 307, 347
Marle 298
Marler 200
Marlowe 384
Marosch 279
Marram 309
Marrette (Marryt) 176, 182, 269
Marriott 35, 104, 284
Marrow 43, 375
Marsh 31, 243, 278, 296
Marshall (Mareschall, Martiall) 31, 61, 131, 178, 198, 245, 246, 257, 263, 317, 320, 322, 332, 335, 338, 359, 363, 367, 369, 382, 383, 385, 386, 404, 411, 441
Marshep'yle 180
Martin (Martyn, Marten) 21, 66, 103, 154, 159, 161, 162, 246, 247, 257, 279, 284, 312, 317, 343, 344, 345, 357, 358, 359, 368, 369, 377, 383, 384, 385, 406, 477
Marvell (Mervell) 168, 287, 295, 338, 383, 384
Mase 158
Maskall 359
Maskew 124
Mason 29, 43, 165 (2), 292, 309, 348, 377, 378
Masse 433
Massingham 200
Masters (Master) 35, 283, 311
Matheson 178, 179
Mathewe (Mathu) 44, 161, 162, 171, 207, 213, 318, 319
Mattiston 160
Maulyverer 340
Mautrevers 200
Maw 274, 432
Mawde (Maude) 220, 275, 303, 367
Mawdesley 35
Mawdlyn 159
Mawson 15, 138, 148, 425, 484
Maxey 377
Maxwell 331
May (Mey) 65, 104, 105, 106, 107, 171, 203, 411, 437
Maydwell 157, 172
Mayer (Mayers, Mayre, Mayor, Mare) 23, 164, 171, 179, 182, 286, 313, 334, 406
Mayhew 326, 360
Mayle (Male) 174, 266, 284
Mayn 410
Maynard 300, 328, 342
Mayner 161
Meade 260, 278 (2), 283, 301, 340, 341, 347, 355
Meane 329
Medhope (Medopp) 245, 257
Medley 181, 468
Medworth 111
Meek (Meake) 22, 371
Meers (Mearse) 252, 255, 260, 266, 273, 322, 328, 342, 362, 375
Mees 212, 413
Mekartney 320
Melchar 28, 29
Melford 177
Melsop 329 330
Melton 200, 384, 406
Mendham 270, 299, 329
Mentell 174, 319
Meredith 262
Merefield 32
Meriel 157, 381, 389
Meriton 280, 297, 298, 311, 312, 340, 367

Merkaunt 103
Merlyn 177
Merricock 326
Merrill 289, 364
Merry 363, 390
Merryn 371
Metcalfe (Medcalf) 6, 42, 168, 217, 222, 264, 272, 280, 304, 335, 338, 350, 354, 363, 384
Metfeld 405
Metham 347
Methwould 296, 297
Meverell 367
Mias 241
Middleham 399
Middleton (Mydeltone) 93, 264, 310, 440
Midgley 29
Midson (Mydson) 172, 177
Mildmay 19, 268, 424
Milemer 268
Miles 34, 106, 173
Miller (Myller, Milner) 17, 21, 167, 169, 174, 181, 347, 351, 376, 415
Millicent (Milsent) 239, 328
Mills (Milles, Millis, Myllns) 162, 292, 294, 336, 353
Millward 326, 327, 371, 383, 447
Millyngton 201
Minshall 257, 258
Minshew 358
Missin 375
Mitchell (Michell, Michaell) 21, 98, 161, 289, 293, 295
Mobbs (Mobbe) 157, 166, 179, 213, 329
Modon 155
Mogges 172
Moigne (Moyne) 151, 316, 453
Mollineux (Molyners, Mullenox, Mullenax) 251, 255, 259, 415
Momford. *See* Mumford
Mompesson 398, 400
Monchas 273
Money (Mony) 159, 214, 377, 450, 459
Monk (Muncke) 159, 170, 193, 216, 320
Monson 21, 22, 23, 256, 287, 290
Montacute 142, 143, 147
Montague (Mountegue) 121, 262, 263
Montgomery 152
Moody 273, 390, 451, 455
Moore (More) 28, 94, 147, 160, 169 (2), 177, 182, 203, 258, 284, 297, 310, 342, 347, 357, 378, 397, 448, 454
Mootham 98
Moothe 346
Mordaunt (Mordant) 100, 255, 415
Mordon (Morden, Moorden) 165, 172, 239, 266, 300, 332, 357, 361, 375, 468
Morewood 329
Morfell 386, 387
Morgan 183, 304, 360
Morland 371
Morle, de 224
Morley (Morely) 21, 25, 165, 175 (2), 176, 184, 301
Morline (Morlen) 310, 332
Morris (Maurice) 21, 179, 258 (2), 261, 276, 279, 312, 372, 410, 437, 444, 446
Morse 366
Mortimer 338, 399
Mortlock (Morthlocke) 22, 37, 242, 252, 260, 347, 351, 352, 357, 375, 378
Morton 165, 413, 433
Morwell 199
Moryson 442
Mosley (Mosseley, Moysley) 163, 223, 272
Mosse 265, 268
Mote 283, 309, 334, 341, 442, 446, 458, 459
Mott 17, 22, 174, 240
Moule 278
Moulton 285, 334, 346
Moundeville 398
Mounpellers 402, 406
Mounshawe 190
Mountford 322, 444
Mowman 251
Mowtlowe 272
Mowtyng 224
Mumford (Momford) 167, 281, 343, 383
Muncaster 266
Mundey 380, 508
Munns 283, 290
Munsey 171, 267
Murfit 169
Muriall 261, 276, 304, 316, 357, 361
Murkin 17, 426

Muse (Mewess) 303, 353
Musket 309
Muskham 95
Mussen 114
Mussett 157
Mustard 180, 300
Mustell 244
Myndge 164
Mynott (Mynatt) 252, 277, 320, 445
Myrfin 490

Nalson 335
Nares 23
Nase (Naise, Naize) 180, 183, 446, 458
Natriz 309
Naunton 153, 173
Nayler (Naylour) 255, 398
Neale 22, 25, 114, 269, 334, 337, 411
Neave (Neve) 23, 100, 277, 297, 304, 334, 347, 358, 505
Nebour 107
Neech 275, 323
Needham 52
Negocis 363
Nelson 100 (2), 175, 210, 256, 325, 328, 451, 458
Nelthorpe 25
Nenour 106
Nethercoate 256
Netherton 34
Netherwood 382
Nettleton 260
Neuthorp 394
Neverd 456
Nevet 161, 441
Nevill (Neavill) 241, 254, 279, 307, 366, 410, 438, 452
Newcome (Nucom) 28, 255, 264, 272, 282, 312
Newcomen (Newcomyn) 82, 436
Newdycke 349
Newell 135
Newling 241, 336
Newman 101, 163, 249, 260, 268, 279, 281, 283, 286, 290, 293, 294, 298, 300, 303, 311, 313, 314, 333, 334, 352, 354, 359, 364, 367, 377, 446, 458
Newton 178, 200, 248, 250, 324, 341, 352, 452
Nicholls (Nickells) 258 (2), 262, 280, 294, 369
Nicholson 8, 173, 178, 183, 264, 272, 282, 443
Nico 370
Nightingale 246, 247, 260, 262, 292, 295, 298, 309, 315, 317, 320, 337, 352, 379
Nixon 175, 183, 382
Noakes (Noke) 268, 433
Noble 43, 66, 169 (2), 249, 343, 357, 380, 381
Norduwell 177
Norgate 438, 439
Norman 15, 166, 180, 358
Norris (Norres) 25, 155, 158, 291, 444, 446
North 25, 99, 116, 117, 118, 120, 252, 329, 359, 440, 448, 482
Northen 75
Northey 29
Northumberland 127
Norton 92, 268, 318, 399
Norwich (Norridge) 181, 317, 371, 440
Norwich, Bp. of 33
Note 392
Nothall 160
Nottingham 29, 315, 354
Notton 492
Nowell (Noell) 261, 285, 289, 354, 366
Noyes 341
Nuce 42, 43
Nun 284
Nuport 317
Nutte 170, 299
Nutting 293
Nye 286

Oakley 308, 311, 327
Oates 155
Oblyn 401
Odam 276
Oddy 343
Odle 357
Offord 172
Ogard 75
Ogilvie 110
Okeley 161
Okey 309
Oldfield (Olfield) 254, 309
Oldman 377, 384
Oliver (Olyver) 159, 167, 171, 176, 281, 284, 298, 302, 349, 365, 380, 381
Omer 273
Omfrevill 255
Onge 432
Onyon 172, 176, 320

Orders 320, 340
Orford 462
Organer 334
Orlebar 295
Orme 421
Ormell 158
Orsenbye 261
Ortes 353
Orton 261
Oryell 214
Osbaston 324
Osbourne 217, 275, 303, 337
Osgodby 255, 378
Ostler (Osteler) 163, 291
Otter 66
Otway 281
Outlaw 24, 290, 356, 361, 362, 381, 394
Ovedale 492
Overall 448
Overdeale 284
Overswell 403
Overton 365
Ovin 254
Owen 270
Owering 273
Owglethorpe 255
Oxebrowe (Oxbur, Ockbrough) 275, 296, 297
Oxeman 349
Oxford, Earl of 475
Oxley 349

Pacye 157
Page 17, 103, 109, 157 (3), 159, 214, 253, 282, 295
Pagett (Pagytt) 297, 425
Pakington 353
Palavicino (Palavasin) 241, 242, 321
Palfreman 263
Pallgrave 244, 262
Palmer 60, 66, 218, 262, 343, 383, 399, 438, 487
Paman (Pamen) 260, 271, 294, 443
Pamor 257
Pamplin (Paumplin) 155, 239, 251, 281, 296, 325, 334, 363
Papworthe 81, 158, 271, 281, 294, 303, 307, 318, 325, 363, 364
Parbye 178
Paris (Parice, Parish) 49, 300, 315, 328, 399, 434, 488, 491
Parke (Parkes) 247, 260, 307, 381, 386
Parker 3, 25, 38, 49, 100, 205, 261, 265, 270, 272, 273, 314, 338, 366, 386, 393, 438, 450
Parkinson 242, 268, 441, 442
Parkyn 173, 178, 182, 374
Parlet 281
Parmenter 103
Parnby (Parneby) 162, 305
Parnell 280, 287, 432
Parnham 301
Parrat 277, 307, 415
Parre 381
Parsye 380
Partington 23, 32
Partridge 64, 140
Parye 225
Pasfield 441, 459
Pasgood 343
Paske 268, 269, 405
Passhelaw 145, 410
Pate 93, 165, 172
Patenson 253, 324, 353
Paternoster 171
Paterson (Patteson) 178, 354, 367
Patman 299
Pattrick (Partrick) 5, 46, 166, 320, 344, 349, 432
Pauley 17
Pavy 370
Payment (Pamant) 279, 330
Payne (Paine) 28, 43, 100, 157, 303, 304, 310, 313, 353, 356, 358, 360, 369, 376, 393, 396, 408, 458
Peach 151
Peachey (Pechye, Petchye) 30, 167, 182, 320, 361
Peacock (Pecock) 22, 145, 282, 339, 362, 364, 365, 389, 391, 412, 467
Peade 418
Peake (Peakes) 380, 436
Pearcehouse 278
Pearse (Peirce, Perse) 240, 254, 268, 270, 288, 296, 421, 425
Pearson (Pereson, Person) 165, 175, 181, 324, 382, 386, 388, 393
Pease 340
Pecke 6, 79, 80, 151, 168, 178 (2), 185, 253, 295, 298, 301, 307, 323, 344, 345, 367, 368, 369
Peddar (Pedder) 100, 159, 266, 267, 271, 319
Pedlay 240, 339

Pelham 99
Pellett 390
Pellie (Pellys) 216, 269
Pelsett 324, 340, 365
Pemberton 25, 65, 244, 285, 310, 324, 343, 384
Pembroke 272
Pendleton 175, 384
Penn (Pen) 248, 265, 384
Penning 264
Penny 30, 288
Pentlowe (Pentloe) 181, 311, 439
Pepis (Peapes, Pepps) 43, 239, 244, 272, 273, 277, 285, 286, 288, 299, 323, 350, 361, 363, 365
Pepper 155 160 (2), 180, 432
Peppercorne 310, 318
Percell 180 (2)
Percy (Persye) 169, 394, 396
Perdieu 300
Perkins 340
Perne (Pearne) 38, 128, 180, 240, 241, 253, 274, 282, 306, 327, 342, 375, 376, 436, 437, 443, 444, 445, 448, 454
Perpount 412
Perry (Perye) 167, 174
Perryn 23
Perwych 195, 198
Peters (Peter, Petre) 32, 50, 173, 293, 326, 388
Pette 178
Pettigree 369
Pettit (Pettyt) 43, 155, 243, 245, 256, 277, 304, 320, 328, 340, 342, 357, 372, 373, 394
Pety 211
Peverill 283, 403
Pew 271
Peyle 179
Peyton 259, 263, 288, 289, 293, 503
Pharoe 170
Phaugnie 338
Phillips (Philip) 160, 169, 178, 243, 259, 306, 329, 333
Phipers 162, 184, 309, 310
Phipps (Phyppe, Fipps) 240, 295, 370
Philpot (Filpott) 276
Pickering (Puckering) 150, 316, 376, 387
Pickess 43
Pickin 251
Picton 287
Pigge 160, 292, 318, 383
Pigot (Picot, Pygott) 66, 145, 151, 159, 163, 211, 225, 240, 241, 279, 281, 288, 308, 312, 328, 358, 359, 362, 365, 366, 381, 383, 384, 390, 403, 475, 477, 492
Pike (Pyke, Pyk) 43, 276, 327, 345, 397
Pildrim 124
Pilkington 267, 376, 458
Pimlow 5
Pinchebecke 181, 349
Pinckney 257
Pinckston 173
Piper 17
Pirye 402
Pitchard 50, 174
Pitcher 22
Pitches 248
Pitts 360
Place (Pleys) 298, 324
Plandon 171
Plasted (Playsted) 240, 288
Platt 62, 66
Playfer 263, 264
Pledger 317, 372
Plum (Plombe, Plomb) 103, 251, 329
Pluckrose 328
Plumtre 312
Pole (Powle) 159, 275, 315, 404
Poley (Pooley) 109, 272, 343
Pollard 160, 256, 300
Poller 411
Pomfret 158, 272
Pont 35
Poole 30, 360, 363, 392
Pope (Poope, Poape) 184, 261, 309, 346
Popham 117
Popple 168
Pormort 271
Porson 427
Porter 126, 178, 265, 272 (2)
Poston 32
Potkin (Potkins) 100, 275
Potter 32, 383, 385
Potto 419
Potton 300
Poulter (Pulter) 290, 339, 380, 383, 387
Powdich 292

Powell 62, 66, 244, 284
Power 140, 267, 362, 383
Poynit 175, 311
Prance (Praunce, Prawnce) 176, 284, 288
Pratt (Prat) 29, 32, 33, 164, 290, 344, 374
Preene 266
Prentys 199
Presson 175, 296
Prestland (Presland) 334, 356
Preston 166, 212, 369, 382
Prestwood 275
Price (Prise) 59, 182, 448
Priest (Preist, Pryste, Prest) 17, 28, 43, 161, 172, 220, 265, 268, 359
Prime (Pryme) 166, 271, 278, 316, 320, 337, 367, 380
Prior 41, 401, 411
Pritchard (Prichard) 32, 34
Proby 284
Proctor 166, 171, 177, 178, 274, 280, 381, 443
Proude (Prowde) 106, 453, 454
Pudsey 417
Pujolas 349
Punter 240, 328
Purchas (Purcas, Purkiss) 41, 251, 266, 357, 372
Purdy 224
Purefoye 341
Pur'gold 210
Purquaye 158
Purren 179
Pursall 328
Purt 31
Pyborne 242
Pye (Pie) 113, 405
Pygas 432
Pyle 23
Pynder 334, 349, 388, 402
Pyppon (Pippin) 155, 290

Quarles 275
Quatermaystur 417
Queneburgh 397, 398
Quenell 31
Quicklowe 377
Quilton 329
Quince 349
Quintree 342
Quy 289, 316

Raby 121, 138, 298
Radbone 162
Radcliffe (Ratcliffe) 17, 325, 336, 340, 344, 364, 366, 436, 447, 450, 459
Radley 309
Radman 387
Ragdal 164
Raine 194
Rainsford 28
Rallison 269
Ramey 24
Ramsay (Ramsy) 246, 267, 270
Ramsden 10
Rance 130
Rand 29, 30, 155, 257, 320, 327, 328, 378, 480, 481, 482, 484, 489, 492
Randall 28, 257
Randolph 144
Rands 166, 248, 349
Ranebie 172
Rannew (Ranowe) 167, 290 (2), 304, 323, 334, 353, 359
Ransley 33
Rant 100, 276, 360
Raphelis 370
Rash 281
Rashleigh 282
Ratelye 181
Ratford (Ratforth) 280, 287, 347
Ratheby 392
Raven 265, 309
Ravenscroft 296
Ravenser 195, 198
Rawley 330
Rawlins (Rawlynge) 166 (2), 171, 254, 414
Rawlinson 335
Rawton 166
Ray 31, 32, 35, 180
Rayder 124
Rayment 157 (2), 164, 315, 342
Raymond 292
Raynes 172
Rayson 259
Reade (Reed, Reide, Rede) 35, 61, 204, 246, 310, 378, 441, 487
Reademan 254
Reading 23
Reason 35
Reddyk 75
Redman 175, 353
Redshaw 33
Reeves (Reve) 28, 167, 179, 402
Relfe 256
Relfull (? Kelsull) 377

Reniger 336, 369
Rep 393
Revett 274
Reydon 401
Reynardson 30
Reyner 171, 380, 426
Reynham 15
Reynolds (Reynold, Raynold, Rignall, Rygnold) 17, 25, 103, 213, 128, 158, 160, 165, 177, 215, 244, 245, 279, 289, 295, 296, 298, 300, 326, 327, 330, 335, 349, 355, 356, 367, 397, 407
Reysing 211, 411
Ribshawe 311, 357
Rice 23
Rich 30, 151, 253, 299, 311
Richards (Richarde) 161, 180
Richardson 157, 168, 171, 184, 313, 374, 381
Richer 417
Riches 281, 388
Richman (Richemont, Richmond, Rychemanne) 157, 162, 168, 317, 348, 392, 448
Rickard 315
Riddinge 254, 334
Riddle 29
Ridgley 346
Ridinge 273, 298
Ridley (Rydley) 69, 443
Riley (Ryley) 29, 95
Rimes 346
Ring 250
Ripley 31
Risceby 196, 197, 198
Rislay (Ryseleye) 156, 329, 364
Rivers (Ryvers) 159, 332
Rix 23
Robbins 273
Roberts 30, 31, 109, 167, 171, 286, 416, 436, 444
Robertson 17
Robinson 163, 165, 183, 421, 443, 455
Robley 326
Robnett (Robinet) 156, 291, 292
Robson 260, 311, 320
Rochforth 75
Rode 264
Roding 347
Roff 156
Rogers (Roger) 155, 164, 165, 166, 169, 180, 183, 320, 352, 353, 401, 403
Rolfe 100, 173, 175, 317, 322, 364
Romyn 411
Rondes 416
Rookes 251, 269, 340
Rooksby 256
Rookwood 132
Roos (Ruse, Rewse) 80, 183, 375
Rooste 342
Rootes 232, 331
Rose 43, 224, 260, 318
Rosse 272, 273
Rossell 295
Rote (Rout) 24, 104
Roukisburgh 196
Rouse (Rowse) 99, 361
Rowden 415
Rowe (Roe, Roo, Rooe, Wroe) 178, 180, 206, 297, 306, 448
Rowell 309, 358
Rowkeshawe 411
Rowland 311, 349, 383, 439, 445, 455
Rowles (Roules) 31, 32, 43
Rowleston 252, 371
Rowley (Rowlye) 272, 329, 342, 345, 372
Rowninge 240
Rowth 310
Roydon 323
Royston 17, 178, 372
Rudd 436, 440
Rudge 30
Rudson (Rudston) 175, 354
Rugeley 294
Rule 243, 328, 372
Rumbold (Rumbod, Rumball) 351, 358, 367, 378
Rumforthe (Romforth) 166, 326
Runckton 174
Rusden 176, 286
Rush 285
Rushwell 369
Russell 20, 61, 176, 241, 263, 275, 277, 285, 296, 308, 323, 324
Rust 157, 170, 217, 398
Rustat 291, 327, 369, 376
Rutland 280, 291, 378, 384
Rutter 162
Rutterford 382
Ryddesdale 158
Ryder 33, 309, 384

Ryland 256
Ryplyngham 203
Rypp 397

Sabberton 371
Sabie 113, 308, 329
Sackvile 368
Sadd (Sad) 100, 213
Sadlam 208
Sadler 162, 171, 238, 362
Sadlington 338
St. George 172, 288, 313, 314, 315, 324, 392, 398, 436, 454, 488, 508
St. John 383
St. Nicholas 282, 283
Sale 281, 451
Salle 398
Salmon 203, 357
Salowbancke 193, 216
Salsbury (Salesberye) 164, 246, 249, 270, 391
Salte 357
Salter 112, 113, 364
Salthouse 226
Samfeeld 344
Sampson (Samsonne) 160, 365, 408
Samwell 26, 296
Sanderson 340
Sandys. *See* Saunders
Sanford 363, 384, 385, 386, 388
Sankey (Sanchie) 251, 282
Sansam 163, 178
Sant 275, 294
Santers 278
Saule 387
Saunders (Sanders, Saunder, Sandys, &c.) 29, 173, 178, 211, 251, 254, 264, 265, 278, 361, 368 381
Sauston 396
Savage (Savadge) 176, 277, 289, 331, 367, 454, 459
Savile 118, 240, 250, 282, 303, 447
Savoy, Count of 462
Savyngton 408
Sawer 260
Sawtre 401
Sawyer 177, 258
Say 23, 32, 280, 297, 346
Say and Sele 25
Sayer 23, 24, 270, 370, 372
Sayes 322
Saywell 362, 382
Scaife 5, 319, 320
Scalariis, De, 189
Scales 146, 193, 200
Scarborough 310
Scare 367
Scarlette 42, 174, 248, 272, 408
Scholes (Scoales) 259, 383
Scortred 383, 384
Scott (Skott) 17, 52, 136, 154, 155, 165(2), 171, 275, 285, 296, 302, 327, 332, 345, 363
Scribo 369
Scriven 353
Scrivener 313, 364
Scrocold 317
Scrogges 309
Scrope 205, 225, 282, 402
Scrubye 184, 335, 336, 337, 338, 437
Scrutton 380
Seabrook 347
Seaford 426, 428
Seakyn 364
Seale 307
Searle 164(2), 181, 300, 314, 378
Seath 369
Seaton (Seton) 307, 344, 377
Sedgwick 295, 350, 363
Sedich 102
Seeley 349, 369
Seetree 376
Sefton 179
Segar 364
Segrave (Seagrave) 176, 450
Seintclere 466
Sekyngdon 196
Selby 295, 347, 367
Sellers 367
Sellonge 245
Selvey 367
Semark 377
Sempole 281
Sendall (Sendell) 252, 253, 261, 279, 362
Sennowes 256
Seredge 171
Serfe 93
Sewell (Sewale) 396, 398, 403
Sexon 257
Seymour (Seamer) 267, 322
Seyvers 203
Shad 341
Shadbolt (Shatbolt) 297, 307, 329, 368
Shaftesbury 22
Shafto 376

Shardelowe(Sherdlowe) 396, 397, 400, 432
Shareshull 463, 466
Sharpe 63, 171, 259, 315, 342, 366
Shavyngton 205, 206
Shaw (Shawe) 49, 168, 179, 248, 265, 315, 342
Shearman (Sherman) 30, 165, 277, 301, 304, 306, 318, 329
Sheene 276
Sheepshanks 236
Sheffield 42, 43, 241, 288, 290
Shefforthe 168
Sheild 273
Sheldesley 398
Sheldrick (Sheldrake) 17, 376
Shelford 397
Shelley 254, 300
Shelton 238
Shepherd (Shepheard, Sheppard) 25, 176, 183, 241, 307, 334, 351
Sherelakers 173
Shereston 176
Sherlock 29
Sherwin 300
Sherwood (Sherewood) 31, 254
Shilling (Shillin) 178, 364
Shippy 330
Shirt (Shert) 41, 242
Shortyng 306
Showter 419
Shrafe 275
Shresse 193, 214
Shrewsbury, Earl of 412
Shrowesbury 399
Shute 29, 117, 343
Shynn 386
Sibthorp (Septhorpe) 167, 314, 386, 436, 439
Sicleprice 326, 341, 369
Sidall 307, 325
Sidney 28
Simpson (Simson, Sympson) 81, 163, 171, 179, 278, 280, 397
Sindrey 343
Singnell 271
Sisell 250
Sizer 359
Skargell (Scargell) 156, 325
Skeele 281
Skeffington (Skevyngton) 159, 259
Skelton (Skilton) 257, 271, 315, 347
Skeppe 360, 367
Skinner (Skynner) 23, 176, 305
Skipwith 190, 486
Skyrlawe 195, 198
Slaney 459
Slater (Sclater) 183, 255, 256, 396
Sleepe 256
Slegge 171, 173, 274, 306, 319, 329, 364
Sleighton 271
Sleye 42
Slingsby 249, 288
Sloane 29
Smales (Smayles) 160, 377
Smalwood 323
Smart (Smarte) 100, 158, 225
Smartwat 211
Smee 304
Smegergill (Smegersgill, Smackergill) 43, 270, 352
Smelt 255, 303
Smith (Smyth, Smythe, Smeth), 17, 28, 32(2), 34, 44, 88, 109, 125, 126, 137, 139, 140, 156, 159, 160, 162, 166, 169, 170, 173(2), 174, 175(3), 176(2), 178(2), 179, 193, 202, 211, 241, 244, 255, 257, 258, 261(2), 262, 264, 265, 269, 272, 273, 275, 281, 282, 283, 286, 290, 291, 292, 295, 298, 303, 312, 314, 316, 320, 329, 345, 346, 351, 358, 360, 364, 369, 370, 377, 378, 382, 410, 413, 418, 427, 439, 440, 441, 445, 448, 449, 451, 454, 455, 460
Snagge 240, 299, 329, 330
Snape 270
Snareston 432
Snayth 193, 194
Snelling 261
Snoddam 243
Snoden 384
Snow 32
Soame (Soham) 304, 372, 433
Sole (Sowle) 169, 175
Somerscales 317
Somerset 272, 405
Somersham 397
Sommervell 376
Sonde (Sondes) 205, 385
Sorill 256

Sotherton 100
South (Sowthe) 170, 190, 302, 452
Southampton, Earl of 272, 354
Southgate 369
Southwell 25
Southwolde (Southwood, Sowetholde, Sowthalde) 155, 156 (2), 158, 266, 334, 335, 349, 382, 386
Sowersby 267
Spackman 168
Spaldyng 203, 349
Sparke 24, 34, 55, 146, 148, 244, 260, 284, 315, 336
Sparkes 356
Sparrowe 176, 272, 273, 346, 357, 375, 379
Speechley 377
Spelding 270
Spell 257
Spelman 361
Spence 390
Spencer (Spenser) 173, 262, 263, 298, 379, 384, 404
Spendlove 393
Sperrey 124, 125, 269
Spicer 269, 270, 276, 397
Spirk 408
Sponer 448
Spratford 168
Sprignell 357
Springe 169, 174
Sprot 399
Sprotley 224
Spryngold 161
Spurling (Sperlynge) 117, 118, 193, 215, 216, 275, 317
Squyre (Squier) 170, 292, 293, 297, 302, 303, 307, 334, 335, 404
Stacy (Stacye) 167, 245, 260, 288, 305, 367, 395
Stadder 367
Stafford 144, 283, 350, 438
Stainsby 349
Stallibrass 294, 320, 376, 379
Stallon 168, 298, 346
Stamford 241
Stanbrighe 193, 203
Stanby 405
Standishe 267, 284, 300
Standley (Stanley) 25, 35, 173,
Stanfeld 326
Stanford 383
Staniland 301
Stanks (Stanke) 193, 201, 204
Stanmer 271
Stannard (Stanhard) 43, 165, 224
Stanninough 265
Stanton (Staunton) 169, 249, 290, 322, 323, 324, 325, 332, 333, 366, 380
Staples (Staple) 239, 262
Starke 301
Starkey 360
Starling (Stearlinge, Sterlinge) 84, 156, 174, 375, 382
Stavely 260
Stearne (Sterne) 164, 256, 282, 291, 302, 304, 318, 319, 336, 338, 344, 345, 360, 368, 433. *And see* Strarne
Stedman 31 (2), 155
Steren 274
Sterlinge. *See* Starlinge
Stevens (Steven, Stephens, Stevyn) 66 163, 166, 175, 284, 299, 328, 341, 360
Stevenson 167, 184, 259, 343, 385
Steward (Stuard) 22, 132, 155, 266, 273, 281, 295, 313, 324, 326, 329, 350, 351, 359, 362, 372, 383, 384, 424, 477, 484, 494, 505
Stewart (Stuart) 34, 97, 114
Stewkyn 161, 168, 331, 332, 350, 353
Steynton 440
Still 436
Stillingfleet 61
Stillington 317, 318
Stint 344
Stirroppe 303, 370
Stock 315
Stockbridge 335
Stockdale 294, 307
Stoile 201
Stoit 356
Stokeley 366
Stokes 99, 164, 176, 368
Stokyll 103
Stonard 345
Stondonought 93
Stone 114, 262
Stonebridge 325
Stonehouse 309
Story (Storie) 32, 82, 273, 298, 308
Stowe 200, 246, 293, 295, 360
Strange (Le Strange) 99, 295

Strarne (? Stearne) 157
Strawson 289
Streacocke 246
Strethay (Stretie) 284, 285, 318
Strickland 264
Stringe 267
Stringer 175, 264, 442
Strode 308
Stronge 163, 281, 413
Strongman 382
Strother 411
Strutt 330
Stuart. *See* Stewart
Stubbins (Stubbing, Stubbin, Stubin) 244, 253, 256, 262, 264, 279, 318, 350, 372
Stubblefield (Stubbrefilde) 173, 251
Stukeley (Stewkley) 270, 279, 293, 296, 352
Sturfeilde 448
Sturgeon 370
Sturges 31, 299
Sturmyn (Styrmyn, Sturman) 170, 172, 311, 352, 365, 369, 384
Sturtever 334
Sturton 294
Stutevile (Stutvell) 252, 253, 282
Stye 275
Style 98
Stynnette (Stynett) 173, 253
Styvecle 398
Styvers 178
Styward 172, 174, 175, 443, 444
Suckerman 174, 264, 349
Suffolk, Countess of 146, 393
Sullis 311
Summers (Somer, Sommor) 380, 439
Sumpter 280, 310, 320, 384
Sunman 163
Suthray 394
Sutton 5, 161, 209, 326, 461
Swaine (Swayne, Sweyn) 23, 25, 104, 137, 159, 165, 326, 327, 328
Swale 208, 265, 438, 448, 450, 457
Swallow 25
Swan (Swann) 269, 291, 292, 311, 317, 322, 342, 351, 352, 356, 379, 499
Swanson 268, 271
Swett 246
Swetyng 214
Swinburn 28, 302
Swinscoe 183
Swinstey 347
Swinworth 265
Sykes 375
Symcote 503
Symonds (Simands, Simon, Symont) 193, 208, 209, 291, 292, 297, 312, 322, 359, 378, 380, 393
Syneard 386
Syston 334, 390

Tabor 266, 278, 354
Tabram 350, 360, 383
Tadlowe 172
Talbot 25, 401, 402
Talboys 441, 444
Tall 17
Tanner 114, 410
Tanny 193, 201
Tapton 197
Tassell 221, 318
Tatman 181
Tavistock 24
Taylor (Tayler, &c.) 29, 42, 156, 158 (2), 161, 163, 164, 170, 175, 181, 205, 206, 244, 268, 269, 282, 299, 309, 318, 320, 322, 353, 357, 358, 368, 373, 386, 411, 438, 455
Taynton 254
Tayton 365
Teates 279
Tebold (Teball, Tybollde) 161, 316, 360
Tedde 258
Teddrington 259
Tegoe 326, 384
Tempest 6, 341
Templar 243
Temple 183
Tenison 246, 286, 289, 296, 350, 454
Teny 257
Teophil 398
Teversham 242
Tewson 341
Thacker (Thaker) 162, 258
Thackora 272
Thange 363
Tharby 378
Theobald 317, 381
Thetcher 224
Thetford 322
Thickey 275
Thickpenny 240
Thimbleby (Thymylbe) 60, 66, 318, 325, 369

Thirbone (Thurbon) 283, 290, 309, 340
Thirlby 36, 467
Thomas 31, 243, 256, 265, 296, 376, 398
Thomlinson (Tombleson) 376, 426
Thompson (Thomson, Tomson, Thomason, Thamasyn) 15, 21, 25, 28, 43 (2), 125, 155, 157, 158, 162, 167, 170, 171, 172, 175, 180, 182, 190, 193, 204, 240, 266, 268, 310, 311, 312, 314, 368, 383, 408, 414, 427, 428
Thorne 271, 313, 354
Thorneborough 193, 218, 363
Thorner 201
Thornesse 172
Thorneton 175, 242, 255, 375, 381, 419, 424
Thornhall 290
Thornhill 364
Thorold 322, 324
Thoroton 362
Thorpe 22, 25, 312
Thorwald 281
Thory 88, 280
Thresher 304, 405
Throgmorton (Throckmorton) 41, 85, 153, 264, 301, 386
Thrusell 319
Thurgar 49, 291, 355, 365, 372
Thurgarton 405
Thurgood (Thorowgood) 171 (2), 180, 295, 309, 315, 335, 337, 358, 365, 389
Thurley 336
Thurlowe 165, 291, 299, 315, 322, 354
Thurman 311, 367
Thurnhall 458
Thurston 334
Tibbitt 17
Tibley 269
Tibshaw 256
Tichmersh 244
Tidswell 266
Tiffer 364, 366
Tifford 366
Tilbrook (Tylbrooke) 251, 290, 351, 446
Tillard 66
Tillet 308
Tilman 259
Tims (Tymmes) 32, 178
Tindall 259, 273, 296, 450, 457
Tingey (Tingay) 26, 140
Tinly 42
Tipping (Typpin) 29, 292, 369, 372
Tiptot 396
Tiryngton 396
Titley 281, 288, 298, 327
Titmouse (Titmarsh, Tittemos) 317, 318, 338
Titon 376, 382
Tobe 272
Todde (Tod) 17, 157, 182, 356
Tokwith 403
Toly 97
Tomlyn 158, 303, 314
Tompes 322
Tompton 314
Tonge 180
Tooker (Toker) 99, 406
Topcliffe 259, 319
Topham 244, 367
Topper 428
Toppyn (Toppyng) 25, 329
Torrell (Turrell) 179, 357, 393
Torte 247, 458
Totenham (Totnam) 179, 322
Totney 354, 355
Tournay 278
Tovey (Tove) 326, 396, 400 [*Tone* in error]
Towell 334
Towers 244, 309, 310, 334, 381, 387, 388
Towlson 183
Towne 225
Townesend 166, 206, 283, 308, 332, 340, 362, 446
Townson 113, 174, 264
Toye 174
Trairs 288
Travis 370
Tress 270
Treve 178
Trevette 176
Trevor 155
Trewe 455
Treyford 428
Trice 345
Trigarne 155
Trigge 184, 251, 335, 354, 355
Triplow 322
Trippe 400
Tristram 276
Trone 341
Trotte 218
Troughton 265
Troule 316
Trowan (Truan) 102, 105, 106
Trueman 259
Trumpington 145, 224

Trym 125
Tubman 100 (2), 289
Tucke 17, 288, 365
Tulkerne 182
Tunnerd 169
Turberville 371
Turner (Turnor, Torner) 28, 31, 32, 48, 120, 175, 252, 261, 269, 274, 298, 304, 324, 370, 378, 379, 419
Turkinton 379
Turpin 238, 247, 248, 275, 303
Turtell 318
Turtlebye 347
Turton 357
Twells (Twelves) 141, 273, 308, 363, 383, 385, 386, 387
Twyford 467
Twyne (Twyn) 317, 378
Tydd (Tidd) 92, 105, 359, 402, 410
Tye 448, 452
Tylney 225, 385, 405, 419
Tynworth 244
Typladye 158 (2)
Tyrer 447, 451
Tyrrell (Tirrill, Terrell) 245, 246, 328, 387
Tyrwhitt 60
Tysdale 369
Tyton 344

Ufford 146
Ullcock 34
Umfrey. *See* Humphrey
Underwood 224, 363, 377, 378, 381, 411
Unthanke 275, 384
Unwin 265
Upchurch (Upcher, Upsheir) 274, 358, 363
Upton 265, 369, 383, 384
Utley 241, 443
Uxley. *See* Huxley

Vale 278, 320, 371, 373
Valentine 258, 276
Vanhee 385
Varenne 235
Vauce 168
Vaux 401
Vaughan 23, 34, 283, 301, 360
Vavisour 255, 391
Veere (Veres) 329, 347, 352, 393, 441
Ventris 176, 249, 282, 304, 317, 345, 352, 353, 360, 378, 390, 440
Vepenny 266
Vernam 347
Vernon 99
Vesie 259, 381
Vians 309
Vickers 270
Vincent 269, 475, 506
Vines 43
Vintner 281
Vipon (Vipan) 363, 428
Vyn 283
Vynour 94, 95

Waddington 426
Wade 113, 179, 346
Wadelow 329
Wady 442, 445, 452, 453
Waferer 182
Wake 249, 253, 270
Wakefield 240, 242, 279, 298, 316, 320, 321, 322, 347, 353, 358, 372, 399, 445
Wakelin 33, 347, 357, 364, 369, 380
Waker 362
Walbott 156
Walcott 271
Waldegrave 49
Walden 403
Walker (Wauker) 23, 99, 156, 158, 164, 165, 172 (2), 185, 249, 254, 280, 375, 385, 458, 478
Waller 256, 307, 356
Wallis (Wallyce, Wallyes) 169, 175, 176, 240, 254, 257, 266, 283, 294, 312, 362, 377
Wallman 18
Walls 180
Walpole (Wapole) 311, 346, 363, 386, 388, 462
Walsall 261, 380
Walsgrave 366
Walsham 334, 335
Walsheff 416
Walsingham 392
Walsokne 396
Walters (Walter) 44, 352, 353, 393
Walton 180
Wanley 508
Wanton 156
Warboys 240, 344, 370
Warbye 167
Ward 42, 140, 164, 176, 196, 201, 202, 203, 205, 238, 239, 253, 254, 257, 260, 265, 272, 277, 286, 290, 300, 310, 311, 312, 334, 339, 343

Wardall 174
Wardropper 383
Ware 248, 358, 372
Warfield(Warfilde)290, 441, 449
Warner 22, 242, 243 282, 287, 396, 411,
Warren (Waryn) 18, 35, 105, 160, 170, 250, 272, 273, 275, 341
Warwick 384
Warwick, Earl of 146
Washington 281, 289
Washwhite 377
Wastell 291, 405
Waterfall 326
Waterhouse 184, 266
Waters 24, 34, 255, 372, 386
Waterson 291
Watkins 58, 278, 371
Watlington 368
Watson 137, 170, 211, 249, 283, 284, 334, 415
Watton (Whatton) 306, 405, 413
Watts (Wattes) 18, 133, 257, 282, 365, 426, 456
Wayland 436
Weale 262, 310
Weasperland 268
Weathered 371, 382
Weaver 335
Webb (Webbe) 100, 161, 173 (2), 250, 279, 320, 322, 372, 373, 380
Webber 32, 361
Webster 211, 396
Wedd 161
Wedderburne 312
Wedon 393
Welborn 353, 355
Welby 125, 291, 341, 369, 386
Welche 251
Weldon (Wellden) 31, 305
Well 92, 158
Wells (Welles, Wellds) 157, 158, 162, 179, 253, 254, 265, 273, 286, 301, 356, 506
Wendrye 65
Wendy 312, 313, 371, 443, 451, 455, 460
Wenham (Wenam) 161, 304
Wenlock 375
Wennington 369
Wensley 25
Wentworth 256, 313, 379, 385
West 28, 147, 173, 329, 345, 346
Westbroome 265
Westcombe 264
Westcott 296
Westell 168
Westfield 132, 133, 311, 334
Westland 181
Westley 290, 375, 378, 379
Weston (Westerne) 28, 98, 171, 279, 292
Westropp 316, 320
Wetherell 306
Wetherisfeld 399
Weyman 303, 364
Whaley 267
Wharton 149, 382
Whataff 297
Wheeler 411
Wheeley 379
Wheelhouse 251, 456
Wheelwright 303
Whelpdaile 384
Wheneld 214
Whetstraye 334
Whichcote (Whiscot) 29, 259
Whilock 368
Whincop 262, 294
Whiskin 315, 342, 357, 372
Whitaker (Whitacre) 32, 128, 164
Whitby (Whytteby) 301, 402
Whithobbe 398
White 28, 34, 159, 163, 167 (2), 180, 242, 255, 270, 271, 283, 294, 298, 354, 396, 418, 444, 453
Whitehall 31, 32
Whitehand 380, 381
Whiterodde 320
Whiteseede 266
Whitewey 262
Whitfield 5, 310
Whitgifte 38
Whithope 442
Whitlock 302
Whitley 301
Whitmore 377
Whitred 21
Whitte 259
Whynnell 335
Wice 33
Wicherley 265
Wickes 34, 181, 318
Wickstead 272 (3), 273, 325
Wigfall 369
Wigges 241, 316
Wiglesworth 326, 341
Wigmore 42, 167, 289, 296, 339, 355, 356, 363, 371
Wignall 357

Wilcock (Wilcockes) 301, 377
Wildbore (Welbore) 263, 269, 275, 278, 301, 302, 338, 369
Wiles 370
Wilkes 97, 170
Wilkins (Wilkin) 6, 295, 366
Wilkinson 28, 34, 81, 164, 178, 180, 255, 258, 486
Willan (Wyllan) 85, 124, 167, 380
Willbie 334
Willes 23, 33, 167
Willett 42, 432, 452, 453, 455, 458
Williams 291, 299, 311, 373, 380, 386, 451, 455, 487
Williamson 28, 173, 237, 259, 302, 387
Williat (Wylliatt) 162, 438, 444
Willington 326, 347
Willis 298, 299, 319, 320, 338
Willoughby 146
Willows 41, 83, 320
Wilmot (Willmotte) 18, 278, 312, 430, 431
Wilson 21, 29, 52, 155, 156 (3), 161, 172, 183, 240, 241, 268, 270, 296, 356
Wilton 170
Wiltshire 365, 370
Winkfield (Winckfeyld) 267, 273, 275, 331, 390
Windell 35
Wingfield (Winfelde) 172, 363, 424
Winter 79, 296
Winterborne 257
Wisdome 456
Wise 260, 274, 316, 352, 353, 354, 357
Wiseberd 402
Wiseman 176, 266, 277, 307, 377
Wistow 363
Witche 352
Witham 247
Withers (Witters) 125 (2), 177, 292
Witlesseye 399
Witton 311
Witty 246, 271
Wivell 255
Wodstok 402
Wolfe 267, 268, 270, 288, 370, 396, 398, 402, 405
Wolfgangus 259
Wollaston 22
Wolner 43
Wolsey 145
Wolson 346, 381
Wood (Woodd, Wode) 24, 62, 183, 193, 207, 225, 247, 287, 302, 332, 402, 414, 440, 445, 452, 453
Woodborne 155
Woodbridge 289
Woodcock 286
Woodfall 124
Woodhouse (Woodhowse) 158, 468
Woodruff 191, 244, 380
Woods 35, 257, 278
Woodward 22, 34, 80, 175, 295, 351
Wooldredge 242
Woollington 265
Woolward (Wollerd) 175, 375, 411, 414
Wootton (Wotton) 246, 344, 345
Worliche 303, 445
Wormall 256
Worsley 354
Worthey 175
Wortheyn 106
Worthington 299
Worts 255
Wragg 10
Wrake 417
Wray 51, 79, 254, 376
Wren 77, 141, 142, 149, 150, 180, 242, 249, 274, 275, 285, 312, 366, 369, 380, 381, 418, 469
Wrench 365
Wrickson 269
Wright 26, 33, 34, 44, 159, 180, 181, 182, 183, 206, 209, 213, 214, 223, 239, 244, 250, 271, 288, 289, 319, 331, 351, 404, 455
Wrootham 324
Wryosley 354
Wyatt (Whyatt, Wiat) 18, 111, 183, 300
Wybarne 459
Wyborow (Wiborough) 157, 245, 300, 303, 311, 316, 322, 323, 324, 381
Wycliffe (Whycliffe) 258
Wye 303
Wyllygoe 163
Wymarke 259, 282
Wymbyssh (Wynbich) 174, 210, 369
Wympoole 156
Wyncoll 239

Wyndham 21, 98
Wyndesore 395
Wynne (Wynn, Whin) 35, 61, 339, 389
Wynok 105
Wynyeve 99
Wysbeche 411

Yannes 371
Yardley 281
Yare 184
Yarner 273, 279
Yates (Yate) 260, 357
Yaxley 304, 415, 416
Yeardly 269
Yearly 270
Yellaton 343
Yelverton 100, 304
Yemanson 176
Yeoman (Yeomans) 25, 349
Yoe 209
Yonge (Youngs) 28, 266, 403, 428
Yorke 53, 54, 79, 136, 142, 148, 421
Yorkfeld 203
Youill 262
Yoxley 276

Zouche 225, 392, 393, 400, 401, 402

Index II.—Places.

[N.B.—This Index does not include the Alphabetical Lists of Places at pp. 21–26, pp. 98–100, and pp. 475–505, or, as a rule, the names of Places only incidentally mentioned in the Volume. For instance, in the lists at p. 154, only the Sequestrations are indexed here.]

Abington, Gt., 177, 181, 226, 238
Abington, Little, 155, 156, 177, 226, 239, 418
Abington Piggotts, 54, 84, 151, 226, 240
Aldrethe 81
Arrington 166, 226, 241, 443
Ashley 226, 237
Austenfenn, co. Linc., 190

Babraham 41, 163, 172, 226, 241, 414, 417, 453, 456
Balsham 12, 17, 41, 98, 176, 226, 242, 418, 445, 448, 463, 464, 465, 511
Barkyng, co. Suff., 11, 465, 511
Barnewell 80, 226, 244, 394
Barrington 41, 177, 181, 226, 244, 419, 452, 455
Bartlow 226, 245, 459
Barton 42, 91, 182, 226, 246
Bassingbourn 164, 176, 179, 180, 226, 247, 406, 419, 436, 458
Beche 10
Bedford 237
Beesthorpe, co. Linc., 190
Bekysevell 433
Bennington, co. Linc., 180
Benwick 87
Beudesert 463
Blakebergh 200
Bluntsham, co. Hunt., 12, 97
Bondeby, co. Linc., 512
Borley, co. Essex, 49
Borough Green 17, 45, 80, 84, 166, 226, 248, 406
Bottisham 17, 168, 170, 171, 179, 226, 249, 416
Bourn 80, 227, 250, 442, 456
Boxworth 176, 227, 241, 454
Bradenham, West, co. Norf., 190
Bramford, co. Suff., 11, 97, 140, 462, 465, 466, 511
Brandon, co. Suff., 11, 145, 462, 466, 511, 512
Brigham, co. Norf., 11, 464, 466, 511
Brinkley 227, 251
Broken 433
Burton Lazar, co. Leic., 190
Burton Lysle 96
Burwell 48, 227, 237
Bury, co. Suff., 153, 237
Bydenham, co. Bedf., 153

Caistor, co. Linc., 1
Caldecote 10, 42, 174, 178, 227, 253, 419
Cambridge:—6, 18, 60 *et seq.*, 128, 162, 169, 171, 175, 176, 191, 210, 211, 397, 505, 506, 507
All Saints 211, 227, 254, 393, 439, 441, 449
S. Andrew the Gt. 60, 182, 227, 259, 394, 442, 453
S. Andrew the Less 227
S. Benedict 158, 171, 172, 181, 227, 261, 413, 418, 494
S. Botolph 37, 156, 158, 227, 263, 411
S. Clement 227, 265
S. Edward 55, 85, 201, 227, 267, 419
S. Giles 26, 179, 183, 227, 271, 393

Cambridge (*continued*)
S. Mary the Gt. 9, 40, 42, 89, 90, 227, 271
S. Mary the Less 227, 273
S. Michael 86, 181, 227, 275
S. Peter 183, 227, 276, 411
S. Sepulchre 176, 183, 227, 277, 417, 441
H. Trinity 183, 227, 277, 415, 436, 451, 458
Carleton 1, 180, 184, 228, 278, 442, 455
Castle Camps 17, 175, 228, 279, 441, 447
Cawthorpe, co. Linc., 190
Caxton 171, 228, 280, 400, 419, 454
Chalverston, co. Bedford, 49
Chatteris 13, 17, 26, 50, 71, 78, 87, 108, 134, 135, 150, 206, 228, 281, 406, 439, 451
Cherry Hinton 168, 228, 316, 406, 420, 437, 444, 453
Chesterton 10, 16, 42, 56, 81, 83, 156, 168, 173, 182, 228, 281, 408, 418, 419, 440, 445, 447, 451, 454, 459
Chetisham 204, 228, 282
Cheveley 228, 237
Chichester 127, 145
Childerley 283, 443, 444, 452
Chippenham 228, 237, 408
Clowes Cross 19
Colne, co. Hunt., 12, 97, 98, 140
Comberton 176, 228, 283, 444, 446, 458
Conington 26, 164, 228, 283
Corby, co. Linc., 49
Coton 228, 284, 511
Cottenham 16, 17, 18, 41, 44, 85, 134, 177, 179, 199, 228, 285, 506
Coulinge, co. Suff., 512
Coveney 44, 150, 169, 228, 286, 443, 444
Cowes, I. of Wight, 1
Croxton 80, 164, 228, 287, 439
Croydon (Crawden) 178, 228, 288, 419, 454

Dechworth 14
Denbigh 6
Denney Abbey 35, 145, 153, 224, 433
Dereham, co Norf., 11, 141, 408, 410, 414, 416, 511
Dilham, co. Norf., 190
Ditton (*And see* Fen Ditton and Wood Ditton) 12, 96, 463, 468
Doddington 3, 13, 44, 49, 51, 87, 96, 124, 150, 163, 201, 203, 204, 207, 229, 288, 415, 441, 452, 455, 462, 463, 464, 465, 512
Dorking 14
Dover Street 109
Downham 13, 49, 80, 92, 96, 101, 108, 134, 150, 183, 229, 289, 403, 443, 454, 462–5, 512
Dry Drayton 56, 163, 173, 176, 229, 290, 417, 449
Dullingham 41, 85, 168, 170, 176, 177, 181, 229, 290, 446, 447, 457
Duxford 17, 41, 155, 180, 229, 291, 418, 454, 457

Eau Brink 20, 27
Edwardstone, co. Suff., 140
Elm 51, 69, 71–78, 88, 92, 125, 154, 157, 161, 169, 181, 229, 292, 393, 399, 407, 418, 433, 448, 459, 460
Elsworth 38, 42, 166, 229, 294, 392, 443
Eltisley 153, 158, 166, 229, 295, 417, 419, 437
Ely 3, 7, 8, 12, 18, 39, 40, 42, 50, 51, 52, 54, 68, 81, 87, 92 *et seq.*, 108, 111, 114, 115–121, 128, 133, 134, 136, 204, 209, 229, 295, 395, 406, 409, 425, 433, 437, 438, 462, 463, 465, 469, 510, 512
Emneth 12, 51, 69, 154, 157, 169, 208, 209, 215, 229, 296, 396, 406, 418, 511

Erith, co. Hunt., 12, 49, 97, 98, 511
Eversden 164 (2), 174, 229, 297, 456, 458
Eyehall 433

Feltwell, co. Norf., 11, 97, 466, 511
Fen Ditton 12, 15, 17, 18, 175, 176 (2), 183, 230, 298, 396, 449, 464, 465
Fen Drayton 176, 183, 230, 300, 419
Fenton, co. Hunt., 12, 97, 98, 140
Fordham 26, 140, 230, 237
Foulmire 16, 45, 176, 180, 230, 300
Foxton 230, 301, 406, 410, 451
Framefeld 71
Fulbourn 55, 176, 177, 187, 230, 302, 448, 450

Gamlingay 181 (2), 183, 230, 303, 394, 404, 413, 437, 442, 447
Garnthorpe Inges, co. Linc., 190
Gayton, co. Norf., 26, 140
Girton 16, 176, 230, 304
Glemsford, co. Suff., 11, 434, 461, 465, 466, 511
Gransden Parva 12, 45, 97, 98, 230, 305, 411, 439, 443, 455, 458, 463, 464, 465, 468, 511
Grantchester 17, 80, 85, 181, 182, 183, 230, 305, 393, 418, 419, 420
Graveley 230, 307
Griston, co. Norf., 26, 190
Guihirn 213, 230, 400, 417
Guilden Morden 181, 230, 307, 392

Haddenham 12, 13, 20, 27, 49, 51, 71, 81, 93, 96, 113, 134, 135, 150, 194, 198, 230, 309, 393, 406, 465
Hadham, co. Hertf., 12, 97, 140, 434, 462, 463, 466, 511
Hadstoke, co. Essex, 12, 97, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 511
Hagworthingham, co. Linc., 26
Hakebeche, co. Norf., 511
Hardwick 12, 17, 45, 97, 98, 177, 230, 310, 440, 463, 464, 465, 468, 511
Harlton 155, 177, 181, 230, 416, 439
Harston 17, 156 (2), 158, 160 (2), 230, 311, 439, 455
Haslingfield 18, 155, 180, 230, 312, 436, 451, 455, 460
Hatfield, co. Hertf., 415, 434, 463, 464, 466, 511, 512
Hatley 56, 163, 179, 231, 314, 436, 445
Hauxton 80, 171, 231, 315, 395, 397
Haverell, Lond. Dio., 3
Hecham, co. Suff., 11, 462, 465, 466, 511
Hemingford, co. Hunt., 26, 140
Hertyst, co. Suff., 11, 465, 466, 511
Hildersham 49, 176, 231, 316, 448
Hinton. *See* Cherry Hinton
Hinxton 155, 158, 163, 178, 231, 317, 417
Histon 10, 56, 80, 170, 177, 181, 231, 318, 409, 412, 417, 420, 437, 446, 450
Holbeach, co. Linc., 5
Holborn, co. Middx., 12, 27, 94, 95, 96, 97, 110, 462, 466
Holewell, Linc. Dioc., 198
Hoo, co. Suff., 140
Horningsea 17, 80, 176, 183, 231, 320, 407, 511
Horningtoft 140
Horseheath 49, 231, 320, 445
Houghton-cum-Whitton, co. Hunt., 110
Huntingdon 237, 401

Ickleton 8, 12, 97, 140, 190, 231, 322, 417, 443
Impheyhall, co. Essex, 97, 140
Impington 164, 231, 323, 433, 444
Isleham 231, 237
Ixning, Norw. Dioc., 396

Kelsall, co. Hertf., 12, 97, 462, 463, 464, 466, 468, 511
Keninghall, co. Norf., 26
Kennet 231, 237
Killingholme, co. Linc., 140, 190
Kingston 155, 177, 231, 323, 408, 413, 448, 454
Kirtling 231, 237
Knapwell 80, 231, 325
Kneesworth 17

Landbech 180, 231, 325, 433
Leverington 50, 69, 71–78, 104, 173, 179, 214, 217, 231, 326, 413, 416
Lincoln 79, 194, 222, 237, 410
Linton 49, 82, 175, 176, 180 (2), 183, 232, 328, 408, 436, 444, 458
Litlington 168, 232, 329, 408
Littlebury, co. Essex, 12, 97, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 511
Littleport 13, 17, 81, 191, 232, 329, 393, 417, 462, 463, 464, 465, 469, 512
Llanallgo, co. "Mona," 5
Loddon, co. Norf., 190
Lolworth 158, 165, 232, 330, 404, 453
London 5, 28–35, 109, 189, 462, 463
Long Stanton 17, 37, 56, 162, 232, 331, 404, 420, 453, 456, 460
Long Stowe 26, 81, 232, 332, 394, 453
Lyndefeld 71
Lyndon 462, 463
Lyndonby 92, 134
Lynne, co. Norf., 108, 132, 408

Madingley 56, 177, 232, 334, 453, 459
Maney 17, 206, 232, 334
March 17, 49, 50, 96, 123, 125, 213, 216, 232, 334
Mattersey 12
Maughfeld 71
Melbourn 180 (2), 232, 335, 394, 436, 437
Meldreth 157, 158, 176 (2), 232, 338, 394, 415, 442
Memela, in Prussia, 6
Mepal 232, 339, 438, 455
Miclefield, co. Suff., 512
Mildenhall 40
Milton 15, 48, 56, 83, 156, 169, 173, 232, 340, 433, 455
Mitford Hundred, co. Norf., 11, 94, 467, 512
Monks Ely, co. Suff., 6
Moulton, co. Linc., 218

Narford, co. Norf., 140, 421
Navenby, co. Linc., 58
Ness, co. Salop, 5
Newbarnes 69
Newmarket, St. Mary, 232, 237
Newsell 200
Newton 17, 50, 69, 70, 71–78, 179, 181, 219, 233, 341, 400, 408, 409, 433, 441, 442
Northampton 237
Northwold, co. Norf., 11, 94, 97, 466
Norwich Diocese 94, 127, 145, 149, 237

Oakington (Hockington) 56, 83, 156, 181, 233, 343, 410, 416
Ormsby, co. Linc., 190, 421
Orwell 18, 37, 176, 178, 233, 344, 442, 447, 450, 459
Outwell 18, 71–78
Over 15, 17, 41, 207, 233, 345, 418, 452, 455

Pampisford 45, 164, 165, 168, 233, 347, 392, 440, 445, 452
Papworth Everard 158, 170, 233, 348, 459
Papworth S. Agnes 233, 347
Parson Drove 181, 233, 349, 400
Peterborough 237
Pulham, co. Norf., 11, 94, 464, 466, 511
Purliegh 71
Pydley, co. Hunt., 12, 97, 98, 140

Queneborough, co. Leic., 26

Rampton 207, 233, 350
Ranworth, co. Norf., 26, 190
Rattlesden, co. Suff., 11, 188, 464, 465, 466, 511
Ratyngdon, co. Essex, 12, 97, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466
Reach 408
Rochester, co. Kent, 6
Roucehill 399
Royston 152
Runham, co. Norf., 26, 190
Rushworth, co. Norf., 91
Ryngmer 71

St. Albans, co. Hertf., 53
St. Ives 19, 140
Sawston 15, 17, 88, 233, 351, 412, 442
Saxham Parva 58
Sedber, co. York, 5
Selby, co. York, 194
Sheldon, co. Warw., 512
Shelford, Gt., 12, 17, 44, 97, 98, 168, 233, 352, 400, 417, 463, 464, 465, 511
Shelford, Little, 84, 177, 182, 233, 354, 448
Shepreth 17, 45, 82, 160, 233, 356, 458
Sherburne, co. Norf., 190
Sherringham, co. Norf., 26
Shingay 152
Shipdham, co. Norf., 11, 94, 466, 468, 511
Shouldham, co. Norf., 26
Shudy Camps 178, 234, 357, 436, 440, 444, 446
Snailwell 234, 237
Snaith, co. York, 195, 415
Soham 204, 234, 237, 433
Sohihull, co. Warw., 512
Somersham, co. Hunt., 12, 97, 98, 400, 463, 465, 511, 512
Soronton, co. Suff., 512
Spalding, co. Linc., 45, 131
Stanton. *See* Long Stanton
Stapleford 159, 234, 357, 433
Staughton, Gt., 55
Steeple Morden 182, 234, 358, 392, 393, 420, 440, 451
Stenisford 97
Stetchworth 234, 359, 440, 448
Stoneham, co. Suff., 71, 512
Stow-cum-Quy 224, 234, 360, 412, 420
Stow, Long. *See* Long Stowe
Stretham 12, 13, 71, 92, 93, 96, 112, 113, 134, 150, 163, 176, 202, 234, 361, 450, 458, 462
Stuntney 204, 362, 410
Sutton 50, 71, 81, 98, 134, 176, 210, 234, 363, 406, 416, 444, 451, 463, 464, 465
Sutton, Long, co. Linc., 26
Sutton Wash 20
Swaffham, co. Suff., 11
Swaffham Bulbeck and Swaffham Prior 12, 15, 17, 26, 97, 140, 159, 234, 364, 394, 416, 445, 446, 448, 451, 452, 458, 512
Swavesey 71, 92, 157, 167, 176, 182, 234, 364, 397, 406, 420

Tadlow 158, 159, 163, 234, 365
Tatteridge, co. Hertf., 12, 433, 462, 463, 464, 466, 511
Tattershall, co. Linc., 60, 80
Teversham 38, 234, 365, 440, 452

Tharston, co. Norf., 190
Thetford 150, 202, 234, 366, 450
Thetford, co. Norf., 140, 397
Thompson, co. Norf., 26
Thorney 27, 49, 235, 237, 394, 417
Thornham, co. Kent, 5
Thornton-le-Moor, co. Linc., 190
Thorp Constantine, co. Staff., 512
Tibenham, co. Norf., 26
Toft 174, 235, 367, 439
Torksey, co. Linc., 404
Triplow 12, 17, 97, 98, 162, 168, 179, 235, 367, 412, 442, 446, 459, 463, 464, 465
Trumpington 17, 159, 168, 177, 235, 367, 393, 400, 436, 439, 440, 441, 444, 446, 447, 448, 451, 453, 454, 459
Turvey, co. Bedf., 141, 403, 405
Tuttington, co. Norf., 190
Tydd S. Giles 12, 17, 50, 69, 70, 72–78, 92, 94, 96, 102, 131, 161, 163, 178, 182, 216, 217, 235, 369, 463
Tyrington, co. Norf., 12, 93, 94, 402, 463, 464, 466, 511

Ukkefeld 71
Upwell 49, 71–78
Utterby, co. Linc., 190

Waldingfield, co. Suff., 141
Walpole, co. Norf., 12, 93, 219, 411, 463, 464, 466, 511
Walsoken 12, 396, 407, 418, 433, 511
Waltersey 96
Walton, co. Norf., 12, 93, 94, 140, 463, 465, 466, 511
Waterbeach 35, 41, 145, 177, 235, 369
Welbeck, co. Notts., 412
Well 12, 72–78, 93, 94, 96, 108
Welton, co. Linc., 190
Wem, co. Salop, 5
Wendling 127
Wendy 235, 370
Wentworth 56, 82, 177, 205, 235, 371, 443
Westley Waterless 235, 371, 459
Westminster 5, 394
Weston Colvile 182, 235, 372, 410, 437
Wetheringsett, co. Suff., 11, 465, 466, 511
Whaddon 155, 159, 161, 181, 235, 376, 420, 437
Whittingham, co. Suff., 110
Whittlesey 49, 50, 71, 88, 174, 176, 182, 212, 219, 235, 377, 394, 396, 402, 417, 445, 446, 447
Whittlesford 17, 88, 236, 378, 396, 400, 419, 420, 456
Wicken 236, 237
Wickham, West, 171, 236, 372, 420

Wilbraham, Gt., 18, 167, 168, 236, 380, 439
Wilbraham, Little, 163, 236, 380, 417
Wilburton 12, 92, 93, 96, 134, 176, 236, 381, 462, 463, 464, 465
Willingham 12, 17, 84, 93, 97, 98, 177, 236, 382, 441, 463, 464, 465, 511
Wilmington 400, 402
Wimblington 51, 125
Wimpole 15, 236, 382, 412, 418, 441
Wisbech 7, 11, 12, 15 (2), 16, 17, 19, 27, 50, 69, 72–78, 88, 91, 93, 94, 96, 101–108, 111, 114, 115–121, 125, 136, 183, 191, 210, 217, 221, 236, 383, 406, 433, 442, 463, 464, 465
Wistow, co. Hunt., 191
Witcham 15, 71, 72, 108, 134, 181, 236, 389, 395, 445, 453, 512
Witchford 13, 15, 71, 72, 81, 93, 96, 108, 134, 159, 236, 390, 462
Wittendon, co. Norf., 141
Witton, co. Norf., 190
Wood Ditton 236, 237
Wratting, West, 49, 180, 236, 375, 394, 434, 512

York Diocese 127, 395, 408, 415

Index III.—Subjects.

Accounts :—
Administrators', 27
Bishop Yorke's, 79
Bailiffs', 91, 432
Chief Bailiffs', 128
Ministers' (Vacancy), 461
Miscellaneous Books of, 126
Treasurers', 128
Acts of Parliament 26
Addresses 8
Administrations 15, 154, 193
Administrators' Accounts 27
Affidavits 141
Ale Licences 131
Appeals 58
Appropriations 419
Assize Rolls 112
" Panels 141

Bailiffs' Rolls 91, 432
" (Chief) Accounts 128
Bills in Parliament 26
Bishops' Palaces, &c., 108, 432
Bishops' Registers 142, 193, 224, 392
Bishops' Transcripts 189, 192, 226
Bishop Fleetwood's Commonplace Books 10
Bishop Goodrich's Household Accounts 97
Bishop Wren's MS. 149
Bishop Yorke's Accounts 79
British Museum, Printed Tracts, &c., in, 469
British Museum, References to MSS. in, 475
Bury MS. 153

Calendars 133
Cambridge University Appeals 60
Candidates' (Ordination) Papers, 1
Cartularies 152, 187, 189
Cathedral, Ely, 111
Certificates, Sacrament, 130
Charities 51
Charter Rolls 511
Churchwardens' Presentments 55
Commissions of the Peace, &c., 125
Consistory Court Books 79
Consistory Court Papers 192
Convocation Papers 7
Coroners' Inquests 130
Correspondence 192, 421
Coucher Book, The Old, 187
Council, Orders in, 187
Court Rolls 68
Court (Consistory) Books 79
Court (Consistory) Papers 192
Curates' Papers 2
" Licences 154, 185

Denney Abbey MS. 153
" " Tithes 35
Depositions 132
Diocese Books 53
Dispensations, Marriage, 224
Dissenters 47
Draining of the Fens 18, 27

Ecclesiastical Papers (Modern) 192
Ely Cathedral 111
Ely Chapel Register 27, 432
Ely House, London, 109, 432
Ely Palace 108
Estreats of Fines 141
Examinations 132

Fairs 7
Fens, Draining of the, 18, 27
Fines or Final Concords 141
Fines, Estreats of, 141
Fleetwood's (Bp.) Commonplace Books 10
Forms of Prayer 14

Gaol Delivery Rolls 112
Gaol Delivery, Commissions of, 125
Goodrich's (Bishop) Household Accounts 97
Grant of an Option 7
Grants, Royal, 190

Halmote Rolls 68
Heralds' Visitations 469
Holborn (Ely Chapel) Register 27
Holborn (Ely House) 109, 432
Hundred Rolls 68

Inclosure Acts 26
Indictments 142
Indulgences 392 *et seq.*
Informations 132
Inquests, Coroners', 130
Institutions 147, 237, 435

Lambeth, Institutions at, 435
Leases 21
Letters of Value and Distance 3
Licences, Ale, 131
Curates', 154, 185
Marriage, &c., 154, 224
Non-Residence, 185
for Oratories, 392
Livings, Value of Small, 3
Livings, Mortgages of, 9

Manor Rolls 68
Markets 7
Marriage Licences, 154, 224
Marriage Register of Ely Chapel, Holborn, 27
Ministers' Accounts during Vacancies 461
Miscellaneous Books 126
Miscellaneous Account Books 126
Miscellaneous Registers 151, 187
Miscellaneous Correspondence 192, 421
Modern Ecclesiastical Papers 192
Mortgages of Livings 9

Nonconformists 47
Non-Residence Papers 2
Non-Residence Licences 185

Officers' Patents 136
Option, Grant of, 7
Oratories, Licences for, 392
Orders in Council 187
Ordinations, 1, 3, 143
Oyer and Terminer, Commissions of, 125

Palaces, Bishops', 108, 432
Panels of Assizes and Sessions 141
Papists 47
Parish Register Transcripts, 189, 192, 226
Parliament, Acts and Bills in, 26
Patents 136
Peace, Commissions of the, 125
Pedigrees in Heralds' Visitations 470
Pensions 67
Plea Rolls 112
Prayer, Forms of, 14
Precedent Books 126
Presentations 192
Proclamations 8
Procurations 67

Quakers' Roll 48

Recognizances, Victuallers', 131, 142
Recusant Roll 48
Registers, Bishops', 142, 193, 224, 392
Registers, Ely Chapel, 27, 432
Registers, Miscellaneous, 151, 187
Registers of Administrations, Marriage Licences, &c.. 154
Registers, Parish, 189, 192, 226
Rentals 91
Roman Catholics 47
Royal Grants 190
Rural Deans' Returns 53

Sacrament Certificates 130
Schools 50
Sequestrations 154
Service Books, Old, 27
Sessions Rolls 123
Sessions Panels 141
Sewers 18
Small Livings 3
Subscription Books 3

Temporalities, Restitutions of, 192
Tenths 67
Terriers 189, 226, 237
Tracts (Printed), in British Museum, 469
Transcripts of Old Records 9
Transcripts of Parish Registers 189, 192, 226
Treasurers' Accounts 128

Vacancy, Ministers' Accounts during, 461
Vacancy, Institutions during, 435
Vagrants' Passes 131
Value of Livings 3
Verdicts 131
Victuallers' Recognizances 131
Visitations, Bishops' and Archdeacons', 36, 54, 469
Visitations, Heralds', 469

Waterbeach Tithes 35
Wills 15, 193, 237, 432

+ Memorials of B Lord, Ind 394
396, 408,

THE END.

James Williamson, Printer, High Street, Lincoln.

By the same Editor.

EARLY LINCOLN WILLS: An Abstract of all the Wills and Administrations recorded in the Episcopal Registers of Lincoln, 1280—1547. 8vo. Subscription 21*s.*

NOTE.—*The Diocese of Lincoln comprised, before the Reformation, the Counties of Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Buckingham, Oxford, Hertford, Bedford, Huntingdon, and Rutland.*

LIBER ANTIQUUS de Ordinationibus Vicariarum tempore Hugonis Wells Lincolniensis Episcopi, 1209–1235; with an Introduction by CANON PERRY. 8vo. Subscription 10*s.* 6*d.*

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES: an Abstract of the Allegation Books between 1598 and 1628. Imp. 8vo. Subscription 15*s.*

NOTES ON THE HERALDS' VISITATION OF LINCOLNSHIRE, 1634. 8vo. Two Parts already printed. Subscription 2*s.* 6*d.* per Part.

ELY EPISCOPAL RECORDS: a Calendar and Concise View of the Episcopal Records preserved in the Muniment Room of the Palace at Ely. 8vo. Subscription 42*s.*

JAMES WILLIAMSON, 290, HIGH STREET, LINCOLN.

45. Lecture – 1783
57. Free school at Ely 1832
69. Cath. of S.M.
130. Chancellor's salary
140. – Palace
144. Church building 1357-2
146. Choppe church.

PIN 103-17